pricelist

effective June 1, 2022
revised August 29, 2022 - finishes

SEATING

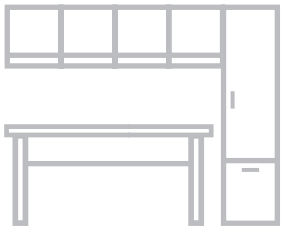


JSI

JSI Price Lists

Tables + Casegoods

Apogee
Bourne Tables
Broadway
Brogan
Collective Conference
Finale
Lincoln
Native
Nosh
Privacy Program
Prost
Reef
Romy
Strata
Traditional
Trail
Walden
Wellington
Accessories



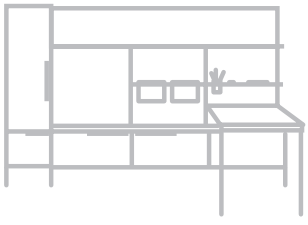
Lok

Training Tables
Teamwork Tables
Conference Tables
Occasional Tables



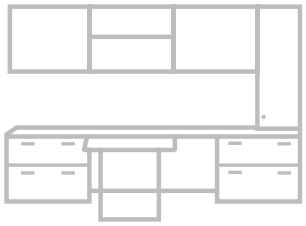
Flux

Private Office
Open Plan



Vision

Casegoods
Tables



Seating

Addison
Americana
Ansen
Arwyn
Avalon
Avini
BeSpace
Boston
Bourne Seating
Bryn
Caav
Cabaret
Class Act
Classmate
Collective Motion
Connect
Encore
Esque
Finn
Finn Nu
Garvey R5
Gatsby
Harbor
Hoopz
Indie
Jude
Knox
Kyla
Laurel
Mackey
Madison
Melrose
Millie
Moto
Murphy
Newton
Olympian
Oxley
Pillow
Portrait
Protocol
Proxy
Ramona
Ria
Sosa
Tara
Teekan
Totem
Trinity
Tyler
Wink
Ziva



Environmental Mission

Our vision and goal is a sustaining supplier, manufacturer and customer for the long term protection and preservation of our environment for future generations.

MISSION

To achieve this vision, we are dedicated to ensuring the health and wellbeing of all of our partners, reducing negative impact on the environment, and maintaining price structure by increasing efficiencies and reducing consumption.

JSI, and it's parent company, is an internal manufacturer and has been an environmentally conscious organization for more than 80 years.

We are proud to use wood as our primary sustainable material resource and all corporate policies and procedures support the efforts to "recover, recycle, reuse, repurpose, reduce, refuse, and re-engineer". In doing this, we are committed to the conservation of the environment and its natural resources as well as encouraging our suppliers and customers to do the same. A goal of a "Sustainable Partnership", supplier, manufacturer and customer, is essential for the long term protection preservation and sustainability of our environment for future generations.

LOCATION

Our manufacturing facilities are located in the center of Southern Indiana. With our diverse product offering and manufacturing capabilities, we provide a single source for all of your project needs allowing you to conserve our fossil fuels and reduce greenhouse gases.

PACKAGING

We place emphasis on the minimal use of disposable packaging while still providing adequate protection to the finished product. Our corrugated packaging is recyclable, reusable, and up to 100% recycled content. We reuse or recycle more than 175 tons of corrugated material annually.

REGULATORY

All of our manufacturing facilities are in compliance with applicable OSHA regulations and meet or exceed all applicable DEM and EPA regulations for air emissions, storm water and hazardous waste disposal.

MANUFACTURING FACILITIES

Our manufacturing facilities are geared toward eco-efficiency and are encouraged to continually improve and conserve. Solid wood not used in the direct manufacturing process is recovered for the operation of our dry kilns, thus reducing greenhouse gases, the use of fossil fuels, and the burden of waste placed on landfills. Composite panels not used in the direct manufacturing process are ground and sold for use as animal bedding and boiler fuel. In addition to other energy savings techniques, our manufacturing facilities use high efficient lighting, make use of power factor capacitors, and encourage all to conserve and reduce energy consumption and water usage. Condensation pumps are used to aid in water conservation as well as extending boiler life.

MANUFACTURING PROCESSES

Our finish processes utilize efficient spray guns and proper spray techniques to reduce wasted material. Excess finish material, solvents, and waste are recycled. Many of the assembly processes use water based glues that contain no hazardous ingredients.

TEXTILES

Many of our fabric options utilize up to 100% recycled content. Our leather alternative program includes selections that contain no toxic materials, plasticizers, heavy metals, or formaldehyde and have a 100% biodegradable back cloth. Some of the available panel fabric used, if discarded is a biological nutrient for the soil. Most of the components (foam, batting, and polycord) used in upholstered products are recyclable. Excess fabrics and leathers not utilized in the upholstery process go to recyclers and local charities for additional use.

WOOD

Wood is the most diverse, most process friendly, and most widely utilized natural resource in mankind's history. No other natural resource can match the environmental advantages of wood, including being renewable, recyclable, natural, carbon negative, and biodegradable. Utilizing the sun's energy, trees grow and remove carbon dioxide from the air while giving off oxygen to benefit the entire planet. Approximately 49% of wood's dry weight is carbon and harvesting mature trees in a sustainable forest, which has slowed in the absorption of carbon dioxide, allows the photosynthetic cycle to continue at full optimization and allow for the carbon to remain sequestered. We are proud to use wood as our primary "sustainable" renewable resource.

WOOD OPTIONS

Many environmentally friendly solid wood and engineered wood options are available for quote, including: Lyptus®, Plyboo®, reclaimed woods, agricultural and post-consumer waste fiber products, etc.

INDOOR AIR QUALITY

Our goal is to reduce the impact our products will have on the indoor air quality. We practice the latest technologies and utilize a third party to assure we meet this goal. GreenGuard, one of the leaders in IAQ certification, continues to certify our product offering with UL2818 - GreenGuard Indoor Air Quality certification.

PARTNERSHIPS

BIFMA
Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer Association
USGBC
United States Green Building Council
IIDA
International Interior Design Association
FSC
Forest Stewardship Council - Forestland
UL GreenGuard
Indiana Department of Natural/Resources - Division of Forestry - Classified Forest, Wildlands Program

Lifetime Warranty

JSI warrants to the original purchaser that each piece of furniture will be free from defects in workmanship, given normal use and care for as long as the original customer owns and uses the product. Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, 40-hour work week.

JSI will, at its option, repair or replace with comparable product within the terms of the warranty.

Exceptions to Warranty:

12 Years (from date of purchase)

- Wood Seating
- Seating Controls
- Veneer Surfaces
- Laminate Surfaces
- Pneumatic Cylinders

5 Years (from date of purchase)

- Glides
- Casters
- Task Lights
- Mesh/Knit Material
- Foam
- Florette Plastic Frame Chairs
- Electrical Components
- Electric Height Adjustable Bases

This Warranty Does Not Cover:

- Natural variations in color, grain or texture of wood and other covering materials over which JSI has no control.
- Normal wear, color fastness, shrinkage, puddling, wrinkling and stretching of upholsteries including fabric, vinyl, leather and other textiles. This warranty does not cover any defects that may arise in the use of COM or COL upholstery materials. Textile manufacturer's warranty will apply.
- Damages resulting from transportation, improper assembly, installation, handling, accident, user modification attachments, misuse, or neglect of product care.
- Damage resulting from extreme climate conditions.
- Finish damages resulting from normal wear and tear, improper maintenance, water damage, exposure to sunlight, extreme high or low humidity or temperature, or other acts of nature.
- Damage created by loading file drawers with anything other than hanging folders.

JSI makes no expressed or implied warranties to any product and, in particular, makes no warranty of merchantability of fitness for any particular purpose. JSI will not be liable for any consequential or incidental damages under this warranty.

Unique Characteristic of Natural Woods and Veneers

JSI uses high quality wood and veneer harvested from sustainably managed forests. Every tree has unique and defining characteristics, like fingerprints. These characteristics can be defined by differences in color, grain configuration, and textures. These characteristics will be more noticeable if the product has a clear or lighter finish.

Maple and Cherry species have a higher degree of uneven distribution of grain, small color streaks, and pin knots.

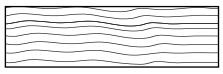
At JSI, we take care of selecting woods and veneers that are used in our products. With this in mind, we hope you appreciate the beauty of each tree's fingerprints. Products will not be replaced due to these natural characteristics.

Veneers can be sliced in a variety of ways to create unique patterns. JSI uses several different patterns, as shown below.

Flat (Plain) Cut as shown in diagram



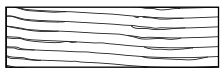
Quarter Sliced as shown in diagram



Double Cut as shown in diagram



Rift Cut as shown in diagram



Double Cut

The Double Cut veneer is a processed product that has at least two cuttings to create the final veneers. These cuts of veneer strands are dyed and layered into a block to create variation of patterns from a very tight grain pattern to an exotic figure grain pattern.

JSI uses select beech, cherry, maple, oak and walnut cut wood products to produce the desired look of our furniture products.

Laminates (Veneer Series)

An alternative HPL (Higher Pressure Laminate) laminate work surface can be specified on most of our casegood product lines. The specification pages will also list the available coordinating finishes.

Laminate Series

JSI laminate series offer a full laminated product with imprinted grain to hide finger prints and provide durability. The worksurface tops are HPL (High Pressure Laminate) or TFL (Thermal Fused Laminate). TFL is used on the product's chassis.

Please reference the featured highlights of each product line to identify the species, grain patterns, finishes for that product series

Finish - Top Coat

To reduce hazardous formaldehyde emissions, we use our proprietary specially designed top coat, DuraTex™. It significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions and helps improve indoor air quality.

Finish - Color/Stains

A wide range of stains are available to bring out the beautiful characteristics of each wood species. We coordinate finish color between our veneer stains and solid lumber stains; however, not all may be a perfect match. The stains are continually reviewed for accuracy of color, as well as a constant monitoring of the latest color trends in the furniture market.

Finish - Matching

Due to the natural characteristics of wood, environmental effects, and material upgrades, JSI cannot guarantee exact finish matches on existing furniture previously ordered.

If an exact match is required to accompany existing furniture, it must be specified at the time of order placement, so specific internal procedures can be followed to ensure a proper and acceptable finish match. We reserve the right to change our finish formula at any time to improve safety, quality, and appearance. Unless a finish match for existing furniture is requested at the time of ordering, we accept no liability for finish that may not match the existing furniture from prior orders.

Solid lumber may inherently have mineral streaks, pits, and various other natural occurrences. Care is taken in selecting the solid lumber to coordinate with the requested finish on our veneer products. This internal selection process is subject to availability of solid lumber parts.

Custom/Special Finishes

JSI, upon request, will accommodate special finishes. A written request is required to proceed with custom finish orders. A sample reference is required for first time matches and must be included with the written request.

There is a one time charge of **$372 list per order** for any non-standard wood finish.

Orders will be entered noting the special finish. A sample match will be provided to the customer. Written approval is needed before the finish process can be started. Delays in approval may have an impact on lead times.

Every effort will be made to create the requested match; however, an acceptable match may not be possible because of natural variations of wood. These natural variations can also cause minor differences in the final finish product.

Samples
Samples of standard wood finishes, paints colors, metal colors, and standard laminate are available upon request. The fastest way for requests to be filled is by using our website. See below for options to request samples.

Website – jsifurniture.com (click the resource tab)
JSI Sales representatives
Phone – 800.457.4511 – Customer Service
Email – customerservice@jaspergroup.us.com

Pricing
Prices found in this document or on our website are list prices in U.S. dollars for standard product delivery to one destination. Prices do not include storage, installation, or taxes. Possession of this price list does not constitute an offer to sell. Orders can only be received from approved authorized JSI dealers.

Prices and product information in this document, as well as our website, are subject to change without notice. Reference website for most up to date product offering and pricing.

Orders
Detailed specification pages are available in the price list at the beginning of each series.

Additional information may be obtained by consulting the Customer Service Department or our website.

Indicate shipping address if different from billing address.

Send Orders To:

US Mail – JSI
225 Clay Street
Jasper, IN 47546
Fax – 812-482-1548
Email – orders@jaspergroup.us.com

JSI reserves the right to make changes in dimensions, styles, or specifications if we believe these changes will improve the safety, quality, or appearance of the product.

Acceptance of orders will be subject to credit approval, barring any acts of governments, or any other causes beyond our control (e.g. strikes, fire, embargo of materials, etc).

Product Modifications
While we offer a wide range of products to accommodate many possible solutions, we also recognize the needs for our products to be modified from our standard offering.

In the series introduction section of each product, we address modification options for that series.

To see if the desired modification is possible, please contact our Customer Service Department for a quote. Note that order quantities and material availability can affect the quote. Additional information may be requested to fully quote modifications.

Order Acknowledgments
All orders will be acknowledged promptly upon entry of a clean order. The acknowledgment will show how the oder was entered, ship date and any other information pertinent to the order. It is the purchaser's responsibility to verify all the information on the acknowledgment carefully and notify us immediately, in writing, of any discrepancies.

Every reasonable effort is made to ship as acknowledged; however, the acknowledged ship date is approximate. Company will generally ship within five (5) working days of the acknowledged ship date. If a firm ship date is necessary, customer must inform company at time of order and company will make all reasonable efforts to meet each customer's request. Acknowledged shipping dates are contingent upon the force majeure conditions contained in these terms and conditions.

Quickship
Items indicated with a Quickship symbol NOW! ship within 10 business days of receipt of a clean, credit approved purchase order. Product for up to 20 offices, 20 tables, or 40 seats can be selected from the Boston, Bourne, Brogan, Connect, Corbin, Flux, Garvey R5, Gatsby, Harbor, Indie, Madison, Moto, Newton, Proxy, Protocol, Ria, Ramona, Sosa, Tyler, Vision or Ziva series. See individual product pages for those models available on quickship. Available capacity is filled by orders as they are received. If normal 10 day Quickship is not available because capacity has been filled, you will be immediately notified. Changes and cancellations to Quickship orders are not allowed under any circumstances.

Delivery
Our freight policy consists of prepaid freight to the 48 contiguous states; all other shipments are prepaid to port of exit ONLY. JSI reserves the right to select the appropriate carrier and shipment routes, most shipments are on freight carriers that are dedicated furniture specialists. Standard deliveries require a DOCK that can accommodate **75 foot trucks**. Ownership and inspection of product is the responsibility of the buyer upon pickup by the freight carrier. Pricing in this book is for standard delivery only. Standard delivery does **not** include non-dock delivery, inside delivery, residential delivery or installation of product. Fees and changes for non-standard deliveries are listed below.

Standard Delivery Time
Between 8AM and 3PM Monday through Friday. Special delivery requests can be subject to additional fees to accommodate requests.

Cancellations and Changes
All orders are considered firm and are not subject to cancellation or change without approval from JSI. All approved changes are subject to additional charges and revised lead times

No Touch Freight
Our freight is considered "no touch". Therefore, customers are to be prepared to unload freight from inside the truck prior to arrival. In the instance that a driver must unload the shipment, driver assists fees will apply (see fees below).

On-Site Deliveries
Shipments to the installation site, and time deliveries are available on full truckloads or slightly less, at no additional charge. Shipments or timed deliveries for smaller shipments may not be available, or if available may require an additional charge.

Detention Fees

· Carriers are given two-hour maximum time allotment to unload for one-stop truckloads.
· Carriers are given one hour maximum time allotment to unload for multi-stop truckloads
*Detention fees apply after allotted unloading time and will be at buyer's expense.

Fees

Orders of less than $1,000 net . . . . . $90 net per order
Weekday deliveries outside of standard delivery times $300
Weekend deliveries (Saturday or Sunday) $600
Liftgate Deliveries. . . . . $500 minimum 7% of net price
Driver Assist $90
Jobsite Non-Dock Delivery . . . . . $150 per truck
Inside Delivery (first floor inside only) - no installation
or carton removal. . . . . $250 minimum 7% of net price
NO RESIDENTIAL DELIVERIES

Warehouse/Storage Fees

Additional storage time with a provided two-week approved notice is calculated at 3% per month of the product amount or per day.

Please be Advised

· Reconsignment fees are the responsibility of the buyer.
· Any charges arising from failure to meet shipment, re-routing while in transit or carrier storage charges are the responsibility of the buyer.
· Contact Customer Service to inquire about skidding of products, special . . crating of products and product installation. These requests must be approved by JSI and made at the time of order.
· Carriers have the right to refuse delivery to a specified location if it conflicts with their liability policy.

Freight Damage

JSI products are packed in cartons and meet or exceed existing codes for furniture and seating products. All shipments are delivered to the carrier in good condition and our liability ceases thereafter. If delivery arrives short or damaged, contact the carrier immediately to file a claim. In the event of concealed damage, notify the carrier and request immediate inspection. Failure to file a claim within 15 days after receipt of merchandise constitutes acceptance and a waiver of any such claims. Please inspect merchandise immediately upon receipt, otherwise there is no recourse. Keep all cartons and packing material, discarding these materials may negate your claim.

Storage of product in areas of uncontrolled humidity and temperature may cause damage to the product and void the JSI warranty.

Repairs

JSI will not issue credit allowance for any type of repairs without prior written consent.

Sales order, product model numbers, and reason for repair will be expected in order to process the repair request. A digital photo will help to expedite the request. JSI reserves the right to recommend solutions for repair.

Returns

No merchandise may be returned to JSI without a signed Return Good Authorization (RGA) form issued by our Customer Service Department. Any authorized return not due to damage or defect will be accessed a 45% restocking fee and all return freight charges must be prepaid. Additional restocking fees may apply for any modification, special or custom built product.

Liability for defective merchandise shall be limited to replacement or repair.

Under no circumstance can we accept COD (Cash On Delivery) returns. Any such shipment will be refused.

Replacement Parts

Obtain information and pricing on replacement parts by contacting Customer Service. Please have the model number available when requesting replacement parts. Additional information may be required to ensure proper replacement parts.

Fire Retardancy

All JSI upholstered components comply with California Bureau of Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulation-Technical Bulletin 117-2013 issued by State of California Department of Consumer Affairs. This standard requires upholstered furniture to be safer from the hazards associated with smolder ignition in all four (4) categories of materials, as applicable.

Compliance with more stringent codes may require special manufacturing considerations and upcharges.

California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL 133)

JSI uses a barrier material between the foam cushioning and the upholstery cover in order to comply with CAL 133. The standard upcharge on products specified to comply with CAL 133 is **$69 list per yard** of textile.

JSI has performed a series of full scale fire tests on samples - representing worst case scenarios of upholstered units - to comply with the requirements of the state of California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL 133). Products in compliance are labeled in accordance of the standards.

Some product designs and fabric cannot be combined to comply with CAL 133. Because of this, we reserve the right to reject any request for an upholstery cover, including COM, textile may not contain olefin or product style that we feel may compromise the integrity or safety of a product specified to comply with CAL 133.

Contact Customer Service for a quote if you require laboratory certification that a specific product and upholstery combination WILL PASS CAL 133. The quotation will include testing, video, and transportation charges plus the list cost of the sample.

Our standard lead time will apply to products that do not require certification. Allow an additional six weeks over the standard lead time for products that need actual laboratory certification.

The end user, specifier and/or dealer have the responsibility to make sure all products specified will meet the flammability and safety codes of the jurisdiction where the products will be located and used.

Flame Spread

All JSI may be required to comply with the requirements of Flame Spread based on ASTM standards/NFPA Life Safety Codes and general public knowledge are as follows:

Solid Wood - Class C
Topcoats - Class A
Carded Fabric - Class A
Composite Panels - Class C
Laminate - Class B

Plastics - According to the NFPA, the lack of stability of plastics under high temperature conditions and inherit combustibility have eliminated the use of plastics for applications requiring a flame spread rating.

Also be advised that improvements may be attained in certain instances with the addition of chemicals which may add additional costs, chemical exposure and/or compromise the integrity of the product.

Textile Carded Programs
JSI is proud to partner with Maharam, Momentum, Spradling, Stinson, Ultrafabrics, Camira and Cortina Leather. Please refer to our website for our standard patterns, along with the current grade.

https://www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles

Textile Grade-In Programs
For the the convenience of our specifiers, we offer an extensive graded in program. Please reference our website for the most up to date inforatmion on our graded in program.
https://www.jsifurniture.com/resources/textile-partner-info/overview/

For additional specifciations on the pattern or to order memo samples, please contact the textile suppliers directly:

Arc Com www.arc-com.com
Camira www.camirafabrics.com
Designtex www.designtex.com
Maharam www.maharam.com
Mayer www.mayerfabrics.com
Momentum www.themomgroup.com
Spradling www.spradlingvinyl.com
Stinson www.cfstinson.com
Ultrafabrics www.ultrafabricsllc.com
Cortina Leather www.cortinaleathers.com

Any textile not graded in or pre-approved for COM/COL will require application test approval prior to order entry and shipment of fabric or leather to JSI. For current JSI grades and application status by series login in to MyJSIPortal/Fabrics on jsi.furniture.com or contact Customer Service.

Indicate on purchase order if JSI is to order the fabric.

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increase, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for up to date information.

Many textiles have repeats and the additional yardage required has been factored in for textiles ordered through the JSI Carded and Grade-In Programs. We reserve the right not to match textiles with a horizontal or vertical repeat greater than 17". Additional charges may apply for textile being applied with special instructions.

Some fabric thickness or stiffness may cause issue with proper upholstering of tackable wall panels or upholstery privacy screens. Please contact customer service with concerns on the fabric thickness for these items.

COM/COL Address
JSI
Attn: COM/COL Department
Receiving B
Dock 71
201 East Martin St.
Orleans, IN 47452

Tag: Dealer Name / Purchase Order #

General COM Fabric/COL Hide Policy
Refer to the COM/COL Price Columns for list prices.

All yardage requirements listed in the price list are based upon 54" plain non-directional material. Additional yardage may be required based on fabric repeat and matching.

All square footage requirements for COL are based on an average hide size of 50 square feet.

Contact Customer Service for any of the following conditions:
+ approval of COM/COL to be used
  (see policy on the next page)
+ fabric repeats greater that 3"
+ fabric less than 54" wide
+ leather hides smaller than 50 square feet
+ special application requirements request

When requesting information from Customer Service on COM/COL please supply the following information:
+ model number and quantity of the product the COM/COL will be applied
+ COM/COL textile supplier's name
+ name of pattern and color of the textile
+ any special application request

Customer Service will check the database to see if the textile has already been approved. If there is no record for this particular textile then a Memo Sample will be required.

JSI takes no responsibility when additional materials must be ordered.

COM Fabric Repeat Guide

Roll Width	Plain Fabric	1" - 5" Repeat	6" - 10" Repeat	11" - 15" Repeat	16" - 20" Repeat	21" - 30" Repeat	31" - 40" Repeat	41" - 50" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	40%	50%
53" to 51"	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	50%	60%
50" to 48"	30%	35%	40%	45%	50%	55%	70%	90%
47" to 36"	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	100%	120%

The percentage represents the additional fabric yardage that needs to be added to the COM yardage. Contact Customer Service for repeats greater than 50".

All COM/COL must meet applicable codes and regulations, including TB117-2013. By selecting COM/COL, customer certifies that the material meets such codes. JSI assumes no responsibility for the applicable codes and regulation regarding flammability rating and safety rating of any COM/COL.

JSI cannot be held responsible for receipt of defective fabrics, as we apply all COM as first quality goods.

We can take no responsibility for tailoring, wear-ability or application of COM/COL textiles. Any warranty claims for the COM/COL Textile materials will fall to the original vendor of the textile, not JSI.

JSI

COM Fabric/COL Hide Process for JSI Seating

General COM Fabric and COL Hide Policy also apply.

JSI will approve or disapprove COM/COL on all products. An approval of a textile from JSI makes no claim that performance, durability or tailoring of COM/COL will result in satisfactory upholstery. Every effort will be made to meet customer's expectation, but fabrics/leathers have unforeseen inherent characteristics that may limit JSI's ability to deliver a well tailored product.

Approval COM Textile/COL Hide Process for Seating

Follow the Steps Below:

1. Send a Memo Sample of the COM/COL (recommended memo be at least 4" x 4")
   JSI
   Attn: COM/COL Approval Department
   201 East Martin Street
   Receiving B, Dock 71
   Orleans, IN 47452

2. Call our Customer Service Department at 812-482-3204 to request an electronic version of approval form.

Guide Order Form for COM and COL

Please send sample to:
JSI
Attn: COM/COL Approval Depart.
201 East Martin St.
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Please forward a copy of this form to your JSI CSR for record keeping

(1) **Order Information:**

Quote #: **Purchase Order #:**

Customer Service:

Dealer Name/Project Name:

Contact:

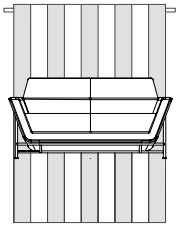
Address:

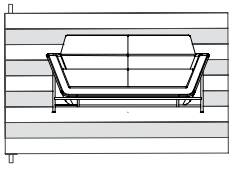
Phone: **Email**:

Model Number(s) Receiving COM / COL:

(2) **Select off the bolt application:** ***(Check one of the boxes)***

☐ **Up the roll (standard on most seating)** ☐ **Railroaded**





(3) **Additional information:**

(4)

Attach sample here.

JSI will review and test as needed all requests. You will be notified as soon as results are documented by our review personnel. JSI reserves the right to reject any COM/COL on our products. We will provide COM/COL explanation of any unapproved textile whenever possible.

Custom Options

Wood and Metal Laser Cut Backs

Many of our seating models are available with custom wood engraving or laser cut backs. University seals, logos, unique designs, or any type of graphic can be designed into the seating back for a custom creation. Copyright approval may be required. Consult JSI Customer Service for pricing and artwork specifications. Artwork must be submitted as a JPG or PDF file.



Wood Laser Engraving and Cut Outs General Pricing

* must order plain back when choosing these options

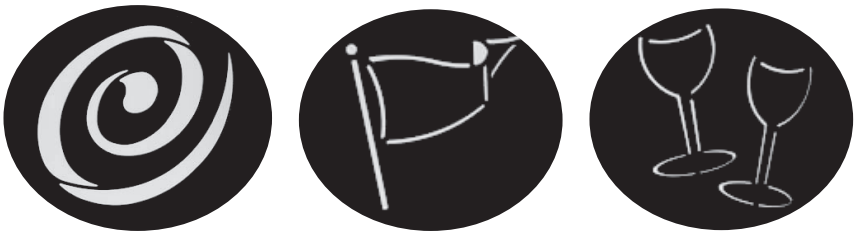
For Artwork 4" x 4" or Less	$56 list per chair
For Artwork Less than 6" x 6"	$99 list per chair
For Artwork Larger than 6" x 6"	Call For Pricing

For orders fewer than 50 pieces, add $153 list per design, per order. This pricing reflects etching (leaving the wood dark). If additional painted colors are added to artwork please call customer service for pricing.

A $134 list set-up fee applies.

Metal Laser Cut Out General Pricing

* must order plain back when choosing this option.
Contact Customer Service for pricing.
Examples shown below



Care and Mainenance

Care and Maintenance

Care of Upholstery Surfaces

Cleanability will vary based on the fabric type. For best results, a professional service is recommended. Dirt and crumbs may be gently brushed or vacuumed off. Spills should be wiped up immediately with a cloth. Vinyl textiles can be cleaned with warm soapy water and then wiped down with a warm damp cloth. For more details on any JSI carded fabric and vinyl, please visit our website at jsifurniture.com or consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

Maintenance of Mechanical Parts

Clean any lint or debris from the moving parts of the base mechanisms. Mechanisms have been designed and tested to not require lubrication under normal conditions; however, lubricant can be used if needed.

Care of Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces

Clean all surfaces frequently with water dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces with a blotting action to absorb liquid. Buff dry. Lift objects to move them, never pull them across the finished surface. For an additional safeguard, use a protective surface pad. This will ensure a lasting finish by protecting your furniture from possible damage caused by pens, cups and sharp objects. Avoid exposure of furniture to extremes of heat and cold, or to wide humidity variances. Avoid exposure of furniture to strong sunlight. Avoid exposure of furniture to harsh solvents such as nail polish remover, acetates, etc., as it will cause finish deterioration. If using a protective glass top, place spacer pads under the glass top to allow the wood to breath.

Care of Metal Finishes

Wash you powder-coated item at least one every six months. Use soft rags only - No abrasives. For stubborn stains and grease marks, use soap and water mixture. Combine 1 gallon of water and 1 cup of the neutral detergent in the bucket. Mix it up by swirling one of the rags around in it. Wipe down the powder coat with a rag that has been dampened with the cleaning solution. Do not scrub, but use gentle, repetitive pressure to remove any built-up grime. Rinse the powder coat off with a rag dampened with clear, clean water. Do not spray it down, but rather wipe it off with the rag. You may need to do this several times to get all the soap off. Wipe the powder coat down with a clean dry rag. This will prevent streaking and spotting.

Care of Frosted Glass

Use a clean, dry lint free cloth to wipe the surface. Follow with warm water and a clean rag; no soap or chemicals. Wipe dry with a clean, dry lint free cloth. Cleaning the frosted side is not recommended, if desired to clean use the above method but do not spray the water on the frosted side, use a clean rag. Please allow 48 hours for the frosted side to dry and not to show cloudiness.

Tempered Glass Information

JSI is aware of occasional occurrences of spontaneous glass breakage in various furniture products. Tempered glass makes it stronger and if it breaks, will cause it to break into many small pieces of “cubes” rather than sharp and potentially dangerous shards.

Glass breakage in furniture may occur for a variety of reasons. Tempered glass is particularly prone to breakage from damage (scratches, nicks, etc.) that may occur during shipping, handling, installation, use or maintenance. Exposure to rapid changes in temperature or concentrated temperature zones may also cause breakage.

Tempered glass may also break due to a specific type of imperfection or “inclusion” that occurs within the glass when manufactured. When this condition exists glass breakage may occur without any obvious cause. This is often referred to as “spontaneous” breakage but is a very isolated occurrence in the glass industry.

Care of Dry Erase Boards

Erase after every use to eliminate ghosting. Clean weekly with a Dry Erase Cleaner. Avoid the use of orange and red Dry Erase Markers. Follow manufactures cleaning instructions for the eraser. If ghosting or staining remains use a small amount of rubbing alcohol on a clean, soft towel to remove.

Care of Solid Surface

Although liquids cannot penetrate Solid Surface, it is best to wipe up spills as they occur. Generally, a damp microfiber cloth used with a standard household kitchen spray should remove most stains.

For most residues, all you need to clean your Solid Surface countertops is a warm soapy water, ammonia-based household cleaner or a dedicated countertop cleaner. Do avoid window cleaners; however, as they can leave a waxy build-up that dulls the surface. Always clean using a circular motion.

Film will build up on countertops if water is left to dry on the surface. This film will dull the countertop surface, making the finish appear blotchy and uneven. To prevent film build-up, it is very important to wipe the countertop completely dry immediately after spills and cleaning.

Some color of Solid Surface may require more frequent cleaning to maintain a uniform finish. Darker colors tend to require more attention than lighter colors. Over time, even with proper care, your countertop will acquire a sheen. Dark colors may show light scratches more readily.

Specification Tools

JSI products are manufactured to order and provide a multitude of options to address your individual customer needs. As you process your order do not forget to include all the necessary information to allow the order entry process to be completed. Please see the order checklist at the beginning of every series.

JSI Customer Service edits every order for complete information. If details are not included with the purchase order, Customer Service will contact you to answer these questions. If information is not completed in a timely manner it will delay the entry process and could effect your product delivery date. To avoid delay in order entry and potential delay in delivery of your order, please double check the line items to ensure all selections have been completed.

To ensure completion of details on your purchase order, electronic catalogs and specification tools have been developed to aid in the process. These electronic tools include:

20-20 GIZA Studio and 20-20 CAP Studio software offers state-of-the-art design, specification, photo-realistic rendering and three-dimensional visualization capabilities for configurable products in the commercial interior design markets. 20-20 GIZA Studio and 20-20 CAP Studio are available for all JSI Casegood and Seating products, in 2D and 3D graphics and the Specifier Catalog. Updates are made monthly reflecting any changes that occurred. To be sure the most up to date information is provided on orders, users of this software program are responsible to update their catalogs.

CET Designer, by Configura is an all-in-one software solution for space planning and configuration of products. The intuitive workflow guides you through entire process from idea to reality - supporting every step of the sales process

ProjectMatrix, Inc. offers a full software solution for the contract furniture industry. Their software can help you create space plans to specifications for ease of specifying our JSI Casegood and Seating product lines. Updates are made monthly reflecting any changes that occurred. To be sure the most up to date information is provided on orders, users of this software program are responsible to update their catalogs.

GSAdvantage is a Federal Government electronic catalog site offered to assist GSA customers in specifying and pricing JSI product. Listed at this site are all contract items and prices under GSA Contract # GS-28F-0030U.

Our JSI website **jsifurniture.com** provides many tools to assist in the design and order selection. Included in the site are downloadable images, typicals, product symbols, brochures, contact information, price lists, sales representative locations, warranty and environmental information.

GSA Terms and Conditions

GSA Contract Holder
Contract # GS-28F-0030U

In addition to the standard terms and conditions, the following terms and conditions apply to GSA contract.

Contract Number
GS-28F-0030U

Contract Period
June 24, 2013 - June 24, 2023

Statement of Intended Use
The furniture covered by special item number 33721 Office Furniture shall comply with the requirements defined in purchase description 3QSAB 09-608. All furniture offered under this SIN shall be GSA Chassis Grade 1, 2, 3 or NA, GSA Drawer Grade 1, 2, 3, 4 or NA, Design A B or C, as defined in 3QSAB 09-608.

Description of Special Item Number SIN #33721

Cooperative Purchasing
No

Set Aside
No

FSC/PSC Code
7125

NAICS 337211 Wood Office Furniture Manufacturing 1000 employees

Includes all furniture placed in an office, such as chairs, desks, etc. In addition, ancillary services are included, however services performed shall not be the primary purpose of the work ordered.

Lowest Price Model

SIN #	Model Number	Net Price
33721	VS-LBRKT-20	$28.03

Maximum Order
$250,000 net

Geographic Coverage
48 contiguous states and Washington D.C.

Point of Production
Jasper, Dubois County, Indiana
Orleans, Orange County, Indiana

Discount
Discount 61.6%* off list.

*Discount for Walden and Wellington is 61.71% off list.

Discount Quantity
Walden and Wellington only
$300,000 to $350,000 Net = 0.5%
$350,001 to $400,000 Net = 1%
$400,001 to $450,000 Net = 1.5%

Prompt Payment Terms
1% 15 - net 30 days from date of invoice.

Government purchase cards are accepted at or below the micro-purchase threshold

Government purchase cards are accepted above the micro-purchase threshold

Foreign Terms
Not applicable.

Time of Delivery
30-75 days after receipt of order, 90 days maximum.

Expedited Delivery
Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511

Overnight and 2-day Delivery
Not applicable.

Urgent Requirements
Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511

F.O.B. Points
F.O.B. destination, freight prepaid and allowed to 48 contiguous states and Washington D.C. excludes special delivery requirements.

GSA Terms and Conditions

Ordering Address
Jasper Seating Company, Inc. d/b/a JSI
Attn: Participating Dealer
225 Clay Street
Jasper, IN 47546
Fax: 812-482-1548
Phone: 800-457-4511
Email: orders@jaspergroup.us.com

Order Procedures:
Per contract

Payment Address
JSI
225 Clay Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Warranty Provision
Limited Lifetime

Export Package Charges
Quoted on project-by-project basis.

Terms of Government Commercial Credit Card Acceptance
Accepted.

Rental, Maintenance, and Repair
Not applicable.

Terms and Conditions of installation
12% of net purchase order for installation services up to $250,000.00 of net purchase price.

Terms and conditions of repair parts, etc.
See warranty.

List of service and distribution points
Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511.

List of participating dealers
Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511.

Preventive Maintenance
N/A

Environmental Attributes
GreenGuard Certified and recycled wood waste and fabric remnants

Section 508 Compliance.
N/A

DUNS #
00-636-7767

CCR and SAMS Registration
Jasper Seating Company, Inc. is registered
Cage Code #31881
Federal ID #35-0420370

Product Modifications
We willingly accept customers' modifications to standard products. See product modification information by series at the start of each series under the "Product Modification" sections. If there is a modification you desire that is not listed in this section, please call Customer Service for a modification quote/price

Acceptance, Modification, Assignment
By placing this order for furniture, material or other products (sometimes collectively referred to as "goods"), customer agrees to these terms and conditions which shall prevail over inconsistent provisions in any other form or document of customer. No change or modification shall be applicable unless set forth in writing and signed by company. Neither this order nor any interest therein shall be assigned by customer except with the prior written consent of company.

Payment
Customer agrees to pay to company the amount indicated on the invoice, 1% 15 days, net 30 days from date of invoice (U.S. funds only), for goods ordered. Interest will be charged after 30 days from the date of invoice at the rate of one and a half percent (1.5%) per month. International sales will require additional payment arrangements. No goods shall be sold on consignment or conditional sales basis. Payment for the goods delivered hereunder shall constitute acceptance thereof.

Attorneys' Fees
Customer shall be responsible for all expenses and cost in connection with the enforcement by company of these terms and conditions and the cost of collection (including the fees of any collection agencies to whom the customer's account may be referred), plus reasonable attorneys' fees (which attorneys' fees shall not be less that 25% of the amount due, unless a lower amount is specified by applicable law).

Remedies
The remedies herein reserved shall be cumulative, and additional to any other or further remedies provided in law or equity. No waiver of a breach of any provision of these terms and conditions shall constitute waiver of any other breach or of such provision.

Insolvency
Company may forthwith cancel this order in the event of the happening of any of the following or any other comparable event: insolvency of the customer, the filing of a voluntary petition in bankruptcy, the filing of any involuntary petition to have customer declared bankrupt provided it is not vacated within thirty (30) days from the date of filing, the appointment of a receiver or trustee for customer provided such appointment is not vacated within thirty (30) days from the date of such appointment, or the execution by customer of an assignment for the benefit of creditors.

GSA Terms and Conditions

Limitation of Liability
The Company shall not under any circumstances be liable to the customer, owner of the goods or any third party for special, indirect, incidental, or consequential damages, including, without limitation, loss of profits or revenues, loss or damage to other property or equipment, cost of capital or of purchased or replacement goods, or expense, delay, or inconvenience cause by or arising from the purchase, sale, use, repair or inability to use the goods or by any performance or non-performance under, or breach of, these terms and conditions. The Company's sole liability for any defective goods shall be its repair or its replacement pursuant to the express warranties set forth above, or if amended, as applicable at the time of manufacture or repair of the goods. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusion may not apply to all customers. Any action resulting from any breach on the part of company as to the goods or services delivered here under must be commenced within one year after the cause of action has occurred.

Returns and Allowances
Reasonable touch-up and deluxing is the dealer's responsibility. The Company will not make allowances for trip or delivery charges, but will only make allowance for actual work performed to correct manufacturing defects. Allowances maybe authorized only by a company officer. It is the responsibility of the field sales representative to inspect any defective merchandise and make suggestions and recommendations as to the proper disposition. Field personnel cannot obligate or bind the company by definite agreement, without final authorization by a company officer. Company will not accept automatic charge backs which do not have prior authorization. All defects must be called to the company's attention upon arrival at the customer's "ship to" destination. To initiate any type of claim or request for parts, it is imperative to have the model number or fabric number, which may be located on the tag attached to the frame of the unit. Authorization for return to the company via a return goods authorization. Company will not issue credit allowances for any repairs without company's prior consent. Under no circumstances shall the company accept COD (cash on delivery) returns, and any such shipment will be refused.

Security Agreement
The Company may require and customer shall grant a security interest in goods sold pursuant to any credit the company may extend to the customer.

Governing Law
All disputes between the parties, whether or not arising out of these terms and conditions, will be governed by the laws of the state of Indiana. Customer agrees to submit to the jurisdiction of and agrees all lawsuits relating to any disputes between the customer and the company will be brought only in a state court located in Dubois County, Indiana or the United States District Court for the Southern District of Indiana. The customer hereby waives the right to a trial by jury in any action, proceeding, claim, or counterclaim whether in contract or tort, at law or in equity, arising out of or relating in any way to these terms and conditions and all other disputes between the parties.

Mitigation
If the company repossesses the goods prior to payment by the customer of all amounts due hereunder, the company may sell the goods, as is, where is, free and clear of all rights of the customer at either public or private sales, and apply the net proceeds (after deducting expenses of repossession and sale) to the obligation of customer hereunder. The customer may dispose of the goods in any commercially reasonable place and manner and the customer waives any notice of time, place and manner of sale.

Integration
This order for goods, including these terms and conditions, along with any credit application, invoice, statement, dealer contract, acknowledgment, bill of lading (and any exhibits, addenda or amendments thereto) of which this order may be a part, constitutes the sole and complete agreement between the company and the customer with respect to the purchase of the goods.

Dimensions/Specifications/Finishes
All dimensions are approximate and may vary due to the upholstery technique of each craftsman. If exact dimensions are required, it is necessary for the customer to state such specifications with the order. Detailed specifications sheets are available for each series of goods, and customer should consult the company's customer service department for these specification sheets. Company reserves the right to make changes in dimensions, style, or specifications if company believes these changes will improve the goods' quality or appearance. Company reserves the right to substitute hardwoods due to availability at production. Due to the natural characteristics of wood, environmental effects, and material upgrades, the company cannot guarantee exact finish matches on existing goods previously ordered from company. If an exact march to customer's existing goods is required, it must be specified so that the proper procedures can be followed to ensure an acceptable finish. Company will accept no liability for the finish if this procedure isn't followed. Company reserves the right to make changes in a finish formula if company believes the change will improve the quality or appearance of company's goods.

Company's Performance of Its Obligation
The production and delivery of the goods to the extent delayed or hindered or prevented from the performance by reason of natural disasters, acts of god, strikes, lockouts, labor troubles, inability to procure materials, casualties, failure of power, restrictive governmental laws or regulations, riots, insurrections, acts of terrorism, war or other reason of a like nature not the fault of the company shall excuse for the period of the delay the company's performance and the period for the performance shall be extended for a period equivalent to the period of such delay.

JSI

Seating Price List

General Information

Environmental Mission II
Warranty. III
Laminate and Veneer Characteristics III
Samples. IV
Order Procedures IV
Quickship Program. IV
Delivery IV
Freight Damage V
Repairs and Returns V
Fire Retardancy / CAL 133 V
Textile Information / COM and COL Policy. . .VI
Custom Options VII
Care and Maintenance. IX
Specification Tools X
GSA Terms and Conditions XI

A

Addison AD2
Guest AD3
Stools AD3

Americana AM1
Guest AM2-AM4
Swivel AM2
Stools AM4-AM5
Benches. AM6-AM7

Ansen AS2
Stools AS4

Arwyn. AW1
Lounge AW8-AW15
Guest + Crossover AW16-AW23
Swivel AW24
Occasional Tables AW25-AW31

Avalon AO1
Guest AO2-AO10
Stools . . AO2-AO4, AO6-AO8, AO10-AO12

Avini AV1
Guest AV2
Stools AV3-AV4

B

BeSpace BS2
Guest BS14
Lounge BS14-BS28
Casegoods BS30-BS43
Occasional Tables BS29

Boston BO2
Guest BO3-BO4
Swivel BO3
Benches. BO4-BO5

Bourne BUS2
Guest BUS6
Lounge BUS6
Stools BUS7
Occasional Tables BUS8-BUS9

Bryn BY2
Guest BY4-BY6
Stools BY6-BY8

C

Caav CV1
Lounge CV8-CV33
Casegoods CV34-CV39

Cabaret CR2
Guest CR5
Swivel CR3

Class Act CA1
Guest CA2-CA11-

Classmate CL2
Guest CL3-CL11

Collective Motion CC2
Guest CC6
Lounge CC7-CC9
Tables CC10-CC14
Meeting Tables. CC14
Casegoods CC15-CC17

Connect CT2
Lounge CT10-CT53
Occasional Tables CT56-CT58
Casegoods CT62-CT65

E

Encore EN2
Lounge EN4-EN7, EN11-EN16
Benches. EN12-EN13
Occasional Tables EN8-EN10

Esque ES2
Lounge ES2

F

Finn FI2
Lounge FI3
Benches. FI5
Occasional Tables FI6-FI7

Finn Nu. FI8
Lounge FI9
Benches. FI10
Occasional Tables FI11-FI12

G

Garvey R5 . . . . . GV2
Swivel GV3

Gatsby GT2
Guest GT3

H

Harbor HB2
Guest HB5
Lounge HB7
Swivel HB3

Hoopz HZ2
Guest HZ3
Stools HZ5

I

Indie IN2
Lounge IN8
Occasional Tables IN24
Tiles, Screens, Accessories IN36

J

Jude JU1
Guest JU2
Stools JU3
Lounge JU5

K

Knox KN2
Guest KN10-KN45
Occasional Tables KN47
Stools KN48-KN59
Swivel KN60-KN61

Kyla. KY2
Stools KY3-KY4

L

Laurel LA1
Guest LA2-LA5
Occasional Tables LA6

M

Mackey. MY1
Stools MY3

Madison MA2
Swivel MA3-MA5
Guest MA6-MA11

Melrose MR2
Guest MR3-MR6
Stools MR3-MR6

Seating Price List

M (continued)

Millie MI2
Guest MI3
Stools MI4-MI5

Moto MT2
Lounge MT16-MT33
Occasional Tables MT36-MT37
Casegoods MT38-MT63

Murphy MU1
Guest MU2
Stools MU2

N

Newton NW1
Swivel NW2-NW3

O

Olympian OL2
Lounge OL3-OL7, OL9-OL17
Occasional Tables OL8

Oxley OX2
Benches OX4-OX5

P

Pillows PW2

Portrait PO2
Swivel PO3
Guest PO5
Lounge PO7

Protocol PT2
Swivel PT4-PT19

Proxy PX2
Swivel PX4-PX29

R

Ramona RA2
Guest RA3-RA4

Ria RI1
Guest RI2

S

Sosa SA1
Guest SA2-SA4

T

Tara TA1
Swivel TA2-TA7
Guest TA8-TA9

Teekan TK2
Lounge TK4-TK14

Totem TM2
Guest TM3

Trinity TR2
Guest TR4

Tyler TY1
Swivel TY2-TY3

W

Wink WK1
Guest WK3-WK6
Stools WK7-WK10

Z

Ziva ZV1
Lounge ZV8-ZV37
Occasional Tables ZV38-Z V39

Addison Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional FRONT LEG casters - add $64 list; specify seat height NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS**
- ☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

353C	RO	HEN	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)

3. Wood Base/Color Options:

Red Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	FLX	Flax
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EAR	Earthy	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

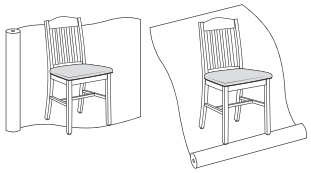
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Armless



353A
all wood



353C
uph. seat

353A All Wood
353C Uph. Seat

- optional front leg casters available - add $64 list for set of 2 casters
- coordinating Children's collection

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	18	34½
Seat	15½	18	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

All Wood	$410
COM	$466
A	$486
B	$502
COL/C	$535
D	$576
E	$617
F	$663
G	$726
H	$791
I	$893
J	$1,021
L1	$736
L2	$803

Barstool



358A
all wood



358C
uph. seat

358A All Wood
358C Uph. Seat

- casters not available
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or matte black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20⅜	18	46¾
Seat	15½	18	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$497
COM	$552
A	$569
B	$590
COL/C	$621
D	$663
E	$704
F	$748
G	$814
H	$878
I	$980
J	$1,106
L1	$823
L2	$890

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $64 list; specify seat height. **NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS**
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Red Oak

BRW	Brownie
CAN	Canyon
CIT	Citron
DES	Desert
ECU	Ecru
HEN	Henna
HNY	Honey
NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½" polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Addison Children's Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

356C (model #)	RO (wood species)	HEN (finish)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)

3. Wood Base/Color Options:

Red Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	FLX	Flax
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EAR	Earthy	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

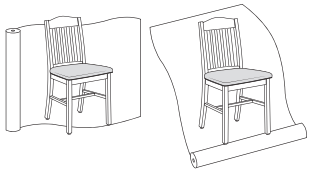
4. abric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Docks 71-73
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All C.O.M. orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of C.O.M. except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description

Armless



356A
all wood



356C
uph. seat

❶ Model

356A All Wood
356C Uph. Seat

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	15	15	29
Seat	13	15	16

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	13
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	6

List Price Per Grade

All Wood	$403
COM	$493
A	$509
B	$529
COL/C	$561
D	$603
E	$645
F	$688
G	$752
H	$818
I	$920
J	$1,045
L1	$763
L2	$828

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Red Oak

BRW	Brownie
CAN	Canyon
CIT	Citron
DES	Desert
ECU	Ecru
HEN	Henna
HNY	Honey
NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½" polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Americana Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
- ☐ **4. Upholstered seat style - horseshoe style available; add $26 list per chair/barstool; add $33 list per bench**
- ☐ **5. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **6. Optional FRONT LEG casters - add $64 list; specify seat height NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS**
- ☐ **7.Optional Trim Nails; add $124 list per chair/barstool; add $157 list per bench. Standard trim nail color is Antique Brass. Optional Black trim nails available.**
- ☐ **8.Optional 1¾" Circle Back Cut Out - add $20 list per chair (select models)**
- ☐ **9.Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

301C	RO	HEN	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)

3. Wood Base/Color Options:

Red Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	FLX	Flax
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EAR	Earthy	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

4. Upholstered Seat Style - standard with fully upholstered seat. Optional horseshoe style with welt cord available; add $26 list per chair/barstool; add $33 list per bench.

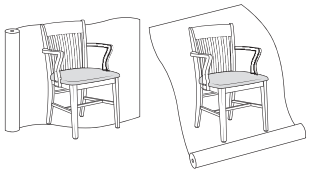
5. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

7. Optional Trim Nails - add $124 per chair/barstool; add $157 list per bench. Standard trim nail color is Antique Brass. Optional Black trim nails are available. Optional Black trim nails must be specified when ordering.

8. Optional Back Cut Out - 1¾" circle; add $20 list per chair, on select models.



Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Swivel



300A all wood | **300C** uph. seat



optional jury base

300A All Wood
300C Uph. Seat

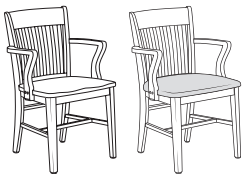
- optional five star base with pneumatic lift - add $78 list
- dual black casters available, no upcharge - specify when ordering
- optional jury base available, revolves, tilts - add $198 list
- optional jury base does not include site installation hardware

- optional five star and jury base only available on GSA

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21½	23½	33-35¾
Seat	17½	19½	16¼-19
Arm			25½-28¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	40
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

All Wood	$739
COM	$805
A	$827
B	$845
COL/C	$876
D	$917
E	$958
F	$1,002
G	$1,063
H	$1,130
I	$1,230
J	$1,354
L1	$1,076
L2	$1,139

Arm



301A all wood | **301C** uph. seat

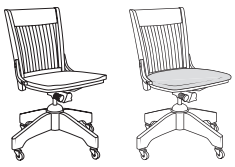
301A All Wood
301C Uph. Seat

- optional front leg casters available - add $64 list for set of 2 casters
- coordinating Children's Collegian collection

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¾	23	34½
Seat	17¾	19¼	18¼
Arm			27½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

All Wood	$582
COM	$635
A	$655
B	$672
COL/C	$704
D	$745
E	$786
F	$831
G	$891
H	$956
I	$1,057
J	$1,182
L1	$903
L2	$966

Armless



302A all wood | **302C** uph. seat



optional jury base

302A All Wood
302C Uph. Seat

- optional five star base with pneumatic lift - add $78 list
- dual black casters available, no upcharge - specify when ordering
- optional jury base available, revolves, tilts- add $198 list

- optional five star and jury base only available on GSA

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	28	33-36¾
Seat	16¾	18¼	16¼-20
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	38
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10

All Wood	$696
COM	$764
A	$786
B	$805
COL/C	$837
D	$877
E	$917
F	$961
G	$1,023
H	$1,091
I	$1,188
J	$1,313
L1	$1,034
L2	$1,101

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless



303A
all wood



303C
uph. seat

303A All Wood
303C Uph. Seat

- optional front leg casters available - add $64 list for set of 2 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21½	18½	34½
Seat	16¼	18¼	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

All Wood	$439
COM	$492
A	$510
B	$527
COL/C	$558
D	$601
E	$640
F	$684
G	$745
H	$810
I	$914
J	$1,034
L1	$757
L2	$822

Armless



313A
all wood



313C
uph. seat

313A All Wood
313C Uph. Seat

- optional front leg casters available - add $64 list for set of 2 casters
- optional 1¾″ circle back cut out - add $20 list per chair
- coordinating Children's Collegian collection

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	18½	35¼
Seat	16¼	18½	18¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

All Wood	$439
COM	$494
A	$512
B	$529
COL/C	$563
D	$603
E	$643
F	$687
G	$749
H	$812
I	$916
J	$1,039
L1	$759
L2	$826

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Upholstered Seat Style - horseshoe style; add $26 list per chair/barstool; add $33 list per bench
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❻ Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $64 list; specify seat height. **NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS**
❼ Optional Trim Nails - add $124 list per chair/barstool; add $157 list per benchl Antique Brass standard; optional Black trim nails available, specify when ordering
❽ Optional Circle Cut Out - add $20 list per chair (select)
❾ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Red Oak

BRW	Brownie
CAN	Canyon
CIT	Citron
DES	Desert

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
ECU	Ecru
HEN	Henna
HNY	Honey
NUT	Nut Brown
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
TRC	Tricorn Black

❺ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 1″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Barstool 43″ H



307A
all wood



307C
uph. seat

307A All Wood
307C Uph. Seat

- 43½″ back height
- casters not available
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or matte black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21	18¾	43½
Seat	17	18¾	30¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$616
COM	$667
A	$687
B	$705
COL/C	$739
D	$780
E	$818
F	$863
G	$923
H	$988
I	$1,092
J	$1,214
L1	$937
L2	$1,002

Barstool 46″h



308A
all wood



308C
uph. seat

308A All Wood
308C Uph. Seat

- 46″ back height
- casters not available
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or matte black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21	18¾	46
Seat	17	18¾	30¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$586
COM	$636
A	$656
B	$676
COL/C	$705
D	$746
E	$787
F	$832
G	$894
H	$957
I	$1,061
J	$1,183
L1	$904
L2	$968

Tablet



309A
all wood



309C
uph. seat

309A All Wood
309C Uph. Seat

- 11 x 11½ standard size tablet
- optional 11 x 17 tablet arm available - add $41 upcharge
- tablet standard on right
- available with left tablet - please specify when ordering
- optional front leg casters available - add $64 list for set of 2 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28¼	24½	34½
Seat	14	20	18¼
Arm			29½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	33
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	14

All Wood	$589
COM	$661
A	$680
B	$696
COL/C	$731
D	$769
E	$810
F	$856
G	$916
H	$981
I	$1,083
J	$1,207
L1	$926
L2	$993

Specification information shown at right.

Swivel Barstool



319A
all wood



319C
uph. seat

❶ Model

319A All Wood
319C Uph. Seat

- 360° swivel
- optional self-centering swivel plate - no upcharge, please specify when ordering
- casters not available
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or matte black

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	18¾	46¾
Seat	16	18½	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	42
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

List Price Per Grade

All Wood	$710
COM	$758
A	$780
B	$800
COL/C	$831
D	$869
E	$910
F	$955
G	$1,015
H	$1,079
I	$1,183
J	$1,307
L1	$1,027
L2	$1,094

Barstool 44″h



317A
all wood



317C
uph. seat

317A All Wood
317C Uph. Seat

- 43½″ back height
- optional 1¾″ circle back cut out - add $20 list per chair
- casters not available
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or matte black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21	18¾	43½
Seat	17	18¾	30¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$616
COM	$667
A	$687
B	$705
COL/C	$739
D	$780
E	$818
F	$863
G	$923
H	$988
I	$1,092
J	$1,214
L1	$937
L2	$1,002

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Upholstered Seat Style - horseshoe style; add $26 list per chair/barstool; add $33 list per bench
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❻ Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $64 list; specify seat height. **NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS**
❼ Optional Trim Nails - add $124 list per chair/barstool; add $157 list per benchl Antique Brass standard; optional Black trim nails available, specify when ordering
❽ Optional Circle Cut Out - add $20 list per chair (select)
❾ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Red Oak

BRW	Brownie
CAN	Canyon
CIT	Citron
DES	Desert

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
ECU	Ecru
HEN	Henna
HNY	Honey
NUT	Nut Brown
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
TRC	Tricorn Black

❺ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 1″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Barstool 46″h



318A
all wood



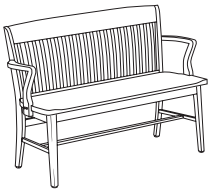
318C
uph. seat

318A All Wood
318C Uph. Seat
- 46″ back height
- optional 1¾″ circle back cut out - add $20 list per chair
- casters not available
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or matte black

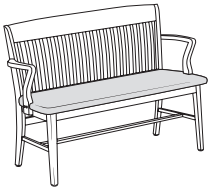
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21	18¾	46
Seat	17	18¾	30¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$586
COM	$636
A	$656
B	$676
COL/C	$705
D	$746
E	$787
F	$832
G	$894
H	$957
I	$1,061
J	$1,183
L1	$904
L2	$968

Bench 52″w



321A
all wood



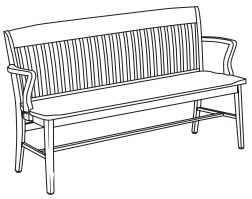
321C
uph. seat

321A All Wood
321C Uph. Seat
- casters not available

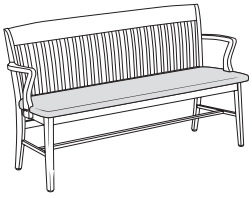
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¾	52¼	34¾
Seat	17	48¼	18
Arm			27¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	70
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	31

All Wood	$2,424
COM	$2,573
A	$2,633
B	$2,677
COL/C	$2,751
D	$2,846
E	$2,941
F	$3,041
G	$3,186
H	$3,338
I	$3,576
J	$3,862
L1	$3,215
L2	$3,365

Bench 63″w



322A
all wood



322C
uph. seat

322A All Wood
322C Uph. Seat
- casters not available

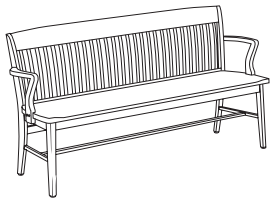
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21½	63	34¾
Seat	17	59	18
Arm			27¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	90
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	40

All Wood	$2,740
COM	$2,919
A	$2,986
B	$3,028
COL/C	$3,101
D	$3,196
E	$3,293
F	$3,392
G	$3,536
H	$3,690
I	$3,924
J	$4,212
L1	$3,564
L2	$3,716

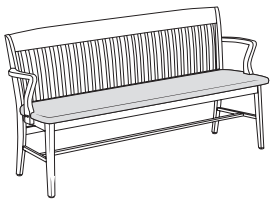
Specification information shown at right.

Description

Bench 72″w



323A
all wood



323C
uph. seat

❶ Model

323A All Wood
323C Uph. Seat
· casters not available

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21½	71¾	34¾
Seat	17	67¾	18
Arm			27¼

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	110
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	41

List Price Per Grade

All Wood	$3,033
COM	$3,225
A	$3,300
B	$3,355
COL/C	$3,452
D	$3,571
E	$3,697
F	$3,825
G	$4,009
H	$4,206
I	$4,513
J	$4,881
L1	$4,046
L2	$4,242

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Upholstered Seat Style - horseshoe style; add $26 list per chair/barstool; add $33 list per bench
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❻ Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $64 list; specify seat height. **NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS**
❼ Optional Trim Nails - add $124 list per chair/barstool; add $157 list per benchl Antique Brass standard; optional Black trim nails available, specify when ordering
❽ Optional Circle Cut Out - add $20 list per chair (select)
❾ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Red Oak

BRW	Brownie
CAN	Canyon
CIT	Citron
DES	Desert

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
ECU	Ecru
HEN	Henna
HNY	Honey
NUT	Nut Brown
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
TRC	Tricorn Black

❺ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

· Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
· Seat is upholstered with 1″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Ansen Order Check List:





Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Scuff Plate - Brass (BRASS), Matte Black (BLACK) or Polished Aluminum (PAM) - add $22 list**
- ☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

AS1414D (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)	**PAM** (scuff plate)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Finish Options:

Maple Finish

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	FLX	Flax
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EAR	Earthy	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color: Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	NET	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	NWH	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	STM	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	TRC	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

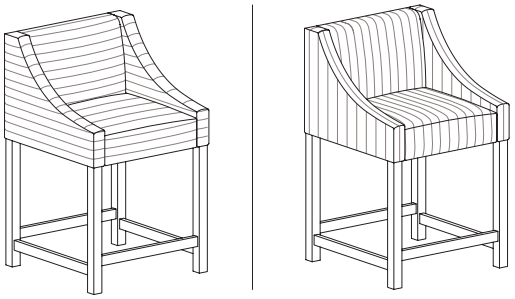
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabrics:

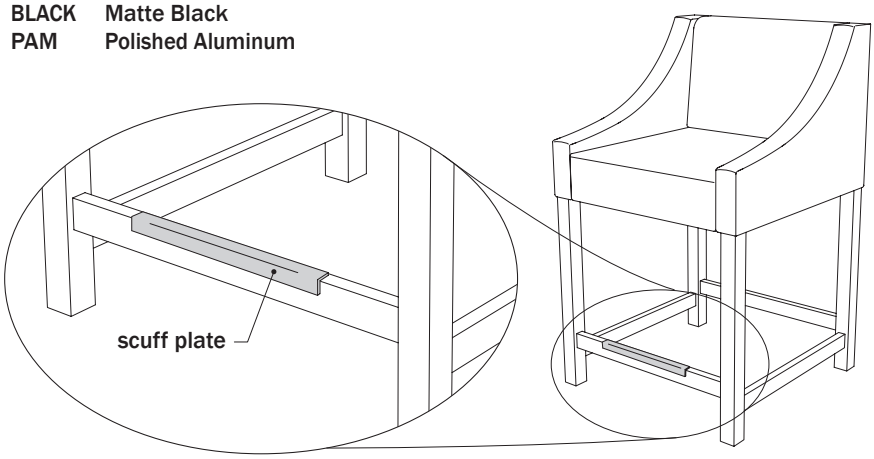


Railroaded Up the Roll

All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Scuff Plate - add $22 list; specify color

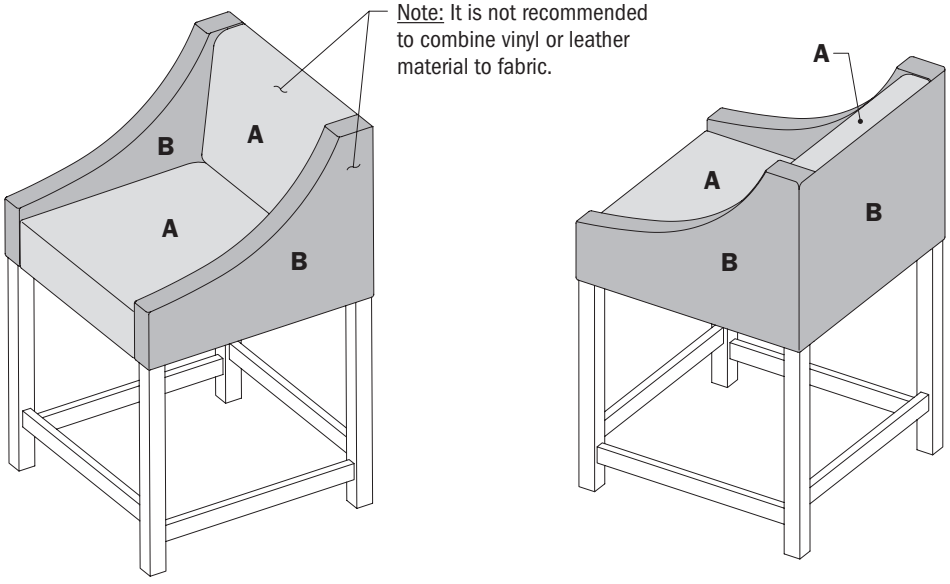
BRASS	Brass
BLACK	Matte Black
PAM	Polished Aluminum

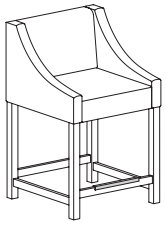
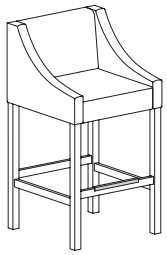


6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Contrasting Upholstery

Ansen stools can be specified with contrasting upholstery.
When specified, the unit will be priced based on the highest grade fabric selected.
Specify seat/interior back fabric (A), and arms/exterior back fabric (B) on your order. See below:



Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Counter Height Stool	**AS1414D**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $946
	· upholstered seat and back · optional matte black, polished aluminum or brass scuff plate available; specify color and add $22 list each	Overall	21¾	22	35¾	A $975
		Seat	18	17½	24	B $1,034
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $1,136
		COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	22	D $1,268
		COL Sq Ft	49	Cu Ft	12	E $1,399
						F $1,604
						G $1,825
						H $2,058
						I $2,425
						J $2,863
						L1 $2,220
						L2 $2,571
Barstool	**AS1418D**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $946
	· upholstered seat and back · optional matte black, polished aluminum or brass scuff plate available; specify color and add $22 list each	Overall	21¾	22	41¾	A $975
		Seat	18	17½	30	B $1,034
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $1,136
		COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	25	D $1,268
		COL Sq Ft	49	Cu Ft	12	E $1,399
						F $1,604
						G $1,825
						H $2,058
						I $2,425
						J $2,863
						L1 $2,220
						L2 $2,571

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Frame Finish
a.) Maple Finish
b.) Paint Color - upcharge applies
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Scuff Plate - Matte Black (BLK), Brass (BRASS), Polished Aluminum (PAM) - add $22 list
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
TRC	Tricorn Black

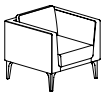
❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

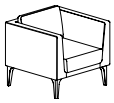
Specifications

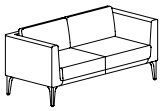
· Wood Species - Maple.
· Seat is upholstered with 2″ high density polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
· Seat has single needle top stitch detail for added style and durability.
· Back is upholstered with 1½″ polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

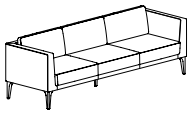
Arwyn - Overview

Lounge - Cushion Back

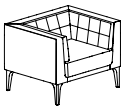

Single Seat, Small Scale


Single Seat


Two Seat


Three Seat

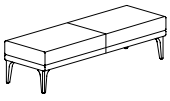
Lounge - Quilted Wrap

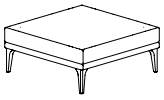

Single Seat


Two Seat


Three Seat

Lounge - Benches/Ottomans


Rectangular Benches


Square Ottomans

Guest + Crossover with Wood Leg


Guest

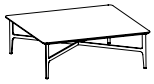

High Back


Ottoman

Tables with Wood Legs


19"h


21"h


16"h

Guest + Crossover with Metal Leg


Guest


High Back


Ottoman

Tables with Metal Legs


19"h

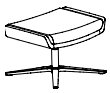

21"h


16"h

Swivel Guest + Crossover with 4 Star Base


Swivel Guest


High Back


Ottoman

Swivel Guest with 5 Star Base


Swivel Guest

Arwyn Lounge Order Check List:





Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Fabric Selection**
  - **A. Frame/Apron - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Back Cushion/Quilt Wrap - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **C. Seat Cushion - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
- ☐ **3. Back Cushion - Plain (PBC) or Quilted (QBC), specify and upcharge applies**
- ☐ **4. Seat Cushion - Plain (PSC) or Quilted (QSC), specify and upcharge applies**
- ☐ **5. Foot Option**
  - **A. Wood (WF)**
  - **B. Metal Finish (MF) - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW), Polished Aluminum (PAM) or Soft Nickel (SNK)**
- ☐ **6. Arm Caps - Wood (W) add $190 , Solid Surface (S) add $306 or 3D Black Laminate (B3L), add $190 list per set**
- ☐ **7. Optional Power in the Side Arm - Black (B) or White (W); add $336 list each, specify location (as seated)**

Example:

AW6011 (model #)	**Maharam** (fabric vendor)	**Kvadrat Molly** (pattern name)	**170** (pattern color)	**QBC** (back cushion)	**WF** (foot option)	**TOF** (finish)	**No** (power)
	fabric specified per zone						

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

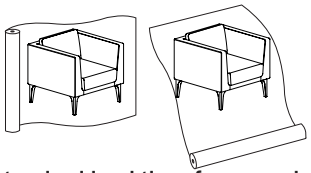
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Back Cushion:
Available in Plain (PBC) or Quilted (QBC).

4. Seat Cushion:
Available in Plain (PSC) or Quilted (QSC).

5. Foot Options:

A. Wood Maple Foot (WF)

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	FLX	Flax
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EAR	Earthy	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

B. Metal Foot (MF)

ASL	Arctic Silver	PAM	Polished Aluminum
MBK	Matte Black	SNK	Soft Nickel
PEW	Pewter		

6. Arm Cap

A. Wood (WAC)

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	FLX	Flax
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EAR	Earthy	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

B. Solid Surface (SAC)

ARM	Armadillo	PEB	Pebble Pearl
BLP	Black Pearl	PUR	Pure White

C. Black 3D Laminate (B3LAC)

---

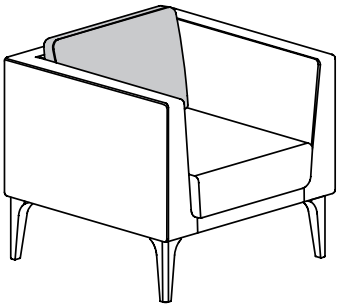
7. Optional Power in the Side Arm

Available in Black (B) or White (W), add $336 list each, specify location (as seated)

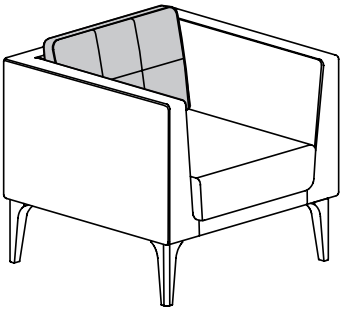
Arwyn Lounge

Lounge Single, Two and Three seat models offer two back styles for aesthetic appeal. Models can be selected with fixed cushion back or quilted wrap. In addition the cushion back models can be specified with plain or quilted back. All cushions are fixed.

Cushion Back

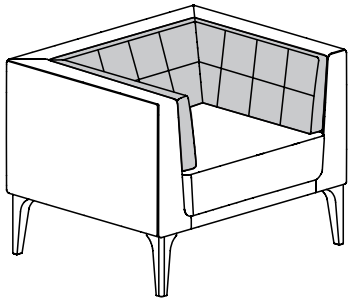


Plain Back



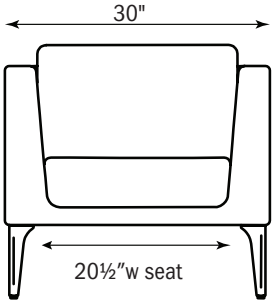
Quilted Back

Quilted Wrap

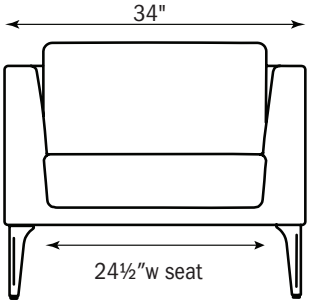


Seat Width

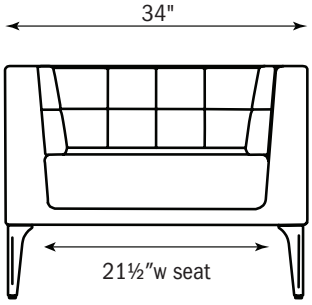
Arwyn Single Seat with Cushion Back offers a small scale option, which also reduces the seating space.



Small Scale Cushion Back



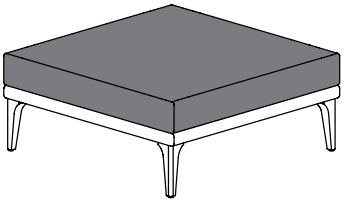
Cushion Back



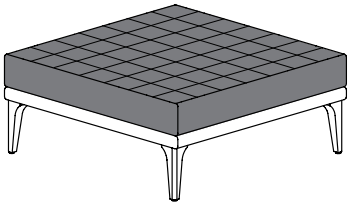
Quilted Wrap

Seat Cushion

Ottoman and benches offer a choice of plain or quilted seat fixed cushion..

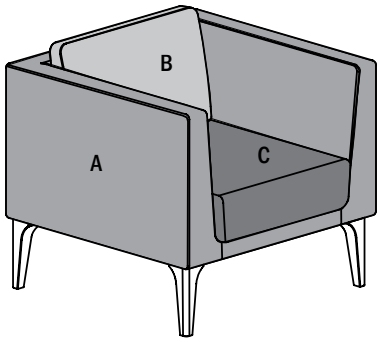


Plain Seat

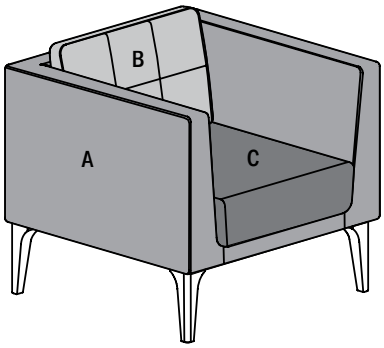


Quilted Seat

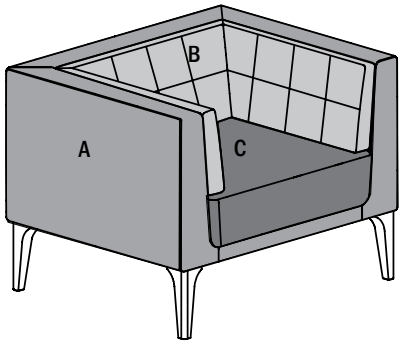
Fabric Application
Arwyn affords the ability to be specified with multiply upholsteries to create a unique look. Upholstery zones are defined by the style of the unit.



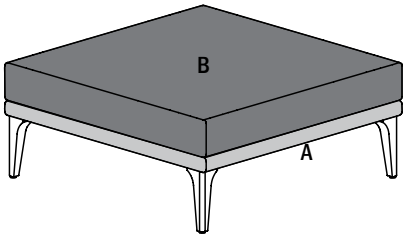
Plain Back Cushion
A = Frame
B = Back Cushion
C = Seat Cushion



Quilted Back Cushion
A = Frame
B = Quilted Back Cushion
C = Seat Cushion

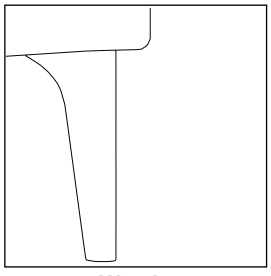


Quilted Wrap
A = Frame
B = Quilt Wrap
C = Seat Cushion

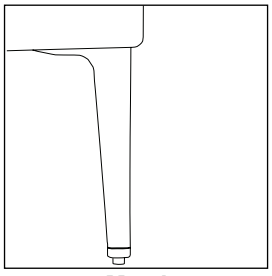


Ottoman
A = Apron
B = Seat Cushion

Foot Option
Lounge, benches and ottoman models are available with options of wood or metal feet.



Wood

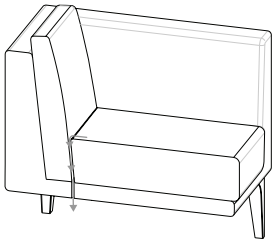


Metal

Discreet Cleanout

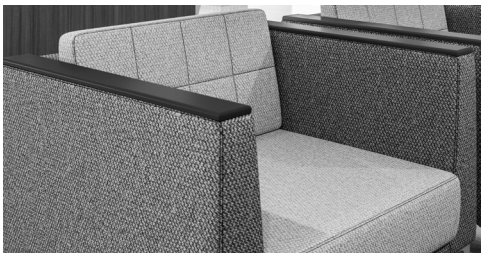
Single seat with cushion back models (AW6010-CO and AW6011-CO) offer a discreet cleanout for ease in cleaning. Cleanout is incorporated in such a way as to not be noticeable from the approach, as well as provide sufficient pass through to an opening in the bottom of the chair.

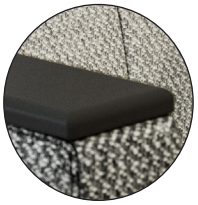




Arm Caps

Available in wood, solid surface and 3D Black Laminate. 3D Black laminate is fully sealed to prevent water, bacteria and dirt from penetrating through surface.





Wood - add $190

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Solid Surface - add $306

ARM	Armadillo
BLP	Black Pearl
PEB	Pebble Pearl
PUR	Pure White

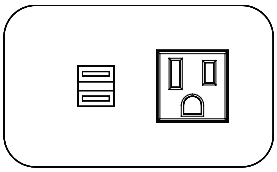
3D Black Laminate - add $190

"available in Black ONLY"

Optional Power in the Side Arm

Specify optional power in the left or right side arm of lounge models or in both arms of two and three seaters; add $336 list per powered arm.



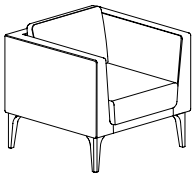


EC48

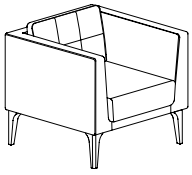
- One 12A, 120 VAC spill resistant receptacles
- Two 2.1A (11W) USB charging ports
- Cord Length 108"
- 90" Flat Plug with 45 degree rotation
- Specify Black (B) or White (W)
- Factory Installed
- ETL Listed

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Single Seat Lounge, Small Scale - Cushion Back



plain back shown



quilted back shown

AW6010

- select maple wood feet or metal feet, JSI standard finishes
- specify upholstery on frame separately from upholstery on back cushion and separately from upholstery on seat cushion
- quilted back cushion available, specify and add $114 list
- arm caps available: wood, solid surface or 3D black laminate - upcharges apply
- power available in the side arm - upcharge applies

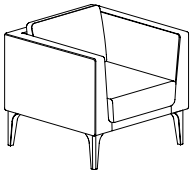
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	30	29½
Seat	20	20½	16¼
Arm			26¼

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4¼	Ctn Wt	60
COL Sq Ft	85	Cu Ft	18

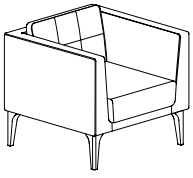
Frame	
COM Ydg	3¼
COL Sq Ft	64
Back Cushion	
COM Ydg	¾
COL Sq Ft	13
Seat Cushion	
COM Ydg	1
COL Sq Ft	20

COM	$2,035
A	$2,081
B	$2,171
COL/C	$2,327
D	$2,529
E	$2,731
F	$3,045
G	$3,381
H	$3,740
I	$4,301
J	$4,973
L1	$3,627
L2	$4,076

Single Seat Lounge, Small Scale - Cushion Back with Discreet Cleanout



plain back shown



quilted back shown

AW6010-CO

- select maple wood feet or metal feet, JSI standard finishes
- discreet cleanout feature allows for easier clean between the back and the seat
- specify upholstery on frame separately from upholstery on back cushion and separately from upholstery on seat cushion
- quilted back cushion available, specify and add $114 list
- arm caps available: wood, solid surface or 3D black laminate - upcharges apply
- power available in the side arm - upcharge applies

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	30	29¼
Seat	20	20½	16¼
Arm			26¼

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4¼	Ctn Wt	62
COL Sq Ft	85	Cu Ft	18

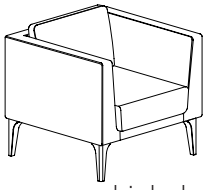
Frame	
COM Ydg	3¼
COL Sq Ft	64
Back Cushion	
COM Ydg	¾
COL Sq Ft	13
Seat Cushion	
COM Ydg	1
COL Sq Ft	20

COM	$2,132
A	$2,178
B	$2,268
COL/C	$2,424
D	$2,627
E	$2,829
F	$3,142
G	$3,479
H	$3,838
I	$4,399
J	$5,070
L1	$3,725
L2	$4,173

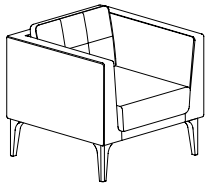
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Lounge - Cushion Back



plain back shown



quilted back shown

AW6011

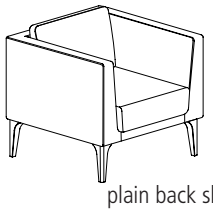
- select maple wood feet or metal feet, JSI standard finishes
- specify upholstery on frame separately from upholstery on back cushion and separately from upholstery on seat cushion
- quilted back cushion available, specify and add $114 list
- arm caps available: wood, solid surface or 3D black laminate - upcharges apply
- power available in the side arm - upcharge applies

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	34	29¼
Seat	20	24½	16¼
Arm			26¼

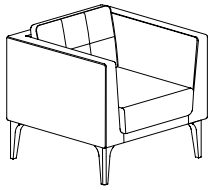
Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	69
COL Sq Ft	100	Cu Ft	21
Frame			
COM Ydg	3¾		
COL Sq Ft	75		
Back Cushion			
COM Ydg	¾		
COL Sq Ft	13		
Seat Cushion			
COM Ydg	1 5⁄16		
COL Sq Ft	26		

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$2,169
A	$2,222
B	$2,327
COL/C	$2,512
D	$2,749
E	$2,987
F	$3,357
G	$3,752
H	$4,174
I	$4,833
J	$5,625
L1	$4,042
L2	$4,570

Single Seat Lounge - Cushion Back with Discreet Cleanout



plain back shown



quilted back shown

AW6011-CO

- select maple wood feet or metal feet, JSI standard finishes
- discreet cleanout feature allows for easier clean between the back and the seat
- specify upholstery on frame separately from upholstery on back cushion and separately from upholstery on seat cushion
- quilted back cushion available, specify and add $114 list
- arm caps available: wood, solid surface or 3D black laminate - upcharges apply
- power available in the side arm - upcharge applies

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	34	29¼
Seat	20	24½	16¼
Arm			26¼

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	71
COL Sq Ft	100	Cu Ft	21
Frame			
COM Ydg	3¾		
COL Sq Ft	75		
Back Cushion			
COM Ydg	¾		
COL Sq Ft	13		
Seat Cushion			
COM Ydg	1 5⁄16		
COL Sq Ft	26		

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$2,276
A	$2,326
B	$2,426
COL/C	$2,602
D	$2,828
E	$3,053
F	$3,403
G	$3,780
H	$4,181
I	$4,807
J	$5,559
L1	$4,055
L2	$4,557

To Order, Specify:

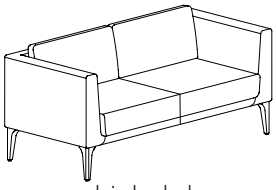
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
  a.) Frame
  b.) Back Cushion
  c.) Seat Cushion
❸ Back Cushion
  a.) Plain (PBC)
  b.) Quilted (QBC) - upcharge applies
❹ Foot Option
  a.) Wood
  b.) Metal Finish - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW), Polished Aluminum (PAM) or Soft Nickel (SNK)
❺ Arm Caps - Wood (W) add $190 , Solid Surface (S) add $306 or 3D Black Laminate (B3L) add $190 list per set
❻ Optional Power in the Side Arm - Black (B) or White (W) - indicate left or right (as seated) add $336 each

Specifications

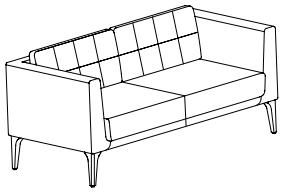
- Frame constructed of hardwood solids and plywood. Joinery includes puzzle joints and lap joints with metal fasteners.
- Wood legs include metal mounting plate and fixed metal glides.
- Metal legs feature adjustable foot with nylon glide and ½" adjustment range.
- Upholstery is tailor sewn over multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat cushion thickness 3½".
- Back cushion tapered thickness - 2½ at top - 4¾ at bottom.

Description

Two Seat - Cushion Back



plain back shown



quilted back shown

❶ Model

AW6012

- select maple wood feet or metal feet, JSI standard finishes
- specify upholstery on frame separately from upholstery on back cushion and separately from upholstery on seat cushion
- quilted back cushion available, specify and add $171 list
- arm caps available: wood, solid surface or 3D black laminate - upcharges apply
- power available in the side arm - upcharge applies

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	63	29¼
Seat	20	56½	16¼
Arm			26¼

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	8¾	Ctn Wt	110
COL Sq Ft	193	Cu Ft	37

Frame	
COM Ydg	4⅝
COL Sq Ft	101
Back Cushion	
COM Ydg	2
COL Sq Ft	44
Seat Cushion	
COM Ydg	2½
COL Sq Ft	55

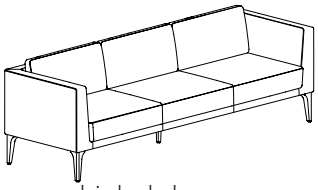
List Price Per Grade

COM	$3,072
A	$3,167
B	$3,358
COL/C	$3,690
D	$4,117
E	$4,545
F	$5,209
G	$5,922
H	$6,681
I	$7,868
J	$9,293
L1	$6,825
L2	$7,868

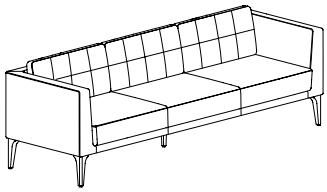
Specification information shown at right.

Description

Three Seat - Cushion Back



plain back shown



quilted back shown

❶ Model

AW6013

- select maple wood feet or metal feet, JSI standard finishes
- specify upholstery on frame separately from upholstery on back cushion and separately from upholstery on seat cushion
- quilted back cushion available, specify and add $228 list
- arm caps available: wood, solid surface or 3D black laminate - upcharges apply
- power available in the side arm - upcharge applies

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	90	29¼
Seat	20	80½	16¼
Arm			26¼

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	12¼	Ctn Wt	140
COL Sq Ft	294	Cu Ft	52

Frame Upholstery	
COM Ydg	5½
COL Sq Ft	132
Back Cushion	
COM Ydg	3
COL Sq Ft	72
Seat Cushion	
COM Ydg	3¾
COL Sq Ft	90

List Price Per Grade

COM	$3,957
A	$4,089
B	$4,346
COL/C	$4,800
D	$5,381
E	$5,963
F	$6,867
G	$7,837
H	$8,871
I	$10,486
J	$12,426
L1	$9,582
L2	$11,134

To Order, Specify:

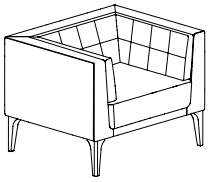
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
  a.) Frame
  b.) Back Cushion
  c.) Seat Cushion
❸ Back Cushion
  a.) Plain (PBC)
  b.) Quilted (QBC) - upcharge applies
❹ Foot Option
  a.) Wood
  b.) Metal Finish - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW), Polished Aluminum (PAM) or Soft Nickel (SNK)
❺ Arm Caps - Wood (W) add $190 , Solid Surface (S) add $306 or 3D Black Laminate (B3L) add $190 list per set
❻ Optional Power in the Side Arm - Black (B) or White (W) - indicate left or right (as seated) add $336 each

Specifications

- Frame constructed of hardwood solids and plywood. Joinery includes puzzle joints and lap joints with metal fasteners.
- Wood legs include metal mounting plate and fixed metal glides.
- Metal legs feature adjustable foot with nylon glide and ½" adjustment range.
- Upholstery is tailor sewn over multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat cushion thickness 3½".
- Back cushion tapered thickness - 2½ at top - 4¾ at bottom.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat - Quilted Wrap



AW6021

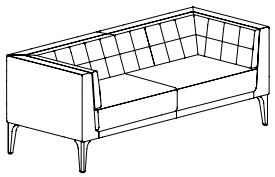
- select maple wood feet or metal feet, JSI standard finishes
- specify upholstery on frame separately from upholstery on quilted wrap and separately from upholstery on seat cushion
- arm caps available: wood, solid surface or 3D black laminate - upcharges apply
- power available in the side arm - upcharge applies

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	34	26½
Seat	20	21	16¼
Arm			26¼

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	7½	Ctn Wt	79
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	19
Frame			
COM Ydg	3¾		
COL Sq Ft	75		
Quit Wrap			
COM Ydg	1¾		
COL Sq Ft	35		
Seat Cushion			
COM Ydg	1 5⁄16		
COL Sq Ft	26		

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$2,644
A	$2,699
B	$2,804
COL/C	$2,988
D	$3,226
E	$3,464
F	$3,833
G	$4,229
H	$4,651
I	$5,309
J	$6,101
L1	$4,518
L2	$5,046

Two Seat - Quilted Wrap



AW6022

- select maple wood feet or metal feet, JSI standard finishes
- specify upholstery on frame separately from upholstery on quilted wrap and separately from upholstery on seat cushion
- arm caps available: wood, solid surface or 3D black laminate - upcharges apply
- power available in the side arm - upcharge applies

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	63	26½
Seat	20	51	16¼
Arm			26¼

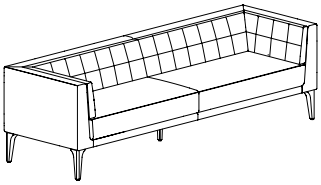
Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	125
COL Sq Ft	220	Cu Ft	34
Frame			
COM Ydg	4⅝		
COL Sq Ft	101		
Quit Wrap			
COM Ydg	2		
COL Sq Ft	42		
Seat Cushion			
COM Ydg	2½		
COL Sq Ft	55		

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$3,377
A	$3,463
B	$3,630
COL/C	$3,927
D	$4,306
E	$4,687
F	$5,278
G	$5,910
H	$6,586
I	$7,641
J	$8,907
L1	$6,712
L2	$7,641

Specification information shown at right.

Description

Three Seat - Quilted Wrap



❶ Model

AW6023

- select maple wood feet or metal feet, JSI standard finishes
- specify upholstery on frame separately from upholstery on quilted wrap and separately from upholstery on seat cushion
- arm caps available: wood, solid surface or 3D black laminate - upcharges apply
- power available in the side arm - upcharge applies

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	90	26½
Seat	20	78	16¼
Arm			26½

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	12½	Ctn Wt	160
COL Sq Ft	300	Cu Ft	48

Frame	
COM Ydg	5½
COL Sq Ft	132
Quit Wrap	
COM Ydg	3
COL Sq Ft	72
Seat Cushion	
COM Ydg	3¾
COL Sq Ft	90

List Price Per Grade

COM	$4,425
A	$4,515
B	$4,695
COL/C	$5,010
D	$5,412
E	$5,816
F	$6,444
G	$7,116
H	$7,835
I	$8,955
J	$10,299
L1	$8,327
L2	$9,403

To Order, Specify:

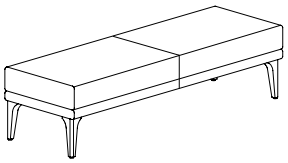
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
  a.) Frame
  b.) Quilt Wrap
  c.) Seat Cushion
❸ Foot Option
  a.) Wood
  b.) Metal Finish - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW), Polished Aluminum (PAM) or Soft Nickel (SNK)
❹ Arm Caps - Wood (W) add $190 , Solid Surface (S) add $306 or 3D Black Laminate (B3L) add $190 list per set
❺ Optional Power in the Side Arm - Black (B) or White (W) - indicate left or right (as seated) add $336 each

Specifications

- Frame constructed of hardwood solids and plywood. Joinery includes puzzle joints and lap joints with metal fasteners.
- Wood legs include metal mounting plate and fixed metal glides.
- Metal legs feature adjustable foot with nylon glide and ½" adjustment range.
- Upholstery is tailor sewn over multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat cushion thickness 3½".
- Back cushion tapered thickness - 2½ at top - 4¾ at bottom.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

19 x 60″ Rectangular Bench″



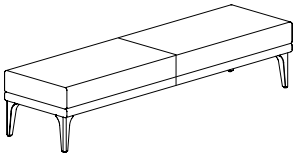
AW1960

- select maple wood feet or metal feet, JSI standard finishes
- specify upholstery on apron separately from upholstery on seat
- quilted bench seat cushion available, specify and add $143 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19	60	15 ¼
Overall Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ½	Ctn Wt	63
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	13
Apron			
COM Ydg	1 ¾		
COL Sq Ft	35		
Seat Cushion			
COM Ydg	1 ¾		
COL Sq Ft	35		

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,843
A	$1,864
B	$1,907
COL/C	$1,981
D	$2,075
E	$2,171
F	$2,317
G	$2,477
H	$2,644
I	$2,909
J	$3,226
L1	$2,592
L2	$2,804

19 x 72″ Rectangular Bench″



AW1972

- select maple wood feet or metal feet, JSI standard finishes
- specify upholstery on apron separately from upholstery on seat
- quilted bench seat cushion available, specify and add $228 list

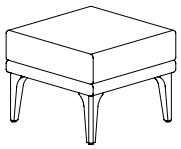
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19	72	15 ¼
Overall Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	55	Cu Ft	16
Apron			
COM Ydg	2 ½		
COL Sq Ft	50		
Seat Cushion			
COM Ydg	2 ½		
COL Sq Ft	50		

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,983
A	$2,007
B	$2,055
COL/C	$2,138
D	$2,245
E	$2,352
F	$2,519
G	$2,697
H	$2,886
I	$3,182
J	$3,539
L1	$2,827
L2	$3,065

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

19½ Square Ottoman″



AW2020

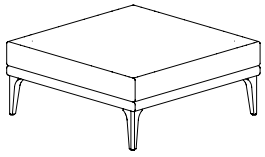
- select maple wood feet or metal feet, JSI standard finishes
- specify upholstery on apron separately from upholstery on seat
- quilted ottoman seat cushion available, specify and add $114 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	19½	15¼

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	20	Cu Ft	7
Apron			
COM Ydg	½		
COL Sq Ft	10		
Seat Cushion			
COM Ydg	¾		
COL Sq Ft	15		

COM	$922
A	$932
B	$954
COL/C	$991
D	$1,038
E	$1,086
F	$1,159
G	$1,239
H	$1,323
I	$1,455
J	$1,612
L1	$1,297
L2	$1,403

36 Square Ottoman″



AW3636

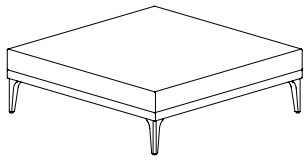
- select maple wood feet or metal feet, JSI standard finishes
- specify upholstery on apron separately from upholstery on seat
- quilted ottoman seat cushion available, specify and add $171 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	36	36	15¼

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	72
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	14
Apron			
COM Ydg	½		
COL Sq Ft	10		
Seat Cushion			
COM Ydg	1¾		
COL Sq Ft	35		

COM	$1,864
A	$1,888
B	$1,936
COL/C	$2,019
D	$2,127
E	$2,234
F	$2,399
G	$2,577
H	$2,767
I	$3,064
J	$3,420
L1	$2,707
L2	$2,945

48 Square Ottoman″



AW4848

- select maple wood feet or metal feet, JSI standard finishes
- specify upholstery on apron separately from upholstery on seat
- quilted ottoman seat cushion available, specify and add $200 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	48	48	15¼

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	101
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	25
Apron			
COM Ydg	½		
COL Sq Ft	10		
Seat Cushion			
COM Ydg	2½		
COL Sq Ft	50		

COM	$2,082
A	$2,112
B	$2,170
COL/C	$2,270
D	$2,401
E	$2,532
F	$2,735
G	$2,952
H	$3,185
I	$3,548
J	$3,984
L1	$3,113
L2	$3,402

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
  a.) Apron
  b.) Seat Cushion
❸ Seat Cushion
  a.) Plain (PSC)
  b.) Quilted (QSC) - upcharge applies
❹ Foot Option
  a.) Wood
  b.) Metal Finish - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW), Polished Aluminum (PAM) or Soft Nickel (SNK)

Specifications

- Frame constructed of hardwood plywood with metal fasteners.
- Wood legs include metal mounting plate and fixed metal glides.
- Metal legs feature adjustable foot with nylon glide and ½″ adjustment range.
- Upholstery grade plywood with 5″ of foam creates the seat suspension box.
- Upholstery is tailor sewn over multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat cushion thickness 4¼″.

Arwyn Guest + Crossover Order Check List:



Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Fabric Selection**
  - **A. Extreme Back & Arm - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Interior Back & Arm - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **C. Apron (Ottoman) - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **D. Seat Cushion - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
- ☐ **3. Leg Finish**
  - **A. Wood**
  - **B. Metal - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Chrome (CHR) - upcharge applies**
    *** Star Bases are always Polished Aluminum (PAM)**
- ☐ **4. Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Casters - add $357 list**

Example:

AW6011 (model #)	**Maharam** (fabric vendor)	**Kvadrat Molly** (pattern name)	**170** (pattern color)	**TOF** (leg option)
	fabric specified per zone			

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

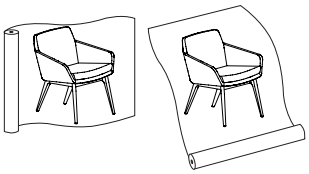
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Leg Finish:

A. Wood Maple Leg

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	FLX	Flax
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EAR	Earthy	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

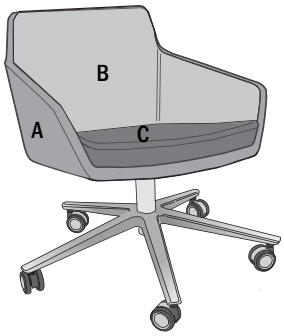
B. Metal Leg

ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
MBK	Matte Black	SNK	Soft Nickel
CHR	Chrome (upcharge applies)		

4. Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Casters - add $357 list

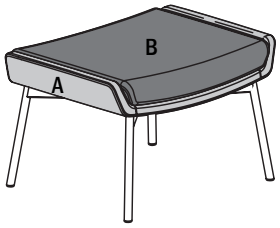
Fabric Application
Arwyn affords the ability to be specified with multiple upholsteries to create a unique look. Upholstery zones are defined by the style of the unit.

Please note that the same pattern must be specified for the Extreme and Interior Back/Arm. Different colorways from the same pattern may be selected to create contrast. The seat cushion may be different pattern.



Guest and Crossover
(all legs/base styles)

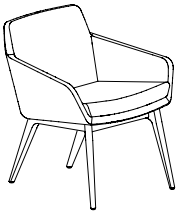
A = Extreme Back & Arm
B = Interior Back & Arm
C = Seat Cushion



Crossover Ottoman
A = Apron
B = Seat Cushion

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair - Wood Leg



AW6000WL

- maple wood leg
- specify upholstery on extreme back/arm separately from upholstery on interior back/arm and separately from seat cushions
- upholstery pattern selected for the extreme outside of the chair and the interior must be the same, different colorways can be specified; seat upholstery can be different pattern.

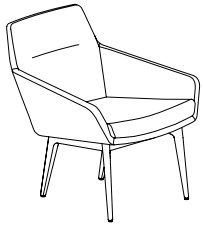
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28	26	32
Seat	18	19	18½
Arm			26½

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	39
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	17

Extreme Back & Arm	
COM Ydg	1¼
COL Sq Ft	25
Interior Back & Arm	
COM Ydg	1
COL Sq Ft	20
Seat Cushion	
COM Ydg	¾
COL Sq Ft	15

COM	$1,593
A	$1,617
B	$1,666
COL/C	$1,748
D	$1,855
E	$1,962
F	$2,129
G	$2,307
H	$2,497
I	$2,792
J	$3,149
L1	$2,437
L2	$2,675

Mid Back Crossover Lounge - Wood Leg



AW6001WL

- maple wood leg
- specify upholstery on extreme back/arm separately from upholstery on interior back/arm and separately from seat cushions
- upholstery pattern selected for the extreme outside of the chair and the interior must be the same, different colorways can be specified; seat upholstery can be different pattern

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	28	33
Seat	19½	21	17
Arm			25

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	42
COL Sq Ft	55	Cu Ft	20

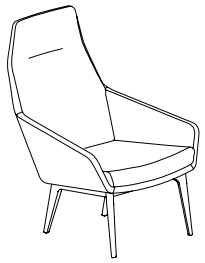
Extreme Back & Arm	
COM Ydg	1¾
COL Sq Ft	35
Interior Back & Arm	
COM Ydg	1
COL Sq Ft	20
Seat Cushion	
COM Ydg	¾
COL Sq Ft	15

COM	$1,740
A	$1,770
B	$1,828
COL/C	$1,929
D	$2,060
E	$2,192
F	$2,393
G	$2,611
H	$2,843
I	$3,206
J	$3,642
L1	$2,771
L2	$3,060

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back Crossover Lounge - Wood Leg



AW6005WL

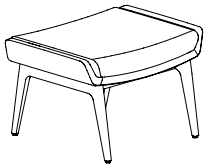
- maple wood leg
- specify upholstery on extreme back/arm separately from upholstery on interior back/arm and separately from seat cushions
- upholstery pattern selected for the extreme outside of the chair and the interior must be the same, different colorways can be specified; seat upholstery can be different pattern

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	28	41
Seat	19½	21	17
Arm			25

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	47
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	24
Extreme Back & Arm			
COM Ydg	1¾		
COL Sq Ft	35		
Interior Back & Arm			
COM Ydg	1		
COL Sq Ft	20		
Seat Cushion			
COM Ydg	¾		
COL Sq Ft	15		

COM	$1,771
A	$1,804
B	$1,868
COL/C	$1,978
D	$2,120
E	$2,263
F	$2,485
G	$2,722
H	$2,976
I	$3,371
J	$3,846
L1	$2,896
L2	$3,212

Ottoman Crossover Lounge - Wood Leg



AW6004WL

- maple wood leg
- specify upholstery on apron separately from upholstery on seat

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19	26½	17¼
Seat	19½	26½	17

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	7
Apron Upholstery			
COM Ydg	1		
COL Sq Ft	18		
Seat Cushion Upholstery			
COM Ydg	1		
COL Sq Ft	18		

COM	$1,183
A	$1,199
B	$1,231
COL/C	$1,285
D	$1,356
E	$1,429
F	$1,539
G	$1,657
H	$1,785
I	$1,982
J	$2,220
L1	$1,681
L2	$1,824

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
  a.) Extreme Back & Arm
  b.) Interior Back & Arm
  c.) Apron (Ottoman)
  d.) Seat Cushion
❸ Wood Leg Finish

Specifications

Crossover

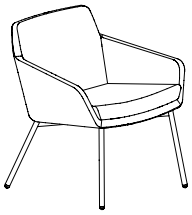
- Compound curved plywood shell construction, arms attached with custom hardwood supports.
- Wood leg frame made of high grade exterior solid lumber using mortise and tenon and dowel construction. Nail in metal glides standard.
- Leg frame fasten to the shell with pre-bored fastening wood screws.
- Seat cushion thickness 2½".
- Back cushion tapered thickness - 1" tapered to 2" (top to bottom).

Ottoman

- Seat has curved plywood shell construction.
- Wood leg frame made of high grade exterior solid lumber using mortise and tenon and dowel construction. Nail in metal glides standard.
- Upholstery is tailor sewn over multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat cushion thickness 3½"

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair - Metal Leg



AW6000ML

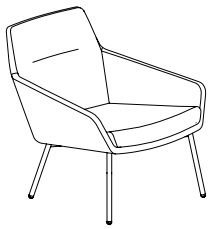
- metal legs available in JSI standard finishes, chrome (CHR) available; specify and add $477 list
- specify upholstery on extreme back/arm separately from upholstery on interior back/arm and separately from seat cushions
- upholstery pattern selected for the extreme outside of the chair and the interior must be the same, different colorways can be specified; seat upholstery can be different pattern

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28	26	32
Seat	18	19	18½
Arm			26½

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	39
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	17
Extreme Back & Arm			
COM Ydg	1¼		
COL Sq Ft	25		
Interior Back & Arm			
COM Ydg	1		
COL Sq Ft	20		
Seat Cushion			
COM Ydg	¾		
COL Sq Ft	15		

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,655
A	$1,679
B	$1,726
COL/C	$1,810
D	$1,917
E	$2,024
F	$2,190
G	$2,368
H	$2,558
I	$2,854
J	$3,211
L1	$2,498
L2	$2,736

Mid Back Crossover Lounge - Metal Leg



AW6001ML

- metal legs available in JSI standard finishes, chrome (CHR) available; specify and add $525 list
- specify upholstery on extreme back/arm separately from upholstery on interior back/arm and separately from seat cushions
- upholstery pattern selected for the extreme outside of the chair and the interior must be the same, different colorways can be specified; seat upholstery can be different pattern

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	28	33
Seat	19½	21	17
Arm			26½

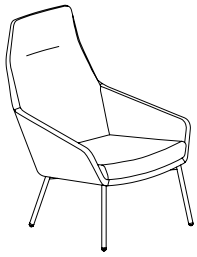
Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	42
COL Sq Ft	55	Cu Ft	20
Extreme Back & Arm			
COM Ydg	1¾		
COL Sq Ft	35		
Interior Back & Arm			
COM Ydg	1		
COL Sq Ft	20		
Seat Cushion			
COM Ydg	¾		
COL Sq Ft	15		

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,835
A	$1,866
B	$1,923
COL/C	$2,024
D	$2,155
E	$2,286
F	$2,488
G	$2,706
H	$2,938
I	$3,301
J	$3,736
L1	$2,866
L2	$3,156

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back Crossover Lounge - Metal Leg



AW6005ML

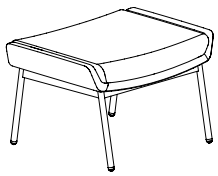
- metal legs available in JSI standard finishes, chrome (CHR) available; specify and add $525 list
- specify upholstery on extreme back/arm separately from upholstery on interior back/arm and separately from seat cushions
- upholstery pattern selected for the extreme outside of the chair and the interior must be the same, different colorways can be specified; seat upholstery can be different pattern

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	28	41
Seat	19½	21	17
Arm			25

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	47
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	24
Extreme Back & Arm			
COM Ydg	1¾		
COL Sq Ft	35		
Interior Back & Arm			
COM Ydg	1		
COL Sq Ft	20		
Seat Cushion			
COM Ydg	¾		
COL Sq Ft	15		

COM	$1,868
A	$1,900
B	$1,964
COL/C	$2,074
D	$2,217
E	$2,359
F	$2,580
G	$2,817
H	$3,072
I	$3,467
J	$3,943
L1	$2,992
L2	$3,309

Ottoman Crossover Lounge - Metal Leg



AW6004ML

- metal legs available in JSI standard finishes, chrome (CHR) available; specify and add $499 list
- specify upholstery on apron separately from upholstery on seat

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19	26½	17¼
Seat	19½	26½	17

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	7
Apron			
COM Ydg	1		
COL Sq Ft	18		
Seat Cushion			
COM Ydg	1		
COL Sq Ft	18		

COM	$1,296
A	$1,311
B	$1,343
COL/C	$1,398
D	$1,470
E	$1,542
F	$1,652
G	$1,770
H	$1,897
I	$2,095
J	$2,333
L1	$1,795
L2	$1,937

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
  a.) Extreme Back & Arm
  b.) Interior Back & Arm
  c.) Apron (Ottoman)
  d.) Seat Cushion
❸ Metal Leg Option
  a.) Metal Finish - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW), Polished Aluminum (PAM) or Soft Nickel (SNK)

Specifications

Crossover

- Compound curved plywood shell construction, arms attached with custom hardwood supports.
- Metal leg frame with ⅞" dia. legs. Legs have metal foot with domed nylon glide and ½" adjustment range.
- Upholstery is tailor sewn over multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat cushion thickness 2½".
- Back cushion tapered thickness - 1" tapered to 2" (top to bottom).

Ottoman

- Seat has curved plywood shell construction.
- Metal leg frame with ⅞" diameter legs. Legs have metal foot with domed nylon glide and ½" adjustment range.
- Upholstery is tailor sewn over multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat cushion thickness 3½"

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Swivel Guest Chair with 4 Star Base



AW6000B

- four star 28″ diameter base, available in polished aluminum
- swivel base offers limited tilt, stationary height with self-returning mechanism
- specify upholstery on extreme back/arm separately from upholstery on interior back/arm and separately from seat cushions
- upholstery pattern selected for the extreme outside of the chair and the interior must be the same, different colorways can be specified; seat upholstery can be different pattern

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28	26	32
Seat	18	19	17
Arm			26½

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	39
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	17

Extreme Back & Arm	
COM Ydg	1¼
COL Sq Ft	25
Interior Back & Arm	
COM Ydg	1
COL Sq Ft	20
Seat Cushion	
COM Ydg	¾
COL Sq Ft	15

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,563
A	$1,587
B	$1,635
COL/C	$1,718
D	$1,826
E	$1,933
F	$2,098
G	$2,277
H	$2,466
I	$2,763
J	$3,120
L1	$2,406
L2	$2,644

Mid Back Crossover Lounge with 4 Star Base



AW6001B

- four star 32″ diameter base, available in polished aluminum
- swivel base offers limited tilt, stationary height with self-returning mechanism
- specify upholstery on extreme back/arm separately from upholstery on interior back/arm and separately from seat cushions
- upholstery pattern selected for the extreme outside of the chair and the interior must be the same, different colorways can be specified; seat upholstery can be different pattern

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	28	33
Seat	19½	21	17
Arm			25

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	42
COL Sq Ft	55	Cu Ft	20

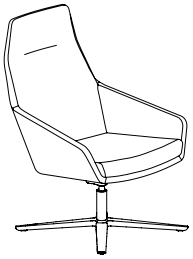
Extreme Back & Arm	
COM Ydg	1¾
COL Sq Ft	35
Interior Back & Arm	
COM Ydg	1
COL Sq Ft	20
Seat Cushion	
COM Ydg	¾
COL Sq Ft	15

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,728
A	$1,758
B	$1,815
COL/C	$1,917
D	$2,048
E	$2,179
F	$2,381
G	$2,599
H	$2,831
I	$3,195
J	$3,629
L1	$2,759
L2	$3,049

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back Crossover Lounge with 4 Star Base



AW6005B

- four star 32″ diameter base, available in polished aluminum
- swivel base offers limited tilt, stationary height with self-returning mechanism
- specify upholstery on extreme back/arm separately from upholstery on interior back/arm and separately from seat cushions
- upholstery pattern selected for the extreme outside of the chair and the interior must be the same, different colorways can be specified; seat upholstery can be different pattern

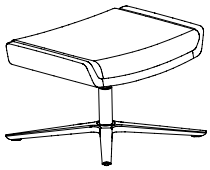
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	28	41
Seat	19½	21	17
Arm			25

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	47
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	24

Extreme Back & Arm	
COM Ydg	1¾
COL Sq Ft	35
Interior Back & Arm	
COM Ydg	1
COL Sq Ft	20
Seat Cushion	
COM Ydg	¾
COL Sq Ft	15

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,802
A	$1,834
B	$1,897
COL/C	$2,008
D	$2,151
E	$2,293
F	$2,514
G	$2,751
H	$3,006
I	$3,401
J	$3,876
L1	$2,926
L2	$3,243

Ottoman Crossover Lounge - 4 Star Base



AW6004B

- four star 28″ diameter base, available in polished aluminum
- specify upholstery on apron separately from upholstery on seat

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19	26½	17¼
Seat	19½	26½	17

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	7

Apron	
COM Ydg	1
COL Sq Ft	18
Seat Cushion	
COM Ydg	1
COL Sq Ft	18

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,159
A	$1,176
B	$1,208
COL/C	$1,262
D	$1,333
E	$1,406
F	$1,517
G	$1,634
H	$1,762
I	$1,959
J	$2,197
L1	$1,658
L2	$1,802

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
a.) Extreme Back & Arm
b.) Interior Back & Arm
c.) Apron (Ottoman)
d.) Seat Cushion

Specifications

Crossover

- Compound curved plywood shell construction, arms attached with custom hardwood supports.
- Control mechanism features forward and back limited tilt with fixed height cylinder with auto return.
- 4 Star aluminum base with fixed nylon glides.
- Upholstery is tailor sewn over multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat cushion thickness 2½″.
- Back cushion tapered thickness - 1″ tapered to 2″ (top to bottom).

Ottoman

- Seat has curved plywood shell construction.
- Ottoman has fixed height control and cylinder with auto return.
- 4 Star aluminum base with fixed nylon glides.
- Upholstery is tailor sewn over multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat cushion thickness 3½″

Description

Swivel Guest Chair with 5 Star Base



❶ Model

AW6000C

- specify upholstery on extreme back/arm separately from upholstery on interior back/arm and separately from seat cushions
- upholstery pattern selected for the extreme outside of the chair and the interior must be the same, different colorways can be specified; seat upholstery can be different pattern
- five star 26" diameter base with casters, available in polished aluminum
- standard black (BLK) casters, specify optional premium polished trim grey dual wheel soft urethane (PPG) and add $357 list
- swivel base offers limited tilt, height adjustment
- overall height range is 32 - 35½
- seat height range is 17 - 18½ - 22
- arm height range is 17 - 26½ - 30

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28	26	32
Seat	18	19	18½
Arm			26½

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	42
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	17

Extreme Back & Arm	
COM Ydg	1¼
COL Sq Ft	25
Interior Back & Arm	
COM Ydg	1
COL Sq Ft	20
Seat Cushion	
COM Ydg	¾
COL Sq Ft	15

List Price Per Grade

COM	$1,539
A	$1,563
B	$1,611
COL/C	$1,695
D	$1,802
E	$1,909
F	$2,074
G	$2,252
H	$2,442
I	$2,739
J	$3,096
L1	$2,382
L2	$2,620

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
a.) Extreme Back & Arm
b.) Interior Back & Arm
c.) Seat Cushion
❸ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Casters - add $357

Specifications

- Compound curved plywood shell construction, arms attached with custom hardwood supports.
- Control mechanism features forward and back limited with height adjustable cylinder.
- 5 Star aluminum base with casters.
- Upholstery is tailor sewn over multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat cushion thickness 2½".
- Back cushion tapered thickness - 1" tapered to 2" (top to bottom).

Arwyn Occasional Tables Order Check List:






Specify:

☐ **1. Model Number**

☐ **2. Top Material**
- **a.) Veneer**
  - **1.) Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)**
  - **2.) Wood Finish**
- **b.) Laminate**
  - **1.) Laminate Color**
- **c.) Solid Surface**
  - **1.) Solid Surface Color - Armadillo (ARM), Black Pearl (BLP), Pebble Pearl (PEB) or Pure White (PUR)**
- **d.) Glass**
  - **1.) Glass Color - Black Back Painted Matte (MBB) or White Back Painted (WBP)**

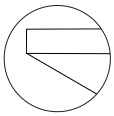
☐ **3. Leg Finish**
- **a.) Wood**
- **b.) Metal - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Chrome (CHR) - upcharge applies**

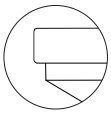
Example:

AMV1616-19SQML (model #)	**WA1** (veneer species)	**MCH** (wood finish)	**SNK** (metal leg color)

1. Model Number

2. Top Material Selection:


Veneer


Solid Surface


Glass

Veneer

Cherry (CH1)

BRL	Barley
BBM	Bourbon Medium
BRM	Brighton Medium
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
HRV	Harvest
LGC	Legacy
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron

Maple (MA1)

ALM	Ale Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
FLX	Flax
VEN	Venetian

Walnut (WA1)

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
SIE	Sienna
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle

Double Cut (DC1)

COF	Coffee
CRM	Cremello
FOS	Fossil
GRH	Graphite
KHK	Khaki
STU	Studio Teak

Laminate

AGA	Aged Ash	FLO	Florence Walnut
ALB	Alabaster	GRH	Graphite
ALL	Ale Light	HGL	High Line
BLK	Black	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie
BLO	Blonde Echo	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
BOL	Bourbon Light	SHD	Shadow
BZW	Brazilwood	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	STU	Studio Teak
BGL	Brighton Light	VIN	Vintage
CLL	Collectors	WLH	Walnut Heights
DWH	Designer White	WEA	Weathered Ash

Solid Surface

ARM	Armadillo	PEB	Pebble Pearl
BLP	Black Pearl	PUR	Pure White

Glass

MBB	Black Back Painted Matte
WBP	White Back Painted

3. Leg Finish:

Wood Finish:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	FLX	Flax
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EAR	Earthy	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Metal:

ASL	Arctic Silver	SNK	Soft Nickel
MBK	Matte Black	CHR	Chrome - upcharge applies
PEW	Pewter		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price	Solid Surface List Price	Glass List Price
Round Side Table - Wood Legs	18	18	19	20	5	**AWV0018-19RDWL**	**$1,317**	**$1,341**	**$1,630**	**$1,709**



- maple wood legs
- solid surface top available in JSI standard colors
- glass surface available in white back painted (WBP) or black back painted matte (MBB)

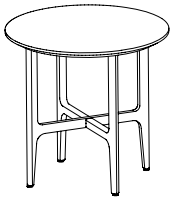
Square Side Table - Wood Legs	16	16	19	20	4	**AWV1616-19SQWL**	**$1,319**	**$1,343**	**$1,571**	**$1,643**



- maple wood legs
- solid surface top available in JSI standard colors
- glass surface available in white back painted (WBP) or black back painted matte (MBB)

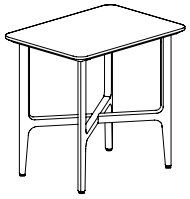
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price	Solid Surface List Price	Glass List Price
Round End Table - Wood Legs	22	22	21	25	8	**AWV0022-21RDWL**	**$1,365**	**$1,389**	**$1,822**	**$1,923**



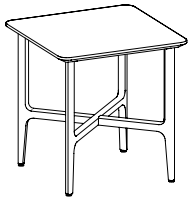
- maple wood legs
- solid surface top available in JSI standard colors
- glass surface available in white back painted (WBP) or black back painted matte (MBB)

Rectangular End Table - Wood Legs	22	16	21	25	6	**AWV1622-21TTWL**	**$1,373**	**$1,397**	**$1,710**	**$1,795**



- maple wood legs
- solid surface top available in JSI standard colors
- glass surface available in white back painted (WBP) or black back painted matte (MBB)

Square End Table - Wood Legs	20	20	21	26	6	**AWV2020-21SQWL**	**$1,410**	**$1,470**	**$1,795**	**$1,870**



- maple wood legs
- solid surface top available in JSI standard colors
- glass surface available in white back painted (WBP) or black back painted matte (MBB)

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Top Material
- a.) Veneer
  - 1.) Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
    - a.) Wood Finish
- b.) Laminate
- c.) Solid Surface
  - 1.) Armadillo (ARM), Black Pearl (BLP), Pebble Pearl (PEB) or Pure White (PUR)
- d.) Glass
  - 1.) Black Back Painted Matte (MBB) or White Back Painted (WBP)

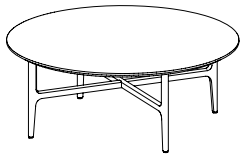
❸ Leg Finish
- a.) a.) Wood Finish

Note: when wood top is selected, leg finish defaults to match

Specifications

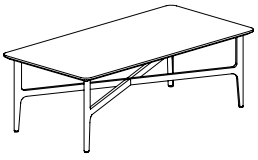
- Solid Maple hardwood table base with tenon and lap joint construction. Concealed metal X-brace for joint reinforcement.
- Nail in metal glides standard.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price	Solid Surface List Price	Glass List Price
Round Coffee Table - Wood Legs	42	42	16	55	20	**AWV0042-16RDWL**	**$1,700**	**$1,761**	**$3,324**	**$3,711**
	36	36	16	44	15	**AWV0036-16RDWL**	**$1,626**	**$1,661**	**$2,816**	**$3,169**



- maple wood legs
- solid surface top available in JSI standard colors
- glass surface available in white back painted (WBP) or black back painted matte (MBB)

Rectangular Coffee Table - Wood Legs	24	48	16	50	14	**AWV2448-16TTWL**	**$1,675**	**$1,712**	**$2,746**	**$2,746**



- maple wood legs
- solid surface top available in JSI standard colors
- glass surface available in white back painted (WBP) or black back painted matte (MBB)

Square Coffee Table - Wood Legs	42	42	16	68	20	**AWV4242-16SQWL**	**$1,834**	**$1,894**	**$3,433**	**$3,849**
	36	36	16	54	15	**AWV3636-16SQWL**	**$1,721**	**$1,763**	**$2,923**	**$3,175**



- maple wood legs
- solid surface top available in JSI standard colors
- glass surface available in white back painted (WBP) or black back painted matte (MBB)

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Top Material
- a.) Veneer
  - 1.) Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
    - a.) Wood Finish
- b.) Laminate
- c.) Solid Surface
  - 1.) Armadillo (ARM), Black Pearl (BLP), Pebble Pearl (PEB) or Pure White (PUR)
- d.) Glass
  - 1.) Black Back Painted Matte (MBB) or White Back Painted (WBP)

❸ Leg Finish
- a.) Wood Finish

Note: when wood top is selected, leg finish defaults to match

Specifications

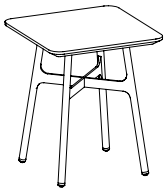
- Solid Maple hardwood table base with tenon and lap joint construction. Concealed metal X-brace for joint reinforcement.
- Nail in metal glides standard.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price	Solid Surface List Price	Glass List Price
Round Side Table - Metal Legs	18	18	19	20	5	**AWV0018-19RDML**	**$1,348**	**$1,372**	**$1,660**	**$1,740**



- metal legs available in JSI standard finishes, chrome (CHR) available; specify and add $211 list
- solid surface top available in JSI standard colors
- glass surface available in white back painted (WBP) or black back painted matte (MBB)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price	Solid Surface List Price	Glass List Price
Square Side Table - Metal Legs	16	16	19	21	4	**AWV1616-19SQML**	**$1,544**	**$1,568**	**$1,797**	**$1,868**



- metal legs available in JSI standard finishes, chrome (CHR) available; specify and add $257 list
- solid surface top available in JSI standard colors
- glass surface available in white back painted (WBP) or black back painted matte (MBB)

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Material
- a.) Veneer
  - 1.) Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
    - a.) Wood Finish
- b.) Laminate
- c.) Solid Surface
  - 1.) Armadillo (ARM), Black Pearl (BLP), Pebble Pearl (PEB) or Pure White (PUR)
- d.) Glass
  - 1.) Black Back Painted Matte (MBB) or White Back Painted (WBP)

❸ Metal Leg Option
- a.) Metal Finish
  - 1.) Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Chrome (CHR) - upcharge applies

Specifications

- Metal leg frame with ⅞″ dia. legs with fabricated metal stretchers.
- Legs have metal foot with nylon glide and ½″ adjustment range.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price	Solid Surface List Price	Glass List Price
Round End Table - Metal Legs	22	22	21	18	8	**AWV0022-21RDML**	**$1,575**	**$1,600**	**$2,032**	**$2,133**



- metal legs available in JSI standard finishes, chrome (CHR) available; specify and add $257 ist
- solid surface top available in JSI standard colors
- glass surface available in white back painted (WBP) or black back painted matte (MBB)

Rectangular End Table - Metal Legs	22	26	21	18	9	**AWV1622-21TTML**	**$1,577**	**$1,601**	**$1,913**	**$1,998**



- metal legs available in JSI standard finishes, chrome (CHR) available; specify and add $257 list
- solid surface top available in JSI standard colors
- glass surface available in white back painted (WBP) or black back painted matte (MBB)

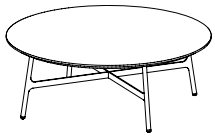
Square End Table - Metal Legs	20	20	21	18	6	**AWV2020-21SQML**	**$1,549**	**$1,609**	**$1,934**	**$2,009**



- metal legs available in JSI standard finishes, chrome (CHR) available; specify and add $257 list
- solid surface top available in JSI standard colors
- glass surface available in white back painted (WBP) or black back painted matte (MBB)

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price	Solid Surface List Price	Glass List Price
Round Coffee Table - Metal Legs	42	42	16	29	20	**AWV0042-16RDML**	**$1,921**	**$1,982**	**$3,546**	**$3,932**
	36	36	16	26	15	**AWV0036-16RDML**	**$1,726**	**$1,763**	**$2,918**	**$3,270**



- metal legs available in JSI standard finishes, chrome (CHR) available; specify and add $314 list
- solid surface top available in JSI standard colors
- glass surface available in white back painted (WBP) or black back painted matte (MBB)

Rectangular Coffee Table - Metal Legs	24	48	16	29	14	**AWV2448-16TTML**	**$1,848**	**$1,885**	**$2,919**	**$2,919**



- metal legs available in JSI standard finishes, chrome (CHR) available; specify and add $314 list
- solid surface top available in JSI standard colors
- glass surface available in white back painted (WBP) or black back painted matte (MBB)

Square Coffee Table - Metal Legs	42	42	16	37	20	**AWV4242-16SQML**	**$1,929**	**$1,989**	**$3,529**	**$4,460**
	36	36	16	30	15	**AWV3636-16SQML**	**$1,866**	**$1,908**	**$3,068**	**$3,417**



- metal legs available in JSI standard finishes, chrome (CHR) available; specify and add $314 list
- solid surface top available in JSI standard colors
- glass surface available in white back painted (WBP) or black back painted matte (MBB)

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Material
- a.) Veneer
  - 1.) Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
    - a.) Wood Finish
- b.) Laminate
- c.) Solid Surface
  - 1.) Armadillo (ARM), Black Pearl (BLP), Pebble Pearl (PEB) or Pure White (PUR)
- d.) Glass
  - 1.) Black Back Painted Matte (MBB) or White Back Painted (WBP)

❸ Metal Leg Option
- a.) Metal Finish
  - 1.) Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Chrome (CHR) - upcharge applies

Specifications

- Metal leg frame with ⅞" dia. legs with fabricated metal stretchers.
- Legs have metal foot with nylon glide and ½" adjustment range.

Avalon Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Beech (B)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Seat Finish/Color**
- ☐ **4. Metal Frame Color**
- ☐ **5. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **6. Optional Clear Leg Protectors - add $25 list per chair for set of 4**

Example:

163C	B	AUB	MBK	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(metal frame)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Beech (B)

3. Wood Seat Finish/Color Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	FLX	Flax
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EAR	Earthy	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

4. Metal Frame Tier/Color:

Tier 1:

MBK	Matte Black

Tier 2: add $48 list

ASL	Arctic Silver	BWH	Bright White
PEW	Pewter	SNK	Soft Nickel

Tier 3: add $93 list

CAR	Carmine Red (RAL3002)	SPB	Sapphire Blue (RAL4007)
LGR	Leaf Green (RAL6002)	TBL	Traffic Blue (RAL5017)
PPV	Purple Violet (RAL4007)	ZYL	Zinc Yellow (RAL1018)
SIG	Signal Orange (RAL2010)		

Tier 4: add $140 list

BRD	Beige Red (RAL3012)	SGR	Signal Green (RAL6032)
COP	Copper Brown (RAL8004)	SGY	Silk Grey (RAL7044)
HYL	Honey Yellow (RAL1005)	SKY	Sky Blue(RAL5015)
MTQ	Mint Turquoise (RAL6033)	TQP	Turquoise Pastel (RAL6034)
OGR	Olive Green (RAL6003)	TRD	Traffic Red (RAL3020)
QZG	Quartz Grey (RAL7039)	MHB	Mahogany Brown (RAL8016)
SAL	Salmon Orange (RAL2012)		

5. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

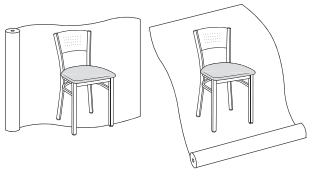
All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:

JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:

Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Stacker



162A
wood seat



162C
uph. seat



stacking frame

162A Wood Seat
162C Uph. Seat

- upholstered seat models not recommended for stacking
- stacks five high

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17	17	31½
Seat	15½	17	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

Wood Seat	$469
COM	$482
A	$501
B	$520
COL/C	$555
D	$600
E	$642
F	$711
G	$784
H	$863
I	$984
J	$1,131
L1	$799
L2	$876

Armless



163A
wood seat



163C
uph. seat

163A Wood Seat
163C Uph. Seat

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17	17	31½
Seat	15½	17	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

Wood Seat	$469
COM	$482
A	$501
B	$520
COL/C	$555
D	$600
E	$642
F	$711
G	$784
H	$863
I	$984
J	$1,131
L1	$799
L2	$876

Barstool



168A
wood seat



168C
uph. seat

168A Wood Seat
168C Uph. Seat

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	16½	17	41½
Seat	15½	17	31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

Wood Seat	$545
COM	$557
A	$576
B	$596
COL/C	$630
D	$674
E	$720
F	$785
G	$861
H	$939
I	$1,060
J	$1,207
L1	$874
L2	$952

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Swivel Barstool



169A
wood seat



169C
uph. seat

169A Wood Seat
169C Uph. Seat

- 360° swivel
- optional self-centering swivel plate - no upcharge, please specify when ordering

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	18	44
Seat	15½	17	31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	31
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

Wood Seat	$699
COM	$707
A	$726
B	$747
COL/C	$778
D	$825
E	$868
F	$937
G	$1,009
H	$1,087
I	$1,212
J	$1,357
L1	$1,023
L2	$1,104

Armless Stacker



172A
wood seat



172C
uph. seat



stacking
frame

172A Wood Seat
172C Uph. Seat

- upholstered seat models not recommended for stacking
- stacks five high

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17	17	31½
Seat	15½	17	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

Wood Seat	$469
COM	$482
A	$501
B	$520
COL/C	$555
D	$600
E	$642
F	$711
G	$784
H	$863
I	$984
J	$1,131
L1	$799
L2	$876

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Seat Finish/Color
❹ Metal Frame Color
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❻ Optional Clear Leg Protectors - add $25 list per chair for set of 4

Specifications

- Wood species - Beech.
- 18 gauge metal frame.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½″ polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
- Standard with 1¼″ clear K-resin rocker glides.
- Legs 1¼″ square tube.
- Stretcher rim and seat rim ¾″ square tube.

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add *$43* list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
STM	Storm
TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ Metal Frame Tier/Color:

Tier 1:
MBK Matte Black

Tier 2: Add $48 list

ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
BWH	Bright White	SNK	Soft Nickel

Tier 3: Add $93 list

CAR	Carmine Red	SPB	Sapphire Blue
LGR	Leaf Green	TBL	Traffic Blue
PPB	Purple Violet	ZYL	Zinc Yellow
SIG	Signal Orange		

Tier 4: Add $140 list

BRD	Beige Red	SAL	Salmon Orange
COP	Copper Brown	SGR	Signal Green
HYL	Honey Yellow	SGY	Silk Grey
MTQ	Mint Turquoise	TQP	Turquoise Pastel
OGR	Olive Green	TRD	Traffic Red
QZG	Quartz Grey	MHB	Mahogany Brown

❺ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless



173A
wood seat



173C
uph. seat

173A Wood Seat
173C Uph. Seat

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17	17	31½
Seat	15½	17	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

Wood Seat	$469
COM	$482
A	$501
B	$520
COL/C	$555
D	$600
E	$642
F	$711
G	$784
H	$863
I	$984
J	$1,131
L1	$799
L2	$876

Barstool



178A
wood seat



178C
uph. seat

178A Wood Seat
178C Uph. Seat

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	16½	17	41½
Seat	15½	17	31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

Wood Seat	$545
COM	$557
A	$576
B	$596
COL/C	$630
D	$674
E	$720
F	$785
G	$861
H	$939
I	$1,060
J	$1,207
L1	$874
L2	$952

Swivel Barstool



179A
wood seat



179C
uph. seat

179A Wood Seat
179C Uph. Seat

- 360° swivel
- optional self-centering swivel plate - no upcharge, please specify when ordering

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	18	44
Seat	15½	17	31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	31
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

Wood Seat	$699
COM	$707
A	$726
B	$747
COL/C	$778
D	$825
E	$868
F	$937
G	$1,009
H	$1,087
I	$1,212
J	$1,357
L1	$1,023
L2	$1,104

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications			List Price Per Grade
Armless Stacker	**182A Wood Seat** **182C Uph. Seat** · upholstered seat models not recommended for stacking · stacks five high	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W** / **H**	Wood Seat $469 COM $482 A $501 B $520 COL/C $555 D $600 E $642 F $711 G $784 H $863 I $984 J $1,131 L1 $799 L2 $876
		Overall	17	17 / 31½	
		Seat	15½	17 / 18½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**	
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt / 21	
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft / 9	


182A
wood seat


182C
uph. seat


stacking frame

Armless	183A Wood Seat 183C Uph. Seat	Dimensions	D	W / H	Wood Seat $469 COM $482 A $501 B $520 COL/C $555 D $600 E $642 F $711 G $784 H $863 I $984 J $1,131 L1 $799 L2 $876
		Overall	17	17 / 31½	
		Seat	15½	17 / 18½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**	
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt / 21	
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft / 9	


183A
wood seat


183C
uph. seat

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Seat Finish/Color
❹ Metal Frame Color
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❻ Optional Clear Leg Protectors - add $25 list per chair for set of 4

Specifications
· Wood species - Beech.
· 18 gauge metal frame.
· Seat is upholstered with 1½″ polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
· Standard with 1¼″ clear K-resin rocker glides.
· Legs 1¼″ square tube.
· Stretcher rim and seat rim ¾″ square tube.

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add *$43* list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
STM	Storm
TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ Metal Frame Tier/Color:

Tier 1:
MBK Matte Black

Tier 2: Add $48 list

ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
BWH	Bright White	SNK	Soft Nickel

Tier 3: Add $93 list

CAR	Carmine Red	SPB	Sapphire Blue
LGR	Leaf Green	TBL	Traffic Blue
PPB	Purple Violet	ZYL	Zinc Yellow
SIG	Signal Orange		

Tier 4: Add $140 list

BRD	Beige Red	SAL	Salmon Orange
COP	Copper Brown	SGR	Signal Green
HYL	Honey Yellow	SGY	Silk Grey
MTQ	Mint Turquoise	TQP	Turquoise Pastel
OGR	Olive Green	TRD	Traffic Red
QZG	Quartz Grey	MHB	Mahogany Brown

❺ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Barstool



188A
wood seat



188C
uph. seat

188A Wood Seat
188C Uph. Seat

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	16½	17	41½
Seat	15½	17	31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

Wood Seat	$545
COM	$557
A	$576
B	$596
COL/C	$630
D	$674
E	$720
F	$785
G	$861
H	$939
I	$1,060
J	$1,207
L1	$874
L2	$952

Swivel Barstool



189A
wood seat



189C
uph. seat

189A Wood Seat
189C Uph. Seat
- 360° swivel
- optional self-centering swivel plate - no upcharge, please specify when ordering

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	18	44
Seat	15½	17	31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	31
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

Wood Seat	$699
COM	$707
A	$726
B	$747
COL/C	$778
D	$825
E	$868
F	$937
G	$1,009
H	$1,087
I	$1,212
J	$1,357
L1	$1,023
L2	$1,104

Armless Stacker



192A
wood seat



192C
uph. seat



stacking
frame

192A Wood Seat
192C Uph. Seat
- upholstered seat models not recommended for stacking
- stacks five high

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17	17	31½
Seat	15½	17	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

Wood Seat	$469
COM	$482
A	$501
B	$520
COL/C	$555
D	$600
E	$642
F	$711
G	$784
H	$863
I	$984
J	$1,131
L1	$799
L2	$876

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications			List Price Per Grade
Armless	**193A Wood Seat** **193C Uph. Seat**				Wood Seat $469 COM $482 A $501 B $520 COL/C $555 D $600 E $642 F $711 G $784 H $863 I $984 J $1,131 L1 $799 L2 $876



193A
wood seat



193C
uph. seat

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17	17	31½
Seat	15½	17	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

Description	❶ Model	Specifications			List Price Per Grade
Barstool	**198A Wood Seat** **198C Uph. Seat**				Wood Seat $545 COM $557 A $576 B $596 COL/C $630 D $674 E $720 F $785 G $861 H $939 I $1,060 J $1,207 L1 $874 L2 $952



198A
wood seat



198C
uph. seat

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	16½	17	41½
Seat	15½	17	31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Seat Finish/Color
❹ Metal Frame Color
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❻ Optional Clear Leg Protectors - add $25 list per chair for set of 4

Specifications

- Wood species - Beech.
- 18 gauge metal frame.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½″ polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
- Standard with 1¼″ clear K-resin rocker glides.
- Legs 1¼″ square tube.
- Stretcher rim and seat rim ¾″ square tube.

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add *$43* list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
STM	Storm
TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ Metal Frame Tier/Color:

Tier 1:
MBK Matte Black

Tier 2: Add $48 list

ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
BWH	Bright White	SNK	Soft Nickel

Tier 3: Add $93 list

CAR	Carmine Red	SPB	Sapphire Blue
LGR	Leaf Green	TBL	Traffic Blue
PPB	Purple Violet	ZYL	Zinc Yellow
SIG	Signal Orange		

Tier 4: Add $140 list

BRD	Beige Red	SAL	Salmon Orange
COP	Copper Brown	SGR	Signal Green
HYL	Honey Yellow	SGY	Silk Grey
MTQ	Mint Turquoise	TQP	Turquoise Pastel
OGR	Olive Green	TRD	Traffic Red
QZG	Quartz Grey	MHB	Mahogany Brown

❺ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Swivel Barstool



199A
wood seat



199C
uph. seat

199A Wood Seat
199C Uph. Seat
- 360° swivel
- optional self-centering swivel plate - no upcharge, please specify when ordering

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	18	44
Seat	15½	17	31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	31
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

Wood Seat	$699
COM	$707
A	$726
B	$747
COL/C	$778
D	$825
E	$868
F	$937
G	$1,009
H	$1,087
I	$1,212
J	$1,357
L1	$1,023
L2	$1,104

Armless Stacker



202A
wood seat



202B
uph. back

202A Wood Seat
202B Uph. Back
- optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page 29 for details. (A model only)
- upholstered seat models not recommended for stacking
- stacks five high

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17	17	31½
Seat	15½	17	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

Wood Seat	$458
COM	$501
A	$515
B	$530
COL/C	$553
D	$580
E	$610
F	$657
G	$703
H	$756
I	$838
J	$937
L1	$713
L2	$768

Armless Stacker



202C Uph. Seat
- optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page 29 for details.
- upholstered seat models not recommended for stacking
- stacks five high

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17	17	31½
Seat	15½	17	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

COM	$470
A	$488
B	$507
COL/C	$542
D	$585
E	$630
F	$699
G	$772
H	$851
I	$971
J	$1,118
L1	$785
L2	$864

Armless Stacker



202D Uph. Seat/Back
- when using contrasting upholstery, indicate application and use higher grade pricing
- upholstered seat models not recommended for stacking
- stacks five high

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17	17	31½
Seat	15½	17	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

COM	$577
A	$601
B	$626
COL/C	$670
D	$729
E	$788
F	$878
G	$976
H	$1,082
I	$1,245
J	$1,440
L1	$997
L2	$1,102

Specification information shown at right.

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Armless



203A
wood seat



203B
uph. back

203A Wood Seat
203B Uph. Back

- optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page 29 for details. (A model only)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17	17	31½
Seat	15½	17	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

Wood Seat	$458
COM	$501
A	$515
B	$530
COL/C	$553
D	$580
E	$610
F	$657
G	$703
H	$756
I	$838
J	$937
L1	$713
L2	$768

Armless



203C Uph. Seat

- optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page 29 for details.

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17	17	31½
Seat	15½	17	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

COM	$470
A	$488
B	$506
COL/C	$542
D	$585
E	$630
F	$699
G	$772
H	$851
I	$971
J	$1,118
L1	$785
L2	$864

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Seat Finish/Color
❹ Metal Frame Color
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❻ Optional Clear Leg Protectors - add $25 list per chair for set of 4

Specifications

- Wood species - Beech.
- 18 gauge metal frame.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½″ polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
- Standard with 1¼″ clear K-resin rocker glides.
- Legs 1¼″ square tube.
- Stretcher rim and seat rim ¾″ square tube.

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add *$43* list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
STM	Storm
TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ Metal Frame Tier/Color:

Tier 1:
MBK Matte Black

Tier 2: Add $48 list

ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
BWH	Bright White	SNK	Soft Nickel

Tier 3: Add $93 list

CAR	Carmine Red	SPB	Sapphire Blue
LGR	Leaf Green	TBL	Traffic Blue
PPB	Purple Violet	ZYL	Zinc Yellow
SIG	Signal Orange		

Tier 4: Add $140 list

BRD	Beige Red	SAL	Salmon Orange
COP	Copper Brown	SGR	Signal Green
HYL	Honey Yellow	SGY	Silk Grey
MTQ	Mint Turquoise	TQP	Turquoise Pastel
OGR	Olive Green	TRD	Traffic Red
QZG	Quartz Grey	MHB	Mahogany Brown

❺ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Armless	**203D Uph. Seat/Back**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $577
		Overall	17	17	31½	A $601
		Seat	15½	17	18½	B $626
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $670
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21	D $729
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9	E $788
						F $878
						G $976
						H $1,082
						I $1,245
						J $1,440
						L1 $997
						L2 $1,102
Barstool	**208A Wood Seat** **208B Uph. Back** · optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page 29 for details. (A model only)	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	Wood Seat $533
 **208A** wood seat  **208B** uph. back		Overall	16½	17	41½	COM $577
		Seat	15½	17	31	A $590
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		B $607
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28	COL/C $629
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13	D $658
						E $687
						F $731
						G $780
						H $832
						I $916
						J $1,011
						L1 $791
						L2 $841
Barstool	**208C Uph. Seat** · optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page 29 for details.	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $545
		Overall	16½	17	41½	A $564
		Seat	15½	17	31	B $583
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $618
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28	D $662
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13	E $707
						F $774
						G $850
						H $924
						I $1,050
						J $1,196
						L1 $863
						L2 $941
Barstool	**208D Uph. Seat/Back**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $652
		Overall	16½	17	41½	A $675
		Seat	15½	17	31	B $700
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $747
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28	D $806
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13	E $864
						F $955
						G $1,053
						H $1,157
						I $1,318
						J $1,513
						L1 $1,073
						L2 $1,175

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Swivel Barstool



209A
wood seat



209B
uph. back

209A Wood Seat
209B Uph. Back

- optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page 29 for details. (A model only)
- 360° swivel
- optional self-centering swivel plate - no upcharge, please specify when ordering

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	18	44
Seat	15½	17	31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	31
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

Wood Seat	$687
COM	$725
A	$744
B	$755
COL/C	$777
D	$808
E	$836
F	$883
G	$933
H	$984
I	$1,064
J	$1,164
L1	$943
L2	$995

Swivel Barstool



209C Uph. Seat

- optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page 29 for details.
- 360° swivel
- optional self-centering swivel plate - no upcharge, please specify when ordering

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	18	44
Seat	15½	17	31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	31
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

COM	$693
A	$717
B	$734
COL/C	$769
D	$813
E	$857
F	$923
G	$998
H	$1,078
I	$1,198
J	$1,346
L1	$1,015
L2	$1,092

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Seat Finish/Color
❹ Metal Frame Color
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❻ Optional Clear Leg Protectors - add $25 list per chair for set of 4

Specifications

- Wood species - Beech.
- 18 gauge metal frame.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½″ polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
- Standard with 1¼″ clear K-resin rocker glides.
- Legs 1¼″ square tube.
- Stretcher rim and seat rim ¾″ square tube.

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add *$43* list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
STM	Storm
TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ Metal Frame Tier/Color:

Tier 1:
MBK Matte Black

Tier 2: Add $48 list

ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
BWH	Bright White	SNK	Soft Nickel

Tier 3: Add $93 list

CAR	Carmine Red	SPB	Sapphire Blue
LGR	Leaf Green	TBL	Traffic Blue
PPB	Purple Violet	ZYL	Zinc Yellow
SIG	Signal Orange		

Tier 4: Add $140 list

BRD	Beige Red	SAL	Salmon Orange
COP	Copper Brown	SGR	Signal Green
HYL	Honey Yellow	SGY	Silk Grey
MTQ	Mint Turquoise	TQP	Turquoise Pastel
OGR	Olive Green	TRD	Traffic Red
QZG	Quartz Grey	MHB	Mahogany Brown

❺ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description

Swivel Barstool



❶ Model

209D Uph. Seat/Back

- 360° swivel
- optional self-centering swivel plate - no upcharge, please specify when ordering

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	18	44
Seat	15½	17	31

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	31
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

List Price Per Grade

COM	$799
A	$825
B	$852
COL/C	$898
D	$955
E	$1,015
F	$1,105
G	$1,202
H	$1,307
I	$1,469
J	$1,665
L1	$1,221
L2	$1,326

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Seat Finish/Color
❹ Metal Frame Color
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❻ Optional Clear Leg Protectors - add $22 list per chair for set of 4

Specifications

- Wood species - Beech.
- 18 gauge metal frame.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½" polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
- Standard with 1¼" clear K-resin rocker glides.
- Legs 1¼" square tube.
- Stretcher rim and seat rim ¾" square tube.

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
STM	Storm
TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ Metal Frame Tier/Color:

Tier 1:
MBK Matte Black

Tier 2: Add $48 list

ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
BWH	Bright White	SNK	Soft Nickel

Tier 3: Add $93 list

CAR	Carmine Red	SPB	Sapphire Blue
LGR	Leaf Green	TBL	Traffic Blue
PPB	Purple Violet	ZYL	Zinc Yellow
SIG	Signal Orange		

Tier 4: Add $140 list

BRD	Beige Red	SAL	Salmon Orange
COP	Copper Brown	SGR	Signal Green
HYL	Honey Yellow	SGY	Silk Grey
MTQ	Mint Turquoise	TQP	Turquoise Pastel
OGR	Olive Green	TRD	Traffic Red
QZG	Quartz Grey	MHB	Mahogany Brown

❺ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Avini Lounge Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

AV1021W (model #)	M (wood species)	AUB (finish)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Seat Finish/Color Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	FLX	Flax
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EAR	Earthy	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.

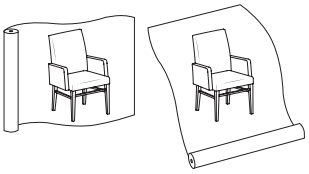
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

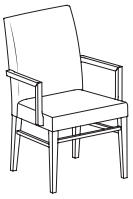
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Armless	**AV1023D**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,112**
	· upholstered seat and back	Overall	23½	21½	37	**A $1,155**
		Seat	18	21½	18½	**B $1,210**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**COL/C $1,309**
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	22	**D $1,433**
		COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	14	**E $1,558**
						F $1,753
						G $1,960
						H $2,184
						I $2,528
						J $2,944
						L1 $2,002
						L2 $2,222
Armless	**AV1023E**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,209**
	· upholstered seat and back · solid maple crown	Overall	23½	21½	37	**A $1,255**
		Seat	18	21½	18½	**B $1,312**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**COL/C $1,408**
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	22	**D $1,533**
		COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	14	**E $1,661**
						F $1,855
						G $2,061
						H $2,284
						I $2,628
						J $3,045
						L1 $2,104
						L2 $2,325
Wood Arm	**AV1021W**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,141**
	· upholstered seat and back	Overall	23½	23½	37	**A $1,187**
		Seat	18	21½	18½	**B $1,243**
		Arm			26	**COL/C $1,338**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $1,463**
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	23	**E $1,589**
		COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	14	**F $1,782**
						G $1,988
						H $2,212
						I $2,558
						J $2,973
						L1 $2,032
						L2 $2,254
Upholstered Arm	**AV1021U**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,448**
	· upholstered seat. back and arms	Overall	23½	24	37	**A $1,511**
		Seat	18	21½	18½	**B $1,595**
		Arm			26	**COL/C $1,741**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $1,926**
		COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	25	**E $2,115**
		COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	14	**F $2,406**
						G $2,720
						H $3,050
						I $3,570
						J $4,193
						L1 $2,779
						L2 $3,114

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Counter Height Stool	**AV1024D** · upholstered seat and back · stainless steel foot rest	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,305** **A $1,353** **B $1,407** **COL/C $1,506** **D $1,629** **E $1,755** **F $1,947** **G $2,157** **H $2,378** **I $2,725** **J $3,141** **L1 $2,197** **L2 $2,420**
		Overall	22	17½	40	
		Seat	16½	17½	24½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	25	
		COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	11	
Counter Height Stool	**AV1024E** · upholstered seat and back · solid maple crown · stainless steel foot rest	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,403** **A $1,452** **B $1,509** **COL/C $1,606** **D $1,729** **E $1,857** **F $2,049** **G $2,257** **H $2,480** **I $2,825** **J $3,243** **L1 $2,300** **L2 $2,522**
		Overall	22	17½	40	
		Seat	16½	17½	24½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	25	
		COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	11	

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple.
· Seat is upholstered with 2½" high density polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
· Seat has single needle top stitch detail for added style and durability.
· Back is upholstered with 1" polyurethane foam.
· Arms are upholstered with polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add *$43* list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
STM	Storm
TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Barstool	**AV1028D** · upholstered seat and back · stainless steel foot rest	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,305 A $1,353 B $1,407 COL/C $1,506 D $1,629 E $1,755 F $1,947 G $2,157 H $2,378 I $2,725 J $3,141 L1 $2,197 L2 $2,420
		Overall	22	17½	46	
		Seat	16½	17½	30½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	*2*	Ctn Wt	25	
		COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	12	



Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Barstool	**AV1028E** · upholstered seat and back · solid maple crown · stainless steel foot rest	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,403 A $1,452 B $1,509 COL/C $1,606 D $1,729 E $1,857 F $2,049 G $2,257 H $2,480 I $2,825 J $3,243 L1 $2,300 L2 $2,522
		Overall	22	17½	46	
		Seat	16½	17½	30½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	*2*	Ctn Wt	25	
		COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	12	



To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple.
· Seat is upholstered with 2½" high density polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
· Seat has single needle top stitch detail for added style and durability.
· Back is upholstered with 1" polyurethane foam.
· Arms are upholstered with polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
STM	Storm
TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

BeSPACE Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)**
- ☐ **3. Finish Option - CLK (Clear on Rift Cut White Oak) or CLW (Clear on Flat Cut Walnut)**
- ☐ **4. Door or Drawer Front Optional Paint Color (see below for paint color options); add $43 list per item**
- ☐ **5. Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW),Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)**
- ☐ **6. Fabric Selection**
  - **A. Seat - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Back - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **C. Deck or Deck and Arm (s) - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
- ☐ **7. Glass Color - Clear (GTC01) or Smoke (GTC04)**
- ☐ **8. Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); add $668 list each**
- ☐ **9. Optional Black Grommet; add $102 list each**

Example:

BS2	WA1	CLW	SNK	MOMENTUM	INSIGHT	FOSSIL
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(metal leg color)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)

3. Wood Finish Options:

CLK	Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW	Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

4. Door or Drawer Front Optional Paint Color -
Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	NET	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	NWH	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	STM	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	TRC	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

5. Metal Leg Color:

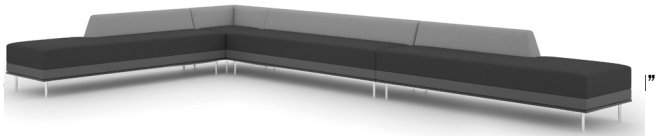
MBK	Matte Black	SNK	Soft Nickel
PEW	Pewter	STS	Stardust Silver

6. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

Contrasting Upholstery - Units can be specified with a contrasting upholstery feature. When this feature is desired the unit **will be priced based on the higher grade fabric** selected for the seat, back, deck or deck and arm(s).

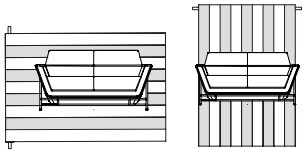
When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly the upholstery to be applied to the seat , back, deck or deck and arm(s).



All COM orders must include the following:
- Fabric vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



7. Glass Color:

GTC01	Clear	GTC04	Smoke

8. Optional Power Center (EC22) - add $668 list, specify color and location

9. Optional Black Grommet - add $102 list each

Seating

Wood Materials

Exterior surfaces are laminated veneers either in plain sliced walnut or rift cut white oak.

Seating exterior components are made up of layers of hardwood veneer molded to shape and RF cured. Outer veneers are matched for a uniform grain pattern. Exterior plywood is 5/8 " thick.

Interior seating frame and support components are made from 3/4 " interior grade plywood.

Metal Materials

Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and welded to pre-set standards.

Construction

Seating interior frames are constructed with upholstery grade plywood with precisely cut interlocking joints. All joints are glued and reinforced with staples. Critical joints are fastened with screws to reinforce the joint. Frame components are assembled using t-nuts for metal to metal connection.

Upholstery Details

Seating suspension for modular units has a 3-1/2" high-resilience seat foam placed onto sheet webbing for comfort and durability. Back and arm foam is a high density foam for comfort and durability.

Freestanding upholstered units have 6" thick high-resilience seat foam for durability. The bottom of the seat plywood is ventilated to allow the seat foam to breathe. Back and arm foam is a high density foam for comfort and durability.

Single needle top stitch is used on all BeSPACE models.

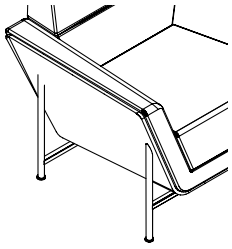
Exterior Metal Components

Leg frame is welded to pre-set standards and then the outer surfaces are prepared for powder coating. Leg frame and glide will be same color.

Powder coat finishes available:

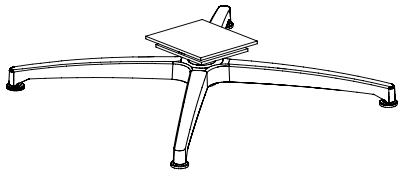
Matte Black	MBK
Pewter	PEW
Soft Nickel	SNK
Stardust Silver	STS

Legs with adjustable glides are mounted with internal connections which are embedded into the plywood exterior. The angular cut matches up with the plywood exterior for a floating appearance.



Special Features

Model BS-1 Lounge Chair with the swivel mechanism and four prong base with non-adjustable push-in glides features a 360° swivel. The standard 3.5° rearward tilt is welded in to the spindle of the mechanism plate, the spindle sits into a passive hub of the prong base.



Finish

To accentuate the beauty of the walnut or white oak veneers a clear finish coat is applied to the exposed plywood shells and platforms.

Exterior Seating Plywood Shell and Platforms are available in two finishes:

Clear Coat on Walnut	CLW
Clear Coat on Rift Cut White Oak	CLK

To reduce hazardous formaldehyde emission we use our proprietary specially design top coat, DuraTex™. We are proud that our finish is GreenGuard certified.

DuraTex™, offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance , but has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features

Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.
Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish provides a safe solution and still preserves the natural beauty of wood.
Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Care and Maintenance

Care of Upholstery Surfaces

Cleanability will vary based on the fabric type. For best results, a professional service is recommended. Dirt and crumbs may be gently brushed or vacuumed off. Spills should be wiped up immediately with a cloth. Vinyl textiles can be cleaned with warm soapy water and wiped down with a warm damp cloth. For more details on any JSI carded fabric and vinyl, please visit our website at www.jsifurniture.com or consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

Maintenance of Mechanical Parts

Clean any lint or debris from the moving parts of the base mechanisms. Mechanisms have been designed and tested to not require lubrication under normal conditions however lubricant can be used if needed.

Metal Components

Wipe smooth powder coat finishes and textured metals with a damp cloth. For stubborn stains and grease marks, use soap and water. Lightly brush textured metals with a soft , dry brush to remove dirt.

Casegoods

Wood Materials

Exterior surfaces are laminated veneers either in plain sliced walnut or rift cut white oak.

Casegood tops are made up of layers of hardwood veneers molded to shape and RF cured. Outer veneers are matched for uniform grain patterns. All casegood tops are 3/4 " thick plywood.

Casegood chassis, doors and drawer fronts consist of veneer over composite wood core; all wood core components are 3/4 " thick.

Metal Materials

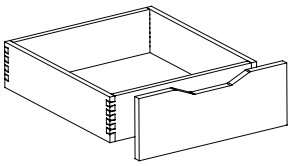
Exterior feet are fabricated using 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

Construction

Casegoods are constructed with a series of glued wood dowels and metal-to -wood fastening hardware to reinforce critical joints.

Feet are field installed to prevent shipping damage, pre-bored holes make installation easy. Instructions, feet, and other hardware will be packed inside the carton.

Drawer boxes are constructed from plywood components with dovetail joinery, providing superior tensile strength to the box. Under-mount drawer suspensions are "full extension" which allows the drawers to open fully. The "soft-close" mechanism allows the drawers to close with a slight push. Drawer and door fronts feature a finger pull and are non-locking. Drawers in the BeSPACE product line are not intended for filing.



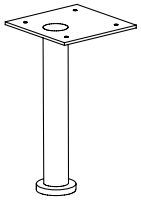
5-sided drawer box

Casegood Feet

Feet are fabricated with a flat plate which is screwed to the bottom of the casegoods. The feet have an adjustable glide for ease of leveling.

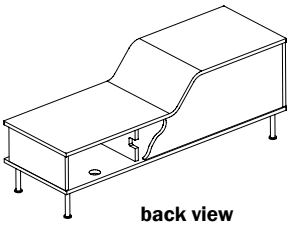
Powder coat finishes available:

Matte Black	MBK
Pewter	PEW
Soft Nickel	SNK
Stardust Silver	STS



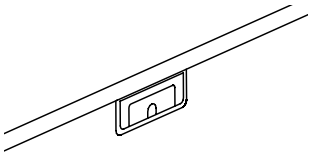
Glide matches powder coat finish selected on feet.

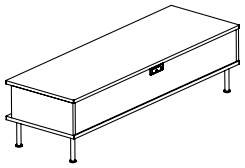
Credenza units have wire pass through incorporated into the interior dividers and bottom panels to allow for wiring to pass easily through the unit. A metal stress-bar runs the full length on the bottom side of the credenzas providing additional support.



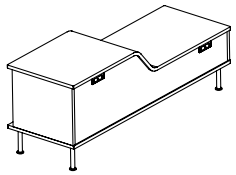
back view

Optional matte black grommets are available in the back panel but must be specified. Grommets are located as shown, center on single height units and two locations on transition height units.





single height



transition height

Finish

To accentuate the beauty of the walnut or white oak veneer a clear finish coat is applied to the chassis of the BeSPACE products. Drawer and door fronts can be matched with the same clear coat finish on the veneer or may be specified with a painted finish.

Chassis and Drawer or Door Fronts
Clear Coat on Rift Cut White Oak - CLW
Clear Coat on Walnut - CLK

Drawer/Door Fronts (optional Paint on Maple Veneer) - Add **$43** list per item

Backdrop	BKD	Greek Villa	GRV
Black Fox	BFX	Network Gray	NET
Bright White	BWH	Nonchalant White	NWH
Cargo Pants	CGP	Storm	STM
Chatroom	CHT	Tricorn Black	TRC
French Roast	FRR		

To reduce hazardous formaldehyde emission we use our proprietary specially designed top coat, DuraTex™. We are proud that our finish is GreenGuard certified.

DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, but has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features

Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.
Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish provides a safe solution and still preserves the natural beauty of wood.
Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Glass Tables

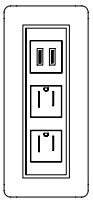
Glass Tops are 1/2" thick tempered and are available in Clear (low iron) or Smoke. Pliable polyurethane bumpers, along with the weight of the top, keeps the glass in place.

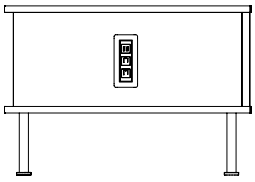
Clear	GTC01
Smoke	GTC04

Optional Data/Electrical Components

EC22 Power Center- Flush Mount

EC22 unit provides electric for two 110 devices and one USB 2-Port Simplex for charging. This factory installed unit is mounted in the front or back panel(s) of modular closed tables. When ordering specify color and location, see below. Power is connected to the building supply with 10' standard three prong cord. Access and storage of excess power cord is provided in the cavity of the tables.

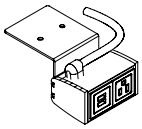




Note: Power Center color, Black (B) or White (W) must be specified.

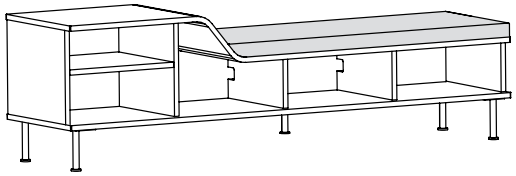
EC21 Power Center - Under Mount

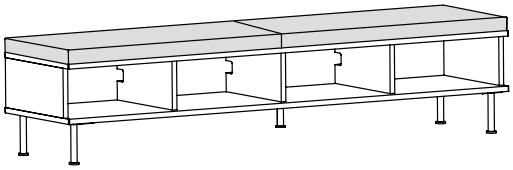
This accessory item features one 110 device and one USB 2-Port Simplex for charging. The EC21 unit is ordered separately and can be mounted on the bottom platform of casegoods and lounge seating, see "Power Center Under Mount".



Credenza with Optional Cushions

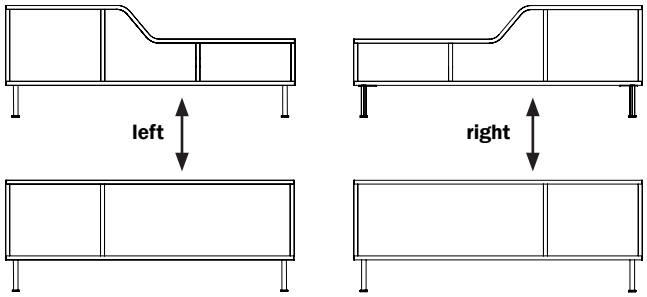
Bench Height and Transitional Height credenza units can be ordered with an optional factory installed cushion. (Select appropriate fabric grade when pricing the unit). Cushion should not be removed due to permanent attachment.





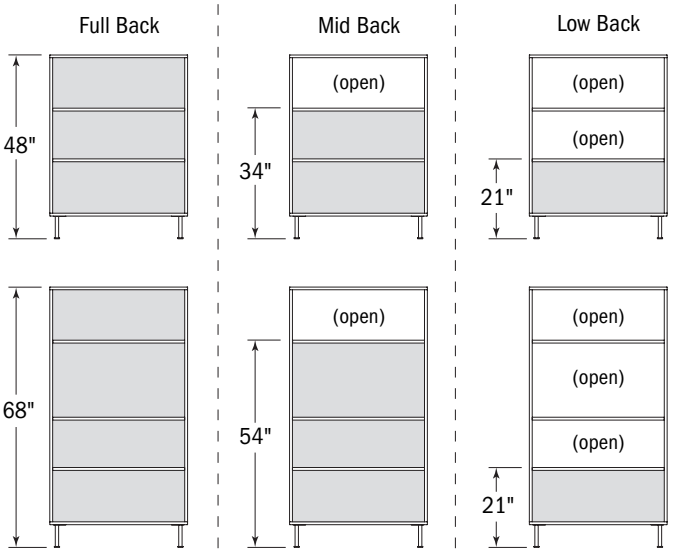
How to determine Left and Right

Left and right is determined by facing the unit; the transitional height unit determines the left or right orientation.



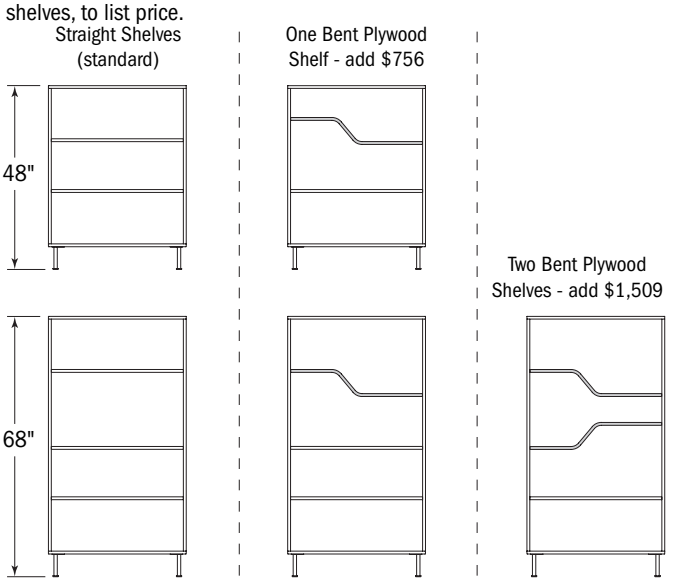
Bookcase Back Heights

Bookcases are available in two heights, 48 and 68 inches tall. When ordering, please specify one of the three back height options; Full Back, Mid Back or Low Back.



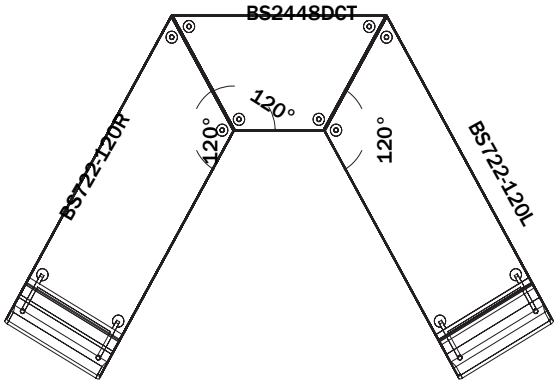
Bookcase Shelving

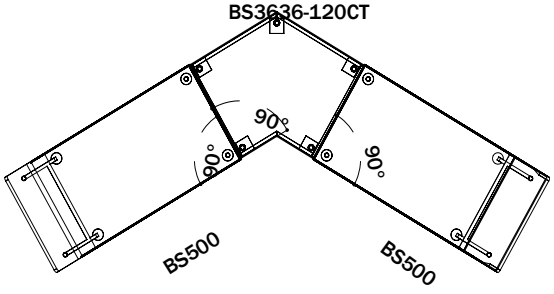
All bookcase shelves are offered straight as standard. The lowest shelf is always fixed and straight. Upper shelves are adjustable and available with optional bent plywood. The bent plywood shelves are reversible, they can slope in either direction. When ordering bookcases with bent plywood shelves, please specify and add $756 for one shelf, and $1,509 for two shelves, to list price.

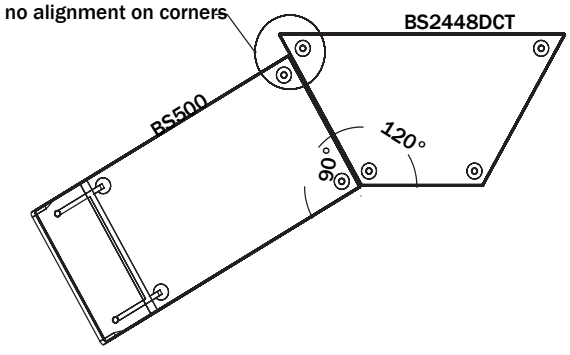


Modular Tables and Modular Lounge - Connecting

1. To create turns with in a product run, connect 120° units with other 120° units or 90° (square end) units with other 90° (square end) units to create turns.

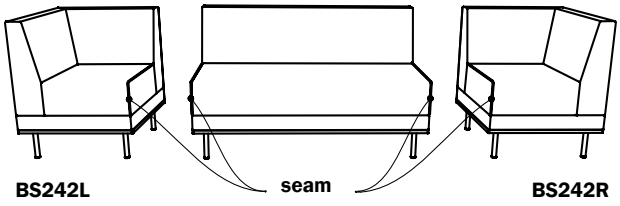


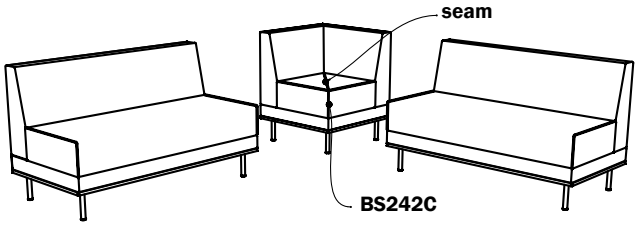




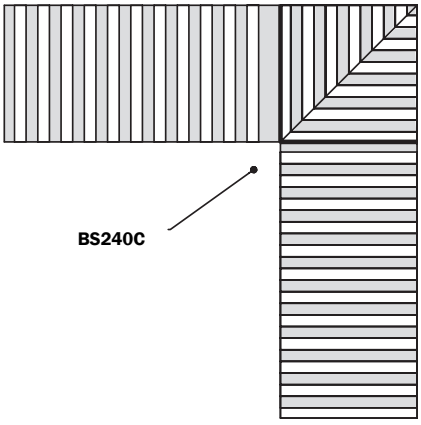
Note: 120° and 90° (square end) units cannot be connected to one another

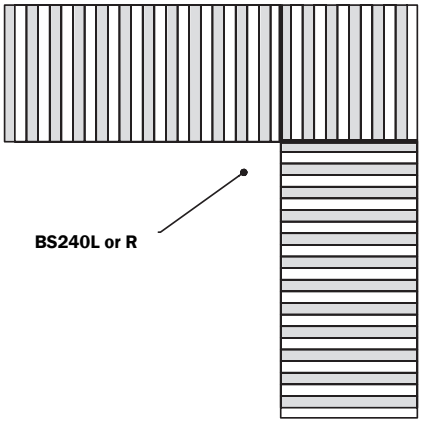
2. For a flat tailored surface corner units will have a seam on the linking side.



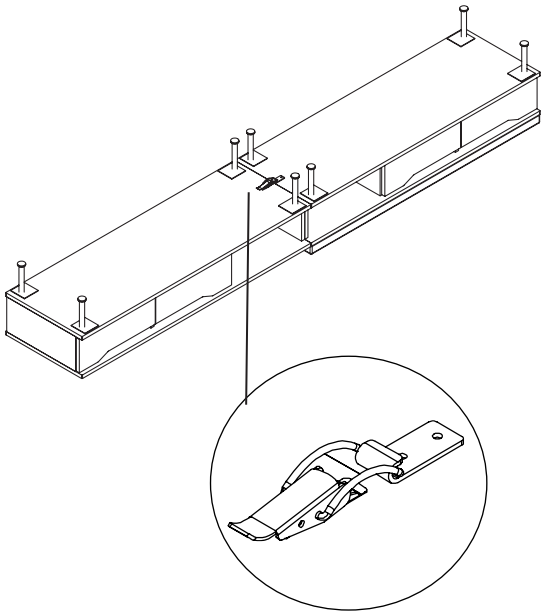


3. When using textiles with a pattern or large repeats we recommend specifying the corner units with “C” at the end of the model number. Note there will be a diagonal seam allowing for a textile match. If the upholstery cover is non-directional the diagonal seam will be eliminate

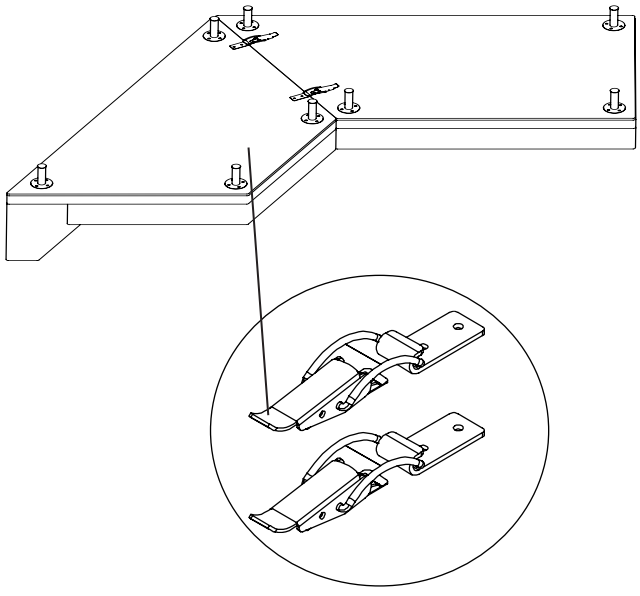




4. Modular tables are shipped with connecting hardware to secure units together. The draw catch style hardware makes connection easy. Pre-bore holes are standard.

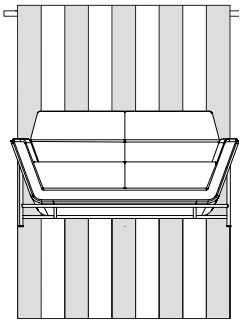


5. Modular lounge units are shipped with two sets of connecting hardware to secure them together. The draw catch style hardware makes connection easy. Pre-bore holes are standard.

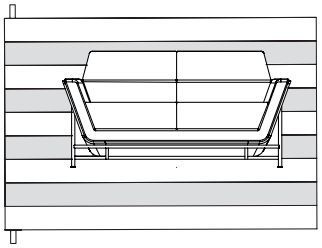


Upholstery Application
Unless the customer specifies the fabric to be "railroaded", the fabric will be "cut up the roll". Additional seaming may be needed pending fabric width and textile repeat match, contact Customer Service with questions.

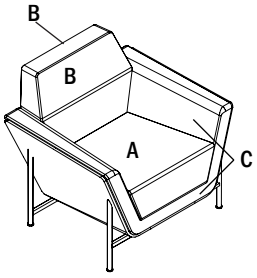
"Nap" or "Up the Roll" (standard)

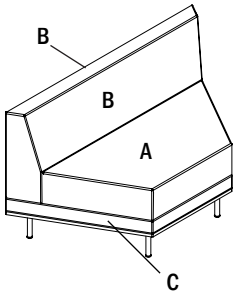


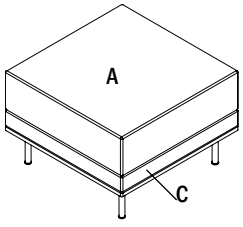
Railroaded (upon request)

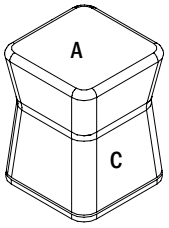


Contrasting Upholstery
Units can be specified with a contrasting upholstery feature. When this feature is desired the unit **will be priced based on the highest grade fabric**. At the time of ordering identify the location of each textile according to the following code.



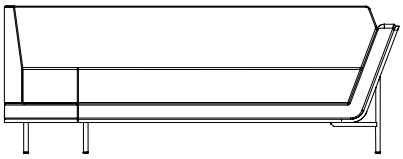




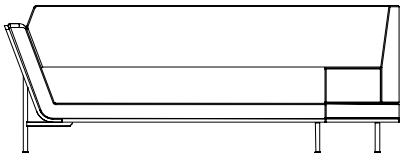


A = Seat
B = Front Back/Extreme Back
C = Deck or Deck and Arm (s)

How to Determine Left and Rights
Left and right is determined as you are seated in the chair.

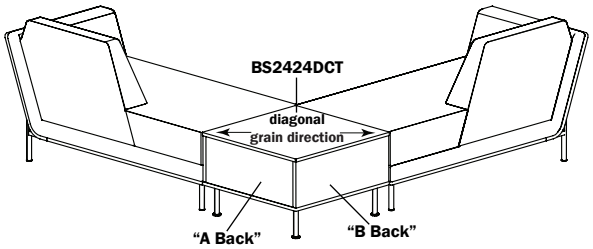


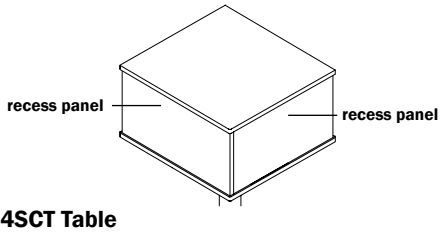
left shown



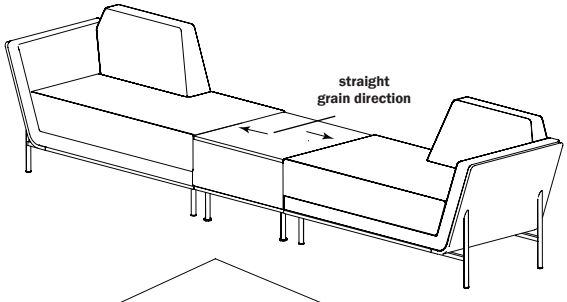
right shown

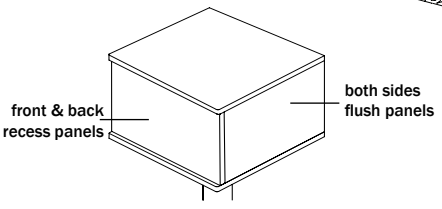
BS2424DCT Table
This corner table is designed to create a 90° (square end) turn with two modular components as shown in the example below. The "A" or "B" back panels are identified to help specify the location of the EC22 power data unit. When ordering an EC22 specify "A" and/or "B" location. The two back panels are slightly recessed. The grain runs diagonal on the table top.





BS2424SCT Table
This table is designed to create a straight run of modular components as shown in the example below. The EC22 can be installed in the front or back panel. The front and back panel are slight recessed. The grain on this top runs side to side.



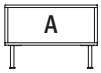
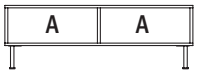
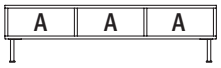
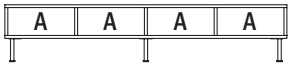
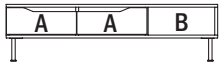
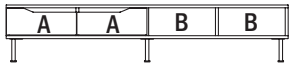
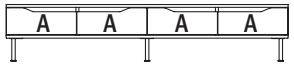
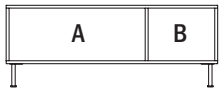
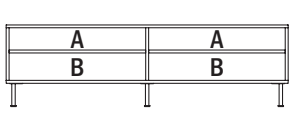
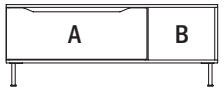
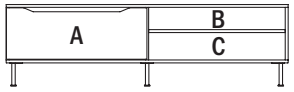
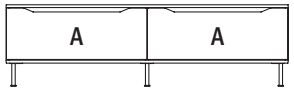
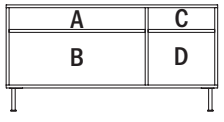


COM Yardage Requirements for Multiple Fabrics

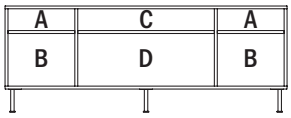
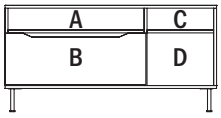
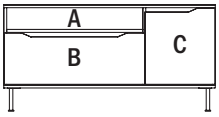
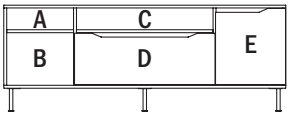
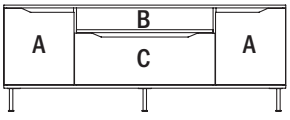
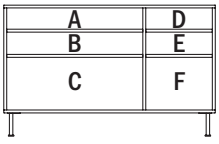
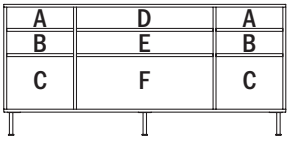
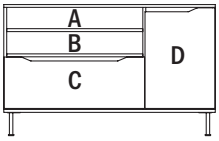
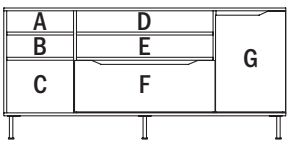
Model	Description	Seat Only COM Ydg	Back Only COM Ydg	Deck and Arm(s) Only COM Ydg	Deck Only COM Ydg
BS1	Lounge Chair	1.25	1	1.5	0
BS1-S	Swivel Lounge Chair	1.25	1	1.5	0
BS140	Upholstered Pod	0.75	0	0	0.75
BS140W	Upholstered Table	0.75	0	0	0.75
BS2	Sette Lounge	2.5	2	1.5	0
BS230	Ottoman	1	0	0	0
BS240	24" Straight Bench	1.25	0	0	0.5
BS240-122	120° Connecting Bench	2	0	0	0.5
BS240C	24" Corner Bench	1.25	0	0	0.5
BS242-122	120° Connecting Bench with Back	2	2	0	0.5
BS242C	Corner Bench with Back, Center	0.75	2	0	0.5
BS242L	Corner Bench with Back, Left	0.75	2	0	0.5
BS242R	Corner Bench with Back, Right	0.75	2	0	0.5
BS3	Sofa Lounge	3.75	3	1.5	0
BS480	48" Straight Bench	1.5	0	0	0.5
BS480-120L	48" Angled Bench, Left	1.5	0	0	0.5
BS480-120R	48" Angled Bench, Right	1.5	0	0	0.5
BS480-122	48" Dual Angled Bench	1.5	0	0	0.5
BS481L	48" Partial Back Bench, Left	1.5	1.5	0	0.5
BS481R	48" Partial Back Bench, Right	1.5	1.5	0	0.5
BS482	48" Straight Bench with Back	1.5	1.5	0	0.5
BS482-120L	48" Angled Bench with Back, Left	1.5	1.5	0	0.5
BS482-120R	48" Angled Bench with Back, Right	1.5	1.5	0	0.5
BS482-122	48" Dual Angled Bench with Back	1.5	1.5	0	0.5
BS500	50" Open Side Bench	1.5	0	1.25	0
BS500-120L	50" Angled Open Side Bench, Left	1.5	0	1.25	0
BS500-120R	50" Angled Open Side Bench, Right	1.5	0	1.25	0
BS501L	50" Chaise Bench with Partial Back, Left	1.5	1.75	1.25	0
BS501R	50" Chaise Bench with Partial Back, Right	1.5	1.75	1.25	0
BS502-120L	50" Angled Open Side Bench with Back, Left	1.5	1.75	1.25	0
BS502-120R	50" Angled Open Side Bench with Back, Right	1.5	1.75	1.25	0
BS502L	50" Open Side Bench with Back, Left	1.5	1.75	1.25	0
BS502R	50" Open Side Bench with Back, Right	1.5	1.75	1.25	0
BS720	72" Straight Bench	3	0	0	0.75
BS720-120L	72" Angled Bench, Left	3	0	0	0.75
BS720-120R	72" Angled Bench, Right	3	0	0	0.75
BS720-122	72" Dual Angled Bench	3	0	0	0.75
BS721L	72" Partial Back Bench, Left	3	2.25	0	0.75
BS721R	72" Partial Back Bench, Right	3	2.25	0	0.75
BS722	72" Straight Bench with Back	3	3	0	0.75
BS722-120L	72" Angled Bench with Back, Left	3	3	0	0.75
BS722-120R	72" Angled Bench with Back, Right	3	3	0	0.75
BS722-122	72" Dual Angled Bench with Back	3	3	0	0.75
BS740	74" Open Side Bench	3	0	1.5	0
BS740-120L	74" Angled Open Side Bench, Left	3	0	1.5	0
BS740-120R	74" Angled Open Side Bench, Right	3	0	1.5	0
BS741L	74" Chaise Bench with Partial Back, Left	3	2.25	1.5	0
BS741R	74" Chaise Bench with Partial Back, Right	3	2.25	1.5	0
BS742-120L	74" Angled Open Side Bench with Back, Left	2.75	3.5	1.5	0
BS742-120R	74" Angled Open Side Bench with Back, Right	2.75	3.5	1.5	0
BS742L	74" Open Side Bench with Back, Left	2.75	3.5	1.5	0
BS742R	74" Open Side Bench with Back, Right	2.75	3.5	1.5	0
BS750	Freestanding Bench	2.75	0	0	1

BeSPACE – Compartment - Drawer Sizes

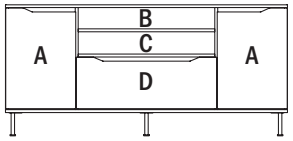
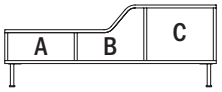
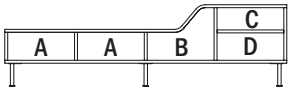
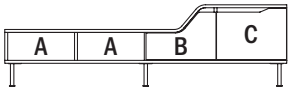
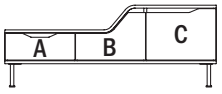
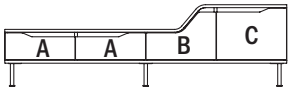
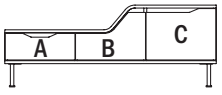
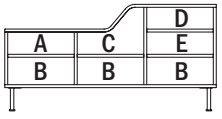
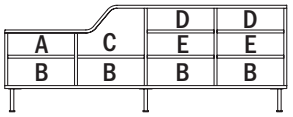
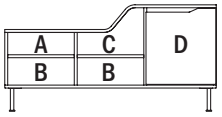
All sizes are rounded down to the nearest ¼" - sizes for drawers are interior dimensions of drawer boxes.
Unless noted sizes listed are dimensions for the interior compartments – compartment shelves are fixed, shelves are non-adjustable.

	Models	A	B	C	D	E	F
	BS2424OCT	9 H 22 W 22 1/4 D					
	BS2448OCT	9 H 22 3/4 W 22 3/8 D					
	BS1854-16SOS	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D					
	BS1872-16SOS	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D					
	BS1854-16SDWR BS1854-16SDWL	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D				
	BS1872-16SDWR BS1872-16SDWL	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D				
	BS1872-16SFS	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior					
	BS1854-20SOSR BS1854-20SOSL	13 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D				
	BS1872-20SOS	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D				
	BS1854-20SDWR BS1854-20SDWL	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D				
	BS1872-20SDWR BS1872-20SDWL	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D			
	BS1872-20SFS	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior					
	BS1854-27SOSR BS1854-27SOSL	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D		

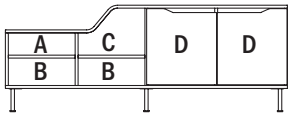
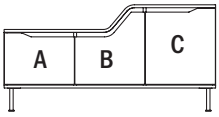
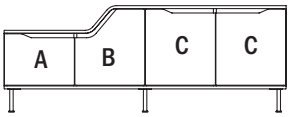
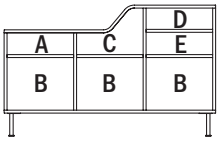
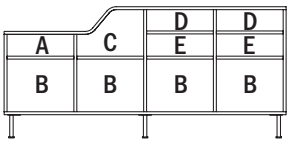
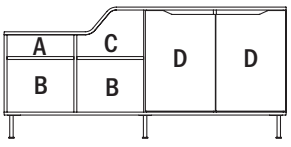
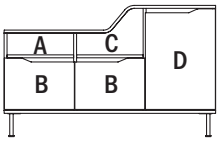
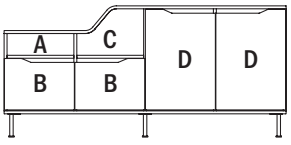
BeSPACE – Compartment - Drawer Sizes (continued)

	Models	A	B	C	D	E	F
	BS1872-27SOS	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D		
	BS1854-27SDWR BS1854-27SDWL	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D		
	BS1854-27SFSR BS1854-27SFSL	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H Top Section 13 1/4 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door			
	BS1872-27SSR BS1872-27SSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H Top Section 13 1/4 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door	
	BS1872-27SFS	5 1/2 H Top Section 13 1/4 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior			
	BS1854-33SOSR BS1854-33SOSL	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D
	BS1872-33SOS	5 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D
	BS1854-33SFSR BS1854-33SFSL	5 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/4 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 13 1/4 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door		
	BS1872-33SSR BS1872-33SSL	5 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior G 5 1/4 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 13 1/4 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door

BeSPACE – Compartment - Drawer Sizes (continued)

	Models	A	B	C	D	E	F
	BS1872-33SFS	5 1/4 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 13 1/4 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door	5 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior		
	BS1854-20TOSR BS1854-20TOSL	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 13 1/4 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D			
	BS1872-20TOSR BS1872-20TOSL	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 13 1/4 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D		
	BS1872-20TSR BS1872-20TSL	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior			
	BS1854-20TFSR BS1854-20TFSL	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior			
	BS1872-20TFSR BS1872-20TFSL	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior			
	BS1854-20TDSR BS1854-20TDSL	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	13 1/4 H 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door			
	BS1854-27TOSR BS1854-27TOSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 12 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	
	BS1872-27TOSR BS1872-27TOSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 12 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	
	BS1854-27THDR BS1854-27THDL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	15 1/2 H 12 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 7 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door		

BeSPACE – Compartment - Drawer Sizes (continued)

	Models	A	B	C	D	E	F
	BS1872-27TSR BS1872-27TSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 12 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 7 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door		
	BS1854-27TFSR BS1854-27TFSL	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 7 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door			
	BS1872-27TFSR BS1872-27TFSL	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 7 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door			
	BS1854-33TOSR BS1854-33TOSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 11 3/4 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	
	BS1872-33TOSR BS1872-33TOSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 11 3/4 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	
	BS1872-33TSR BS1872-33TSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 11 3/4 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 13 1/2 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door		
	BS1854-33TFSR BS1854-33TFSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H 11 3/4 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 13 1/2 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door		
	BS1872-33TFSR BS1872-33TFSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H 11 3/4 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 13 1/2 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door		

Freestanding

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Swivel Lounge Chair



BS1-S

- single seat lounge
- four prong swivel base with self-returing mechanism
- bent ply shell
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29 1/2	33 1/4	29 3/4
Seat	20 1/2	21 1/2	17
Arm			22 3/4
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 3/4	Ctn Wt	115
COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	21

COM	$3,562
A	$3,611
B	$3,706
COL/C	$3,877
D	$4,095
E	$4,310
F	$4,647
G	$5,010
H	$5,393
I	$5,995
J	$6,721
L1	$5,274
L2	$5,708

Ottoman



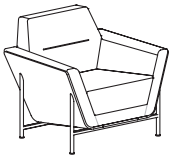
BS230

- four prong swivel base
- bent ply shell

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	23 1/4	14
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	45
COL Sq Ft	20	Cu Ft	5

COM	$1,806
A	$1,818
B	$1,843
COL/C	$1,889
D	$1,948
E	$2,004
F	$2,094
G	$2,190
H	$2,293
I	$2,455
J	$2,647
L1	$2,261
L2	$2,378

Lounge Chair



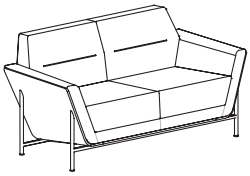
BS1

- single seat lounge
- bent ply shell
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29 1/2	33 1/4	29 3/4
Seat	20 1/2	21 1/2	17
Arm			22 3/4
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 3/4	Ctn Wt	115
COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	21

COM	$3,562
A	$3,611
B	$3,706
COL/C	$3,877
D	$4,095
E	$4,310
F	$4,647
G	$5,010
H	$5,393
I	$5,995
J	$6,721
L1	$5,274
L2	$5,708

Settee Lounge



BS2

- two seat lounge
- bent ply shell
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29 1/2	58 1/4	29 3/4
Seat	20 1/2	46 1/2	17
Arm			22 3/4
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	178
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	36

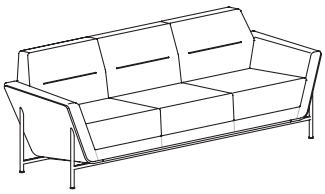
COM	$4,958
A	$5,034
B	$5,190
COL/C	$5,460
D	$5,808
E	$6,152
F	$6,694
G	$7,271
H	$7,889
I	$8,853
J	$10,011
L1	$7,694
L2	$8,389

Specification information shown at right.

Freestanding

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Sofa Lounge



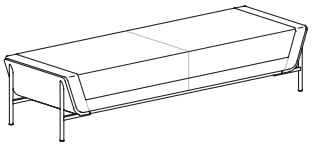
BS3

- three seat lounge
- bent ply shell
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29 1/2	82 1/4	29 3/4
Seat	20 1/2	70 1/2	17
Arm			22 3/4
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8 1/4	Ctn Wt	244
COL Sq Ft	165	Cu Ft	50

COM	$5,931
A	$6,038
B	$6,249
COL/C	$6,621
D	$7,097
E	$7,576
F	$8,317
G	$9,112
H	$9,961
I	$11,287
J	$12,878
L1	$9,696
L2	$10,650

Freestanding Bench



BS750

- bent ply shell
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	74 1/2	17
Seat	24	66 3/4	17
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 3/4	Ctn Wt	78
COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	22

COM	$3,055
A	$3,093
B	$3,170
COL/C	$3,306
D	$3,480
E	$3,653
F	$3,923
G	$4,211
H	$4,522
I	$5,005
J	$5,580
L1	$4,578
L2	$4,964

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❺ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Deck or Deck and Arm(s)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

❺ Fabric Selection:

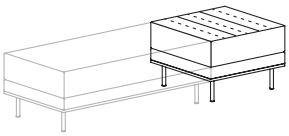
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 5/8" thick exterior plywood.
- Interior seating frame and support components are made from 3/4" interior grade plywood.
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing.
- Freestanding units have 6" thick high-resilience seat foam for durability.
- Freestanding back and arm foam is high density for comfort and durability.
- Ottoman and bench unit have a high-resilience seat foam placed onto sheet webbing for comfort and durability.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

24″ Straight Bench



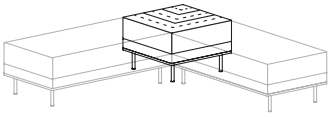
BS240

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	24	16 1/2
Seat	24	24	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1 3/4	Ctn Wt	48
COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	6

COM	$1,301
A	$1,325
B	$1,370
COL/C	$1,447
D	$1,550
E	$1,651
F	$1,808
G	$1,976
H	$2,158
I	$2,438
J	$2,775
L1	$2,099
L2	$2,303

24″ Corner Bench



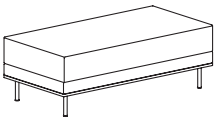
BS240C

- diagonal seam
- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	24	16 1/2
Seat	24	24	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1 3/4	Ctn Wt	48
COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	6

COM	$1,301
A	$1,325
B	$1,370
COL/C	$1,447
D	$1,550
E	$1,651
F	$1,808
G	$1,976
H	$2,158
I	$2,438
J	$2,775
L1	$2,099
L2	$2,303

48″ Straight Bench



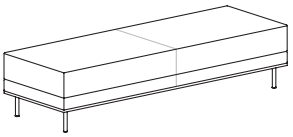
BS480

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	48	16 1/2
Seat	24	48	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	61
COL Sq Ft	44	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,868
A	$1,894
B	$1,946
COL/C	$2,036
D	$2,149
E	$2,266
F	$2,444
G	$2,640
H	$2,843
I	$3,167
J	$3,551
L1	$2,780
L2	$3,011

72″ Straight Bench



BS720

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

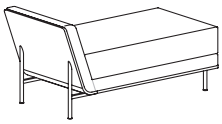
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	72	16 1/2
Seat	24	72	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 3/4	Ctn Wt	86
COL Sq Ft	83	Cu Ft	17

COM	$2,498
A	$2,548
B	$2,644
COL/C	$2,814
D	$3,030
E	$3,245
F	$3,583
G	$3,944
H	$4,330
I	$4,932
J	$5,654
L1	$4,402
L2	$4,884

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

50″ Open Side Bench



BS500

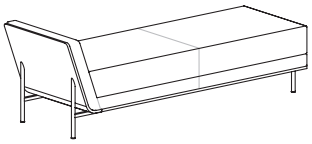
- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	49 3/4	24 3/4
Seat	24	42 3/4	16 1/2
Arm			24 3/4

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2 3/4	Ctn Wt	89
COL Sq Ft	60 1/2	Cu Ft	20

COM	$2,654
A	$2,691
B	$2,759
COL/C	$2,886
D	$3,046
E	$3,203
F	$3,450
G	$3,716
H	$4,000
I	$4,440
J	$4,972
L1	$4,053
L2	$4,405

74″ Open Side Bench



BS740

- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	73 3/4	24 3/4
Seat	24	66 3/4	16 1/2
Arm			24 3/4

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4 1/2	Ctn Wt	145
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	31

COM	$3,301
A	$3,361
B	$3,475
COL/C	$3,676
D	$3,936
E	$4,196
F	$4,602
G	$5,034
H	$5,498
I	$6,222
J	$7,090
L1	$5,587
L2	$6,164

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Pewter(PEW) Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❺ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Deck or Deck and Arm(s)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

❺ Fabric Selection:

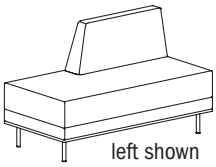
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

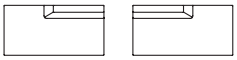
Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 5/8″ thick exterior plywood.
- Interior seating frame and support components are made from 3/4″ interior grade plywood.
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing.
- Modular seating units have a 3 1/2″ high-resilience seat foam placed onto sheet webbing for comfort and durability.
- Modular back and arm foam is high density for comfort and durability.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

48″ Partial Back Bench





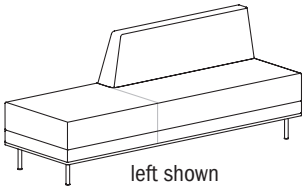
BS481R
BS481L

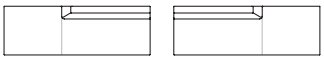
- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	48	28 1/2
Seat	17	48	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 1/2	Ctn Wt	92
COL Sq Ft	77	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,382
A	$2,426
B	$2,515
COL/C	$2,673
D	$2,876
E	$3,081
F	$3,395
G	$3,732
H	$4,091
I	$4,655
J	$5,326
L1	$4,157
L2	$4,609

72″ Partial Back Bench





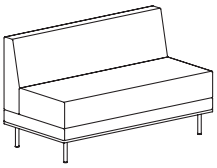
BS721R
BS721L

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	72	28 1/2
Seat	17	72	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	120
COL Sq Ft	132	Cu Ft	34

COM	$3,441
A	$3,519
B	$3,671
COL/C	$3,941
D	$4,290
E	$4,634
F	$5,175
G	$5,755
H	$6,372
I	$7,335
J	$8,493
L1	$6,487
L2	$7,258

48″ Straight Bench with Back



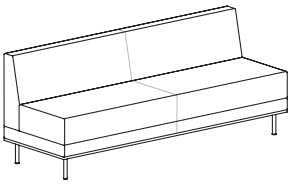
BS482

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9z for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	48	28 1/2
Seat	17	48	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 1/2	Ctn Wt	102
COL Sq Ft	77	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,258
A	$2,306
B	$2,394
COL/C	$2,551
D	$2,754
E	$2,957
F	$3,273
G	$3,609
H	$3,969
I	$4,532
J	$5,205
L1	$4,035
L2	$4,487

72″ Straight Bench with Back



BS722

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

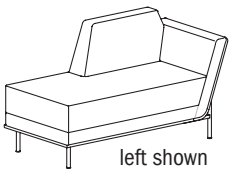
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	72	28 1/2
Seat	17	72	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6 3/4	Ctn Wt	137
COL Sq Ft	149	Cu Ft	34

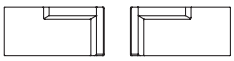
COM	$3,366
A	$3,454
B	$3,628
COL/C	$3,931
D	$4,322
E	$4,714
F	$5,320
G	$5,972
H	$6,664
I	$7,749
J	$9,051
L1	$6,794
L2	$7,660

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

50″ Chaise Bench with Partial Back





BS501R
BS501L

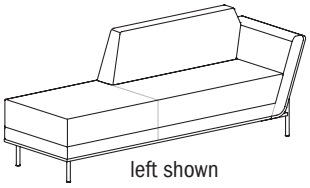
- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

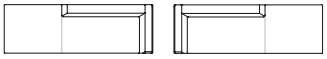
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	49 3/4	28 1/2
Seat	17	42 3/4	16 1/2
Arm			24 3/4

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4 1/2	Ctn Wt	111
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	24

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$3,047
A	$3,106
B	$3,220
COL/C	$3,421
D	$3,683
E	$3,943
F	$4,351
G	$4,780
H	$5,243
I	$5,968
J	$6,835
L1	$5,331
L2	$5,908

74″ Chaise Bench with Partial Back





BS741R
BS741L

- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	73 3/4	28 1/2
Seat	17	66 3/4	16 1/2
Arm			24 3/4

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6 3/4	Ctn Wt	173
COL Sq Ft	149	Cu Ft	34

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$4,083
A	$4,171
B	$4,342
COL/C	$4,647
D	$5,038
E	$5,428
F	$6,035
G	$6,687
H	$7,381
I	$8,465
J	$9,766
L1	$7,511
L2	$8,377

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Pewter(PEW) Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❺ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Deck or Deck and Arm(s)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

❺ Fabric Selection:

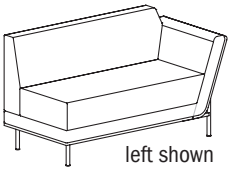
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

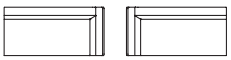
Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 5/8″ thick exterior plywood.
- Interior seating frame and support components are made from 3/4″ interior grade plywood.
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing.
- Modular seating units have a 3 1/2″ high-resilience seat foam placed onto sheet webbing for comfort and durability.
- Modular back and arm foam is high density for comfort and durability.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

50″ Open Side Bench with Back





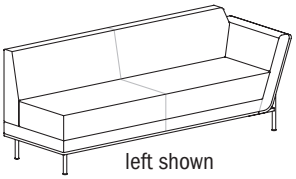
BS502R
BS502L

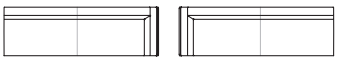
- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	49 3/4	28 1/2
Seat	17	42 3/4	16 1/2
Arm			24 3/4
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4 1/2	Ctn Wt	122
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	24

COM	$3,303
A	$3,363
B	$3,478
COL/C	$3,679
D	$3,939
E	$4,200
F	$4,605
G	$5,041
H	$5,503
I	$6,224
J	$7,092
L1	$5,589
L2	$6,167

74″ Open Side Bench with Back





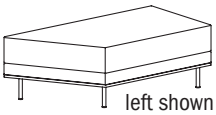
BS742R
BS742L

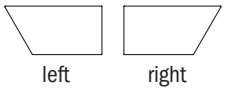
- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	73 3/4	28 1/2
Seat	17	66 3/4	16 1/2
Arm			24 3/4
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7 3/4	Ctn Wt	188
COL Sq Ft	171	Cu Ft	34

COM	$4,211
A	$4,314
B	$4,511
COL/C	$4,860
D	$5,309
E	$5,757
F	$6,454
G	$7,201
H	$7,999
I	$9,244
J	$10,737
L1	$8,146
L2	$9,142

48″ Angled Bench





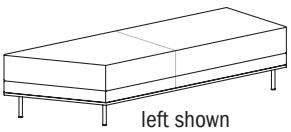
BS480-120R
BS480-120L

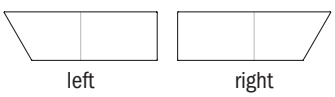
- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- square end links only to other units with a square end
- 120° angled end links only to other units with a 120° angled end

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	48	16 1/2
Seat	24	48	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	59
COL Sq Ft	44	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,961
A	$1,989
B	$2,039
COL/C	$2,129
D	$2,247
E	$2,360
F	$2,540
G	$2,734
H	$2,940
I	$3,262
J	$3,647
L1	$2,875
L2	$3,107

72″ Angled Bench





BS720-120R
BS720-120L

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- square end links only to other units with a square end
- 120° angled end links only to other units with a 120° angled end

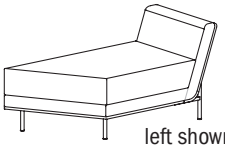
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	72	16 1/2
Seat	24	72	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 3/4	Ctn Wt	82
COL Sq Ft	83	Cu Ft	17

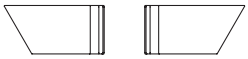
COM	$2,599
A	$2,648
B	$2,745
COL/C	$2,914
D	$3,131
E	$3,348
F	$3,684
G	$4,045
H	$4,431
I	$5,032
J	$5,757
L1	$4,502
L2	$4,985

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

50″ Angled Open Side Bench





BS500-120R
BS500-120L

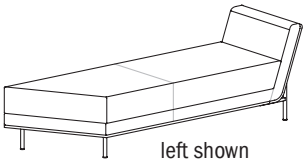
- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)

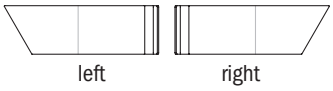
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	49 3/4	24 3/4
Seat	24	42 3/4	16 1/2
Arm			24 3/4

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2 3/4	Ctn Wt	84
COL Sq Ft	60 1/2	Cu Ft	20

COM	$2,714
A	$2,749
B	$2,819
COL/C	$2,945
D	$3,103
E	$3,262
F	$3,509
G	$3,775
H	$4,056
I	$4,499
J	$5,028
L1	$4,110
L2	$4,464

74″ Angled Open Side Bench





BS740-120R
BS740-120L

- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	73 3/4	24 3/4
Seat	24	66 3/4	16 1/2
Arm			24 3/4

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4 1/2	Ctn Wt	141
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	31

COM	$3,373
A	$3,435
B	$3,547
COL/C	$3,750
D	$4,010
E	$4,272
F	$4,677
G	$5,109
H	$5,573
I	$6,295
J	$7,163
L1	$5,658
L2	$6,237

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Pewter(PEW) Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❺ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Deck or Deck and Arm(s)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

❺ Fabric Selection:

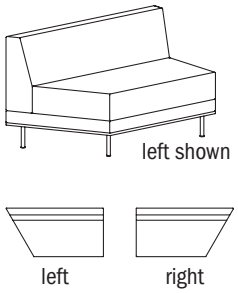
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 5/8″ thick exterior plywood.
- Interior seating frame and support components are made from 3/4″ interior grade plywood.
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing.
- Modular seating units have a 3 1/2″ high-resilience seat foam placed onto sheet webbing for comfort and durability.
- Modular back and arm foam is high density for comfort and durability.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

48″ Angled Bench with Back



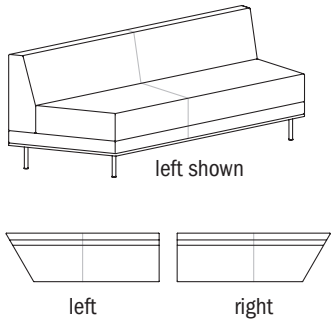
BS482-120R
BS482-120L

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- square end links only to other units with a square end
- 120° angled end links only to other units with a 120° angled end

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	48	28 1/2
Seat	17	44	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 1/2	Ctn Wt	99
COL Sq Ft	77	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,349
A	$2,394
B	$2,484
COL/C	$2,643
D	$2,843
E	$3,048
F	$3,363
G	$3,699
H	$4,061
I	$4,623
J	$5,296
L1	$4,127
L2	$4,576

72″ Angled Bench with Back



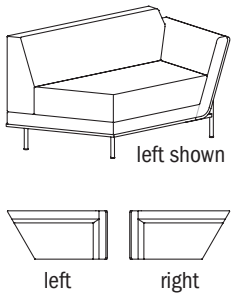
BS722-120R
BS722-120L

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- square end links only to other units with a square end
- 120° angled end links only to other units with a 120° angled end

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	72	28 1/2
Seat	17	68	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6 3/4	Ctn Wt	133
COL Sq Ft	149	Cu Ft	34

COM	$3,479
A	$3,566
B	$3,739
COL/C	$4,043
D	$4,435
E	$4,824
F	$5,430
G	$6,082
H	$6,776
I	$7,860
J	$9,162
L1	$6,907
L2	$7,774

50″ Angled Open Side Bench with Back



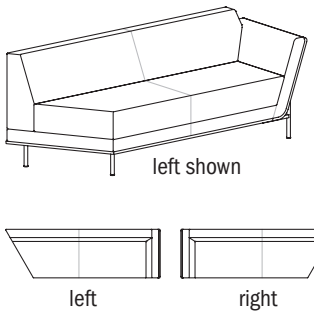
BS502-120R
BS502-120L

- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	49 3/4	28 1/2
Seat	17	39	16 1/2
Arm			24 3/4
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4 1/2	Ctn Wt	119
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	24

COM	$3,124
A	$3,185
B	$3,300
COL/C	$3,502
D	$3,762
E	$4,023
F	$4,427
G	$4,860
H	$5,323
I	$6,046
J	$6,914
L1	$5,410
L2	$5,989

74″ Angled Open Side Bench with Back



BS742-120R
BS742-120L

- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)

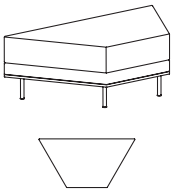
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	73 3/4	28 1/2
Seat	17	63	16 1/2
Arm			24 3/4
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7 3/4	Ctn Wt	184
COL Sq Ft	171	Cu Ft	34

COM	$4,259
A	$4,359
B	$4,557
COL/C	$4,908
D	$5,356
E	$5,804
F	$6,501
G	$7,249
H	$8,046
I	$9,291
J	$10,784
L1	$8,193
L2	$9,189

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

48″ Dual Angled Bench



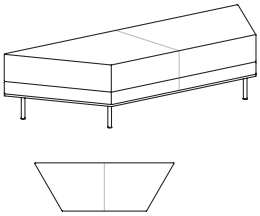
BS480-122

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	48	16 1/2
Seat	24	48	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	56
COL Sq Ft	44	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,970
A	$1,997
B	$2,048
COL/C	$2,139
D	$2,254
E	$2,368
F	$2,549
G	$2,744
H	$2,948
I	$3,270
J	$3,656
L1	$2,986
L2	$3,250

72″ Dual Angled Bench



BS720-122

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	72	16 1/2
Seat	24	72	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 3/4	Ctn Wt	78
COL Sq Ft	83	Cu Ft	17

COM	$2,608
A	$2,656
B	$2,752
COL/C	$2,922
D	$3,139
E	$3,354
F	$3,693
G	$4,054
H	$4,439
I	$5,043
J	$5,764
L1	$4,511
L2	$4,992

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Pewter(PEW) Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❺ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Deck or Deck and Arm(s)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

❺ Fabric Selection:

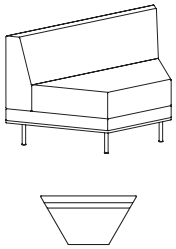
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 5/8″ thick exterior plywood.
- Interior seating frame and support components are made from 3/4″ interior grade plywood.
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing.
- Modular seating units have a 3 1/2″ high-resilience seat foam placed onto sheet webbing for comfort and durability.
- Modular back and arm foam is high density for comfort and durability.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

48″ Dual Angled Bench with Back



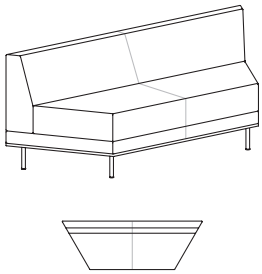
BS482-122

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	48	28 1/2
Seat	17	40	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 1/2	Ctn Wt	96
COL Sq Ft	77	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,349
A	$2,394
B	$2,484
COL/C	$2,643
D	$2,843
E	$3,048
F	$3,363
G	$3,699
H	$4,061
I	$4,623
J	$5,296
L1	$4,127
L2	$4,576

72″ Dual Angled Bench with Back



BS722-122

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)

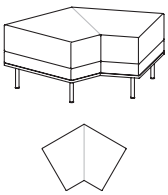
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	72	28 1/2
Seat	17	64	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6 3/4	Ctn Wt	129
COL Sq Ft	149	Cu Ft	34

COM	$3,447
A	$3,536
B	$3,710
COL/C	$4,012
D	$4,403
E	$4,795
F	$5,401
G	$6,050
H	$6,744
I	$7,830
J	$9,133
L1	$6,875
L2	$7,744

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

120° Connecting Bench



BS240-122

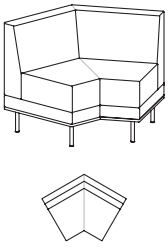
- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)
- allows flat end modular units to complete 120° turn

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32 1/2	41 1/4	16 1/2
Seat	24	41 1/4	16 1/2

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2 1/2	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,905
A	$1,937
B	$2,001
COL/C	$2,115
D	$2,258
E	$2,401
F	$2,626
G	$2,870
H	$3,127
I	$3,528
J	$4,010
L1	$3,047
L2	$3,335

120° Connecting Bench with Back



BS242-122

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)
- allows flat end modular units to complete 120° turn

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32 1/2	41 1/4	28 1/2
Seat	17	35	16 1/2

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4 1/2	Ctn Wt	102
COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	20

COM	$2,524
A	$2,582
B	$2,696
COL/C	$2,900
D	$3,159
E	$3,419
F	$3,825
G	$4,259
H	$4,720
I	$5,445
J	$6,311
L1	$4,577
L2	$5,096

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Pewter(PEW) Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❺ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Deck or Deck and Arm(s)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

❺ Fabric Selection:

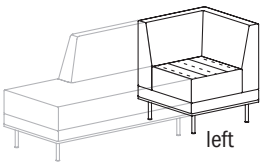
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

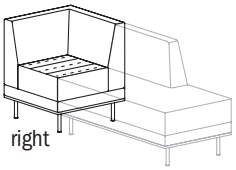
Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 5/8" thick exterior plywood.
- Interior seating frame and support components are made from 3/4" interior grade plywood.
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing.
- Modular seating units have a 3 1/2" high-resilience seat foam placed onto sheet webbing for comfort and durability.
- Modular back and arm foam is high density for comfort and durability.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Corner Bench with Back





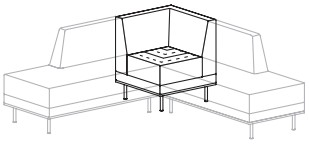
BS242R
BS242L

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	24	28 1/2
Seat	17	17	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 1/4	Ctn Wt	75
COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	11

COM	$2,017
A	$2,060
B	$2,143
COL/C	$2,289
D	$2,477
E	$2,667
F	$2,957
G	$3,272
H	$3,606
I	$4,129
J	$4,754
L1	$3,502
L2	$3,878

Corner Bench with Back



BS242C

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- diagonal seam
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	24	28 1/2
Seat	17	17	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 1/4	Ctn Wt	75
COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	11

COM	$2,017
A	$2,060
B	$2,143
COL/C	$2,289
D	$2,477
E	$2,667
F	$2,957
G	$3,272
H	$3,606
I	$4,129
J	$4,754
L1	$3,502
L2	$3,878

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Upholstered Pod



BS140

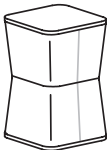
- plywood platform
- nylon glides
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	13 1/2	13 1/2	18
Seat	13 1/2	13 1/2	18

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1 1/2	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	3

COM	$864
A	$884
B	$920
COL/C	$989
D	$1,075
E	$1,162
F	$1,299
G	$1,441
H	$1,596
I	$1,837
J	$2,126
L1	$1,547
L2	$1,724

Upholstered Table



BS140W

- plywood top
- plywood platform
- nylon glides
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	13 1/2	13 1/2	21 1/4

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1 1/2	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	3

COM	$950
A	$971
B	$1,008
COL/C	$1,075
D	$1,162
E	$1,250
F	$1,384
G	$1,529
H	$1,685
I	$1,923
J	$2,213
L1	$1,635
L2	$1,809

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Pewter(PEW) Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❺ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Deck or Deck and Arm(s)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

❺ Fabric Selection:

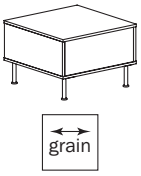
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 5/8" thick exterior plywood.
- Interior seating frame and support components are made from 3/4" interior grade plywood.
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing.
- Modular seating units have a 3 1/2" high-resilience seat foam placed onto sheet webbing for comfort and durability.
- Modular back and arm foam is high density for comfort and durability.

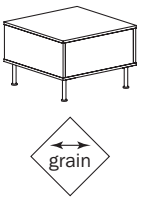
GSA Contract SIN #33721

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Square Table	24	24	16 1/4	40	5	**BS2424SCT**	**$1,197**



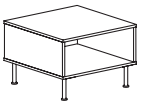
- straight grain top
- no opening
- linking hardware
- power center (EC22) available on front and/or back panel, specify and add $668 list each

Square Corner Table	24	24	16 1/4	40	5	**BS2424DCT**	**$1,271**



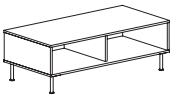
- diagonal grain top
- no opening
- for corner installation
- linking hardware
- power center (EC22) available on back panel(s), specify and add $668 list each

Open Square Table	24	24	16 1/4	40	5	**BS2424OCT**	**$1,144**



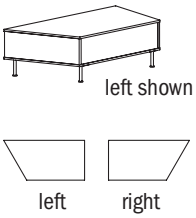
- straight grain top
- open front
- linking hardware

Coffee Table	24	48	16 1/4	60	9	**BS2448OCT**	**$1,419**



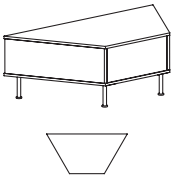
- straight grain top
- open front
- linking hardware

48″ Single Angled Table	24	48	16 1/4	60	9	**BS2448SCTR**	**$1,531**
	24	48	16 1/4	60	9	**BS2448SCTL**	**$1,531**



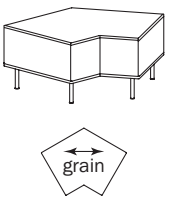
- one square end, one 120° angled end
- no opening
- linking hardware
- power center (EC22) available on front and/or back panel, specify and add $668 list each
- square end links only to other square end units
- 120° angled end links only to other 120° angled end units

48″ Dual Angled Corner Table	24	48	16 1/4	60	9	**BS2448DCT**	**$1,463**



- two 120° angled ends
- no opening
- linking hardware
- power center (EC22) available on front and/or back panel, specify and add $668 list each
- 120° angled ends link only to other 120° angled end units

120° Connecting Table	36	36	16 1/4	50	9	**BS3636-120CT**	**$1,644**



- diagonal grain top
- no opening
- linking hardware
- power center (EC22) available on front and back panel(s), specify and add $668 list each
- optional EC22 on non-linking sides
- square ends link only to other square end units (cannot link to 120° angled ends)

Specification information shown at right.

Freestanding

GSA Contract SIN #33721

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Side Wood Table	20	20	16 1/4	25	5	BS2020WTT	$3,311
· 5/8" thick plywood top · metal frame							
Rectangular Wood Coffee Table	24	48	16 1/4	35	14	BS2448WTT	$3,483
· 5/8" thick plywood top · metal frame							
Square Wood Coffee Table	48	48	16 1/4	55	26	BS4848WTT	$3,635
· 5/8" thick plywood top · metal frame							
Glass Side Table	20	20	16 1/4	30	5	BS2020GTT	$3,354
· 1/2" thick tempered glass top · metal frame							
Rectangular Glass Coffee Table	24	48	16 1/4	40	14	BS2448GTT	$3,596
· 1/2" thick tempered glass top · metal frame							
Square Glass Coffee Table	48	48	16 1/4	60	26	BS4848GTT	$3,899
· 1/2" thick tempered glass top · metal frame							

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Glass Color - Clear (GTC01) or Smoke (GTC04)
❺ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Pewter(PEW) Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Optional Power Center (see page BS5)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

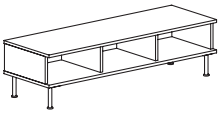
CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

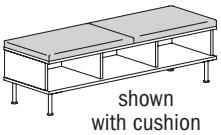
Specifications:

· Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
· Linking Tables have 3/4" thick plywood tops
· Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Bench Height Credenza Open Storage	18	54	14 1/2	80	7	**BS1854-16SOS**	**$1,725**	**COM $2,251** **A $2,271** **B $2,309** **COL/C $2,377** **D $2,464** **E $2,550** **F $2,686** **G $2,829** **H $2,983** **I $3,226** **J $3,516** **L1 $2,936** **L2 $3,109**

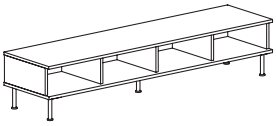


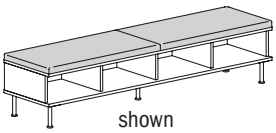


shown with cushion

- three open sections
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2″ thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $108 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 1/2

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Bench Height Credenza Open Storage	18	72	14 1/2	90	9	**BS1872-16SOS**	**$2,057**	**COM $2,723** **A $2,747** **B $2,790** **COL/C $2,870** **D $2,972** **E $3,073** **F $3,230** **G $3,399** **H $3,580** **I $3,859** **J $4,195** **L1 $3,523** **L2 $3,724**



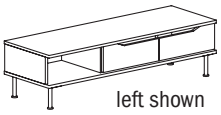


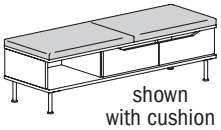
shown with cushion

- four open sections
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2″ thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $108 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 3/4

Specification information shown at right.

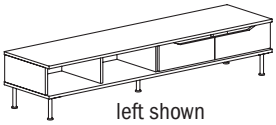
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Bench Height Credenza with Drawers	18	54	14 1/2	100	7	**BS1854-16SDWR**	$2,043	COM $2,571
	18	54	14 1/2	100	7	**BS1854-16SDWL**	$2,043	A $2,591
								B $2,628
								COL/C $2,696
								D $2,784
								E $2,872
								F $3,006
								G $3,148
								H $3,305
								I $3,546
								J $3,835
								L1 $3,256
								L2 $3,432

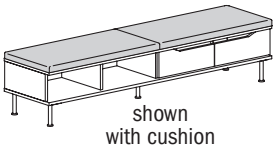

left shown


shown with cushion

- one open section, two drawers
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $102 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 1/2

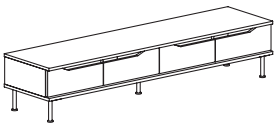
Bench Height Credenza with Drawers	18	72	14 1/2	100	9	**BS1872-16SDWR**	$2,355	COM $3,020
	18	72	14 1/2	100	9	**BS1872-16SDWL**	$2,355	A $3,045
								B $3,087
								COL/C $3,167
								D $3,269
								E $3,370
								F $3,527
								G $3,696
								H $3,877
								I $4,156
								J $4,493
								L1 $3,821
								L2 $4,022

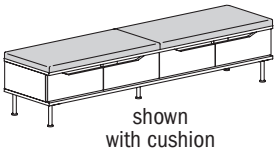

left shown


shown with cushion

- two open sections, two drawers
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $102 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 3/4

Bench Height Credenza with Drawers	18	72	14 1/2	120	9	**BS1872-16SFS**	$2,672	COM $3,338
								A $3,362
								B $3,406
								COL/C $3,483
								D $3,586
								E $3,689
								F $3,844
								G $4,012
								H $4,193
								I $4,472
								J $4,812
								L1 $4,137
								L2 $4,337




shown with cushion

- four drawers
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $102 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 3/4

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Drawer Front Optional Paint Color
❺ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Pewter(PEW) Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color
❼

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

❹ Paint Color - Add $43 list per item:

BKD Backdrop
BFX Black Fox
BWH Bright White
CGP Cargo Pants
CHT Chatroom
FRR French Roast
GRV Greek Villa
NET Network Gray
NWH Nonchalant White
STM Storm
TRC Tricorn Black

❻ Fabric Selection:

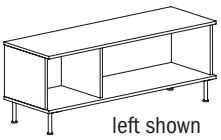
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 3/4" thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

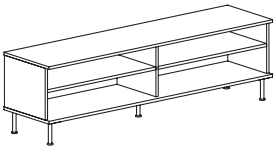
Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Low Height Credenza Open Storage	18	54	20	120	11	**BS1854-20SOSR**	**$1,795**
	18	54	20	120	11	**BS1854-20SOSL**	**$1,795**


left shown

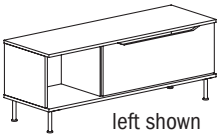
- open cabinet
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $102 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Low Height Credenza Open Storage	18	72	20	110	15	**BS1872-20SOS**	**$2,323**



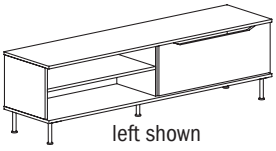
- two fixed shelves
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $102 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Low Height Credenza with Drawer	18	54	20	140	11	**BS1854-20SDWR**	**$2,069**
	18	54	20	140	11	**BS1854-20SDWL**	**$2,069**


left shown

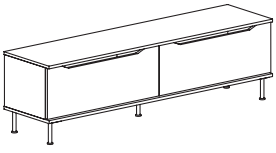
- one open cabinet, one storage drawer
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $102 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Low Height Credenza with Drawer	18	72	20	130	15	**BS1872-20SDWR**	**$2,486**
	18	72	20	130	15	**BS1872-20SDWL**	**$2,486**


left shown

- one open cabinet with one fixed shelf, one storage drawer
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $102 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

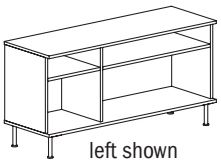
Low Height Credenza with Two Drawers	18	72	20	150	15	**BS1872-20SFS**	**$2,640**



- two storage drawers
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $102 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

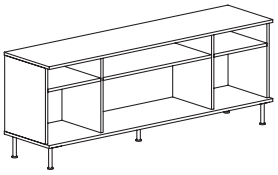
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Standard Height Credenza Open Storage	18	54	27	130	15	**BS1854-27SOSR**	**$2,114**
	18	54	27	130	15	**BS1854-27SOSL**	**$2,114**


left shown

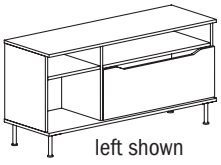
- open cabinet, two fixed shelves
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $102 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Credenza Open Storage	18	72	27	130	20	**BS1872-27SOS**	**$2,583**



- open cabinet, three fixed shelves
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $102 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Credenza with Drawer	18	54	27	140	15	**BS1854-27SDWR**	**$2,392**
	18	54	27	140	15	**BS1854-27SDWL**	**$2,392**


left shown

- open cabinet with fixed shelf, storage drawer with open compartment
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $102 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Drawer Front Optional Paint Color
❺ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Pewter(PEW) Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

❹ Paint Color - Add $43 list per item:

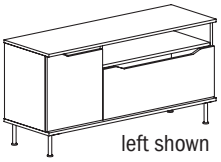
BKD Backdrop
BFX Black Fox
BWH Bright White
CGP Cargo Pants
CHT Chatroom
FRR French Roast
GRV Greek Villa
NET Network Gray
NWH Nonchalant White
STM Storm
TRC Tricorn Black

Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 3/4″ thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

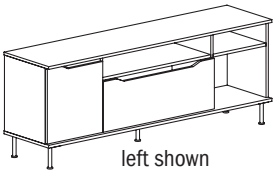
Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Standard Height Storage Credenza	18	54	27	150	15	**BS1854-27SFSR**	**$2,501**
	18	54	27	150	15	**BS1854-27SFSL**	**$2,501**


left shown

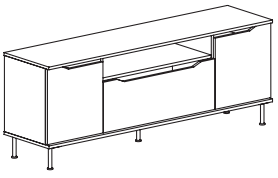
- one door with fixed shelf,
  storage drawer with open compartment
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $102 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Storage Credenza	18	72	27	160	20	**BS1872-27SSR**	**$3,052**
	18	72	27	160	20	**BS1872-27SSL**	**$3,052**


left shown

- one door with fixed shelf,
  storage drawer with open compartment
  open storage one fixed shelf
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $102 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Storage Credenza	18	72	27	170	20	**BS1872-27SFS**	**$3,147**

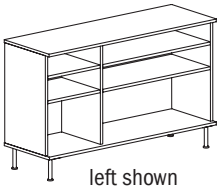


- one door with fixed shelf,
  one drawer with open compartment,
  one door with fixed shelf
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $102 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Specification information shown at right.

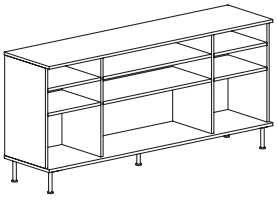
Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Tall Credenza Open Storage	18	54	33	140	19	**BS1854-33SOSR**	**$2,436**
	18	54	33	140	19	**BS1854-33SOSL**	**$2,436**


left shown

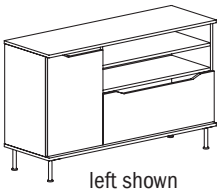
- open cabinet, four fixed shelves
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $102 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Tall Credenza Open Storage	18	72	33	140	25	**BS1872-33SOS**	**$2,827**



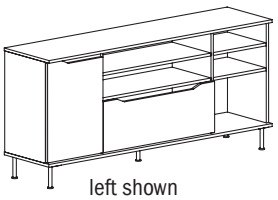
- open cabinet, six fixed shelves
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $102 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Tall Storage Credenza	18	54	33	160	19	**BS1854-33SFSR**	**$2,845**
	18	54	33	160	19	**BS1854-33SFSL**	**$2,845**


left shown

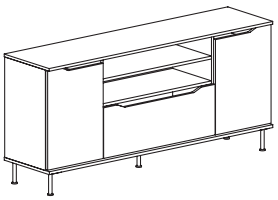
- one door with two fixed shelves, one storage drawer with two open compartments
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $102 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Tall Storage Credenza	18	72	33	170	25	**BS1872-33SSR**	**$3,230**
	18	72	33	170	25	**BS1872-33SSL**	**$3,230**


left shown

- one door with two fixed shelves, one storage drawer with two open compartments, one cabinet with two fixed shelves
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $102 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Tall Storage Credenza	18	72	33	180	25	**BS1872-33SFS**	**$3,357**



- one door with two fixed shelves, one storage drawer with two open compartments, one door with two fixed shelves
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $102 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Door and Drawer Front Optional Paint Color
❺ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Pewter(PEW) Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

❹ Paint Color - Add $43 list per item:

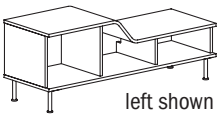
BKD Backdrop
BFX Black Fox
BWH Bright White
CGP Cargo Pants
CHT Chatroom
FRR French Roast
GRV Greek Villa
NET Network Gray
NWH Nonchalant White
STM Storm
TRC Tricorn Black

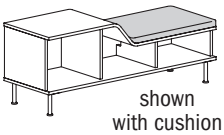
Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 3/4″ thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

Modular

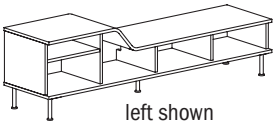
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Low Height Transition Credenza Open Storage	18	54	14 1/2 / 20	110	11	**BS1854-20TOSR**	$2,669	COM $3,107
	18	54	14 1/2 / 20	110	11	**BS1854-20TOSL**	$2,669	A $3,119
								B $3,135
								COL/C $3,170
								D $3,214
								E $3,257
								F $3,327
								G $3,398
								H $3,475
								I $3,593
								J $3,739
								L1 $3,448
								L2 $3,536

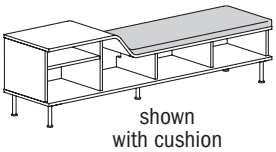

left shown


shown with cushion

- open cabinet
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $204list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 3/4

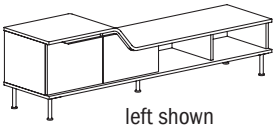
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Low Height Transition Credenza Open Storage	18	72	14 1/2 / 20	120	15	**BS1872-20TOSR**	$2,940	COM $3,589
	18	72	14 1/2 / 20	120	15	**BS1872-20TOSL**	$2,940	A $3,606
								B $3,636
								COL/C $3,695
								D $3,768
								E $3,838
								F $3,951
								G $4,072
								H $4,200
								I $4,401
								J $4,642
								L1 $4,159
								L2 $4,304

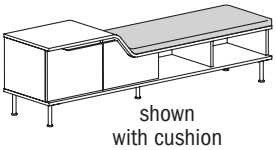

left shown


shown with cushion

- open cabinet, one fixed shelf
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $204 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 1/4

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Low Height Transition Storage Credenza	18	72	14 1/2 / 20	110	15	**BS1872-20TSR**	$3,273	COM $3,922
	18	72	14 1/2 / 20	110	15	**BS1872-20TSL**	$3,273	A $3,938
								B $3,969
								COL/C $4,027
								D $4,101
								E $4,172
								F $4,283
								G $4,404
								H $4,533
								I $4,733
								J $4,975
								L1 $4,493
								L2 $4,636

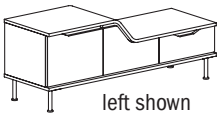

left shown

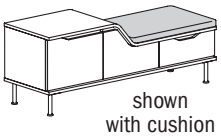

shown with cushion

- two drawers, open cabinet
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $204 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 1/4

Specification information shown at right.

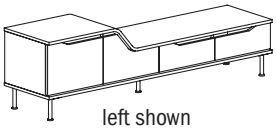
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Low Height Transition Storage Credenza	18	54	14 1/2 / 20	120	11	**BS1854-20TFSR**	$3,195	COM $3,633
	18	54	14 1/2 / 20	120	11	**BS1854-20TFSL**	$3,195	A $3,645
								B $3,664
								COL/C $3,698
								D $3,740
								E $3,784
								F $3,854
								G $3,924
								H $4,002
								I $4,122
								J $4,266
								L1 $3,976
								L2 $4,064

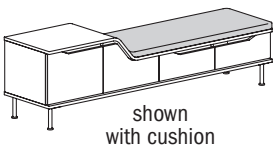

left shown


shown with cushion

- three drawers
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $204 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 3/4

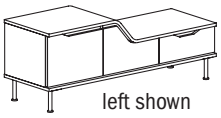
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Low Height Transition Storage Credenza	18	72	14 1/2 / 20	130	15	**BS1872-20TFSR**	$3,486	COM $4,136
	18	72	14 1/2 / 20	130	15	**BS1872-20TFSL**	$3,486	A $4,152
								B $4,185
								COL/C $4,241
								D $4,316
								E $4,386
								F $4,498
								G $4,620
								H $4,749
								I $4,947
								J $5,190
								L1 $4,708
								L2 $4,850

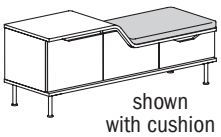

left shown


shown with cushion

- four drawers
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $204 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 1/4

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Low Height Transition Storage Credenza	18	54	14 1/2 / 20	130	11	**BS1854-20TDSR**	$3,240	COM $3,679
	18	54	14 1/2 / 20	130	11	**BS1854-20TDSL**	$3,240	A $3,692
								B $3,710
								COL/C $3,742
								D $3,787
								E $3,831
								F $3,897
								G $3,969
								H $4,047
								I $4,168
								J $4,314
								L1 $4,023
								L2 $4,109


left shown


shown with cushion

- one door with fixed shelf, two drawers
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $204 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 3/4

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Door and Drawer Front Optional Paint Color
❺ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Pewter(PEW) Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color
❼

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

❹ Paint Color - Add $43 list per item:

BKD Backdrop
BFX Black Fox
BWH Bright White
CGP Cargo Pants
CHT Chatroom
FRR French Roast
GRV Greek Villa
NET Network Gray
NWH Nonchalant White
STM Storm
TRC Tricorn Black

❻ Fabric Selection:

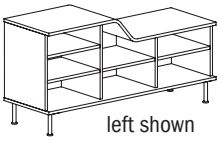
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 3/4" thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

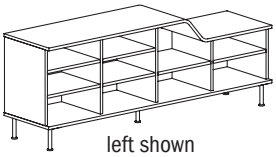
Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Standard Height Transition Credenza Open Storage	18	54	20 / 27	120	15	**BS1854-27TOSR**	**$3,217**
	18	54	20 / 27	120	15	**BS1854-27TOSL**	**$3,217**


left shown

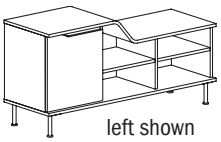
- open cabinet, four fixed shelves
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $204 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Transition Credenza Open Storage	18	72	20 / 27	130	20	**BS1872-27TOSR**	**$3,405**
	18	72	20 / 27	130	20	**BS1872-27TOSL**	**$3,405**


left shown

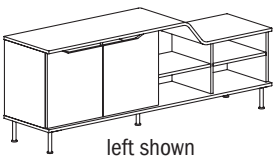
- open cabinet, six fixed shelves
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $204 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Transition Credenza	18	54	20 / 27	130	15	**BS1854-27THDR**	**$3,321**
	18	54	20 / 27	130	15	**BS1854-27THDL**	**$3,321**


left shown

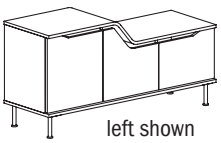
- one door with two fixed shelves, open cabinet with two fixed shelves
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $204 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Transition Credenza Open Storage	18	72	20 / 27	140	20	**BS1872-27TSR**	**$3,616**
	18	72	20 / 27	140	20	**BS1872-27TSL**	**$3,616**


left shown

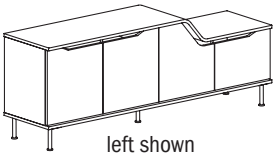
- two doors with two fixed shelves, open cabinets with two fixed shelves
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $204 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Transition Credenza Full Storage	18	54	20 / 27	140	15	**BS1854-27TFSR**	**$3,564**
	18	54	20 / 27	140	15	**BS1854-27TFSL**	**$3,564**


left shown

- one door with two fixed shelves, two drawers
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $204 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

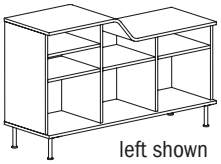
Standard Height Transition Credenza Full Storage	18	72	20 / 27	160	20	**BS1872-27TFSR**	**$4,031**
	18	72	20 / 27	160	20	**BS1872-27TFSL**	**$4,031**


left shown

- two doors with two fixed shelves,
- two drawers
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $204 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

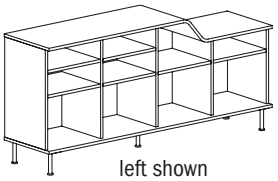
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Tall Transition Credenza Open Storage	18	54	27 / 33	130	19	**BS1854-33TOSR**	**$3,332**
	18	54	27 / 33	130	19	**BS1854-33TOSL**	**$3,332**


left shown

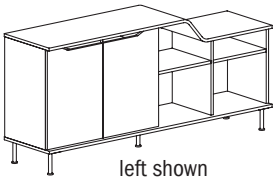
- open cabinet, four fixed shelves
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add$204 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Tall Transition Credenza Open Storage	18	72	27 / 33	140	25	**BS1872-33TOSR**	**$3,631**
	18	72	27 / 33	140	25	**BS1872-33TOSL**	**$3,631**


left shown

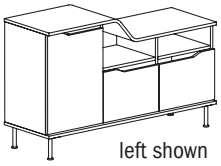
- open cabinet, six fixed shelves
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $204 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Tall Transition Storage Credenza	18	72	27 / 33	150	25	**BS1872-33TSR**	**$3,886**
	18	72	27 / 33	150	25	**BS1872-33TSL**	**$3,886**


left shown

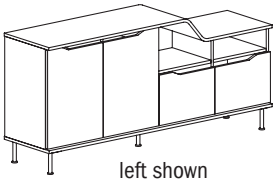
- two doors with two fixed shelves,
- open cabinet with two fixed shelves
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $204 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Tall Transition Storage Credenza	18	54	27 / 33	150	19	**BS1854-33TFSR**	**$3,756**
	18	54	27 / 33	150	19	**BS1854-33TFSL**	**$3,756**


left shown

- one door with two fixed shelves, two drawers with open compartments
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $204 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Tall Transition Storage Credenza	18	72	27 / 33	170	25	**BS1872-33TFSR**	**$4,282**
	18	72	27 / 33	170	25	**BS1872-33TFSL**	**$4,282**


left shown

- two doors with two fixed shelves, two drawers with open compartments
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $204 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Door/Drawer Front Optional Paint Color
❺ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Pewter(PEW) Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻

❸ Wood Finish Options:
CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

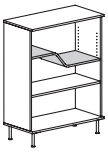
❹ Paint Color - Add $43 list per item:

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**NET**	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	**STM**	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	**TRC**	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

Specifications:
- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 3/4″ thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Bookcase	18	36	48	99	22	**BS1836-48OBC**	$2,243

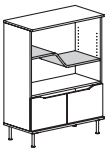

straight shelf


optional bent plywood

- open cabinet, two shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight
- upper shelf adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available, specify and add $756 to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low back
- specify metal leg color option: Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- linking hardware

Open Bookcase with Lower Doors	18	36	48	115	22	**BS1836-48SBC**	$2,406


straight shelf


optional bent plywood

- two doors, open cabinet with two shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight
- upper shelf adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available, specify and add $756 to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low back
- specify metal leg color option: Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- linking hardware

Open Storage Bookcase with Tower	18	54	48	165	33	**BS1854-48OBCR**	$2,724
	18	54	48	165	33	**BS1854-48OBCL**	$2,724


straight shelf


optional bent plywood

lefts shown

- open cabinet, four shelves
- two lower shelves fixed, always straight
- two upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on wide shelf, specify and add $756 to list -
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low back
- specify metal leg color option: Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- linking hardware

Storage Bookcase with Lower Doors and Tower	18	54	48	181	33	**BS1854-48DBCR**	$2,903
	18	54	48	181	33	**BS1854-48DBCL**	$2,903


straight shelf

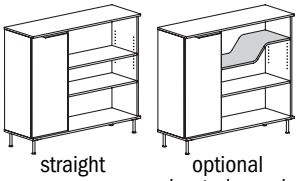

optional bent plywood

lefts shown

- two doors, open cabinet
- two lower shelves fixed, always straight
- two upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on wide shelf, specify and add $756 to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low backs
- specify metal leg color option: Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- linking hardware

Specification information shown at right.

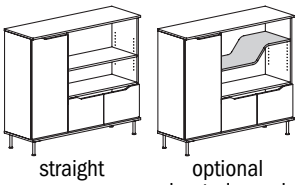
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Bookcase with Tower Door	18	54	48	185	33	**BS1854-48TBCR**	$2,903
	18	54	48	185	33	**BS1854-48TBCL**	$2,903



lefts shown

- tower door with two shelves, lower shelf fixed
- open cabinet with two shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight
- upper shelf adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on upper shelf, specify and add $756 to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low backs
- specify metal leg color option: Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- linking hardware

Storage Bookcase with Full Door Set and Tower	18	54	48	201	33	**BS1854-48SBCR**	$3,042
	18	54	48	201	33	**BS1854-48SBCL**	$3,042



lefts shown

- tower door with two shelves, lower shelf fixed
- open cabinet with two shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight
- upper shelf adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on adjustable shelf, specify and add $756 to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low backs
- specify metal leg color option: Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- linking hardware

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Door Front Optional Paint Color
❺ Back Height - Full Back, Mid Back, Low Back
❻ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Pewter(PEW) Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

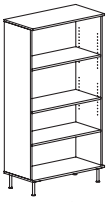
❹ Paint Color - Add $43 list per item:

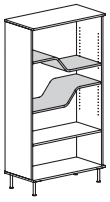
BKD Backdrop
BFX Black Fox
BWH Bright White
CGP Cargo Pants
CHT Chatroom
FRR French Roast
GRV Greek Villa
NET Network Gray
NWH Nonchalant White
STM Storm
TRC Tricorn Black

Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 3/4" thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

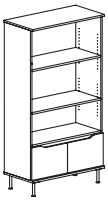
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Bookcase	18	36	68	114	31	**BS1836-68OBC**	$2,626

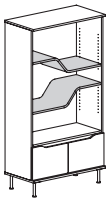

straight shelves


optional bent plywood

- open cabinet, three shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight
- two upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available, specify and add $756 per shelf to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low backs
- specify metal leg color option: Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- linking hardware

Open Bookcase with Lower Doors	18	36	68	130	31	**BS1836-68SBC**	$2,792

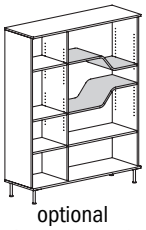

straight shelves


optional bent plywood

- two doors, open cabinet with three shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight
- two upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available, specify and add $756 per shelf to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low backs
- specify metal leg color option: Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- linking hardware

Open Storage Bookcase with Tower	18	54	68	209	46	**BS1854-68OBCR**	$3,124
	18	54	68	209	46	**BS1854-68OBCL**	$3,124

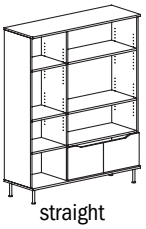

straight shelves

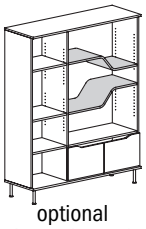

optional bent plywood

lefts shown

- open cabinet, six shelves
- two lower shelves fixed, always straight
- four upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on wide shelves, specify and add $756 per shelf to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low backs
- specify metal leg color option: Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- linking hardware

Storage Bookcase with Lower Doors and Tower	18	54	68	225	46	**BS1854-68DBCR**	$3,281
	18	54	68	225	46	**BS1854-68DBCL**	$3,281


straight shelves

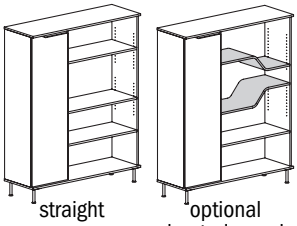

optional bent plywood

lefts shown

- two doors, open cabinet with six shelves
- two lower shelves fixed, always straight
- four upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on wide shelves, specify and add $756 per shelf to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low backs
- specify metal leg color option: Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- linking hardware

Specification information shown at right.

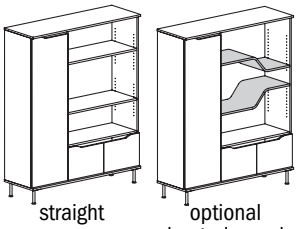
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Bookcase with Tower Door	18	54	68	234	46	**BS1854-68TBCR**	$3,281
	18	54	68	234	46	**BS1854-68TBCL**	$3,281



lefts shown

- tower door with three shelves, lower shelf fixed
- open cabinet with three shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight
- two upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on adjustable shelves, specify and add $756 per shelf to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low backs
- specify metal leg color option: Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- linking hardware

Storage Bookcase with Full Door Set and Tower	18	54	68	250	46	**BS1854-68SBCR**	$3,420
	18	54	68	250	46	**BS1854-68SBCL**	$3,420



lefts shown

- tower door with three shelves, lower shelf fixed
- open cabinet with three shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight;
- two upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on adjustable shelves, specify and add $756 per shelf to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low backs
- specify metal leg color option: Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- linking hardware

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Door Front Optional Paint Color
❺ Back Height - Full Back, Mid Back, Low Back
❻ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Pewter(PEW) Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

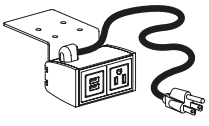
❹ Paint Color - Add $43 list per item:

BKD Backdrop
BFX Black Fox
BWH Bright White
CGP Cargo Pants
CHT Chatroom
FRR French Roast
GRV Greek Villa
NET Network Gray
NWH Nonchalant White
STM Storm
TRC Tricorn Black

Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 3/4" thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Power Center Under Mount	6	3 5/8	2 1/2	4	1	EC21	$645



- mounts under platform or surface
- field installable
- one power receptacle - 110 volt, one dual USB port
- 10′ power cord with molded plug
- specify Black (B) or White (W) finish

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

Boston Order Check List:





Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $64 list; specify seat height - NOT AVAILABLE on BENCHES**
☐ **6. Optional Trim Nails - add $130 list per chair; add $165 list per bench**
☐ **7. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

981C	RO	HEN	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

Red Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	FLX	Flax
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EAR	Earthy	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

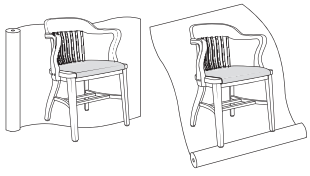
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional trim nails - add $130 list per chair; add $165 list per bench

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Swivel Chair with Arms, Wood Back and Seat



980A all wood



980C uph. seat

980A All Wood
980C Uph. Seat

- optional five star base with pneumatic lift - add $88 list
- dual black casters available, no upcharge - specify when ordering
- optional jury base available, revolves, tilts- add $198 list
- optional jury base does not include site installation hardware

- optional five star and jury base only available on GSA

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	23 ¼	32 -36
Seat	17 ½	19 ¾	14 ⅝ - 18 ⅝
Arm			26-30

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	45
COL Sq Ft	12	Cu Ft	12

All Wood	$1,609
COM	$1,709
A	$1,746
B	$1,772
COL/C	$1,820
D	$1,875
E	$1,932
F	$1,995
G	$2,081
H	$2,173
I	$2,321
J	$2,496
L1	$2,099
L2	$2,194

Guest Chair with Arms, Wood Back and Seat



981A all wood



981C uph. seat

981A All Wood
981C Uph. Seat

- optional front leg casters available - add $64 list for set of 2 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23 ½	24	32 ¼
Seat	17 ¾	19 ¾	18 ½
Arm			28 ¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	39
COL Sq Ft	12	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$1,250
COM	$1,358
A	$1,389
B	$1,417
COL/C	$1,462
D	$1,518
E	$1,578
F	$1,637
G	$1,725
H	$1,820
I	$1,965
J	$2,138
L1	$1,744
L2	$1,835

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $64 list; specify seat height. **NOT AVAILABLE on BENCHES**
❻ Optional Trim Nails - add $130 list per chair; add $165 list per bench
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Red Oak

BRW	Brownie
CAN	Canyon
CIT	Citron
DES	Desert
ECU	Ecru
HEN	Henna
HNY	Honey
NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 1 ½" high density polyurethane foam and features horseshoe style upholstery.
- Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair Armless, Wood Back and Seat



983A
all wood



983C
uph. seat

983A All Wood
983C Uph. Seat
- optional front leg casters available
  - add $64 list for set of 2 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	20	32¼
Seat	18¼	20¾	19¼

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	12	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$1,149
COM	$1,261
A	$1,293
B	$1,318
COL/C	$1,362
D	$1,422
E	$1,478
F	$1,543
G	$1,628
H	$1,719
I	$1,867
J	$2,040
L1	$1,644
L2	$1,740

Guest Chair with Low Arms, Wood Back and Seat



984A
all wood



984C
uph. seat

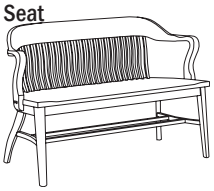
984A All Wood
984C Uph. Seat
- low arm - 26" arm height
- optional front leg casters available
  - add $64 list for set of 2 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22½	22¼	33
Seat	17¾	19½	18¼
Arm			26

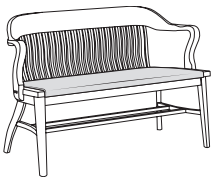
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	38
COL Sq Ft	12	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$1,374
COM	$1,477
A	$1,514
B	$1,538
COL/C	$1,584
D	$1,643
E	$1,703
F	$1,761
G	$1,850
H	$1,945
I	$2,089
J	$2,261
L1	$1,867
L2	$1,960

Bench 49☐, Wood Back and Seat



991A
all wood



991C
uph. seat

991A All Wood
991C Uph. Seat
- casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	49½	33
Seat	17¾	45¼	18¼
Arm			28½

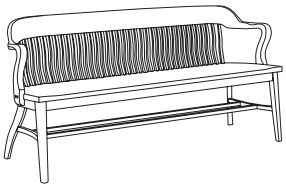
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	76
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	31

All Wood	$4,449
COM	$4,511
A	$4,590
B	$4,614
COL/C	$4,651
D	$4,703
E	$4,754
F	$4,808
G	$4,885
H	$4,966
I	$5,094
J	$5,244
L1	$4,898
L2	$4,979

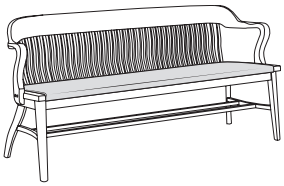
Specification information shown at right.

Description

Bench 69, Wood Back and Seat



993A
all wood



993C
uph. seat

❶ Model

993A All Wood

993C Uph. Seat

· casters not available

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	69½	33½
Seat	18	66¼	18
Arm			28½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	109
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	47

List Price Per Grade

All Wood	$4,991
COM	$5,175
A	$5,284
B	$5,340
COL/C	$5,442
D	$5,574
E	$5,705
F	$5,842
G	$6,037
H	$6,248
I	$6,575
J	$6,967
L1	$6,077
L2	$6,287

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $64 list; specify seat height. **NOT AVAILABLE on BENCHES**
❻ Optional Trim Nails - add $130 list per chair; add $165 list per bench
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Red Oak

BRW Brownie
CAN Canyon
CIT Citron
DES Desert

Maple

CAG Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL Ale Light Coordinate
ALM Ale Medium
AUB Auburn
BRL Barley
CBE Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM Bourbon Medium
CBZ Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM Brighton Medium
BUT Butterscotch
CIN Cinnamon
CNDC Cinder Coordinate
CLA Classic
CLL Collectors
EAR Earthy
EGRC Egret Coordinate
ESP Espresso
FAWC Fawn Coordinate
FLX Flax
ECU Ecru
HEN Henna
HNY Honey
NUT Nut Brown
CGR Graphite Coordinate
HRV Harvest
CKC Khaki Coordinate
LGC Legacy
MINC Mineral Coordinate
MCH Mocha
NTO Night Owl
CPI Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL Praline
SAF Saffron
SIE Sienna
CST Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF Toffee
TRF Truffle
UMB Umber
VALC Valley Coordinate
VEN Venetian
CWH Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD Backdrop
BFX Black Fox
BWH Bright White
CGP Cargo Pants
CHT Chatroom
DSY Daisy
DRG Daring
DYN Dynamo
ENG Enigma
FRR French Roast
GBY Georgian Bay
GRV Greek Villa
GLF Gulf Stream
HTB Heartthrob
NET Network Gray
NWH Nonchalant White
PAR Paradise
QXP Quixotic Plum
RBZ Relic Bronze
SND Sandbank
TRC Tricorn Black

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

· Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
· Seat is upholstered with 1½" high density polyurethane foam and features horseshoe style upholstery.
· Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Bourne Seating Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M) or Walnut (W) upcharge applies when Walnut is specified**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Metal Foot Rail Color - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW) or Soft Nickel (SNK)**
- ☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

BU7511D (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M) or Walnut (W); upcharge applies

3. Wood Finish Options:

Maple Frame

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	FLX	Flax
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EAR	Earthy	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Walnut Frame (optional, upcharge applies)

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl	UMB	Umber

3. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

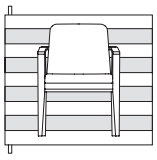
When specifying dual upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat/lower back and the upper back.

- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

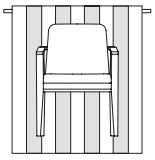
All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Docks 71-73
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded



Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Metal Foot Rail Color - specify color:

ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
MBK	Matte Black	SNK	Soft Nickel

6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

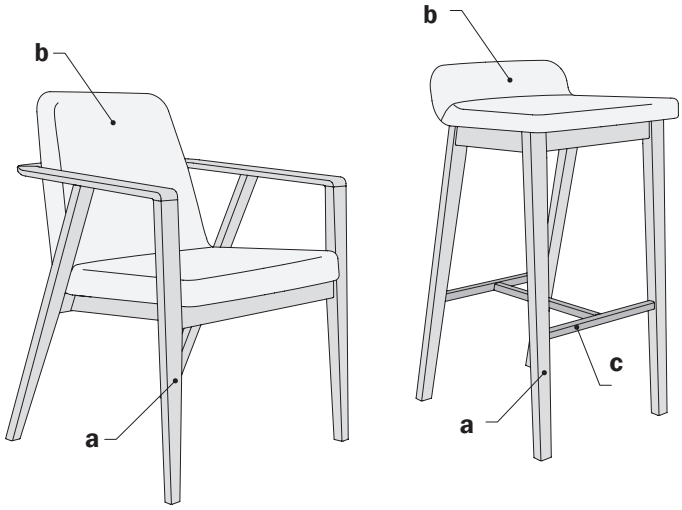
Single Textile Seating

a. frame species
(choose one)
_____ maple
_____ walnut *(upcharge applies)*

finish color:
(see previous page for finish choices) _____

b. fabric selection
_____ vendor
_____ pattern
_____ color

c. metal color *(if applicable)*
(choose one)
_____ arctic silver
_____ matte black
_____ pewter
_____ soft nickel

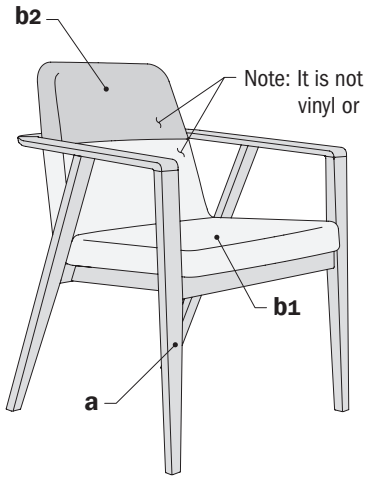


Dual Textile Seating

a. frame species
(choose one)
_____ maple
_____ walnut *(upcharge applies)*

finish color:
(see previous page for finish choices) _____

b. fabric selection;
b1.) seat and lower back
_____ vendor
_____ pattern
_____ color
b2.) upper back
_____ vendor
_____ pattern
_____ color



Note: It is not recommended to combine vinyl or leather material to fabric.

Bourne Tables Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Top Material**
  - **a.) Veneer**
    - **1.) Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)**
    - **2.) Wood Finish**
  - **b.) Laminate**
    - **1.) Laminate Color**
  - **c.) Solid Surface**
    - **1.) Solid Surface Color - Armadillo (ARM), Black Pearl (BLP), Pebble Pearl (PEB), or Pure White (PUR)**
- ☐ **3. Legs/Apron Wood Species**
  - **a.) Maple (M)**
    - **1.) Wood or Paint Color**
  - **b.) Walnut (W) (upcharge applies)**
    - **1.) Wood Finish**

Example:

BU2448-17TTWL	WA1	MCH	W	ESP
(model #)	(veneer species)	(wood finish)	(legs/apron species)	(wood finish)

1. Model Number

2. Top Material Selection:

Veneer

Flat Cut

Cherry (CH1)

BRL	Barley
BBM	Bourbon Medium
BRM	Brighton Medium
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
HRV	Harvest
LGC	Legacy
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron

Maple (MA1)

ALM	Ale Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
FLX	Flax
VEN	Venetian

Walnut (WA1)

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
SIE	Sienna
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle

Double Cut (DC1)

COF	Coffee
CRM	Cremello
FOS	Fossil
GRH	Graphite
KHK	Khaki
STU	Studio Teak

Top Material Selection (continued):

Laminate

Veneer Grain Pattern Laminates

AGA	Aged Ash	MCH	Mocha
ALL	Ale Light	NTO	Night Owl
BLO	Blonde Echo	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie
BOL	Bourbon Light	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
BZW	Brazilwood	PRL	Praline
BGL	Brighton Light	SIE	Sienna
CLL	Collectors	STU	Studio Teak
FLO	Florence Walnut	TRF	Truffle
GRH	Graphite	VIN	Vintage
HRV	Harvest	WLH	Walnut Heights
HGL	High Line	WEA	Weathered Ash

Solid Laminates

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White		

Solid Surface

ARM	Armadillo	PEB	Pebble Pearl
BLP	Black Pearl	PUR	Pure White

3. Legs/Apron Selection:

Maple (MA1)

Wood Finish:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	FLX	Flax
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EAR	Earthy	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Paint Color:

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	NET	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	NWH	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	STM	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	TRC	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

Walnut (WA1) (upcharge applies)

Wood Finish:

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl	UMB	Umber

Table Order Check List

a. worksurface - veneer, laminate, or solid surface choice
(choose one)

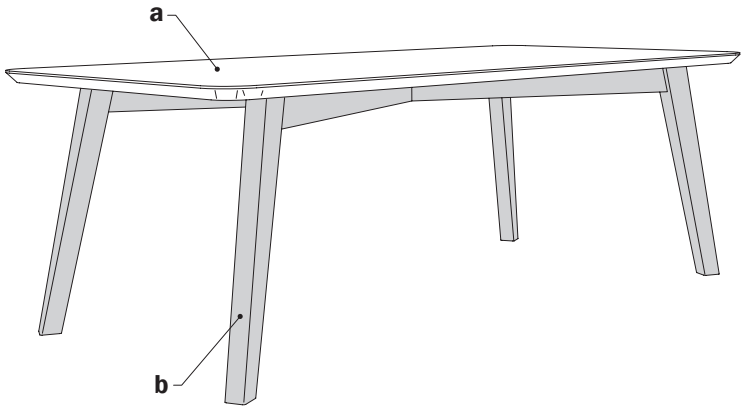
_____ cherry _____ double cut
_____ maple _____ laminate
_____ walnut _____ solid surface

finish, laminate or solid surface color:
(see previous page for choices) _____

b. legs/apron
(choose one)

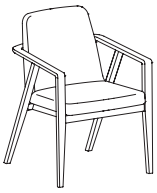
_____ maple
_____ walnut *(upcharge applies)*

legs/apron finish/paint color:
(see above for choices) _____



Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Guest Chair - Single Textile



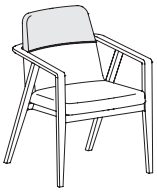
BU7511D

- wall saver
- maple frame standard
- walnut frame available, specify and add $234 list
- walnut frame not available on JSI Quickship program

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	24¼	33
Seat	18	20¼	18
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,445
A	$1,458
B	$1,482
COL/C	$1,526
D	$1,583
E	$1,641
F	$1,728
G	$1,824
H	$1,923
I	$2,081
J	$2,271
L1	$1,893
L2	$2,019

Guest Chair - Dual Textile



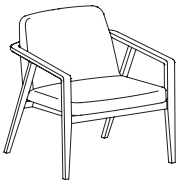
BU7511E

- wall saver
- dual textile back; specify two textiles when ordering, see page BUS3
- maple frame standard
- walnut frame available, specify and add $234 list
- walnut frame not available on JSI Quickship program

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	24¼	33
Seat	18	20¼	18
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,511
A	$1,526
B	$1,557
COL/C	$1,609
D	$1,678
E	$1,747
F	$1,852
G	$1,965
H	$2,087
I	$2,275
J	$2,503
L1	$2,049
L2	$2,200

Lounge Chair - Single Textile



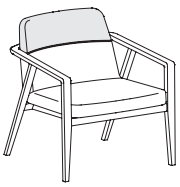
BU7521D

- maple frame standard
- walnut frame available, specify and add $289 list
- walnut frame not available on JSI Quickship program

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29¼	28¾	30
Seat	21	24½	17¼
Arm			23
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	30	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,702
A	$1,718
B	$1,748
COL/C	$1,801
D	$1,869
E	$1,937
F	$2,043
G	$2,157
H	$2,278
I	$2,466
J	$2,694
L1	$2,240
L2	$2,391

Lounge Chair - Dual Textile



BU7521E

- dual textile back; specify two textiles when ordering, see page BUS3
- maple frame standard
- walnut frame available, specify and add $289 list
- walnut frame not available on JSI Quickship program

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29¼	28¾	30
Seat	21	24½	17¼
Arm			23
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,772
A	$1,790
B	$1,826
COL/C	$1,887
D	$1,966
E	$2,046
F	$2,170
G	$2,303
H	$2,443
I	$2,664
J	$2,929
L1	$2,400
L2	$2,576

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Ottoman



BU7504C

- maple frame standard
- walnut frame available, specify and add $98 list
- walnut frame not available on JSI Quickship program

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18	22	13¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	10
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	5

COM	$962
A	$971
B	$986
COL/C	$1,012
D	$1,046
E	$1,081
F	$1,134
G	$1,190
H	$1,251
I	$1,346
J	$1,459
L1	$1,231
L2	$1,307

Counter Height Stool



BU7514D

- coordinates with counter height tables
- metal foot rail
- maple frame standard
- walnut frame available, specify and add $175 list
- walnut frame not available on JSI Quickship program

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18¼	18	27½
Seat	14½	18	24
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	18
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	7

COM	$1,253
A	$1,262
B	$1,276
COL/C	$1,303
D	$1,337
E	$1,372
F	$1,425
G	$1,481
H	$1,542
I	$1,637
J	$1,750
L1	$1,522
L2	$1,598

Bar Stool



BU7518D

- coordinates with bar height tables
- metal foot rail
- maple frame standard
- walnut frame available, specify and add $175 list
- walnut frame not available on JSI Quickship program

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	18	33½
Seat	14½	18	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	8

COM	$1,253
A	$1,262
B	$1,276
COL/C	$1,303
D	$1,337
E	$1,372
F	$1,425
G	$1,481
H	$1,542
I	$1,637
J	$1,750
L1	$1,522
L2	$1,598

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
  a.) Maple (M)
  b.) Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
❸ Finish
  a.) Maple Finish
  b.) Walnut Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
  a.) Seat and Lower Back
  b.) Upper Back (only available on Dual Textile chairs)
❺ Metal Foot Rail Color - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW) or Soft Nickel (SNK)
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸a Wood Finish Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CND	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

❸b Maple Finish Options: (upcharge applies)

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns. .

Specifications

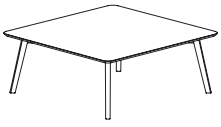
- Wood Species - Maple or Walnut.
- Seats are upholstered with high density polyurethane foam.
- Backs are tapered and upholstered with polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut or HPL Laminate Top	Double Cut Top	Solid Surface Top
Rectangular Coffee Table	24	48	17	39	11	BU2448-17TTWL	$1,593	$1,658	$2,553



- ships KD
- knife edge
- maple legs/apron standard
- walnut legs/apron available, specify and add $167 list
- walnut legs/apron not available on JSI Quickship program

Square Coffee Table	42	42	17	54	16	BU4242-17TTWL	$1,659	$1,726	$3,718



- ships KD
- knife edge
- maple legs/apron standard
- walnut legs/apron available, specify and add $167 list
- walnut legs/apron not available on JSI Quickship program

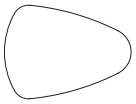
Round Coffee Table	42	42	17	45	16	BU42-17RDWL	$1,573	$1,639	$3,633
	36	36	17	36	12	BU36-17RDWL	$1,520	$1,586	$3,023



- ships KD
- three legs
- knife edge
- maple legs/apron standard
- walnut legs/apron available, specify and add $167 list
- walnut legs/apron not available on JSI Quickship program

Triangular Coffee Table	36	48	17	42	16	BU3648-17PKWL	$1,578	$1,642	$3,637





- ships KD
- three legs
- knife edge
- maple legs/apron standard
- walnut legs/apron available, specify and add $167 list
- walnut legs/apron not available on JSI Quickship program

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut or HPL Laminate Top	Double Cut Top	Solid Surface Top
Square Side Table	20	20	21	22	4	BU2020-21TTWL	$1,504	$1,568	$2,101



- ships KD
- knife edge
- maple legs/apron standard
- walnut legs/apron available, specify and add $167 list
- walnut legs/apron not available on JSI Quickship program

Round Side Table	24	24	21	23	6	BU24-21RDWL	$1,443	$1,510	$2,116



- ships KD
- three legs
- knife edge
- maple legs/apron standard
- walnut legs/apron available, specify and add $167 list
- walnut legs/apron not available on JSI Quickship program

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Top Material:

a.) Veneer

1.) Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)

a.) Finish Color

b.) Laminate

1.) Laminate Color

c.) Solid Surface - Armadillo (ARM), Black Pearl (BLP), Pebble Pearl (PEB), or Pure White (PUR)

❸ Legs/Apron Species:

a.) Maple (M)

1.) Finish Color or Paint Color on maple legs/apron

b.) Walnut (W) - upcharge applies

1.) Finish Color - walnut finishes only on walnut legs/apron

❷a Veneer Top Finish Options:

Cherry		Maple		Walnut	
BRL	Barley	ALM	Ale Medium	AUB	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl
CLL	Collectors	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna
EAR	Earthy			TOF	Toffee
HRV	Harvest			TRF	Truffle
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline				
SAF	Saffron				

Double Cut

COF	Coffee
CRM	Cremello
FOS	Fossil
GRH	Graphite
KHK	Khaki
STU	Studio Teak

❷b Laminate Top Options:

Veneer Grain Pattern Laminates

AGA	Aged Ash	GRH	Graphite	SIE	Sienna
ALL	Ale Light	HRV	Harvest	STU	Studio Teak
BLO	Blonde Echo	HGL	High Line	TRF	Truffle
BOL	Bourbon Light	MCH	Mocha	VIN	Vintage
BZW	Brazilwood	NTO	Night Owl	WLH	Walnut Heights
BGL	Brighton Light	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie	WEA	Weathered Ash
CLL	Collectors	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut		
FLO	Florence Walnut	PRL	Praline		

Solid Laminates

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White		

❷c Solid Surface Top Options:

ARM	Armadillo	PEB	Pebble Pearl
BLP	Black Pearl	PUR	Pure White

❸a Maple Legs/Apron Finish Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	FLX	Flax
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EAR	Earthy	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Paint Colors for Maple

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	NET	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	NWH	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	STM	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	TRC	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

❸b Walnut Legs/Apron Finish Options:

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
SIE	Sienna
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber

Bryn Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
☐ **4. Plastic Color - Extra White (EWM), Gray Screen (GRS), Kiwi Green (KGR), Toile Red (TRD), or Tricorn Black (TBM)**
☐ **5. Metal Frame Tier/ Color:**
- **A. Tier 1 - no upcharge**
- **B. Tier 2 - add $48 list**
- **C. Tier 3 - add $93 list**
- **D. Tier 4 - add $140 list**

☐ **6. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**

Example:

BY2103WU (model #)	WK4 (wood species)	AUB (finish)	MBK (metal color)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	FLX	Flax
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EAR	Earthy	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

4. Plastic Color:

EWM	Extra White	TRD	Toile Red
GRS	Gray Screen	TBM	Tricorn Black
KGR	Kiwi Green		

5. Metal Frame Tier/Color:

Tier 1:

MBK	Matte Black	CHR	Chrome

Tier 2: add $48 list

ASL	Arctic Silver	BWH	Bright White
PEW	Pewter	SNK	Soft Nickel

Tier 3: add $93 list

CAR	Carmine Red (RAL3002)	SPB	Sapphire Blue (RAL4007)
LGR	Leaf Green (RAL6002)	TBL	Traffic Blue (RAL5017)
PPV	Purple Violet (RAL4007)	ZYL	Zinc Yellow (RAL1018)
SIG	Signal Orange (RAL2010)		

Tier 4: add $140 list

BRD	Beige Red (RAL3012)	SGR	Signal Green (RAL6032)
COP	Copper Brown (RAL8004)	SGY	Silk Grey (RAL7044)
HYL	Honey Yellow (RAL1005)	SKY	Sky Blue(RAL5015)
MTQ	Mint Turquoise (RAL6033)	TQP	Turquoise Pastel (RAL6034)
OGR	Olive Green (RAL6003)	TRD	Traffic Red (RAL3020)
QZG	Quartz Grey (RAL7039)	MHB	Mahogany Brown (RAL8016)
SAL	Salmon Orange (RAL2012)		

Chrome Frame dictate chrome glides/ back support bracketry.
Matte Black Frame dictate black glides/ back support bracketry.
All other Frame color dictates chrome glides/back support bracketry.

6. Fabric Selection -Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.

- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

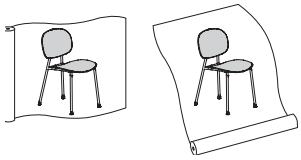
All COM orders must include the following:

- Fabric vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:

JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

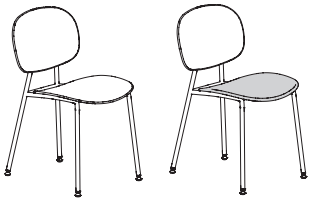
Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Guest Chair



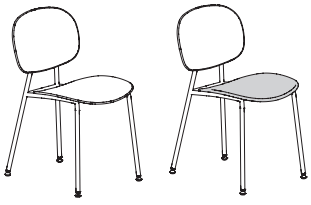
BY2103PP plastic seat BY2103PU uph. seat

BY2103PP - All Plastic
BY2103PU - Uph. Seat
- seated height
- armless

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22¾	17¼	31¼
Seat	18	17¼	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	12

All Plastic	$684
COM	$827
A	$837
B	$855
COL/C	$887
D	$925
E	$965
F	$1,029
G	$1,095
H	$1,167
I	$1,279
J	$1,415
L1	$1,145
L2	$1,234

Armless Guest Chair



BY2103WW wood seat BY2103WU uph. seat

BY2103WW - All Wood
BY2103WU - Uph. Seat
- seated height
- armless

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22¾	17¼	31¼
Seat	18	17¼	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	12

All Wood	$1,011
COM	$1,015
A	$1,023
B	$1,041
COL/C	$1,072
D	$1,111
E	$1,153
F	$1,214
G	$1,282
H	$1,354
I	$1,466
J	$1,600
L1	$1,331
L2	$1,422

Armless Guest Chair - Upholstered



BY2103UU
- seated height
- armless
- upholstered seat and upholstered back

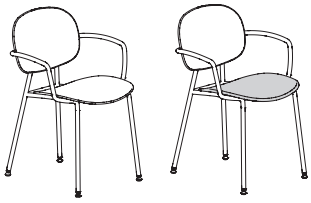
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22¾	17¼	31¼
Seat	18	17¼	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,014
A	$1,027
B	$1,052
COL/C	$1,093
D	$1,147
E	$1,201
F	$1,284
G	$1,374
H	$1,468
I	$1,617
J	$1,797
L1	$1,439
L2	$1,559

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair



BY2101PP plastic seat BY2101PU uph. seat

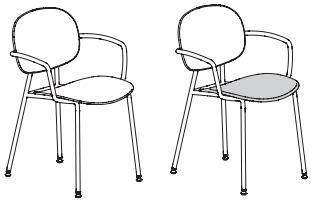
BY2101PP - All Plastic
BY2101PU - Uph. Seat
- seated height
- arms

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22¾	21¾	31¼
Seat	18	17¼	17½
Arm			25½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	19
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	14

All Plastic	$808
COM	$952
A	$960
B	$978
COL/C	$1,009
D	$1,050
E	$1,091
F	$1,154
G	$1,219
H	$1,291
I	$1,403
J	$1,537
L1	$1,269
L2	$1,359

Guest Chair



BY2101WW wood seat BY2101WU uph. seat

BY2101WW - All Wood
BY2101WU - Uph. Seat
- seated height
- arms

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22¾	21¾	31¼
Seat	18	17¼	17½
Arm			25½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	19
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	14

All Wood	$1,133
COM	$1,139
A	$1,149
B	$1,165
COL/C	$1,199
D	$1,236
E	$1,277
F	$1,339
G	$1,407
H	$1,478
I	$1,591
J	$1,727
L1	$1,456
L2	$1,547

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Plastic Color
❺ Metal Frame Color
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

Specifications
- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with felt glides.

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Rift Cut White Oak

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

❹ Plastic Color:

EWM	Extra White	KGR	Kiwi Green	TBM	Tricorn Black
GRS	Gray Screen	TRD	Toile Red		

❺ Metal Frame Tier/Color:

Tier 1:

MBK	Matte Black
CHR	Chrome

Tier 2: Add $48 list

ASL	Arctic Silver
BWH	Bright White
PEW	Pewter
SNK	Soft Nickel

Tier 3: Add $93 list

CAR	Carmine Red
LGR	Leaf Green
PPB	Purple Violet
SIG	Signal Orange
SPB	Sapphire Blue
TBL	Traffic Blue
ZYL	Zinc Yellow

Tier 4: Add $140 list

BRD	Beige Red	SGR	Signal Green
COP	Copper Brown	SGY	Silk Grey
HYL	Honey Yellow	TQP	Turquoise Pastel
MTQ	Mint Turquoise	TRD	Traffic Red
OGR	Olive Green	MHB	Mahogany Brown
QZG	Quartz Grey		
SAL	Salmon Orange		

❻ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Guest Chair



BY2101UU
- seated height
- arms
- upholstered seat and upholstered back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22¾	21¾	31¼
Seat	18	17¼	17½
Arm			25½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	19
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,138
A	$1,152
B	$1,175
COL/C	$1,216
D	$1,269
E	$1,323
F	$1,407
G	$1,497
H	$1,592
I	$1,740
J	$1,922
L1	$1,562
L2	$1,682

Counter Height Stool



BY2104PP
plastic seat



BY2104PU
uph. seat

BY2104PP - All Plastic
BY2104PU - Uph. Seat
- counter height
- armless

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19¼	17	37
Seat	16	15¼	25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	13

All Plastic	$1,040
COM	$1,182
A	$1,190
B	$1,208
COL/C	$1,239
D	$1,279
E	$1,321
F	$1,383
G	$1,449
H	$1,522
I	$1,632
J	$1,769
L1	$1,499
L2	$1,587

Counter Height Stool With Wood Seat And Wood Back



BY2104WW
wood seat



BY2104WU
uph. seat

BY2104WW - All Wood
BY2104WU - Uph. Seat
- counter height
- armless

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19¼	17	37
Seat	16	15¼	25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$1,355
COM	$1,371
A	$1,379
B	$1,397
COL/C	$1,428
D	$1,468
E	$1,509
F	$1,573
G	$1,638
H	$1,709
I	$1,823
J	$1,955
L1	$1,688
L2	$1,777

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Counter Height Stool	**BY2104UU** · counter height · armless · upholstered seat and upholstered back	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,367 A $1,379 B $1,403 COL/C $1,445 D $1,498 E $1,552 F $1,636 G $1,725 H $1,821 I $1,972 J $2,149 L1 $1,791 L2 $1,909
		Overall	19 ¼	17	37	
		Seat	16	15 ¼	25 ⅞	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	21	
		COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	13	



Bar Height Stool Barstool	BY2108PP - All Plastic BY2108PU - Uph. Seat · bar height · armless	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	All Plastic $1,070 COM $1,213 A $1,222 B $1,239 COL/C $1,271 D $1,311 E $1,353 F $1,415 G $1,482 H $1,553 I $1,665 J $1,799 L1 $1,531 L2 $1,621
		Overall	19 ¼	17	40 ¾	
		Seat	16	15 ¼	29 ¾	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	22	
		COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	13	



BY2108PP
plastic seat



BY2108PU
uph. seat

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Plastic Color
❺ Metal Frame Color
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

Specifications

· Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak.
· Wall saver feature.
· Standard with felt glides.

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Rift Cut White Oak

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

❹ Plastic Color:

EWM	Extra White	**KGR**	Kiwi Green	**TBM**	Tricorn Black
GRS	Gray Screen	**TRD**	Toile Red		

❺ Metal Frame Tier/Color:

Tier 1:

MBK	Matte Black
CHR	Chrome

Tier 2: Add $48 list

ASL	Arctic Silver
BWH	Bright White
PEW	Pewter
SNK	Soft Nickel

Tier 3: Add $93 list

CAR	Carmine Red
LGR	Leaf Green
PPB	Purple Violet
SIG	Signal Orange
SPB	Sapphire Blue
TBL	Traffic Blue
ZYL	Zinc Yellow

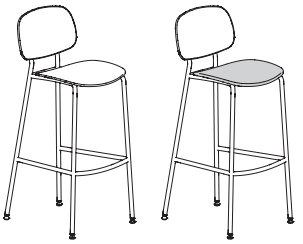
Tier 4: Add $140 list

BRD	Beige Red
COP	Copper Brown
HYL	Honey Yellow
MTQ	Mint Turquoise
OGR	Olive Green
QZG	Quartz Grey
SAL	Salmon Orange
SGR	Signal Green
SGY	Silk Grey
TQP	Turquoise Pastel
TRD	Traffic Red
MHB	Mahogany Brown

❻ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Bar Height Stool Barstool



BY2108WW wood seat BY2108WU uph. seat

BY2108WW - All Wood
BY2108WU - Uph. Seat
- bar height
- armless

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19¼	17	40¾
Seat	16	15¼	29¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$1,385
COM	$1,402
A	$1,410
B	$1,428
COL/C	$1,460
D	$1,499
E	$1,539
F	$1,602
G	$1,670
H	$1,740
I	$1,853
J	$1,988
L1	$1,720
L2	$1,807

Bar Height Stool Barstool



BY2108UU
- bar height
- armless
- upholstered seat and upholstered back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19¼	17	40¾
Seat	16	15¼	29¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	13

COM	$1,398
A	$1,410
B	$1,433
COL/C	$1,476
D	$1,530
E	$1,583
F	$1,667
G	$1,755
H	$1,851
I	$2,000
J	$2,180
L1	$1,823
L2	$1,942

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Plastic Color
❺ Metal Frame Color
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

Specifications
- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with felt glides.

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

RIft Cut White Oak

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

❹ Plastic Color:

EWM	Extra White	KGR	Kiwi Green	TBM	Tricorn Black
GRS	Gray Screen	TRD	Toile Red		

❺ Metal Frame Tier/Color:

Tier 1:

MBK	Matte Black
CHR	Chrome

Tier 2: Add $48 list

ASL	Arctic Silver
BWH	Bright White
PEW	Pewter
SNK	Soft Nickel

Tier 3: Add $93 list

CAR	Carmine Red
LGR	Leaf Green
PPB	Purple Violet
SIG	Signal Orange
SPB	Sapphire Blue
TBL	Traffic Blue
ZYL	Zinc Yellow

Tier 4: Add $140 list

BRD	Beige Red	SGR	Signal Green
COP	Copper Brown	SGY	Silk Grey
HYL	Honey Yellow	TQP	Turquoise Pastel
MTQ	Mint Turquoise	TRD	Traffic Red
OGR	Olive Green	MHB	Mahogany Brown
QZG	Quartz Grey		
SAL	Salmon Orange		

❻ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.



Table of Contents

Freestanding Seating....CV8
Modular Seating....CV16
Modular Seating with 52" Screen....CV20
Modular Seating with 44" Screen....CV24
Modular Seating with 44" Screen and Stand up Surface....CV28
Sectional Seating....CV32
Media Panel and Runoff Table....CV34
Desk Pods....CV36
Media Credenza and Work Table....CV38
Accessories....CV40

CĀAV Seating Order Check List:



Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - STANDARD Maple (M) - no upcharge, Walnut (W) or White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
  - **Specify Fabric for Seating**
  - **Specify Fabric for Surrround/Wing/Hood**
- ☐ **5. Metal Color**
- ☐ **6. Optional Tablet Arm - Indicate tablet (TBT), left (TBL) or right (TBR); Laminate or Veneer - add $715 list per arm**
- ☐ **7. Optional Power - Specify location and add $335 list; specify color Black (B) or White (W)**
  - **Chairs - Indicate as seated Right (PUR) or Left (PUL)**
  - **Ottomans - Indicate Front (PUFR), Back (PUBK) or Both (PUB)**
- ☐ **8. Optional LED light with Hoods - specify color and add $1,029 list ($1,185 for two seat unit)**

Example:

CVF3440-31 (model #)	M (wood species)	AUB (finish)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - STANDARD Maple (M), Walnut (W) or White Oak (WK1); upcharge applies

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple Frame

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	FLX	Flax
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EAR	Earthy	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Paint Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Engima	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

***Walnut Frame (upcharge applies)**

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl	UMB	Umber

***White Oak Frame (upcharge applies)**

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

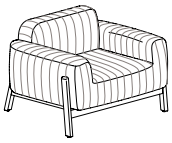
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

***Note:** Associated upcharges for Walnut and White Oak Solid Hardwoods are located in the bullet points under units where applicable.

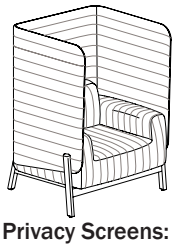
All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452



Seating: Up the Roll



Privacy Screens: Railroad
*Leather unavailable



Corner Units:
Seat surfaces run diagonal

All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Metal Color

ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
MBK	Matte Black	SNK	Soft Nickel

JSI's extended powdercoat program of bright colors is available, upon request. Contact Customer Service for a specific quote based on qty of units.

6. Optional Tablet Arm

- Specify Tablet Arm Left (TBL), Right (TBR), or (TBT) and add $715 list for laminate or veneer

7. Optional Power

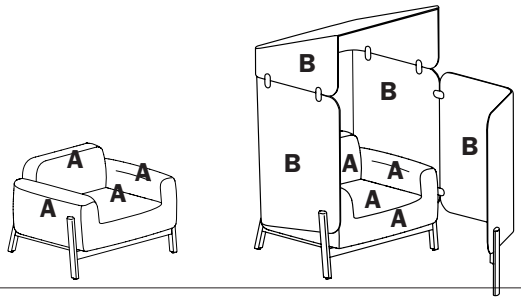
- Specify location as seated in right (PUR) or left (PUL), and select color choice of Black (B) or White (W); add $335 list per location. In ottomans, specify Back (PUBK), Front (PUFR) or Both (PUB).

Optional Laminate for tablet arms and counter surfaces

AGA	Aged Ash	BBL	Bridal Blanco	GRH	Graphite	SLG	Slate Grey
ALB	Alabaster	BGL	Brighton Light	HGL	High Line	STU	Studio Teak
ALL	Ale Light	CLL	Collectors	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie	VIN	Vintage
BLO	Blonde Echo	DWH	Designer White	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut	WLH	Walnut Heights
BOL	Bourbon Light	FLO	Florence Walnut	SHD	Shadow	WEA	Weathered Ash
BZW	Brazilwood						

Contrasting Upholstery

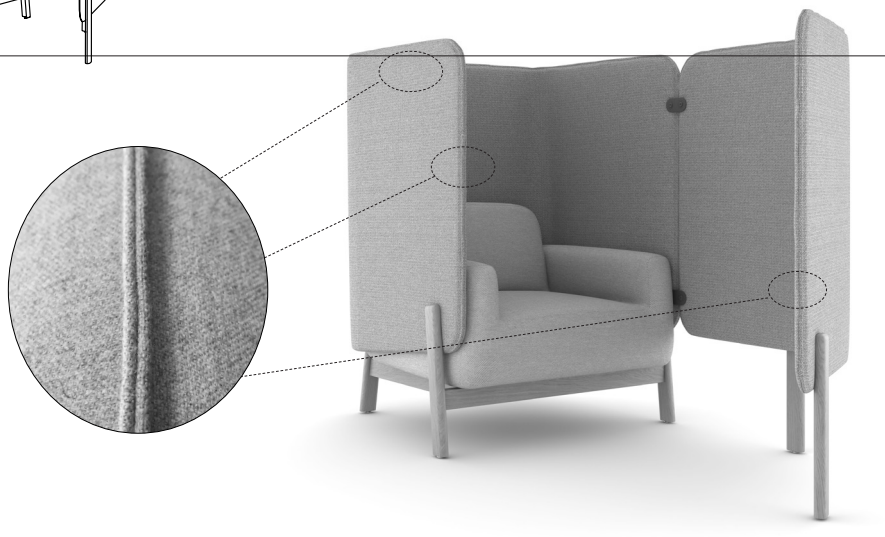
Units with privacy elements can be specified with contrasting upholstery. When specified, the unit will be priced based on the highest grade fabric selected. Specify the (A) chair fabric and (B) privacy fabric on your order.



Upholstery Detail - False Welt

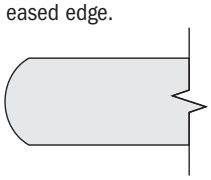
False Welt - Double fold upholstery seam detail is present on Caav privacy screens. An integral part of the upholstery application, the false welt creates a defined line while maintaining flexibility for ultimate casual comfort.

Note: Large scale and geometric patterns applied over Caav's soft contours and false welt details will impact the pattern visual. Solid colors are recommended, particularly on the seating.

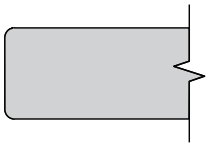


Edge profile

All veneer desks, tables, stand-up surfaces and tablet arms have a bullnose edge detail. The edge is solid lumber and finished to match the top surface. Maple is standard, Walnut and White Oak are available for an upcharge. All laminate desks, tables, stand-up surfaces and tablet arms had a matching PVC eased edge.



Bullnose Edge
Standard on veneer worksurface tops



Eased Edge (R3)
Standard on laminate worksurface tops

Power



EC46 - FlushMount

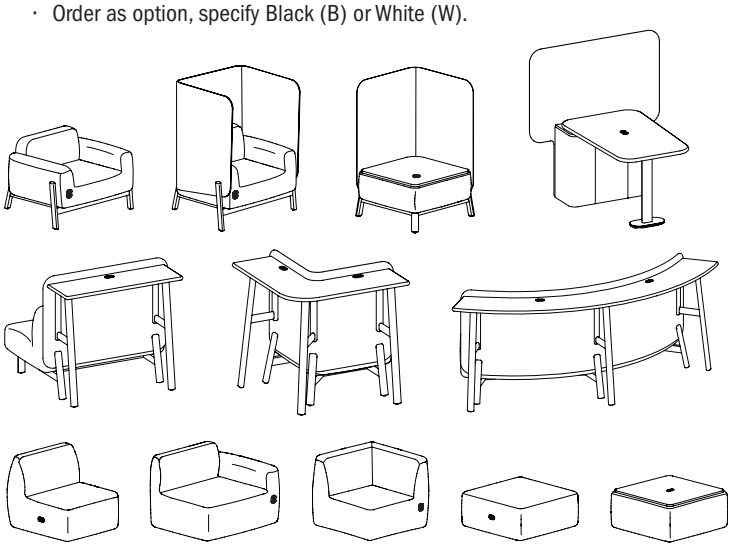
- Integrated simplex receptacle and two USB-A/9' - three prong Graphite fabric power cord/factory installed.
- Order as option, specify Black (B) or White (W).



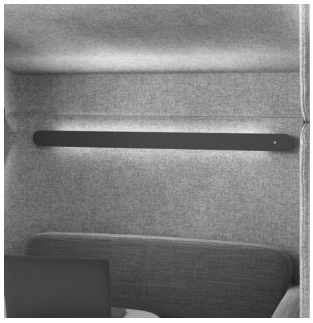


EC47 - Under/Side Mount

- Simplex receptacle and two USB-A/9' - three prong Graphite fabric power cord/field installed.
- Mounts under table surface or to side of armless modular seat.
- Order separately, specify Black (B) or White (W).



Lighting



Privacy Hood - LED Light

- Surface mounted LED light with up and down lighting
- 9' - three prong Graphite fabric power cord
- Occupancy sensor
- Factory installed
- Order as option, specify metal color.



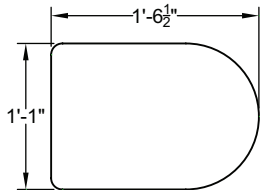
Sconce Lamp

- Accessory sconce
- Cord-mounted rocker switch
- 15' - three prong Graphite fabric power cord
- Field installed
- Maximum 60 watt light bulb, NOT included/LED bulb recommended

Tablet Arm

All arms on Freestanding, Modular and Sectional units are available with an optional tablet. The double-pivot mechanism allows the surface to be placed closer to the user. The recommended weight limit for the tablet is 75lbs.
Available in Maple, Cherry, Walnut or White Oak veneer or JSI standard laminate.

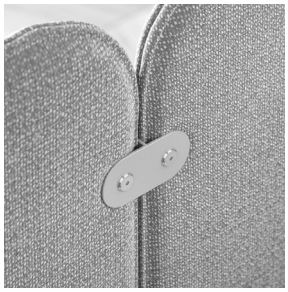




top view

H-brackets

Privacy Hoods and Privacy Wings attach in the field with H-Brackets. The metal color selected on each seating unit will apply to these brackets.

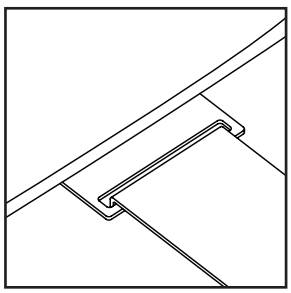


Matte Black - black bolts
Pewter - black bolts

Arctic Silver - nickel bolts
Soft Nickel - nickel bolts

Modular linking bracket

Linking brackets are installed on Modular and Sectional seating units. These brackets are gravity-engaged and are intended to help link and align adjacent units. Brackets can be removed on exposed ends.





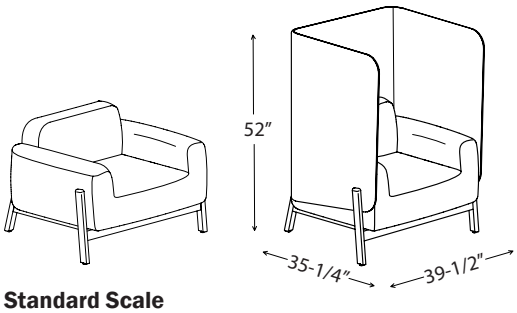
Leg-based Modular units connect with other Leg-based Modular units on ends without arms.



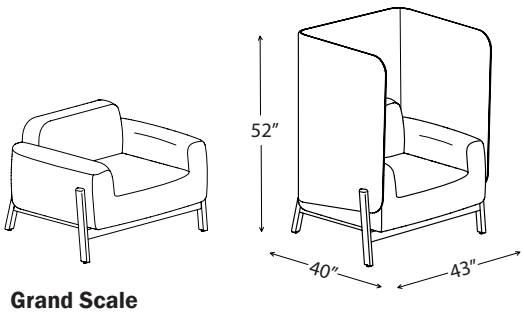
Sectional units connect with other Sectional units on ends without arms.

Lounge Scale

Freestanding, single seat lounge units are available in two sizes. Grand scale units offer generous comfort and accommodate a variety of lounge postures. Standard scale units offer the same comfort level in a smaller footprint and are more manageable to handle & install.



Standard Scale



Grand Scale

Note: Units with Privacy Surrounds may not fit through standard building doorways.

CĀAV Desk Pod Order Check List:





Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Fabric Selection - Vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **3. Desk Surface Material**
  - **Laminate - Specify laminate with PVC edge**
  - **Veneer - Specify - Cherry, Maple, Walnut with Maple Rim, Walnut with Walnut Rim or White Oak - upcharge applies for non maple rims**
- ☐ **3a. Leg Species and Finish - Maple, Paint on Maple, Walnut or White Oak**
- ☐ **4. Metal Color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Power - specify color Black (B) or White (W) - add $335 list**
- ☐ **6. Optional LED light with Hoods - specify color and add $1,029 list**

Example:

CVD3439-52 (model #)	Momentum (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)	L (Laminate)	ALB (alabaster)	ML (maple)	HRV (harvest)	SNK (soft nickel)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM
material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Desk Material - Laminate (L) or Veneer (V)

Laminate with PVC Edge

AGA	Aged Ash	GRH	Graphite
ALB	Alabaster	HGL	High Line
ALL	Ale Light	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie
BLO	Blonde Echo	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
BOL	Bourbon Light	SHD	Shadow
BZW	Brazilwood	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	STU	Studio Teak
BGL	Brighton Light	VIN	Vintage
CLL	Collectors	WLH	Walnut Heights
DWH	Designer White	WEA	Weathered Ash
FLO	Florence Walnut		

Veneer - with Bullnose Edge

with Maple Rim

Cherry (CH1)		Maple (MA1)		Walnut (WA1)	
BRL	Barley	ALM	Ale Medium	AUB	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha*
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl*
CLL	Collectors*	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna*
EAR	Earthy			TOF	Toffee
HRV	Harvest*			TRF	Truffle*
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline*				
SAF	Saffron				

with Walnut Rim

Walnut (WW1)	
AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
SIE	Sienna
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle

with White Oak Rim

White Oak (W0)			
ACR	Acorn	SAD	Saddle
BUF	Buff	WWO	Whitewash
BUR	Burlap		
CHE	Chestnut		
INK	Inkwell		
POR	Porter		
RYE	Rye		

3a. Leg Species and Finish:

Maple Frame

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	FLX	Flax
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EAR	Earthy	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Paint Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Engima	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

***Walnut Frame (upcharge applies)**

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl	UMB	Umber

***White Oak Frame (upcharge applies)**

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

4. Metal Color

ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
MBK	Matte Black	SNK	Soft Nickel

JSI's extended powdercoat program of bright colors is available, upon request. Contact Customer Service for a specific quote based on qty of units.

5. Optional Power

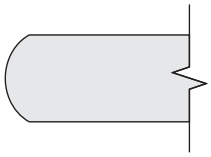
- Specify color choice of Black (B) or White (W) and add $335 list

6. Optional LED light with Hoods.

- Specify color choice of Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW) or Soft Nickel (SNK) and add $1,029 list

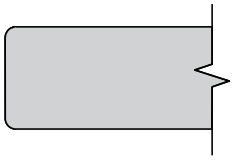
Edge Profile

All veneer desks, tables, stand-up surfaces and tablet arms have a bullnose edge detail. The edge is solid lumber and finished to match the top surface. Maple is standard, Walnut and White Oak are available for an upcharge. All laminate desks, tables, stand-up surfaces and tablet arms have a matching PVC eased edge.



Bullnose Edge

Standard on veneer worksurface tops

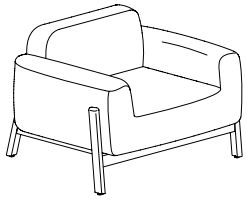


Eased Edge (R3)

Standard on laminate worksurface tops

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Grand Scale



CVF3843-31

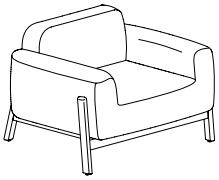
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $361list
- tablet arm available, specify and add $715 list, indicate right or left as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $335 list, indicate right or left as seated and color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	37¾	43	30½
Seat	21	25	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	86
COL Sq Ft	126	Cu Ft	33

COM	$3,414
A	$3,471
B	$3,585
COL/C	$3,781
D	$4,035
E	$4,289
F	$4,683
G	$5,107
H	$5,557
I	$6,262
J	$7,108
L1	$5,867
L2	$6,544

Single Seat



CVF3440-31

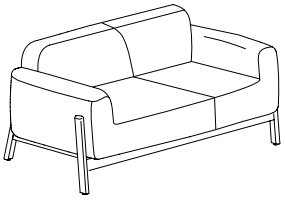
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $343list
- tablet arm available, specify and add $715 list, indicate right or left as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $335 list, indicate right or left as seated and color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	39½	30½
Seat	21	23½	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	73
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	27

COM	$3,226
A	$3,282
B	$3,389
COL/C	$3,577
D	$3,818
E	$4,060
F	$4,436
G	$4,839
H	$5,268
I	$5,939
J	$6,745
L1	$5,563
L2	$6,206

Two Seat



CVF3464-31

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $451list
- tablet arm available, specify and add $715 list per arm, indicate right, left, or both as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $335 list, indicate right, left or both as seated and color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	63½	30½
Seat	21	47½	17¾
Arm			25

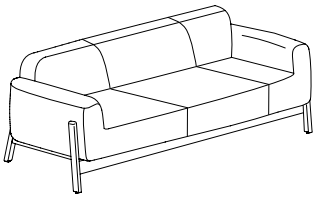
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	107
COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft	44

COM	$4,178
A	$4,243
B	$4,373
COL/C	$4,598
D	$4,888
E	$5,178
F	$5,628
G	$6,111
H	$6,626
I	$7,431
J	$8,399
L1	$6,981
L2	$7,754

Specification information shown at right.

Description

Three Seat



❶ Model

CVF3488-31

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $564list
- tablet arm available, specify and add $715 list per arm, indicate right, left, or both as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $335 list, indicate right, left or both as seated and color

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	87½	30½
Seat	21	71½	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	141
COL Sq Ft	168	Cu Ft	60

List Price Per Grade

COM	$5,040
A	$5,115
B	$5,266
COL/C	$5,529
D	$5,867
E	$6,205
F	$6,732
G	$7,295
H	$7,897
I	$8,836
J	$9,963
L1	$8,310
L2	$9,211

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
- a.) Maple (M)
- b.) Walnut (WAL) - upcharge applies
- c.) White Oak (WOL) - upcharge applies

❸ Finish
- a.) Maple Finish and Paint Color
- b.) Walnut Finish
- c.) White Oak Finish

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR) as seated; Laminate (L) or Veneer (V)
❻ Optional Power Unit - Black (B) or White (W); indicate left (PUL), right (PUR) or both left and right (PUB) arms as seated

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
TRC	Tricorn Black

Walnut - upcharge applies

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
SIE	Sienna
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber

White Oak - upcharge applies

ACR	Acorn
BUF	Buff
BUR	Burlap
CHE	Chestnut
INK	Inkwell
POR	Porter
RYE	Rye
SAD	Saddle
WWO	Whitewash

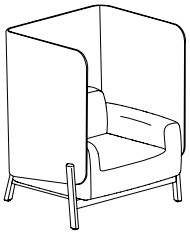
❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3⅞" tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3" multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- solid hardwood exterior frame
- mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat with Privacy Surround Grand Scale



note: does not fit through standard single doorway

CVF4043-52

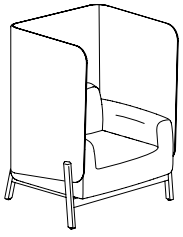
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $361list
- ships assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on surround
- tablet arm available, specify and add $715 list, indicate right or left as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $335 list, indicate right or left as seated and color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	40	43	52
Seat	21	25	17¾
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	12	Ctn Wt	194
COL Sq Ft	126	Cu Ft	65

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$5,149
A	$5,276
B	$5,528
COL/C	$5,970
D	$6,537
E	$7,105
F	$7,987
G	$8,935
H	$9,943
I	$11,520
J	$13,412
L1	$9,628
L2	$10,889

Single Seat with Privacy Surround



CVF3540-52

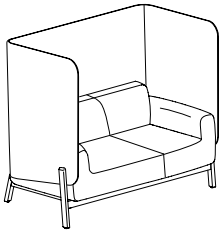
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $343list
- ships assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on surround
- tablet arm available, specify and add $715 list, indicate right or left as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $335 list, indicate right or left as seated and color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	35¼	39½	52
Seat	21	23½	17¾
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	11	Ctn Wt	176
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	53

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$4,864
A	$4,983
B	$5,220
COL/C	$5,633
D	$6,166
E	$6,696
F	$7,523
G	$8,408
H	$9,354
I	$10,830
J	$12,602
L1	$9,059
L2	$10,240

Two Seat with Privacy Surround



CVF3564-52

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $451list
- seat and surround ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on surround
- tablet arm available, specify and add $715 list per arm, indicate right, left, or both as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $335 list, indicate right, left or both as seated and color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	35¼	65½	52
Seat	21	47½	17¾
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	13½	Ctn Wt	243
COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft	85

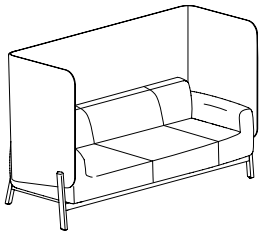
*screen available in fabric only, no leather

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$6,130
A	$6,277
B	$6,566
COL/C	$7,073
D	$7,726
E	$8,378
F	$9,393
G	$10,479
H	$11,640
I	$13,451
J	$15,626
L1	$11,277
L2	$12,726

Specification information shown at right.

Description

Three Seat with Privacy Surround



❶ Model

CVF3588-52

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $564list
- seat and surround ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on surround
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $335 list, indicate right, left or both as seated and color

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	35¼	87½	52
Seat	21	71½	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	15¾	Ctn Wt	273
COL Sq Ft	168	Cu Ft	112

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

List Price Per Grade

COM	$7,064
A	$7,234
B	$7,573
COL/C	$8,163
D	$8,926
E	$9,686
F	$10,870
G	$12,139
H	$13,491
I	$15,605
J	$18,142
L1	$13,069
L2	$14,759

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
  a.) Maple (M)
  b.) Walnut (WAL) - upcharge applies
  c.) White Oak (WOL) - upcharge applies
❸ Finish
  a.) Maple Finish and Paint Color
  b.) Walnut Finish
  c.) White Oak Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR) as seated; Laminate (L) or Veneer (V)
❻ Optional Power Unit - Black (B) or White (W); indicate left (PUL) or right (PUR) arms as seated

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
TRC	Tricorn Black

Walnut - upcharge applies

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
SIE	Sienna
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber

White Oak - upcharge applies

ACR	Acorn
BUF	Buff
BUR	Burlap
CHE	Chestnut
INK	Inkwell
POR	Porter
RYE	Rye
SAD	Saddle
WWO	Whitewash

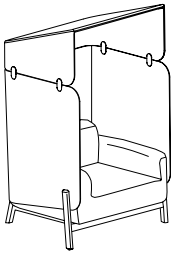
❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3⅞" tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3" multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- solid hardwood exterior frame
- mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides
- surround produced from molded plywood construction
- railroad upholstery on screens
- chair and privacy surround ships assembled
- privacy wing and hood requires field installation
- false welt detail around the perimeter of surround

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat with Privacy Surround and Hood
Grand Scale



note: does not fit through standard single doorway

CVF4043-72

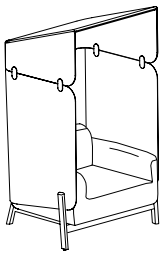
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $361list
- seat and surround ship assembled - hood ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on surround/hood
- tablet arm available, specify and add $715 list, indicate right or left as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $335 list, indicate right or left as seated and color
- optional LED light for hood, specify and add $1,029 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	40	43	72
Seat	21	25	17¾
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	18	Ctn Wt	259
COL Sq Ft	126	Cu Ft	86

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$6,905
A	$7,099
B	$7,486
COL/C	$8,162
D	$9,031
E	$9,901
F	$11,254
G	$12,704
H	$14,250
I	$16,665
J	$19,565
L1	$13,766
L2	$15,700

Single Seat with Privacy Surround and Hood



CVF3540-72

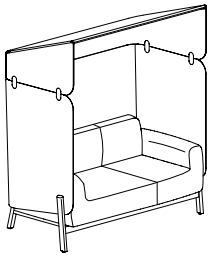
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $343list
- seat and surround ship assembled - hood ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on surround/hood
- tablet arm available, specify and add $715 list, indicate right or left as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $335 list, indicate right or left as seated and color
- optional LED light for hood, specify and add $1,029 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	35¼	39½	72
Seat	21	23½	17¾
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	16½	Ctn Wt	236
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	71

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$6,502
A	$6,681
B	$7,036
COL/C	$7,654
D	$8,452
E	$9,249
F	$10,489
G	$11,819
H	$13,235
I	$15,451
J	$18,107
L1	$12,792
L2	$14,564

Two Seat with Privacy Surround and Hood



CVF3564-72

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $451list
- seat and surround ship assembled - hood ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on surround/hood
- tablet arm available, specify and add $715 list per arm, indicate right, left, or both as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $335 list, indicate right, left or both as seated and color
- optional LED light for hood, specify and add $1,029 list

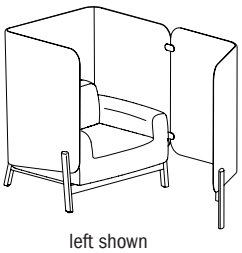
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	35¼	65½	72
Seat	21	47½	17¾
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	21½	Ctn Wt	315
COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft	113

COM	$8,330
A	$8,562
B	$9,024
COL/C	$9,833
D	$10,871
E	$11,910
F	$13,526
G	$15,257
H	$17,104
I	$19,990
J	$23,451
L1	$16,527
L2	$18,835

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat with Privacy Surround and Privacy Wing
Grand Scale



left shown

note: does not fit through standard single doorway

CVF8343-52-R
CVF8343-52-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $433list
- seat and surround ship assembled - wing ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on surround/wing
- tablet arm available, specify and add $715 list, indicate right or left as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $335 list, indicate right or left as seated and color

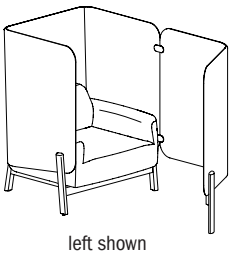
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	83¼	43	52
Seat	21	25	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	15½	Ctn Wt	245
COL Sq Ft	126	Cu Ft	92

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$6,399
A	$6,567
B	$6,900
COL/C	$7,482
D	$8,231
E	$8,980
F	$10,145
G	$11,393
H	$12,725
I	$14,806
J	$17,301
L1	$12,309
L2	$13,973

Single Seat with Privacy Surround and Privacy Wing



left shown

CVF7940-52-R
CVF7940-52-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $415list
- seat and surround ship assembled - wing ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on surround/wing
- tablet arm available, specify and add $715 list, indicate right or left as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $335 list, indicate right or left as seated and color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	78½	39½	52
Seat	21	23½	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	14½	Ctn Wt	227
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	80

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$6,126
A	$6,283
B	$6,595
COL/C	$7,139
D	$7,840
E	$8,540
F	$9,630
G	$10,799
H	$12,044
I	$13,989
J	$16,325
L1	$11,654
L2	$13,211

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
  a.) Maple (M)
  b.) Walnut (WAL) - upcharge applies
  c.) White Oak (WOL) - upcharge applies
❸ Finish
  a.) Maple Finish and Paint Color
  b.) Walnut Finish
  c.) White Oak Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Metal Color - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW) or Soft Nickel (SNK)
❻ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR) as seated; Laminate (L) or Veneer (V)
❼ Optional Seating Power Unit - Black (B) or White (W); indicate left (PUL) or right (PUR) arms as seated
❽ Optional LED light - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW) or Soft Nickel (SNK)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
TRC	Tricorn Black

Walnut - upcharge applies

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
SIE	Sienna
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber

White Oak - upcharge applies

ACR	Acorn
BUF	Buff
BUR	Burlap
CHE	Chestnut
INK	Inkwell
POR	Porter
RYE	Rye
SAD	Saddle
WWO	Whitewash

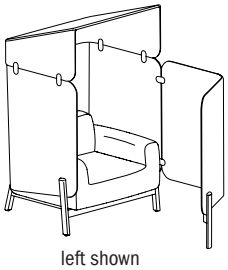
❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3⅞" tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3" multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- solid hardwood exterior frame
- mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides
- surround produced from molded plywood construction
- railroad upholstery on screens
- chair and privacy surround ships assembled
- privacy wing and hood requires field installation
- false welt detail around the perimeter of surround

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat with Privacy Surround, Hood and Privacy Wing
Grand Scale



left shown

note: does not fit through standard single doorway

CVF8343-72-R
CVF8343-72-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $433 list
- seat and surround ship assembled - wing and hood ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on surround/hood/wing
- tablet arm available, specify and add $715 list, indicate right or left as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $335 list indicate right or left as seated and color
- optional LED light for hood, specify and add $1,029 list

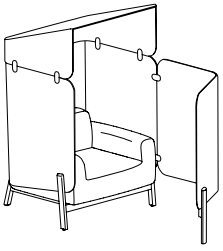
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	83¼	43	72
Seat	21	25	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	21½	Ctn Wt	305
COL Sq Ft	126	Cu Ft	113

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$8,162
A	$8,395
B	$8,856
COL/C	$9,666
D	$10,703
E	$11,742
F	$13,359
G	$15,090
H	$16,936
I	$19,821
J	$23,284
L1	$16,360
L2	$18,667

Single Seat with Privacy Surround, Hood and Privacy Wing



left shown

CVF7940-72-R
CVF7940-72-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $415list
- seat and surround ship assembled - hood and wing ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on surround/hood/wing
- tablet arm available, specify and add $715 list, indicate right or left as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $335 list indicate right or left as seated and color
- optional LED light for hood, specify and add $1,029 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	78½	39½	72
Seat	21	23½	17¾
Arm			25

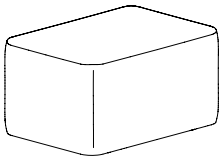
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	20	Ctn Wt	292
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	98

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$7,813
A	$8,029
B	$8,459
COL/C	$9,210
D	$10,177
E	$11,142
F	$12,646
G	$14,256
H	$15,974
I	$18,658
J	$21,879
L1	$15,437
L2	$17,585

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model
Ottoman	CV01623-12



Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	16¼	23	12
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	4

List Price Per Grade

COM	$748
A	$765
B	$796
COL/C	$853
D	$925
E	$998
F	$1,111
G	$1,231
H	$1,361
I	$1,562
J	$1,804
L1	$1,256
L2	$1,401

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
- a.) Maple (M)
- b.) Walnut (WAL) - upcharge applies
- c.) White Oak (WOL) - upcharge applies

❸ Finish
- a.) Maple Finish and Paint Color
- b.) Walnut Finish
- c.) White Oak Finish

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Metal Color - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW) or Soft Nickel (SNK)
❻ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR) as seated; Laminate (L) or Veneer (V)
❼ Optional Seating Power Unit - Black (B) or White (W); indicate left (PUL) or right (PUR) arms as seated
❽ Optional LED light - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW) or Soft Nickel (SNK)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
TRC	Tricorn Black

Walnut - upcharge applies

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
SIE	Sienna
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber

White Oak - upcharge applies

ACR	Acorn
BUF	Buff
BUR	Burlap
CHE	Chestnut
INK	Inkwell
POR	Porter
RYE	Rye
SAD	Saddle
WWO	Whitewash

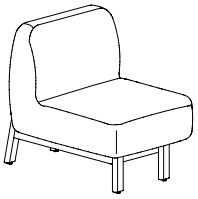
❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3⅞" tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3" multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- solid hardwood exterior frame
- mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides
- surround produced from molded plywood construction
- railroad upholstery on screens
- chair and privacy surround ships assembled
- privacy wing and hood requires field installation
- false welt detail around the perimeter of surround

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat



CVM3425-31

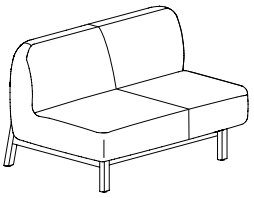
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $246list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	25	30½
Seat	20	25	17¾
Arm			-

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	63
COL Sq Ft	61	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,267
A	$2,298
B	$2,356
COL/C	$2,460
D	$2,593
E	$2,726
F	$2,932
G	$3,153
H	$3,390
I	$3,759
J	$4,202
L1	$3,316
L2	$3,612

Two Seat



CVM3450-31

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $331list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	50	30½
Seat	20	50	17¾
Arm			-

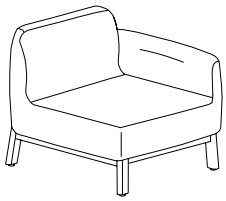
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	85
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	34

COM	$2,978
A	$3,022
B	$3,108
COL/C	$3,259
D	$3,453
E	$3,645
F	$3,946
G	$4,267
H	$4,611
I	$5,149
J	$5,792
L1	$4,933
L2	$5,470

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat with Arm



left shown

CVM3433-31-R
CVM3433-31-L

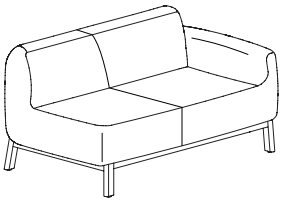
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $265 list
- tablet arm available, specify and add $715 list, indicate finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $335 list, indicate color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	32½	30½
Seat	20	23½	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	69
COL Sq Ft	77	Cu Ft	23

COM	$2,723
A	$2,761
B	$2,837
COL/C	$2,968
D	$3,136
E	$3,306
F	$3,570
G	$3,852
H	$4,152
I	$4,621
J	$5,185
L1	$4,209
L2	$4,621

Two Seat with Arm



left shown

CVM3458-31-R
CVM3458-31-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $348 list
- tablet arm available, specify and add $715 list, indicate finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $335 list, indicate color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	57½	30½
Seat	20	48½	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	101
COL Sq Ft	110	Cu Ft	39

COM	$3,545
A	$3,600
B	$3,707
COL/C	$3,896
D	$4,136
E	$4,378
F	$4,754
G	$5,157
H	$5,587
I	$6,258
J	$7,063
L1	$5,666
L2	$6,258

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
- a.) Maple (M)
- b.) Walnut (WAL) - upcharge applies
- c.) White Oak (WOL) - upcharge applies

❸ Finish
- a.) Maple Finish and Paint Color
- b.) Walnut Finish
- c.) White Oak Finish

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR) as seated; Laminate (L) or Veneer (V)
❻ Optional Seating Power Unit - Black (B) or White (W); indicate left (PUL) or right (PUR) arms as seated

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
TRC	Tricorn Black

Walnut - upcharge applies

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
SIE	Sienna
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber

White Oak - upcharge applies

ACR	Acorn
BUF	Buff
BUR	Burlap
CHE	Chestnut
INK	Inkwell
POR	Porter
RYE	Rye
SAD	Saddle
WWO	Whitewash

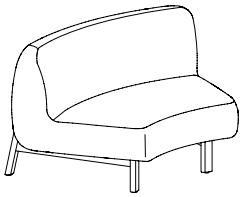
❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3¾" tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3" multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- solid hardwood exterior frame
- mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides
- linking brackets included

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Seat



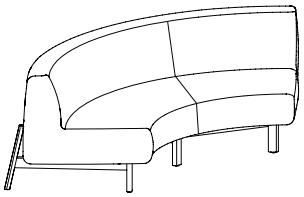
CVM4536-31

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $301list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34	50 ¼	30 ½
Seat	20	-	17 ¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4 ½	Ctn Wt	81
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	35

COM	$3,066
A	$3,115
B	$3,213
COL/C	$3,381
D	$3,599
E	$3,817
F	$4,154
G	$4,516
H	$4,904
I	$5,507
J	$6,233
L1	$4,976
L2	$5,507

90° Curved Seat



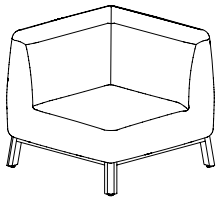
CVM9036-31

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $528list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	45	93 ¼	30 ½
Seat	20	-	17 ¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7 ½	Ctn Wt	120
COL Sq Ft	204	Cu Ft	83

COM	$5,124
A	$5,205
B	$5,367
COL/C	$5,649
D	$6,012
E	$6,374
F	$6,936
G	$7,540
H	$8,184
I	$9,192
J	$10,400
L1	$9,142
L2	$10,239

Corner Seat



CVM3434-31-C

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $337list
- fabric on seat of unit runs diagonal

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34 ¼	34 ¼	30 ½
Seat	20	20	17 ¾
Arm			-
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 ¾	Ctn Wt	72
COL Sq Ft	83	Cu Ft	24

COM	$2,786
A	$2,826
B	$2,906
COL/C	$3,048
D	$3,230
E	$3,411
F	$3,692
G	$3,994
H	$4,316
I	$4,819
J	$5,423
L1	$4,216
L2	$4,618

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
- a.) Maple (M)
- b.) Walnut (WAL) - upcharge applies
- c.) White Oak (WOL) - upcharge applies

❸ Finish
- a.) Maple Finish and Paint Color
- b.) Walnut Finish
- c.) White Oak Finish

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	HRV	Harvest
ALM	Ale Medium	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
BRL	Barley	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BBM	Bourbon Medium	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	PRL	Praline
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	SAF	Saffron
BRM	Brighton Medium	SIE	Sienna
BUT	Butterscotch	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
CLA	Classic	UMB	Umber
CLL	Collectors	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
ESP	Espresso	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate		
FLX	Flax		

Paint Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	NET	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	NWH	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	STM	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	TRC	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

Walnut - upcharge applies

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl	UMB	Umber

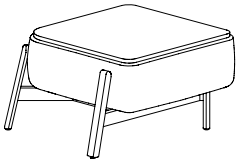
White Oak - upcharge applies

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description

Corner Table



❶ Model

CVT3434-19-C

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $337list
- power available in surface, specify and add $335 list, indicate color
- surface available in veneer or laminate with 1mm band

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34 ¼	34 ¼	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	70
COL Sq Ft	44	Cu Ft	16

List Price Per Grade

COM	$1,927
A	$1,949
B	$1,992
COL/C	$2,068
D	$2,165
E	$2,261
F	$2,411
G	$2,572
H	$2,744
I	$3,013
J	$3,334
L1	$2,776
L2	$3,013

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Table Top Surface Material
  a.) Laminate Surface
  b.) Veneer Surface
    1.) Cherry Flat Cut (CH1)
    2.) Maple Flat Cut (MA1)
    3.) Walnut Flat Cut (WA1)
    4.) White Oak (WO)
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❹ Optional Surface Power Unit - Black (B) or White (W)

❷ Table Top Surface Material:

Laminate

AGA	Aged Ash	GRH	Graphite
ALB	Alabaster	HGL	High Line
ALL	Ale Light	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie
BLO	Blonde Echo	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
BOL	Bourbon Light	SHD	Shadow
BZW	Brazilwood	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	STU	Studio Teak
BGL	Brighton Light	VIN	Vintage
CLL	Collectors	WLH	Walnut Heights
DWH	Designer White	WEA	Weathered Ash
FLO	Florence Walnut		

❷ Table Top Surface Material (cont):

Veneer

Cherry

BRL	Barley	EAR	Earthy
BBN	Bourbon Medium	HRV	Harvest
BRM	Brighton Medium	LGC	Legacy
CLL	Collectors	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium	FLX	Flax
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian
CIN	Cinnamon		

Walnut - upcharge applies

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl	UMB	Umber

White Oak - upcharge applies

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

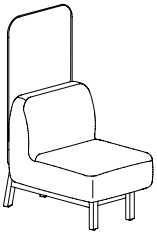
❸ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3 ¾″ tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3″ multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5″ multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- solid hardwood exterior frame
- mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides
- linking brackets included

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat with 52h Screen"



CVM3425-52

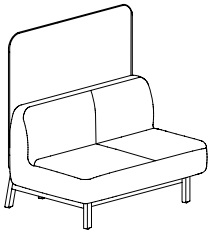
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $246list
- seat and screen ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	25	52
Seat	20	25	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	115
COL Sq Ft	61	Cu Ft	33

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$2,981
A	$3,030
B	$3,127
COL/C	$3,296
D	$3,513
E	$3,731
F	$4,069
G	$4,432
H	$4,818
I	$5,421
J	$6,147
L1	$4,697
L2	$5,180

Two Seat with 52h Screen"



CVM3450-52

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $331list
- seat and screen ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	50	52
Seat	20	50	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	165
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	64

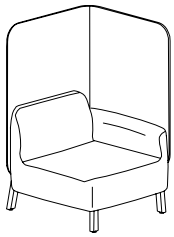
*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$4,042
A	$4,118
B	$4,268
COL/C	$4,531
D	$4,869
E	$5,209
F	$5,734
G	$6,297
H	$6,900
I	$7,839
J	$8,965
L1	$6,711
L2	$7,463

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat with Arm and 52h Screen"



left shown

CVM3533-52-R
CVM3533-52-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $265list
- seat and surround ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- tablet arm available, specify and add $715 list, indicate finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $335 list, indicate color

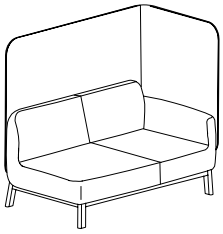
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	35¼	32½	52
Seat	20	23½	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	7¼	Ctn Wt	146
COL Sq Ft	77	Cu Ft	44

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$3,989
A	$4,066
B	$4,223
COL/C	$4,494
D	$4,845
E	$5,196
F	$5,740
G	$6,325
H	$6,948
I	$7,920
J	$9,088
L1	$6,753
L2	$7,531

Two Seat with Arm and 52h Screen"



left shown

CVM3558-52-R
CVM3558-52-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $348list
- seat and surround ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- tablet arm available, specify and add $715 list, indicate finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $335 list, indicate color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	35¼	57½	52
Seat	20	48½	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	10¼	Ctn Wt	204
COL Sq Ft	110	Cu Ft	75

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$5,020
A	$5,131
B	$5,352
COL/C	$5,736
D	$6,232
E	$6,727
F	$7,496
G	$8,322
H	$9,203
I	$10,579
J	$12,229
L1	$8,928
L2	$10,029

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
- a.) Maple (M)
- b.) Walnut (WAL) - upcharge applies
- c.) White Oak (WOL) - upcharge applies

❸ Finish
- a.) Maple Finish and Paint Color
- b.) Walnut Finish
- c.) White Oak Finish

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR) as seated; Laminate (L) or Veneer (V)
❻ Optional Seating Power Unit - Black (B) or White (W)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
TRC	Tricorn Black

Walnut - upcharge applies

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
SIE	Sienna
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber

White Oak - upcharge applies

ACR	Acorn
BUF	Buff
BUR	Burlap
CHE	Chestnut
INK	Inkwell
POR	Porter
RYE	Rye
SAD	Saddle
WWO	Whitewash

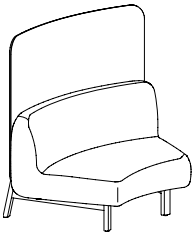
❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3¾" tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3" multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- solid hardwood exterior frame
- mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides
- railroad upholstery on screens
- privacy wing and hood requires field installation
- false welt detail around the perimeter of surround
- linking brackets included

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Seat with 52h Screen"



CVM4536-52

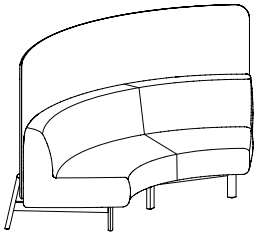
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $301list
- seat and screen ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34	52½	52
Seat	20	-	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8	Ctn Wt	152
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	66

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$4,253
A	$4,339
B	$4,511
COL/C	$4,812
D	$5,198
E	$5,585
F	$6,186
G	$6,829
H	$7,517
I	$8,591
J	$9,879
L1	$7,303
L2	$8,161

90° Curved Seat with 52h Screen"



CVM9036-52

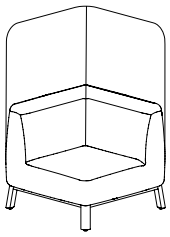
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $528list
- seat and screen ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	45	96¼	52
Seat	20	-	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	13¾	Ctn Wt	246
COL Sq Ft	204	Cu Ft	157

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$7,016
A	$7,165
B	$7,460
COL/C	$7,977
D	$8,641
E	$9,306
F	$10,338
G	$11,446
H	$12,627
I	$14,473
J	$16,687
L1	$12,258
L2	$13,735

Corner Seat with 52h Screen"



CVM3434-52-C

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $337list
- seat and screen ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- fabric on seat of unit runs diagonal

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	34¼	52
Seat	20	20	17¾
Arm			-
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7½	Ctn Wt	149
COL Sq Ft	83	Cu Ft	44

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$3,979
A	$4,062
B	$4,222
COL/C	$4,505
D	$4,867
E	$5,229
F	$5,792
G	$6,397
H	$7,041
I	$8,047
J	$9,255
L1	$6,840
L2	$7,645

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
- a.) Maple (M)
- b.) Walnut (WAL) - upcharge applies
- c.) White Oak (WOL) - upcharge applies

❸ Finish
- a.) Maple Finish and Paint Color
- b.) Walnut Finish
- c.) White Oak Finish

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Paint Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
FRR	French Roast
GRV	Greek Villa
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
STM	Storm
TRC	Tricorn Black

Walnut - upcharge applies

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
SIE	Sienna
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber

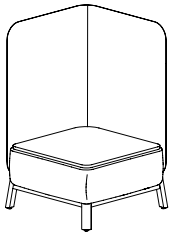
White Oak - upcharge applies

ACR	Acorn
BUF	Buff
BUR	Burlap
CHE	Chestnut
INK	Inkwell
POR	Porter
RYE	Rye
SAD	Saddle
WWO	Whitewash

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Corner Table with 52h Screen"



CVT3434-52-C

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $337list
- seat and screen ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- power available in surface, specify and add $335 list, indicate color
- surface available in veneer or laminate with 1mm band

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34 ¼	34 ¼	52

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5 ¾	Ctn Wt	147
COL Sq Ft	44	Cu Ft	44

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$3,153
A	$3,216
B	$3,340
COL/C	$3,556
D	$3,834
E	$4,112
F	$4,544
G	$5,006
H	$5,501
I	$6,271
J	$7,198
L1	$5,347
L2	$5,963

CĀAV

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Table Top Surface Material
  a.) Laminate Surface
  b.) Veneer Surface
    1.) Cherry Flat Cut (CH1)
    2.) Maple Flat Cut (MA1)
    3.) Walnut Flat Cut (WA1)
    4.) White Oak (WO)
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❹ Optional Surface Power Unit - Black (B) or White (W)

❷ Table Top Surface Material:

Laminate

AGA	Aged Ash	GRH	Graphite
ALB	Alabaster	HGL	High Line
ALL	Ale Light	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie
BLO	Blonde Echo	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
BOL	Bourbon Light	SHD	Shadow
BZW	Brazilwood	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	STU	Studio Teak
BGL	Brighton Light	VIN	Vintage
CLL	Collectors	WLH	Walnut Heights
DWH	Designer White	WEA	Weathered Ash
FLO	Florence Walnut		

❷ Table Top Surface Material (cont):

Veneer

Cherry

BRL	Barley	EAR	Earthy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	HRV	Harvest
BRM	Brighton Medium	LGC	Legacy
CLL	Collectors	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium	FLX	Flax
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian
CIN	Cinnamon		

Walnut - upcharge applies

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl	UMB	Umber

White Oak - upcharge applies

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

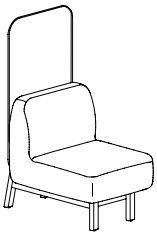
❸ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3 ¾" tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3" multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- solid hardwood exterior frame
- mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides
- railroad upholstery on screens
- privacy wing and hood requires field installation
- false welt detail around the perimeter of surround
- linking brackets included

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat with 44h Screen"



CVM3425-44

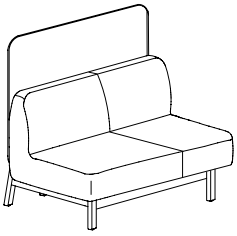
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $246list
- seat and screen ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	25	44
Seat	20	25	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	112
COL Sq Ft	61	Cu Ft	29

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$2,957
A	$3,007
B	$3,103
COL/C	$3,273
D	$3,490
E	$3,708
F	$4,045
G	$4,408
H	$4,795
I	$5,398
J	$6,124
L1	$4,673
L2	$5,157

Two Seat with 44h Screen"



CVM3450-44

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $331list
- seat and screen ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	50	44
Seat	20	50	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	158
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	55

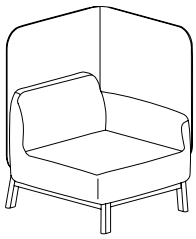
*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$3,997
A	$4,072
B	$4,223
COL/C	$4,486
D	$4,824
E	$5,162
F	$5,689
G	$6,252
H	$6,854
I	$7,793
J	$8,920
L1	$6,666
L2	$7,418

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat with Arm and 44h Screen"



left shown

CVM3533-44-R
CVM3533-44-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $265list
- seat and surround ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- tablet arm available, specify and add $715 list, indicate finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $335 list, indicate color

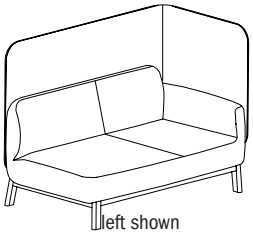
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	35¼	32½	44
Seat	20	23½	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	7¼	Ctn Wt	138
COL Sq Ft	77	Cu Ft	38

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$3,965
A	$4,043
B	$4,200
COL/C	$4,471
D	$4,821
E	$5,173
F	$5,717
G	$6,302
H	$6,925
I	$7,897
J	$9,065
L1	$6,730
L2	$7,508

Two Seat with Arm and 44h Screen"



left shown

CVM3558-44-R
CVM3558-44-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $348list
- seat and surround ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- tablet arm available, specify and add $715 list, indicate finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $335 list, indicate color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	35¼	57½	44
Seat	20	48½	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	10¼	Ctn Wt	193
COL Sq Ft	110	Cu Ft	64

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$4,975
A	$5,086
B	$5,306
COL/C	$5,690
D	$6,186
E	$6,682
F	$7,451
G	$8,277
H	$9,158
I	$10,533
J	$12,184
L1	$8,883
L2	$9,983

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
  a.) Maple (M)
  b.) Walnut (WAL) - upcharge applies
  c.) White Oak (WOL) - upcharge applies
❸ Finish
  a.) Maple Finish and Paint Color
  b.) Walnut Finish
  c.) White Oak Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Tablet Arm - Indicate None (NTB) or Yes (TBT); Laminate (L) or Veneer (V)
❻ Optional Seating Power Unit - Black (B) or White (W)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
TRC	Tricorn Black

Walnut - upcharge applies

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
SIE	Sienna
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber

White Oak - upcharge applies

ACR	Acorn
BUF	Buff
BUR	Burlap
CHE	Chestnut
INK	Inkwell
POR	Porter
RYE	Rye
SAD	Saddle
WWO	Whitewash

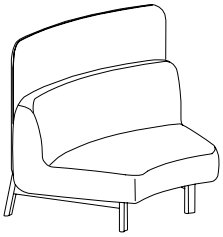
❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3¾" tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3" multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- solid hardwood exterior frame
- mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides
- railroad upholstery on screens
- privacy wing and hood requires field installation
- false welt detail around the perimeter of surround
- linking brackets included

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Seat with 44h Screen"



CVM4536-44

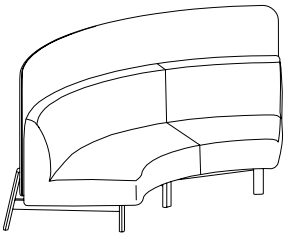
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $301list
- seat and screen ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34	52½	44
Seat	20	-	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8	Ctn Wt	146
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	57

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$4,231
A	$4,317
B	$4,489
COL/C	$4,790
D	$5,176
E	$5,563
F	$6,164
G	$6,807
H	$7,495
I	$8,569
J	$9,857
L1	$7,281
L2	$8,139

90° Curved Seat with 44h Screen"



CVM9036-44

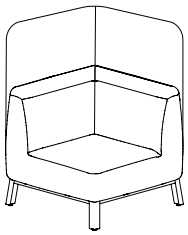
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $528list
- seat and screen ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	45	96¼	44
Seat	20	-	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	13¾	Ctn Wt	232
COL Sq Ft	204	Cu Ft	136

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$7,045
A	$7,195
B	$7,489
COL/C	$8,006
D	$8,670
E	$9,335
F	$10,367
G	$11,475
H	$12,656
I	$14,502
J	$16,717
L1	$12,288
L2	$13,764

Corner Seat with 44h Screen"



CVM3434-44-C

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $337list
- seat and surround ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- fabric on seat of unit runs diagonal

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	34¼	44
Seat	20	20	17¾
Arm			-
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7½	Ctn Wt	141
COL Sq Ft	83	Cu Ft	38

COM	$3,957
A	$4,040
B	$4,200
COL/C	$4,483
D	$4,845
E	$5,207
F	$5,770
G	$6,375
H	$7,018
I	$8,025
J	$9,233
L1	$6,818
L2	$7,623

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
  a.) Maple (M)
  b.) Walnut (WAL) - upcharge applies
  c.) White Oak (WOL) - upcharge applies
❸ Finish
  a.) Maple Finish and Paint Color
  b.) Walnut Finish
  c.) White Oak Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Paint Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
FRR	French Roast
GRV	Greek Villa
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
STM	Storm
TRC	Tricorn Black

Walnut - upcharge applies

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
SIE	Sienna
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber

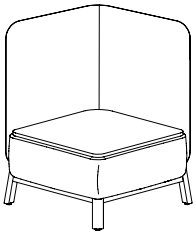
White Oak - upcharge applies

ACR	Acorn
BUF	Buff
BUR	Burlap
CHE	Chestnut
INK	Inkwell
POR	Porter
RYE	Rye
SAD	Saddle
WWO	Whitewash

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description

Corner Table with 44h Screen"



❶ Model

CVT3434-44-C

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $337list
- seat and surround ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- power available in surface, specify and add $335 list, indicate color
- surface available in veneer or laminate with 1 mm bank

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34 ¼	34 ¼	44
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5 ¾	Ctn Wt	139
COL Sq Ft	44	Cu Ft	38

List Price Per Grade

COM	$3,131
A	$3,194
B	$3,318
COL/C	$3,534
D	$3,812
E	$4,089
F	$4,522
G	$4,984
H	$5,479
I	$6,249
J	$7,176
L1	$5,325
L2	$5,941

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Table Top Surface Material
  a.) Laminate Surface
  b.) Veneer Surface
    1.) Cherry Flat Cut (CH1)
    2.) Maple Flat Cut (MA1)
    3.) Walnut Flat Cut (WA1)
    4.) White Oak (WO)
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❹ Optional Surface Power Unit - Black (B) or White (W)

❷ Table Top Surface Material:

Laminate

AGA	Aged Ash	GRH	Graphite
ALB	Alabaster	HGL	High Line
ALL	Ale Light	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie
BLO	Blonde Echo	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
BOL	Bourbon Light	SHD	Shadow
BZW	Brazilwood	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	STU	Studio Teak
BGL	Brighton Light	VIN	Vintage
CLL	Collectors	WLH	Walnut Heights
DWH	Designer White	WEA	Weathered Ash
FLO	Florence Walnut		

❷ Table Top Surface Material (cont):

Veneer

Cherry

BRL	Barley	EAR	Earthy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	HRV	Harvest
BRM	Brighton Medium	LGC	Legacy
CLL	Collectors	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium	FLX	Flax
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian
CIN	Cinnamon		

Walnut - upcharge applies

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl	UMB	Umber

White Oak - upcharge applies

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

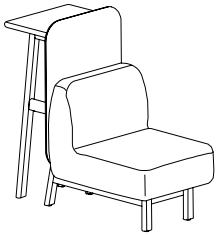
❸ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3 ¾" tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3" multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- solid hardwood exterior frame
- mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides
- railroad upholstery on screens
- privacy wing and hood requires field installation
- false welt detail around the perimeter of surround
- linking brackets included

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat with Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface



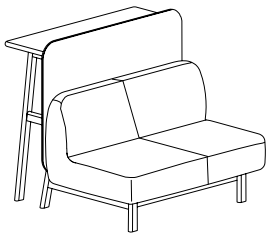
CVM3425-44-S

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs and surface available, specify and add $528list
- seat and screen ship assembled - shelf ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- stand-up surface is 42″ high off floor and 14½″ deep
- stand-up surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- power available in stand-up surface, specify and add $335 list, indicate color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	48¾	25	44
Seat	20	25	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	146
COL Sq Ft	61	Cu Ft	31

COM	$3,757
A	$3,805
B	$3,903
COL/C	$4,071
D	$4,289
E	$4,507
F	$4,845
G	$5,207
H	$5,594
I	$6,197
J	$6,923
L1	$5,472
L2	$5,956

Two Seat with Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface



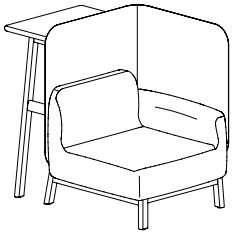
CVM3450-44-S

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs and surface available, specify and add $637list
- seat and screen ship assembled - shelf ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- stand-up surface is 42″ high off floor and 14½″ deep
- stand-up surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- power available in stand-up surface, specify and add $335 list, indicate color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	48¾	50	44
Seat	20	50	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	201
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	59

COM	$4,870
A	$4,947
B	$5,098
COL/C	$5,360
D	$5,698
E	$6,037
F	$6,563
G	$7,126
H	$7,728
I	$8,667
J	$9,794
L1	$7,539
L2	$8,291

Single Seat with Arm and Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface



left shown

CVM3533-44-R-S
CVM3533-44-L-S

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs and surface available, specify and add $553list
- seat and surround ship assembled - shelf ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $335 list, indicate color
- tablet arm available, specify and add $715 list, indicate finish or laminate
- stand-up surface is 42″ high off floor and 14½″ deep
- stand-up surface available with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge

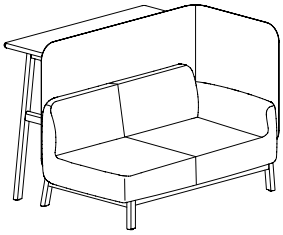
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	49¾	32½	44
Seat	20	23½	17¾
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7¼	Ctn Wt	174
COL Sq Ft	77	Cu Ft	42

COM	$4,745
A	$4,823
B	$4,979
COL/C	$5,251
D	$5,601
E	$5,952
F	$6,496
G	$7,081
H	$7,704
I	$8,676
J	$9,844
L1	$7,509
L2	$8,288

Specification information shown at right.

Description

Two Seat with Arm and Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface



left shown

❶ Model

CVM3558-44-R-S
CVM3558-44-L-S

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs and surface available, specify and add $637list
- seat and surround ship assembled - shelf ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $335 list, indicate color
- tablet arm available, specify and add $715 list, indicate finish or laminate
- stand-up surface is 42″ high off floor and 14½″ deep
- stand-up surface available with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	49¾	57½	44
Seat	20	48½	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	10¼	Ctn Wt	241
COL Sq Ft	110	Cu Ft	68

List Price Per Grade

COM	$5,845
A	$5,956
B	$6,176
COL/C	$6,560
D	$7,057
E	$7,552
F	$8,321
G	$9,148
H	$10,028
I	$11,403
J	$13,054
L1	$9,753
L2	$10,853

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Stand-Up Surface Material
- a.) Laminate Surface
- b.) Veneer Surface
  - 1.) Cherry Flat Cut (CH1)
  - 2.) Maple Flat Cut (MA1)
  - 3.) Walnut Flat Cut (WA1)
  - 4.) Walnut Flat Cut with Walnut Wood Rim (WW1)
  - 5.) White Oak with White Oak Rim(WO)

❸ Leg
- a.) Maple
- b.) Paint
- c.) Walnut
- d.) White Oak

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Tablet Arm; Laminate (L) or Veneer (V)
❻ Optional Seating Power Unit
❼ Optional Shelf Power Unit

❷Stand Up Surface Material:

Laminate

AGA	Aged Ash	GRH	Graphite
ALB	Alabaster	HGL	High Line
ALL	Ale Light	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie
BLO	Blonde Echo	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
BOL	Bourbon Light	SHD	Shadow
BZW	Brazilwood	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	STU	Studio Teak
BGL	Brighton Light	VIN	Vintage
CLL	Collectors	WLH	Walnut Heights
DWH	Designer White	WEA	Weathered Ash
FLO	Florence Walnut		

Veneer
Cherry

BRL	Barley	EAR	Earthy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	HRV	Harvest
BRM	Brighton Medium	LGC	Legacy
CLL	Collectors	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron

Veneer (continued)
Maple

ALM	Ale Medium	FLX	Flax
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian
CIN	Cinnamon		

Walnut - upcharge applies

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

White Oak - upcharge applies

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
ALM	Ale Medium	TRF	Truffle
AUB	Auburn	UMB	Umber
BRL	Barley	VALC	Valley Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate		
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate		
BRM	Brighton Medium		
BUT	Butterscotch		
CIN	Cinnamon		
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate		
CLA	Classic		
CLL	Collectors		
EAR	Earthy		
EGRC	Egret Coordinate		
ESP	Espresso		
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate		
FLX	Flax		
CGR	Graphite Coordinate		
HRV	Harvest		
CKC	Khaki Coordinate		
LGC	Legacy		
MINC	Mineral Coordinate		
MCH	Mocha		
NTO	Night Owl		
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate		
PRL	Praline		
SAF	Saffron		
SIE	Sienna		

Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
TRC	Tricorn Black

Walnut - upcharge applies

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl	UMB	Umber

White Oak - upcharge applies

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

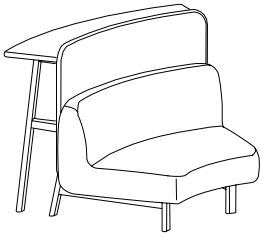
❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3¾″ tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3″ multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5″ multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- solid hardwood exterior frame
- mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides
- surrounds produced from molded plywood construction
- railroad upholstery on screens
- false welt detail around perimter of surround
- linking brackets included
- stand-up surface is field installed
- 1 3⁄16″ thick worksurface with a bullnosed internal wood rim or pvc edge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Seat with Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface



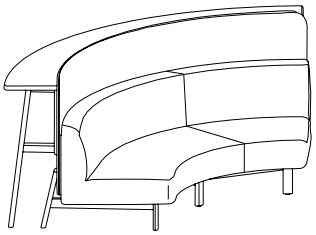
CVM4536-44-S

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs and surface available, specify and add $643list
- seat and screen ship assembled - shelf ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- stand-up surface is 42" high off floor and 14½" deep
- stand-up surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- power available in stand-up surface, specify and add $335 list, indicate color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	48½	52½	44
Seat	20	-	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8	Ctn Wt	196
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	62

COM	$5,347
A	$5,434
B	$5,604
COL/C	$5,906
D	$6,292
E	$6,680
F	$7,281
G	$7,924
H	$8,611
I	$9,685
J	$10,974
L1	$8,397
L2	$9,255

90° Curved Seat with Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface



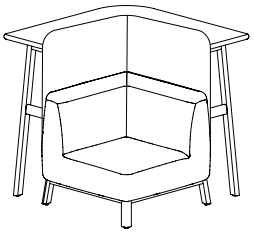
CVM9036-44-S

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs and surface available, specify and add $1,105list
- seat and screen ship assembled - shelf ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- stand-up surface is 42" high off floor and 14½" deep
- stand-up surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- power available in stand-up surface, specify and add $667 list, indicate color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	48½	96¼	44
Seat	20	-	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	13¾	Ctn Wt	319
COL Sq Ft	204	Cu Ft	145

COM	$9,098
A	$9,248
B	$9,543
COL/C	$10,060
D	$10,724
E	$11,388
F	$12,422
G	$13,528
H	$14,710
I	$16,555
J	$18,770
L1	$14,342
L2	$15,817

Corner Seat with Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface



CVM3434-44-C-S

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs and surface available, specify and add $835list
- seat and surround ship assembled - shelf ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- stand-up surface is 42" high off floor and 14½" deep
- stand-up surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- power available in stand-up surface, specify and add $667 list, indicate color
- fabric on seat of unit runs diagonal

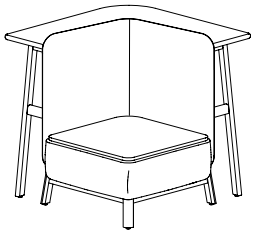
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	34¼	44
Seat	20	20	17¾
Arm			-
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7½	Ctn Wt	205
COL Sq Ft	83	Cu Ft	45

COM	$5,200
A	$5,282
B	$5,442
COL/C	$5,725
D	$6,087
E	$6,449
F	$7,013
G	$7,617
H	$8,261
I	$9,268
J	$10,475
L1	$8,060
L2	$8,865

Specification information shown at right.

Description

Corner Table with Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface



❶ Model

CVT3434-44-C-S

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs and surface available, specify and add $835list
- seat and surround ship assembled - shelf ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- stand-up surface is 42" high off floor and 14½" deep
- stand-up surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- power available in stand-up surface, specify and add $667 list, indicate color
- table surface available in veneer or laminate with 1 mm band

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	34¼	44
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¾	Ctn Wt	203
COL Sq Ft	44	Cu Ft	45

List Price Per Grade

COM	$4,377
A	$4,440
B	$4,564
COL/C	$4,780
D	$5,058
E	$5,335
F	$5,768
G	$6,230
H	$6,725
I	$7,495
J	$8,422
L1	$6,571
L2	$7,187

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Stand-Up Surface Material
  a.) Laminate Surface
  b.) Veneer Surface
    1.) Cherry Flat Cut (CH1)
    2.) Maple Flat Cut (MA1)
    3.) Walnut Flat Cut (WA1)
    4.) Walnut Flat Cut with Walnut Wood Rim (WW1)
    5.) White Oak with White Oak Rim(WO)
❸ Leg
  a.) Maple
  b.) Paint
  c.) Walnut
  d.) White Oak
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Tablet Arm; Laminate (L) or Veneer (V)
❻ Optional Seating Power Unit
❼ Optional Shelf Power Unit

❷Stand Up Surface Material:

Laminate

AGA	Aged Ash	GRH	Graphite
ALB	Alabaster	HGL	High Line
ALL	Ale Light	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie
BLO	Blonde Echo	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
BOL	Bourbon Light	SHD	Shadow
BZW	Brazilwood	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	STU	Studio Teak
BGL	Brighton Light	VIN	Vintage
CLL	Collectors	WLH	Walnut Heights
DWH	Designer White	WEA	Weathered Ash
FLO	Florence Walnut		

Veneer
Cherry

BRL	Barley	EAR	Earthy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	HRV	Harvest
BRM	Brighton Medium	LGC	Legacy
CLL	Collectors	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron

Veneer (continued)
Maple

ALM	Ale Medium	FLX	Flax
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian
CIN	Cinnamon		

Walnut - upcharge applies

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

White Oak - upcharge applies

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

❸Wood Finish Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	FLX	Flax
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EAR	Earthy	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Paint Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	NET	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	NWH	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	STM	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	TRC	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

Walnut - upcharge applies

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl	UMB	Umber

White Oak - upcharge applies

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

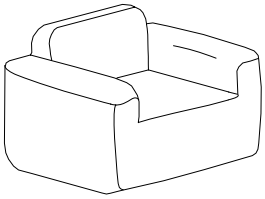
❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3¾" tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3" multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- solid hardwood exterior frame
- mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides
- surrounds produced from molded plywood construction
- railroad upholstery on screens
- false welt detail around perimter of surround
- linking brackets included
- stand-up surface is field installed
- 1 3⁄16" thick worksurface with a bullnosed internal wood rim or pvc edge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Club Chair



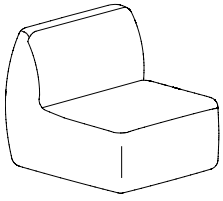
CVS3444-31

- tablet arm available, specify and add $715 list, indicate right or left as seated and finish
- power available in the side of the upholstered chair, specify and add $335 list, indicate right or left as seated and color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	44	30½
Seat	21	24	17¾
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	113
COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft	30

COM	$2,633
A	$2,697
B	$2,826
COL/C	$3,052
D	$3,342
E	$3,632
F	$4,083
G	$4,566
H	$5,081
I	$5,886
J	$6,853
L1	$5,436
L2	$6,208

Single Seat Armless



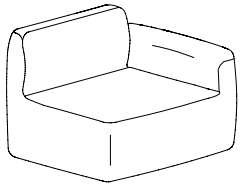
CVS3431-31

- power available in the side of the upholstered chair, specify and add $335 list, indicate right or left as seated and color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	30½	30½
Seat	21	30½	17¾
Arm			-
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	91
COL Sq Ft	108	Cu Ft	22

COM	$1,961
A	$2,010
B	$2,106
COL/C	$2,275
D	$2,492
E	$2,710
F	$3,048
G	$3,411
H	$3,797
I	$4,400
J	$5,127
L1	$4,063
L2	$4,643

Single Seat with Arm



left shown

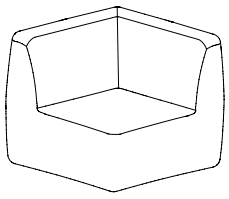
CVS3441-31-R
CVS3441-31-L

- tablet arm available, specify and add $715 list, indicate finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $335 list, indicate color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	41	30½
Seat	21	29	17¾
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	94
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	29

COM	$2,387
A	$2,441
B	$2,548
COL/C	$2,736
D	$2,977
E	$3,219
F	$3,595
G	$3,998
H	$4,427
I	$5,099
J	$5,904
L1	$4,723
L2	$5,367

Corner Seat



CVS3434-31-C

- power available in the sides, specify right or left as seated, along with color and add $335 list
- fabric on seat of unit runs diagonal

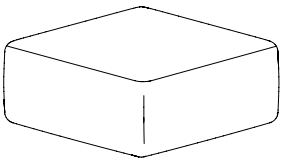
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	34¼	30½
Seat	21	21	17¾
Arm			-
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	77
COL Sq Ft	126	Cu Ft	24

COM	$2,378
A	$2,436
B	$2,549
COL/C	$2,746
D	$2,999
E	$3,254
F	$3,648
G	$4,071
H	$4,522
I	$5,226
J	$6,072
L1	$4,832
L2	$5,508

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Ottoman



CV03434-17

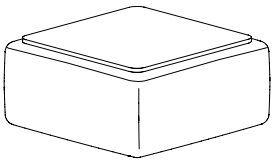
- power available in the sides, specify right, left or both, along with color and add $335 list per unit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34	34	17
Seat	34	34	17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	84	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,433
A	$1,471
B	$1,547
COL/C	$1,678
D	$1,846
E	$2,017
F	$2,280
G	$2,562
H	$2,862
I	$3,331
J	$3,896
L1	$3,068
L2	$3,520

Table



CVT3434-17

- power available in surface, specify and add $335 list, indicate color
- surface available veneer or laminate

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34	34	17

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	93
COL Sq Ft	55	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,496
A	$1,524
B	$1,576
COL/C	$1,671
D	$1,792
E	$1,912
F	$2,100
G	$2,302
H	$2,517
I	$2,852
J	$3,254
L1	$2,556
L2	$2,852

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Table Surface Material
- a.) Laminate
- b.) Cherry Flat Cut Veneer
- c.) Maple Flat Cut Veneer
- d.) Walnut Flat Cut Veneer
- e.) White Oak Veneer

❸ Finish
- a.) Maple Finish and Paint Color
- b.) Walnut Finish
- c.) White Oak Finish

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Tablet Arm - Indicate Left (TBL) or Right Arm (TBR) as seated; Laminate (L) or Veneer (V)
❻ Optional Power Unit - Black (B) or White (W)

❷ Table Top Surface:

Laminate

AGA	Aged Ash	GRH	Graphite
ALB	Alabaster	HGL	High Line
ALL	Ale Light	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie
BLO	Blonde Echo	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
BOL	Bourbon Light	SHD	Shadow
BZW	Brazilwood	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	STU	Studio Teak
BGL	Brighton Light	VIN	Vintage
CLL	Collectors	WLH	Walnut Heights
DWH	Designer White	WEA	Weathered Ash
FLO	Florence Walnut		

Veneer
Cherry

BRL	Barley	EAR	Earthy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	HRV	Harvest
BRM	Brighton Medium	LGC	Legacy
CLL	Collectors	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron

Veneer (continued)
Maple

ALM	Ale Medium	FLX	Flax
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian
CIN	Cinnamon		

Walnut - upcharge applies

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl	UMB	Umber

White Oak - upcharge applies

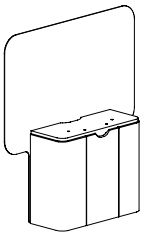
ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3¾″ tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3″ multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5″ multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- plastic foot standard
- linking brackets included

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Media Panel for Runoff Table	CVP1249-52MEDT · use with runoff table · removable lower panel for wire management access · wire management cutout in surface · TV bracket available, specify and add $406 list; accomodates up to 32"TV		COM $2,062 A $2,111 B $2,208 C $2,376 D $2,594 E $2,812 F $3,150 G $3,512 H $3,899 I $4,502 J $5,227



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	12	49	52
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	91
		Cu Ft	22

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Surface Material
- a.) Laminate
- b.) Cherry Flat Cut Veneer
- c.) Maple Flat Cut Veneer
- d.) Walnut Flat Cut Veneer
- e.) White Oak Veneer

❸ Finish
- a.) Maple Finish and Paint Color
- b.) Walnut Finish
- c.) White Oak Finish

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❷ Laminate Surface Material:

Laminate

AGA	Aged Ash	**GRH**	Graphite
ALB	Alabaster	**HGL**	High Line
ALL	Ale Light	**OAT**	Oatmeal Cookie
BLO	Blonde Echo	**PIN**	Pinnacle Walnut
BOL	Bourbon Light	**SHD**	Shadow
BZW	Brazilwood	**SLG**	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**STU**	Studio Teak
BGL	Brighton Light	**VIN**	Vintage
CLL	Collectors	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DWH	Designer White	**WEA**	Weathered Ash
FLO	Florence Walnut		

❷ Veneer Surface Material:

Flat Cut

Cherry		**Maple**		**Walnut**	
BRL	Barley	**ALM**	Ale Medium	**AUB**	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	**BUT**	Butterscotch	**ESP**	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	**CIN**	Cinnamon	**MCH**	Mocha
CLL	Collectors	**FLX**	Flax	**NTO**	Night Owl
CLA	Classic	**VEN**	Venetian	**SIE**	Sienna
EAR	Earthy			**TOF**	Toffee
HRV	Harvest			**TRF**	Truffle
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline				
SAF	Saffron				

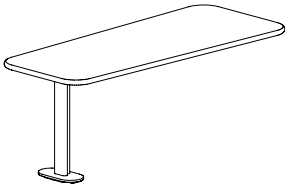
White Oak

ACR	Acorn
BUF	Buff
BUR	Burlap
CHE	Chestnut
INK	Inkwell
POR	Porter
RYE	Rye
SAD	Saddle
WWO	Whitewash

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications
- case frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- solid hardwood leg cover
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides on case
- railroad upholstery on screens (and case so they match unless otherwise specified)
- media unit ships assembled
- neoprene pad beneath table base to "self-level"
- media wall has removable lower panel for wire access
- 1 3⁄16' thick worksurface with radiused corners and a bullnosed internal wood rim

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Runoff Table for Media Panel		74	26½	98	20	**CV2974-26ROMT**	**$1,823**
		50	26½	69	14	**CV2950-26ROMT**	**$1,672**



- use with CVP1249-52MEDT
- use two seat lounge with CV2950-26ROMT
- use three seat lounge with CV2974-26ROMT
- maple post standard
- walnut or white oak post and surface available, specify and add $127 list for CV2950-26ROMT and add $163 for CV2974-26ROMT
- surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- edge of veneer table surface is maple, unless walnut or white oak legs are specified, then rim is same as leg species and upcharge applies
- edge of laminate table surface is matching pvc
- EC46 power unit available in surface, specify and add $335 list, indicate color

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Surface Material
- a.) Laminate Surface
- b.) Veneer Surface
  - 1.) Cherry Flat Cut (CH1)
  - 2.) Maple Flat Cut (MA1)
  - 3.) Walnut Flat Cut (WA1)
  - 4.) Walnut Flat Cut with Walnut Wood Rim (WW1)
  - 5.) White Oak with White Oak Rim(WO)

❸ Leg
- a.) Maple
- b.) Paint
- c.) Walnut
- d.) White Oak

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Metal Color - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW) or Soft Nickel (SNK)
❻ Optional Surface Power Unit

❷ Surface Material:

Laminate

AGA	Aged Ash	**GRH**	Graphite
ALB	Alabaster	**HGL**	High Line
ALL	Ale Light	**OAT**	Oatmeal Cookie
BLO	Blonde Echo	**PIN**	Pinnacle Walnut
BOL	Bourbon Light	**SHD**	Shadow
BZW	Brazilwood	**SLG**	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**STU**	Studio Teak
BGL	Brighton Light	**VIN**	Vintage
CLL	Collectors	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DWH	Designer White	**WEA**	Weathered Ash
FLO	Florence Walnut		

Veneer

Cherry

BRL	Barley	**EAR**	Earthy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	**HRV**	Harvest
BRM	Brighton Medium	**LGC**	Legacy
CLL	Collectors	**PRL**	Praline
CLA	Classic	**SAF**	Saffron

Veneer (continued)

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium	**FLX**	Flax
BUT	Butterscotch	**VEN**	Venetian
CIN	Cinnamon		

Walnut - upcharge applies

AUB	Auburn	**SIE**	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	**TOF**	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	**TRF**	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

White Oak - upcharge applies

ACR	Acorn	**POR**	Porter
BUF	Buff	**RYE**	Rye
BUR	Burlap	**SAD**	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	**WWO**	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	**CST**	Studio Teak Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	**TOF**	Toffee
ALM	Ale Medium	**TRF**	Truffle
AUB	Auburn	**UMB**	Umber
BRL	Barley	**VALC**	Valley Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	**VEN**	Venetian
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	**CWH**	Walnut Heights Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	**CWE**	Weathered Ash Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate		
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate		
BRM	Brighton Medium		
BUT	Butterscotch		
CIN	Cinnamon		
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate		
CLA	Classic		
CLL	Collectors		
EAR	Earthy		
EGRC	Egret Coordinate		
ESP	Espresso		
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate		
FLX	Flax		
CGR	Graphite Coordinate		
HRV	Harvest		
CKC	Khaki Coordinate		
LGC	Legacy		
MINC	Mineral Coordinate		
MCH	Mocha		
NTO	Night Owl		
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate		
PRL	Praline		
SAF	Saffron		
SIE	Sienna		

Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
TRC	Tricorn Black

Walnut - upcharge applies

AUB	Auburn	**SIE**	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	**TOF**	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	**TRF**	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl	**UMB**	Umber

White Oak - upcharge applies

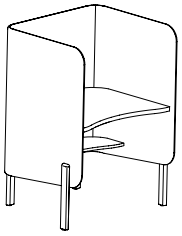
ACR	Acorn	**POR**	Porter
BUF	Buff	**RYE**	Rye
BUR	Burlap	**SAD**	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	**WWO**	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

Specifications

- case frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- solid hardwood leg cover
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides on case
- railroad upholstery on screens (and case so they match unless otherwise specified)
- media unit ships assembled
- runoff table requires field assembly and installation
- neoprene pad beneath table base to "self-level"
- media wall has removable lower panel for wire access
- TV bracket available on media wall; recommended TV size 32"
- 2" rectangular column - 14 guage steel - with solid wood cover on runoff table with integrated oval base with neoprene pads to "self-level"
- 1 3⁄16' thick worksurface with a bullnosed internal wood rim or pvc edge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Desk Pod



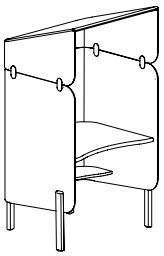
CVD3439-52

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs and surface available, specify and add $193list
- surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- edge of desk veneer table surface is maple, unless walnut or white oak legs are specified, then rim is same as leg species and upcharge applies
- edge of laminate table surface is matching pvc
- table surface height is 29½"
- power available in surface, specify and add $335 list, indicate color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33½	39	52
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	150
		Cu Ft	49

COM	$4,145
A	$4,210
B	$4,339
C	$4,565
D	$4,855
E	$5,145
F	$5,595
G	$6,079
H	$6,594
I	$7,399
J	$8,365

Desk Pod with Hood



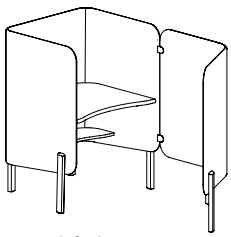
CVD3439-72

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs and surface available, specify and add $193list
- desk and surround ships assembled - hood ships separately
- surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- edge of desk veneer table surface is maple, unless walnut or white oak legs are specified, then rim is same as leg species and upcharge applies
- edge of laminate table surface is matching pvc
- table surface height is 29½"
- power available in surface, specify and add $335 list indicate color
- optional LED light for hood, specify and add $1,029 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33½	39	72
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	11½	Ctn Wt	210
		Cu Ft	67

COM	$5,867
A	$5,992
B	$6,239
C	$6,670
D	$7,226
E	$7,782
F	$8,646
G	$9,573
H	$10,560
I	$12,103
J	$13,956

Desk Pod with Privacy Wing



left shown

CVD7739-52-R
CVD7739-52-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs and surface available, specify and add $265list
- desk and surround ships assembled - wing ships separately
- surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- edge of desk veneer table surface is maple, unless walnut or white oak legs are specified, then rim is same as leg species and upcharge applies
- edge of laminate table surface is matching pvc
- table surface height is 29½"
- power available in surface, specify and add $335 list indicate color

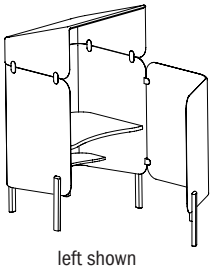
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	76½	39	52
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9½	Ctn Wt	201
		Cu Ft	76

COM	$5,441
A	$5,544
B	$5,748
C	$6,106
D	$6,564
E	$7,023
F	$7,737
G	$8,502
H	$9,318
I	$10,594
J	$12,122

Specification information shown at right.

Description

Desk Pod with Privacy Wing and Hood



left shown

❶ Model

CVD7739-72-R
CVD7739-72-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs and surface available, specify and add $265list
- desk and surround ships assembled - hood and wing ships separately
- surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- edge of desk veneer table surface is maple, unless walnut or white oak legs are specified, then rim is same as leg species and upcharge applies
- edge of of laminate table surface is matching pvc
- table surface height is 29½"
- power available in surface, specify and add $335 list, indicate color
- optional LED light for hood, specify and add $1,029 list

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	76½	39	72

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	15	Ctn Wt	261
		Cu Ft	94

List Price Per Grade

COM	$6,892
A	$7,056
B	$7,377
C	$7,941
D	$8,666
E	$9,390
F	$10,517
G	$11,725
H	$13,013
I	$15,027
J	$17,442

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Surface Material
- a.) Laminate Surface
- b.) Veneer Surface
  - 1.) Cherry Flat Cut (CH1)
  - 2.) Maple Flat Cut (MA1)
  - 3.) Walnut Flat Cut (WA1)
  - 4.) Walnut Flat Cut with Walnut Wood Rim (WW1)
  - 5.) White Oak with White Oak Rim(WO)

❸ Leg
- a.) Maple
- b.) Paint
- c.) Walnut
- d.) White Oak

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Metal Color - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW) or Soft Nickel (SNK)
❻ Optional Surface Power Unit

❷ Surface Material:

Laminate

AGA	Aged Ash	GRH	Graphite
ALB	Alabaster	HGL	High Line
ALL	Ale Light	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie
BLO	Blonde Echo	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
BOL	Bourbon Light	SHD	Shadow
BZW	Brazilwood	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	STU	Studio Teak
BGL	Brighton Light	VIN	Vintage
CLL	Collectors	WLH	Walnut Heights
DWH	Designer White	WEA	Weathered Ash
FLO	Florence Walnut		

Veneer

Cherry

BRL	Barley	EAR	Earthy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	HRV	Harvest
BRM	Brighton Medium	LGC	Legacy
CLL	Collectors	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium	FLX	Flax
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian
CIN	Cinnamon		

Walnut - upcharge applies

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

White Oak - upcharge applies

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
ALM	Ale Medium	TRF	Truffle
AUB	Auburn	UMB	Umber
BRL	Barley	VALC	Valley Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate		
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate		
BRM	Brighton Medium		
BUT	Butterscotch		
CIN	Cinnamon		
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate		
CLA	Classic		
CLL	Collectors		
EAR	Earthy		
EGRC	Egret Coordinate		
ESP	Espresso		
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate		
FLX	Flax		
CGR	Graphite Coordinate		
HRV	Harvest		
CKC	Khaki Coordinate		
LGC	Legacy		
MINC	Mineral Coordinate		
MCH	Mocha		
NTO	Night Owl		
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate		
PRL	Praline		
SAF	Saffron		
SIE	Sienna		

Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop		
BFX	Black Fox		
BWH	Bright White		
CGP	Cargo Pants		
CHT	Chatroom		
DSY	Daisy		
DRG	Daring		
DYN	Dynamo		
ENG	Enigma		
FRR	French Roast		
GBY	Georgian Bay		
GRV	Greek Villa		
GLF	Gulf Stream		
HTB	Heartthrob		
NET	Network Gray		
NWH	Nonchalant White		
PAR	Paradise		
QXP	Quixotic Plum		
RBZ	Relic Bronze		
SND	Sandbank		
TRC	Tricorn Black		

Walnut - upcharge applies

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl	UMB	Umber

White Oak - upcharge applies

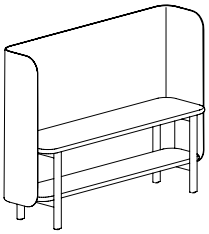
ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

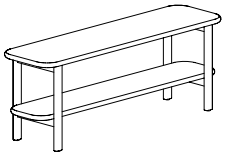
Specifications

- solid hardwood legs
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides
- surrounds produced from molded plywood construction
- railroad upholstery on screens
- false welt detail around perimeter of surround
- 1 3⁄16' thick worksurface with a bullnosed internal wood rim or pvc edge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Media Credenza with Privacy Surround	CV1864-48MCPS · maple legs standard · walnut or white oak legs and surface available, specify and add $409list · surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge · edge of desk veneer table surface is maple, unless walnut or white oak legs are specified, then rim is same as leg species and upcharge applies · edge of laminate table surface is matching pvc · table surface: 23″h · wire management cutout in surface · lower shelf at 9¼ from floor	Dimensions D W H Overall 18 64 48 Upholstery Shipping COM Ydg 5½ Ctn Wt 180 Cu Ft 42	COM $3,390 A $3,449 B $3,569 C $3,774 D $4,041 E $4,306 F $4,719 G $5,161 H $5,635 I $6,374 J $7,259



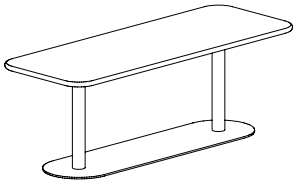
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Media Credenza	17	62	23	89	18	CV1762-23MC	$2,005



· maple legs standard
· walnut or white oak legs and surface available, specify and add $409 list
· surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
· edge of desk surface is maple, unless walnut or white oak legs are specified, then rim is same as leg species and upcharge applies
· edge of laminate table surface is matching pvc
· lower shelf at 9¼ from floor

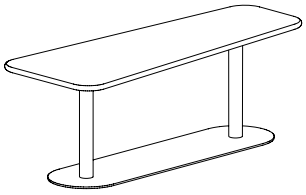
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Lounge Work Table - Rectangular	27½	74	26½	212	16	**CV2974-26LWTR**	$4,052
	27½	50	26½	139	11	**CV2950-26LWTR**	$2,800



- surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- walnut or white oak surface available, specify and add $79 list for CV2950-26LWTV and add $115 for CV2974-26LWTV
- power available in surface, specify and add $335 list, indicate color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Lounge Work Table - View	26 narrow end 29 wide end	74	26½	212	16	**CV2974-26LWTV**	$4,052
	26 narrow end 29 wide end	50	26½	139	11	**CV2950-26LWTV**	$2,800



- surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- walnut or white oak surface available, specify and add $79 list for CV2950-26LWTV and add $115 for CV2974-26LWTV
- power available in surface, specify and add $335 list, indicate color

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Surface Material
- a.) Laminate Surface
- b.) Veneer Surface
  - 1.) Cherry Flat Cut (CH1)
  - 2.) Maple Flat Cut (MA1)
  - 3.) Walnut Flat Cut (WA1)
  - 4.) Walnut Flat Cut with Walnut Wood Rim (WW1)
  - 5.) White Oak with White Oak Rim(WO)

❸ Leg
- a.) Maple
- b.) Paint
- c.) Walnut
- d.) White Oak

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Metal Color - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW) or Soft Nickel (SNK)
❻ Optional Surface Power Unit

❷ Surface Material:

Laminate

AGA	Aged Ash	**GRH**	Graphite
ALB	Alabaster	**HGL**	High Line
ALL	Ale Light	**OAT**	Oatmeal Cookie
BLO	Blonde Echo	**PIN**	Pinnacle Walnut
BOL	Bourbon Light	**SHD**	Shadow
BZW	Brazilwood	**SLG**	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**STU**	Studio Teak
BGL	Brighton Light	**VIN**	Vintage
CLL	Collectors	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DWH	Designer White	**WEA**	Weathered Ash
FLO	Florence Walnut		

Veneer

Cherry

BRL	Barley	**EAR**	Earthy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	**HRV**	Harvest
BRM	Brighton Medium	**LGC**	Legacy
CLL	Collectors	**PRL**	Praline
CLA	Classic	**SAF**	Saffron

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium	**FLX**	Flax
BUT	Butterscotch	**VEN**	Venetian
CIN	Cinnamon		

Walnut - upcharge applies

AUB	Auburn	**SIE**	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	**TOF**	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	**TRF**	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

White Oak - upcharge applies

ACR	Acorn	**POR**	Porter
BUF	Buff	**RYE**	Rye
BUR	Burlap	**SAD**	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	**WWO**	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	**FLX**	Flax
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	**CGR**	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	**HRV**	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	**CKC**	Khaki Coordinate
BRL	Barley	**LGC**	Legacy
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	**MINC**	Mineral Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	**MCH**	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	**NTO**	Night Owl
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	**CPI**	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	**PRL**	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**CST**	Studio Teak Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	**UMB**	Umber
EAR	Earthy	**VALC**	Valley Coordinate
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	**CWH**	Walnut Heights Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	**CWE**	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Paint Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**NET**	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	**STM**	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	**TRC**	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

Walnut - upcharge applies

AUB	Auburn	**SIE**	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	**TOF**	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	**TRF**	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl	**UMB**	Umber

White Oak - upcharge applies

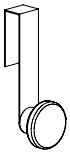
ACR	Acorn	**POR**	Porter
BUF	Buff	**RYE**	Rye
BUR	Burlap	**SAD**	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	**WWO**	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- 3″ diameter column - 14 guage steel
- ⅜″ thick steel base
- neoprene pad beneathe base to ″self-level″
- table required field assembly and installation
- 1 3⁄16' thick worksurface with a bullnosed internal wood rim or pvc edge

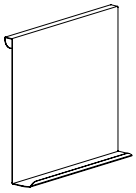
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Coat Hook	3⅛	2½	7	2	1	**CVA0307WS-KNOB**	**$238**



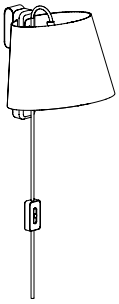
- maple knob standard
- walnut or white oak knob available, specify and add $26 list
- supported by a metal hook
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

Markerboard

	4	20	19	15	2	**CVA-MARKBOARD**	**$476**

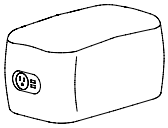


Sconce Light	17½	15	22	9	4	**CVA-SCONCE**	**$607**



- supported by a metal hook
- 15″ graphite fabric cord
- cord mounted rocker on/off switch - three prong plug fabric power cord
- on/off switch on cord 32″ from light - field assembly required
- maximum 60 watt light bulb, NOT included/LED bulb recommended
- select Maharam Mode Shade Fabric Color
- maple sconce support standard
- walnut or white oak available, specify and add $26 list

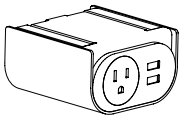
Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Power Bolster	**CVA-BOLSTER**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $555**
		Overall	14½	8½	7½	**A $564**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B $580**
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	15	**COL/C $608**
		COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	1	**D $644**
						E $681
						F $738
						G $797
						H $862
						I $963
						J $1,084
						L1 $841
						L2 $923



- use between modular units
- includes fastening hardware to attach to seating in the field
- optional power, specify and add $295 list
- simplex receptacle and dual powered USB-A
- 102″ graphite fabric cord
- specify black or white

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Under Surface/Side Mount Power	3⅝	3⅝	2⅛	3	1	**EC47**	$451



- simplex receptacle and dual powered USB-A
- 108" graphite fabric cord
- specify black or white

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
- a.) Maple (M)
- b.) Walnut (WAL) - upcharge applies
- c.) White Oak (WOL) - upcharge applies

❸ Finish
- a.) Maple Finish and Paint Color
- b.) Walnut Finish
- c.) White Oak Finish

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❺ Lamp Shade - Maharam - Mode
See www.maharam.com/products for color selection

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Cabaret Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Base Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish**
  - **A. Black Polyurethane Base - no upcharge**
  - **B. Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $198 list**
- ☐ **6. Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $24 list**

Example:

CR1275 (model #)	M (wood species)	AUB (finish wood base)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	FLX	Flax
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EAR	Earthy	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

4. Fabric Selection -Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.

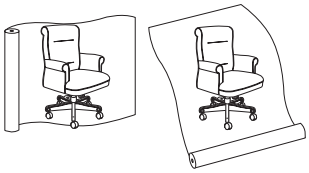
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

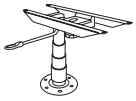
Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish
A. Black polyurethane base - no upcharge
B. Black pneumatic jury base - add $198 list



Pneumatic lift-
NOT self-centering -
Standard
#

6. Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $24 list

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Executive Swivel



CR1275

- overall height range is 44½ – 48
- seat height range is 20 – 23
- arm height range is 27½ – 30½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	28	48
Seat	19½	19	23
Arm			30½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	60
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	19

COM	$2,310
A	$2,365
B	$2,467
COL/C	$2,651
D	$2,883
E	$3,119
F	$3,363
G	$3,714
H	$4,088
I	$4,672
J	$5,374
L1	$3,784
L2	$4,160

Management Swivel



CR1270

- overall height range is 39½ – 43
- seat height range is 20 – 23
- arm height range is 27½ – 30½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	28	43
Seat	19½	19	23
Arm			30½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	19

COM	$2,227
A	$2,280
B	$2,384
COL/C	$2,566
D	$2,800
E	$3,035
F	$3,281
G	$3,631
H	$4,005
I	$4,590
J	$5,291
L1	$3,701
L2	$4,074

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish
A. Black Polyurethane Base - no upcharge
B. Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $198 list
❻ Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $24 list

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 4″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and 2″ polyurethane foam and integrated lumbar support.
- Arms have ½″ polyurethane foam.
- Swivel models revolve, adjusts for height and tension, have knee-tilt with a non-tilt locking mechanism and wood base with antique brass hood over dual wheel casters.
- Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.

Cabaret Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Leg Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

CR1271	M	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish wood legs)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Leg Finish Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	FLX	Flax
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EAR	Earthy	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

4. Fabric Selection --Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

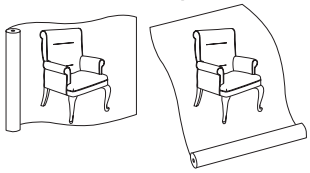
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available.

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model
Guest Chair	CR1271



Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31	29	38
Seat	19½	19	19½
Arm			27

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	40
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	14

List Price Per Grade

COM	$1,847
A	$1,901
B	$2,005
COL/C	$2,186
D	$2,419
E	$2,654
F	$2,901
G	$3,251
H	$3,624
I	$4,209
J	$4,912
L1	$3,321
L2	$3,695

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $24 list

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 4″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and 2″ polyurethane foam and integrated lumbar support.
- Arms have ½″ polyurethane foam.
- Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Class Act Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Linking Brackets - add $41 list per chair/bench**
- ☐ **6. Optional Laser Engraving Back Imprint - specify location and size**
- ☐ **7.Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge; LEG MODELS ONLY**

Example:

11C	RO	HEN	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)

3. Wood Base/Arm Cap Finish Options:

Red Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	FLX	Flax
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EAR	Earthy	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.

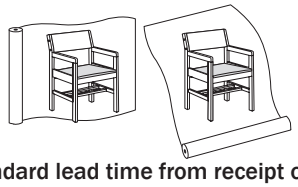
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Linking Brackets - add $41 list per chair/bench



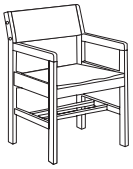
6. Optional Laser Engraving Back Imprint - available on models 11A/C, 12A/C, 18A/C and 19A/C. See page X of the intro for details.



Specify:
- location - inside/outside of back
- size of design

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Arm



11A all wood



11B uph. back

11A All Wood
11B Uph. Back

- optional linking brackets - add $41 list per chair
- optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page X of Seating Price List online for details. (A model only)
- coordinating Children's collection - see page CA8
- optional casters - add $120 list for a set of 4 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	21	32 ¼
Seat	18	19	18
Arm			25 ¼

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10

All Wood	$518
COM	$596
A	$616
B	$636
COL/C	$671
D	$716
E	$764
F	$812
G	$879
H	$952
I	$1,066
J	$1,204
L1	$894
L2	$965

Arm



11C Uph. Seat

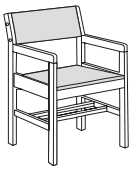
- optional linking brackets - add $41 list per chair
- optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page X of Seating Price List online for details.
- coordinating Children's collection - see page CA8
- optional casters - add $120 list for a set of 4 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	21	32 ¼
Seat	18	19	18
Arm			25 ¼

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10

COM	$596
A	$616
B	$636
COL/C	$671
D	$716
E	$764
F	$812
G	$879
H	$952
I	$1,066
J	$1,204
L1	$894
L2	$965

Arm



11D Uph. Seat/Back

- optional linking brackets - add $41 list per chair
- coordinating Children's collection - see page CA8
- optional casters - add $120 list for a set of 4 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	21	32 ¼
Seat	18	19	18
Arm			25 ¼

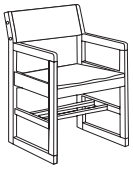
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	10

COM	$660
A	$681
B	$701
COL/C	$738
D	$782
E	$827
F	$874
G	$942
H	$1,017
I	$1,132
J	$1,266
L1	$958
L2	$1,030

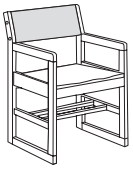
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Arm



12A all wood



12B uph. back

12A All Wood
12B Uph. Back

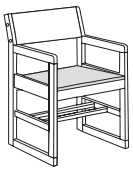
- optional linking brackets - add $41 list per chair
- optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page X of Seating Price List online for details. (A model only)
- coordinating Children's collection - see page CA8

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¾	21	32¼
Seat	18	19	18
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	32
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10

All Wood	$533
COM	$606
A	$628
B	$648
COL/C	$682
D	$728
E	$772
F	$824
G	$893
H	$963
I	$1,076
J	$1,216
L1	$904
L2	$977

Arm



12C Uph. Seat

- optional linking brackets - add $41 list per chair
- optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page X of Seating Price List online for details.
- coordinating Children's collection - see page CA8

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¾	21	32¼
Seat	18	19	18
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	32
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10

COM	$606
A	$628
B	$648
COL/C	$682
D	$728
E	$772
F	$824
G	$893
H	$963
I	$1,076
J	$1,216
L1	$904
L2	$977

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Linking Brackets - add $41 list per chair
❻ Optional Laser Engraving Back Imprint - specify location and size; see page X of Seating Price List online for details.
(A and C MODELS ONLY)
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
LEG MODELS ONLY

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Red Oak

BRW	Brownie
CAN	Canyon
CIT	Citron
DES	Desert
ECU	Ecru
HEN	Henna
HNY	Honey
NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
TRC	Tricorn Black

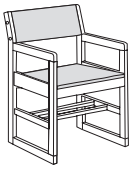
❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
- Two stretcher shelf for added stability.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½" polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
- Back is upholstered front and back with 1" polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Coordinating Children's collection. See page 8.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides (leg models only).

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Arm



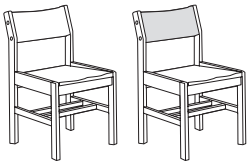
12D Uph. Seat/Back

- optional linking brackets - add $41 list per chair
- coordinating Children's collection - see page CA8

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¾	21	32¼
Seat	18	19	18
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	32
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	10

COM	$672
A	$695
B	$712
COL/C	$749
D	$796
E	$842
F	$888
G	$958
H	$1,030
I	$1,144
J	$1,281
L1	$971
L2	$1,044

Armless



18A all wood **18B** uph. back

18A All Wood
18B Uph. Back

- optional linking brackets - add $41 list per chair
- optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page X of Seating Price List online for details. (A model only)
- coordinating Children's collection - see page CA8
- optional casters - add $120 list for a set of 4 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	19	32½
Seat	18¼	17	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10

All Wood	$476
COM	$552
A	$575
B	$594
COL/C	$632
D	$676
E	$720
F	$768
G	$839
H	$911
I	$1,025
J	$1,161
L1	$850
L2	$926

Armless



18C Uph. Seat

- optional linking brackets - add $41 list per chair
- optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page X of Seating Price List online for details.
- coordinating Children's collection - see page CA8
- optional casters - add $120 list for a set of 4 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	19	32½
Seat	18¼	17	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10

COM	$552
A	$575
B	$594
COL/C	$632
D	$676
E	$720
F	$768
G	$839
H	$911
I	$1,025
J	$1,161
L1	$850
L2	$926

Specification information shown at right.

Description

Armless



❶ Model

18D Uph. Seat/Back

- optional linking brackets - add $41 list per chair
- coordinating Children's collection - see page CA8
- optional casters - add $120 list for a set of 4 casters

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	19	32½
Seat	18¼	17	18

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	10

List Price Per Grade

COM	$618
A	$638
B	$660
COL/C	$695
D	$741
E	$786
F	$837
G	$903
H	$975
I	$1,090
J	$1,227
L1	$915
L2	$989

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Linking Brackets - add $41 list per chair
❻ Optional Laser Engraving Back Imprint - specify location and size; see page X of Seating Price List online for details.
(A and C MODELS ONLY)
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
LEG MODELS ONLY

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Red Oak

BRW	Brownie
CAN	Canyon
CIT	Citron
DES	Desert
ECU	Ecru
HEN	Henna
HNY	Honey
NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
TRC	Tricorn Black

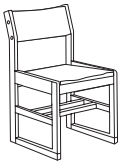
❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
- Two stretcher shelf for added stability.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½" polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
- Back is upholstered front and back with 1" polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Coordinating Children's collection. See page 8.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides (leg models only).

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless



19A all wood



19B uph. back

19A All Wood
19B Uph. Back

- optional linking brackets - add $41 list per chair
- optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page X of Seating Price List online for details. (A model only)
- coordinating Children's collection - see page CA8

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	19	32¼
Seat	18	17	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10

All Wood	$488
COM	$567
A	$587
B	$605
COL/C	$641
D	$686
E	$734
F	$778
G	$849
H	$924
I	$1,035
J	$1,173
L1	$864
L2	$934

Armless



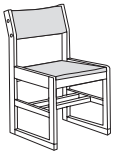
19C Uph. Seat

- optional linking brackets - add $41list per chair
- optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page X of Seating Price List online for details.
- coordinating Children's collection - see page CA8

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	19	32¼
Seat	18	17	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10

COM	$567
A	$587
B	$605
COL/C	$641
D	$686
E	$734
F	$778
G	$849
H	$924
I	$1,035
J	$1,173
L1	$864
L2	$934

Armless



19D Uph. Seat/Back

- optional linking brackets - add $41 list per chair
- coordinating Children's collection - see page CA8

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	19	32¼
Seat	18	17	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	10

COM	$632
A	$650
B	$671
COL/C	$707
D	$750
E	$797
F	$845
G	$914
H	$986
I	$1,101
J	$1,236
L1	$928
L2	$1,002

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Bench 19″w



25A
all wood



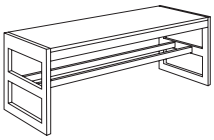
25C
uph. seat

25A All Wood
25C Uph. Seat
· optional linking brackets - add $41 list per bench

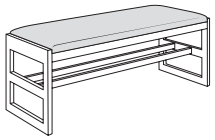
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19	19	18
Seat	19	17	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	5

All Wood	$568
COM	$568
A	$588
B	$606
COL/C	$642
D	$688
E	$735
F	$782
G	$850
H	$926
I	$1,036
J	$1,174
L1	$866
L2	$936

Bench 48″w



26A
all wood



26C
uph. seat

26A All Wood
26C Uph. Seat
· optional linking brackets - add $41 list per bench

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19	48	18
Seat	19	46	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	34
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$880
COM	$873
A	$898
B	$916
COL/C	$956
D	$1,000
E	$1,046
F	$1,092
G	$1,161
H	$1,234
I	$1,348
J	$1,485
L1	$1,174
L2	$1,247

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Linking Brackets - add $41 list per chair
❻ Optional Laser Engraving Back Imprint - specify location and size; see page X of Seating Price List online for details.
(A and C MODELS ONLY)
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
LEG MODELS ONLY

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Red Oak
BRW Brownie
CAN Canyon
CIT Citron
DES Desert

Maple
CAG Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL Ale Light Coordinate
ALM Ale Medium
AUB Auburn
BRL Barley
CBE Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM Bourbon Medium
CBZ Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM Brighton Medium
BUT Butterscotch
CIN Cinnamon
CNDC Cinder Coordinate
CLA Classic
CLL Collectors
EAR Earthy
EGRC Egret Coordinate
ESP Espresso
FAWC Fawn Coordinate
ECU Ecru
HEN Henna
HNY Honey
NUT Nut Brown
FLX Flax
CGR Graphite Coordinate
HRV Harvest
CKC Khaki Coordinate
LGC Legacy
MINC Mineral Coordinate
MCH Mocha
NTO Night Owl
CPI Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL Praline
SAF Saffron
SIE Sienna
CST Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF Toffee
TRF Truffle
UMB Umber
VALC Valley Coordinate
VEN Venetian
CWH Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add $43 list per item
BKD Backdrop
BFX Black Fox
BWH Bright White
CGP Cargo Pants
CHT Chatroom
DSY Daisy
DRG Daring
DYN Dynamo
ENG Enigma
FRR French Roast
GBY Georgian Bay
GRV Greek Villa
GLF Gulf Stream
HTB Heartthrob
NET Network Gray
NWH Nonchalant White
PAR Paradise
QXP Quixotic Plum
RBZ Relic Bronze
SND Sandbank
TRC Tricorn Black

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications
· Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
· Two stretcher shelf for added stability.
· Seat is upholstered with 1½″ polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
· Back is upholstered front and back with 1″ polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Coordinating Children's collection. See page 8.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides (leg models only).

Class Act Children's Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Linking Brackets - add $41 list per chair**
- ☐ **6. Optional Laser Engraving Back Imprint - specify location**
- ☐ **7. Optional Casters - add $120 list; standard seat height maintained; LEG MODELS ONLY**
- ☐ **8. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge; LEG MODELS ONLY**

Example:

16C	RO	HEN	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

Red Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	FLX	Flax
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EAR	Earthy	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add $43 list per item; not available with Laser Engraving option

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

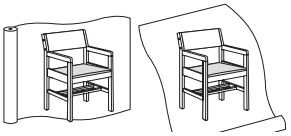
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Linking Brackets - add $41 list per chair



6. Optional Laser Engraving Back Imprint - available on models 14A/C, 15A/C, 16A/C and 17A/C. See page X of Seating Price List online for details.



Specify:
- location - inside/outside of back
- size of design

7. Optional Casters - add $120 list; standard seat height maintained. **LEG MODELS ONLY**

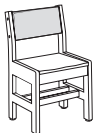
8. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
LEG MODELS ONLY

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless 14"h



14A
all wood



14B
uph. back



14C
uph. seat

14A All Wood
14B Uph. Back
14C Uph. Seat

- optional laser engraving back imprint - specify location and size; see page X of Seating Price List online for specifications. (A and C models only)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	15	15	25
Seat	13	13	14
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	⅔	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	8	Cu Ft	4

All Wood	$428
COM	$510
A	$532
B	$546
COL/C	$579
D	$618
E	$660
F	$704
G	$764
H	$827
I	$929
J	$1,049
L1	$772
L2	$840

Armless 14"h



14D Uph. Seat/Back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	15	15	25
Seat	13	13	14
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	⅔	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	4

COM	$575
A	$592
B	$610
COL/C	$642
D	$682
E	$722
F	$766
G	$826
H	$893
I	$993
J	$1,115
L1	$840
L2	$904

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Linking Brackets - add $41 list per chair
❻ Optional Laser Engraving Back Imprint - specify location and size; see page X of Seating Price List online for details.
(A and C MODELS ONLY)
❼ Optional Casters - add $120 list; standard seat height maintained. **LEG MODELS ONLY**
❽ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge **LEG MODELS ONLY**

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Red Oak

BRW	Brownie
CAN	Canyon
CIT	Citron
DES	Desert
ECU	Ecru
HEN	Henna
HNY	Honey
NUT	Nut Brown

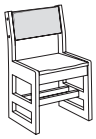
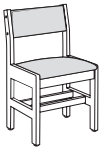
Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

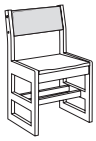
Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Armless 14″h  **15A** all wood  **15B** uph. back  **15C** uph. seat	**15A All Wood** **15B Uph. Back** **15C Uph. Seat** · optional laser engraving back imprint - specify location and size; see page X of Seating Price List online for specifications. (A and C models only)	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	All Wood $446 COM $519 A $539 B $555 COL/C $588 D $630 E $670 F $711 G $771 H $839 I $939 J $1,061 L1 $785 L2 $849
		Overall	15	15	25	
		Seat	13	13	14	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	⅔	Ctn Wt	17	
		COL Sq Ft	8	Cu Ft	4	
Armless 14″h 	**15D Uph. Seat/Back**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $588 A $605 B $623 COL/C $656 D $698 E $738 F $777 G $842 H $904 I $1,006 J $1,130 L1 $851 L2 $916
		Overall	15	15	25	
		Seat	13	13	14	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	⅔	Ctn Wt	17	
		COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	4	
Armless 16″h  **16A** all wood  **16B** uph. back  **16C** uph. seat	**16A All Wood** **16B Uph. Back** **16C Uph. Seat** · optional laser engraving back imprint - specify location and size; see page X of Seating Price List online for specifications. (A and C models only)	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	All Wood $446 COM $519 A $539 B $555 COL/C $588 D $630 E $670 F $711 G $771 H $839 I $939 J $1,061 L1 $785 L2 $849
		Overall	16	17	28¾	
		Seat	14	15	16	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	⅔	Ctn Wt	20	
		COL Sq Ft	8	Cu Ft	7	
Armless 16″h 	**16D Uph. Seat/Back**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $588 A $605 B $623 COL/C $656 D $698 E $738 F $777 G $842 H $904 I $1,006 J $1,130 L1 $851 L2 $916
		Overall	16	17	28¾	
		Seat	14	15	16	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	⅔	Ctn Wt	20	
		COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	7	

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Armless 16″h	**17A All Wood** **17B Uph. Back** **17C Uph. Seat** · optional laser engraving back imprint - specify location and size; see page X of Seating Price List online for specifications. (A and C models only)	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	All Wood	$456
		Overall	16	17	28¾	COM	$537
		Seat	14	15	16	A	$551
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		B	$572
		COM Ydg	⅔	Ctn Wt	20	COL/C	$603
		COL Sq Ft	8	Cu Ft	7	D	$642
						E	$683
						F	$726
						G	$788
						H	$851
						I	$956
						J	$1,073
						L1	$800
						L2	$864
Armless 16″h	**17D Uph. Seat/Back**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM	$604
		Overall	16	17	28¾	A	$621
		Seat	14	15	16	B	$641
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C	$672
		COM Ydg	⅔	Ctn Wt	20	D	$712
		COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	7	E	$753
						F	$797
						G	$857
						H	$923
						I	$1,022
						J	$1,144
						L1	$869
						L2	$933



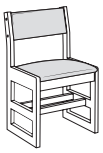
17A
all wood



17B
uph. back



17C
uph. seat



To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Linking Brackets - add $41 list per chair
❻ Optional Laser Engraving Back Imprint - specify location and size; see page X of Seating Price List online for details.
(A and C MODELS ONLY)
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
LEG MODELS ONLY

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Red Oak

BRW	Brownie
CAN	Canyon
CIT	Citron
DES	Desert
ECU	Ecru
HEN	Henna
HNY	Honey
NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
- Two stretcher shelf for added stability.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½″ polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
- Back is upholstered front and back with 1″ polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Coordinating Children's collection. See page 8.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides (leg models only).

Classmate Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Linking Brackets - add $41 list per chair**
- ☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**
  LEG MODELS ONLY

Example:

58C	RO	HEN	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

Red Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	FLX	Flax
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EAR	Earthy	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum

Color (continue) - Add $43 list per item

DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

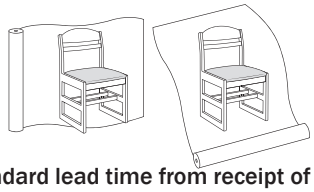
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



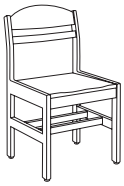
All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Linking Brackets - add $41 list per chair/bench

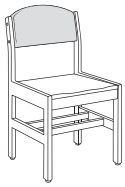


Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Armless



58A all wood



58B uph. back

58A All Wood
58B Uph. Back

- optional linking brackets - add $41 list per chair
- coordinating Children's collection - see page CL6
- optional casters - add $120 list for a set of 4 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	19	34½
Seat	18	17	18¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	6	Cu Ft	10

All Wood	$537
COM	$611
A	$630
B	$641
COL/C	$665
D	$699
E	$726
F	$759
G	$804
H	$854
I	$929
J	$1020
L1	$813
L2	$861

Armless



58C Uph. Seat

- optional linking brackets - add $41 list per chair
- coordinating Children's collection - see page CL6
- optional casters - add $120 list for a set of 4 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	19	34½
Seat	18	17	18¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10

COM	$611
A	$633
B	$653
COL/C	$686
D	$734
E	$777
F	$827
G	$897
H	$969
I	$1079
J	$1220
L1	$909
L2	$982

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Linking Brackets - add $41 list per chair
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
LEG MODELS ONLY

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
STM	Storm
TRC	Tricorn Black

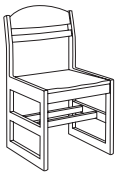
❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
- Two stretcher shelf for added stability.
- Seat is upholstered with 1″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back is upholstered front and back with 1″ polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Coordinating Children's collection. See page 6.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides (leg models only).

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Armless	**58D Uph. Seat/Back** · optional linking brackets - add $41 list per chair · coordinating Children's collection - see page CL6 · optional casters - add $120 list for a set of 4 casters	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $671** **A $695** **B $716** **COL/C $759** **D $812** **E $866** **F $923** **G $1002** **H $1088** **I $1220** **J $1378** **L1 $1017** **L2 $1102**
		Overall	22	19	34½	
		Seat	18	17	18¼	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	26	
		COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	10	
Armless Sled	**59A All Wood** **59B Uph. Back** · optional linking brackets - add $41 list per chair · coordinating Children's collection - see page CL6	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**All Wood $549** **COM $628** **A $642** **B $657** **COL/C $681** **D $711** **E $742** **F $772** **G $818** **H $869** **I $942** **J $1034** **L1 $827** **L2 $876**
		Overall	22	19	34½	
		Seat	18½	17	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	27	
		COL Sq Ft	6	Cu Ft	10	
Armless Sled	**59C Uph. Seat** · optional linking brackets - add $41 list per chair · coordinating Children's collection - see page CL6	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $628** **A $647** **B $666** **COL/C $705** **D $748** **E $795** **F $843** **G $911** **H $982** **I $1098** **J $1234** **L1 $926** **L2 $999**
		Overall	22	19	34½	
		Seat	18½	17	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	27	
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10	





59A
all wood



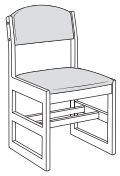
59B
uph. back



Specification information shown at right.

Description

Armless Sled



❶ Model

59D Uph. Seat/Back

- optional linking brackets - add $41 list per chair
- coordinating Children's collection - see page CL6

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	19	34½
Seat	18½	17	18

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	27
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	10

List Price Per Grade

COM	$682
A	$706
B	$728
COL/C	$770
D	$824
E	$876
F	$932
G	$1012
H	$1098
I	$1232
J	$1391
L1	$1028
L2	$1114

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Linking Brackets - add $41 list per chair
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
LEG MODELS ONLY

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
STM	Storm
TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
- Two stretcher shelf for added stability.
- Seat is upholstered with 1″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back is upholstered front and back with 1″ polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Coordinating Children's collection. See page 6.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides (leg models only).

Classmate Children's Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Linking Brackets - add $41 list per chair**
- ☐ **6. Optional Casters - add $120 list; standard seat height maintained; LEG MODELS ONLY**
- ☐ **7. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge; LEG MODELS ONLY**

Example:

56C	RO	HEN	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

Red Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	FLX	Flax
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EAR	Earthy	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

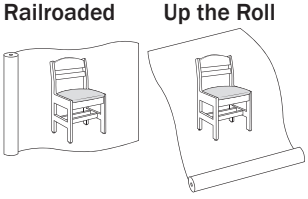
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Linking Brackets - add $41 list per chair



6. Optional Casters - Add $120 list; standard seat height maintained. **LEG MODELS ONLY**

7. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
LEG MODELS ONLY

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Armless 14″h	**54A All Wood** **54B Uph. Back**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**All Wood**	**$492**
		Overall	15	15	26¼	**COM**	**$572**
		Seat	13	13	14	**A**	**$588**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B**	**$602**
		COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	17	**COL/C**	**$624**
		COL Sq Ft	6	Cu Ft	4	**D**	**$654**
						E	**$684**
						F	**$716**
						G	**$764**
						H	**$812**
						I	**$888**
						J	**$978**
						L1	**$771**
						L2	**$820**



54A
all wood



54B
uph. back

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Armless 14″h	**54C Uph. Seat**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$572**
		Overall	15	15	26¼	**A**	**$590**
		Seat	13	13	14	**B**	**$606**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**COL/C**	**$639**
		COM Ydg	⅔	Ctn Wt	17	**D**	**$680**
		COL Sq Ft	8	Cu Ft	4	**E**	**$719**
						F	**$764**
						G	**$824**
						H	**$888**
						I	**$989**
						J	**$1110**
						L1	**$838**
						L2	**$902**



To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Linking Brackets - add $41 list per chair
❻ Optional Casters - add $120 list; standard seat height maintained. **LEG MODELS ONLY**
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge **LEG MODELS ONLY**

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
STM	Storm
TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
- Two stretcher shelf for added stability.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back is upholstered front and back with 1″ polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Features rounded corners for added safety.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides (leg models only).
- Coordinating adult collection. See page 2.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Armless 14″h	54D Uph. Seat/Back	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $641
		Overall	15	15	26¼	A $664
		Seat	13	13	14	B $686
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C $728
		COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	17	D $782
		COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	4	E $838
						F $893
						G $971
						H $1058
						I $1188
						J $1349
						L1 $987
						L2 $1072
Armless 14″h	55A All Wood 55B Uph. Back	Dimensions	D	W	H	All Wood $509
  55A all wood 55B uph. back		Overall	15	15	26¼	COM $584
		Seat	13	13	14	A $602
		Upholstery		Shipping		B $614
		COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	18	COL/C $638
		COL Sq Ft	6	Cu Ft	4	D $666
						E $700
						F $732
						G $773
						H $825
						I $902
						J $993
						L1 $786
						L2 $837
Armless 14″h	55C Uph. Seat	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $584
		Overall	15	15	26¼	A $603
		Seat	13	13	14	B $620
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C $653
		COM Ydg	⅔	Ctn Wt	18	D $693
		COL Sq Ft	8	Cu Ft	4	E $734
						F $773
						G $839
						H $902
						I $1004
						J $1126
						L1 $849
						L2 $914
Armless 14″h	55D Uph. Seat/Back	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $656
		Overall	15	15	26¼	A $680
		Seat	13	13	14	B $704
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C $744
		COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	18	D $797
		COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	4	E $850
						F $905
						G $986
						H $1071
						I $1205
						J $1365
						L1 $1004
						L2 $1089

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Armless 16″h	**56A All Wood** **56B Uph. Back**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**All Wood**	**$509**
		Overall	17½	17	29½	**COM**	**$584**
		Seat	14½	15	16	**A**	**$602**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B**	**$614**
		COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	22	**COL/C**	**$638**
		COL Sq Ft	6	Cu Ft	7	**D**	**$666**
						E	**$700**
						F	**$732**
						G	**$773**
						H	**$825**
						I	**$902**
						J	**$993**
						L1	**$786**
						L2	**$837**



56A
all wood



56B
uph. back

Armless 16″h	56C Uph. Seat	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM	$584
		Overall	17½	17	29½	A	$603
		Seat	14½	15	16	B	$620
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C	$653
		COM Ydg	⅔	Ctn Wt	22	D	$693
		COL Sq Ft	8	Cu Ft	7	E	$734
						F	$773
						G	$839
						H	$902
						I	$1004
						J	$1126
						L1	$849
						L2	$914



To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Linking Brackets - add $41 list per chair
❻ Optional Casters - add $120 list; standard seat height maintained. **LEG MODELS ONLY**
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge **LEG MODELS ONLY**

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

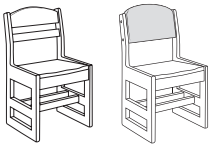
Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
STM	Storm
TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
- Two stretcher shelf for added stability.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back is upholstered front and back with 1″ polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Features rounded corners for added safety.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides (leg models only).
- Coordinating adult collection. See page 2.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Armless 16″h	56D Uph. Seat/Back	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $656
		Overall	17½	17	29½	A $680
		Seat	14½	15	16	B $704
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C $744
		COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	22	D $797
		COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	7	E $850
						F $905
						G $986
						H $1071
						I $1205
						J $1365
						L1 $1004
						L2 $1089
Armless 16″h	57A All Wood 57B Uph. Back	Dimensions	D	W	H	All Wood $524
 57A all wood 57B uph. back		Overall	17½	17	29½	COM $603
		Seat	14½	15	16	A $618
		Upholstery		Shipping		B $633
		COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	23	COL/C $656
		COL Sq Ft	6	Cu Ft	7	D $684
						E $716
						F $749
						G $796
						H $843
						I $918
						J $1011
						L1 $802
						L2 $851
Armless 16″h	57C Uph. Seat	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $603
		Overall	17½	17	29½	A $620
		Seat	14½	15	16	B $639
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C $671
		COM Ydg	⅔	Ctn Wt	23	D $711
		COL Sq Ft	8	Cu Ft	7	E $750
						F $796
						G $856
						H $918
						I $1020
						J $1143
						L1 $868
						L2 $932

Specification information shown at right.

Description

Armless 16″h



❶ Model

57D Uph. Seat/Back

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17½	17	29½
Seat	14½	15	16

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	23
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	7

List Price Per Grade

COM	$666
A	$689
B	$712
COL/C	$755
D	$809
E	$861
F	$916
G	$999
H	$1079
I	$1217
J	$1374
L1	$1013
L2	$1100

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Linking Brackets - add $41 list per chair
❻ Optional Casters - add $120 list; standard seat height maintained. **LEG MODELS ONLY**
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge **LEG MODELS ONLY**

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
STM	Storm
TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
- Two stretcher shelf for added stability.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back is upholstered front and back with 1″ polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Features rounded corners for added safety.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides (leg models only).
- Coordinating adult collection. See page 2.

Collective Motion Seating Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**

Example:

CM4552	M	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALM	Ale Medium	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	HRV	Harvest
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha
BRM	Brighton Medium	NTO	Night Owl
BUT	Butterscotch	PRL	Praline
CIN	Cinnamon	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic	SIE	Sienna
CLL	Collectors	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	UMB	Umber
		VEN	Venetian

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

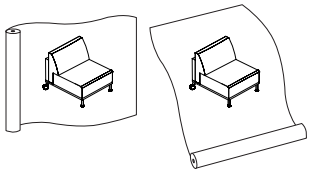
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back, surround, seat/back and bolster. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Collective Motion Tables Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Top Style**
☐ **3. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)**
☐ **4. Wood Finish**
☐ **5. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**

Example:

ORTL4536-18 (model #)	**A1** (top style)	**MA1** (wood species)	**ALM** (finish)

1. Model Number

2. Top Style


Wood with Straight Edge (A1)


Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge (A9)


White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge (A10)


Back Painted Glass Top with "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top feature with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge (G2)


Frosted Back Painted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge (G3)

3. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)

4. Wood Finish Options:

Cherry - Flat Cut

BRL	Barley
BBM	Bourbon Medium
BRM	Brighton Medium
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
HRV	Harvest
LGC	Legacy
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron

4. Wood Finish Options:

Maple - Flat Cut

ALM	Ale Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
FLX	Flax
VEN	Venetian

Walnut - Flat Cut

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
SIE	Sienna
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

Note: Fabric ran railroaded on cushions.

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application

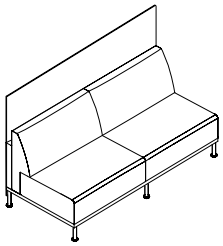
Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

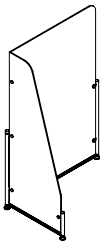
All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Privacy Screens

Satin White frosted acrylic privacy screens are affixed to other products or available as a freestanding unit.



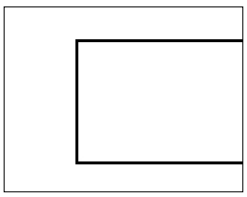
Two Seat with Screen



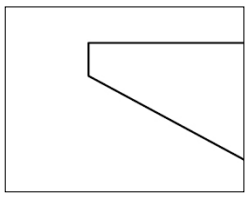
Privacy Screen

Huddle and Meeting Table Tops Styles

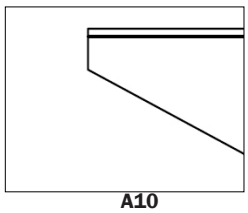
The Collective Motion collaborative tables offer three edge details and four top styles. The back painted glass top with "Write-On-It" glossy glass features a white-board and can be written on with erasable white-board markers.



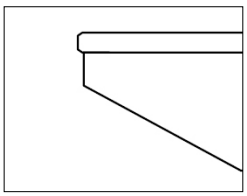
A1
Wood with Straight Edge
standard,no upcharge



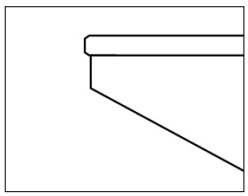
A9
Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge
no upcharge



A10
White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge
no upcharge



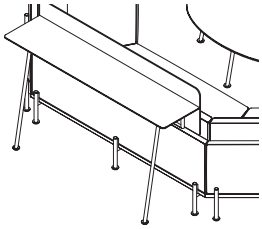
G2
Back Painted Glass Top with "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top feature with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge
add upcharge
(refer to specific models for pricing)

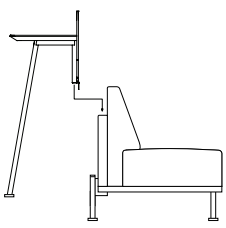


G3
Frosted Back Painted Glass with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge
add upcharge
(refer to specific models for pricing)

Attaching Console Table

The console table attaches effortlessly via a mounting hook which fits snuggly between the seat back and the upholstered wrap frame.





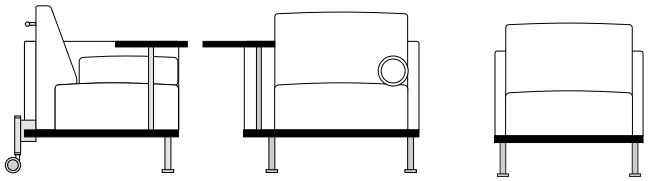
Seating Material Options

This form must accompany order when specifying contrasting or complementary upholstery.
Call for yardage and pricing.

Areas shown in black are maple wood species and requires a finish specification.

Areas (a), (b) and (c) are upholstery and can be specified in contrasting fabric or leather.

Legs, casters and handles are finished in Arctic Silver.



Lounge

Model Number: _____

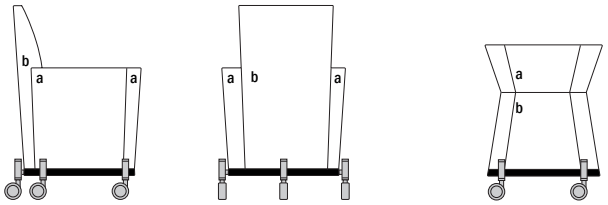
Finish: _____

Surround (a): _____

Seat (b): _____

Back (c): _____

Bolster (d): _____



Mobile Stool

Model Number: _____

Finish: _____

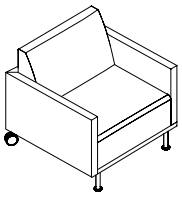
Seat/Top (a): _____

Back/Bottom (b): _____

photo copy or scan

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat



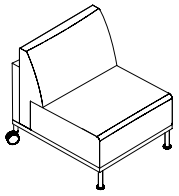
CM4552

- upholstered surround, seat and back
- front legs on slides, back legs on casters for easy mobility
- upholstered back features handle

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33	31½	32
Seat	20	27	17½
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	97
COL Sq Ft	130	Cu Ft	23

COM $3,512
A $3,591
B $3,744
COL/C $4,009
D $4,354
E $4,697
F $5,060
G $5,575
H $6,125
I $6,981
J $8,011
L1 $5,953
L2 $6,569

Single Seat



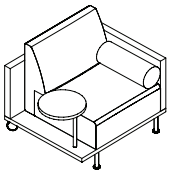
CM4550

- upholstered surround, seat and back
- armless
- front legs on slides, back legs on casters for easy mobility
- upholstered back features handle

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33	27	32
Seat	20	27	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	73
COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	20

COM $3,037
A $3,091
B $3,196
COL/C $3,385
D $3,620
E $3,858
F $4,110
G $4,467
H $4,846
I $5,440
J $6,153
L1 $4,725
L2 $5,155

Single Seat



right shown

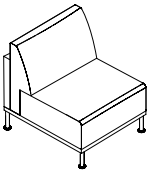
CM4552R
CM4552L

- upholstered surround, seat and back
- front legs on slides, back legs on casters for easy mobility
- upholstered back features handle
- asymmetrical pivoting wood tablet
- bolster attaches with snap hooks
- power/communication module available, specify and add $669 list each
- bolster COM ydg: 1
- bolster COL sq ft: 18

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33	35¼	32
Seat	20	27	17½
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5½	Ctn Wt	103
COL Sq Ft	110	Cu Ft	26

COM $3,873
A $3,938
B $4,069
COL/C $4,296
D $4,585
E $4,875
F $5,183
G $5,617
H $6,083
I $6,809
J $7,680
L1 $5,939
L2 $6,461

Single Seat



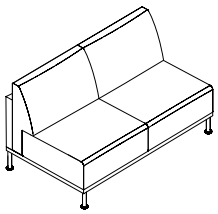
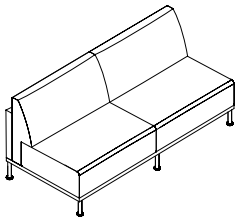
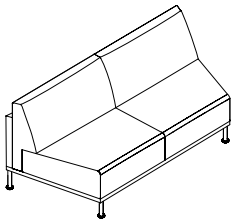
CM4555

- upholstered surround, seat and back
- armless
- legs feature slider glides for easy mobility
- linking brackets available, specify and add $96 list
- corner table available for linking configurations, see page CC8

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33	27	32
Seat	20½	27	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	79
COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	20

COM $3,458
A $3,511
B $3,617
COL/C $3,802
D $4,039
E $4,278
F $4,528
G $4,885
H $5,266
I $5,861
J $6,572
L1 $5,148
L2 $5,575

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Two Seat	CM4575	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $3,897
	· upholstered surround, seat and back · armless · legs feature slider glides for easy mobility · linking brackets available, specify and add $96 list · corner table available for linking configurations, see page CC8	Overall	33	60	32	A $4,000
		Seat	20½	60	17½	B $4,207
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C $4,563
		COM Ydg	8¾	Ctn Wt	145	D $5,026
		COL Sq Ft	175	Cu Ft	43	E $5,490
						F $5,978
						G $6,669
						H $7,410
						I $8,566
						J $9,952
						L1 $7,180
						L2 $8,010
Three Seat	CM4585	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $5,187
	· upholstered surround, seat and back · armless · legs feature slider glides for easy mobility · linking brackets available, specify and add $96 list · corner table available for linking configurations, see page CC8	Overall	33	78	32	A $5,294
		Seat	20½	78	17½	B $5,504
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C $5,874
		COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	198	D $6,349
		COL Sq Ft	180	Cu Ft	55	E $6,824
						F $7,326
						G $8,040
						H $8,799
						I $9,988
						J $11,416
						L1 $8,564
						L2 $9,420
Two Seat Huddle	CM4572	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $4,793
	· huddle unit cannot connect to modular units with a flat end, but can connect to other huddle units · upholstered surround, seat and back · armless · legs feature slider glides for easy mobility · seat front width: 46⅝" · linking brackets included	Overall	33	72	32	A $4,896
		Seat	20½	46½	17½	B $5,102
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C $5,462
		COM Ydg	8¾	Ctn Wt	178	D $5,923
		COL Sq Ft	175	Cu Ft	50	E $6,386
						F $6,875
						G $7,566
						H $8,308
						I $9,462
						J $10,848
						L1 $8,076
						L2 $8,907

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

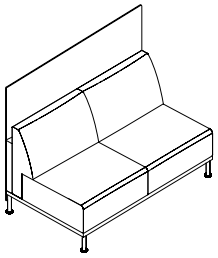
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
BRL	Barley	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
BRM	Brighton Medium	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	TOF	Toffee
CLL	Collectors	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	UMB	Umber
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax		

Specifications

· Base wood species - Maple.
· Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
· Back has polypropylene webbing and multi-density polyurethane foam.
· Arctic Silver tubular steel legs.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat with Fixed Screen



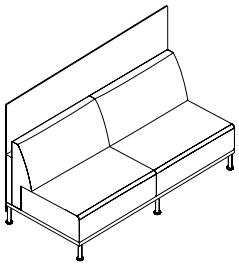
CM4575-PS

- upholstered surround, seat and back
- armless
- legs feature slider glides for easy mobility

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33	60	55
Seat	20½	60	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8¾	Ctn Wt	281
COL Sq Ft	175	Cu Ft	72

COM	$5,484
A	$5,585
B	$5,792
COL/C	$6,152
D	$6,612
E	$7,077
F	$7,563
G	$8,257
H	$8,996
I	$10,152
J	$11,540
L1	$8,764
L2	$9,597

Three Seat with Fixed Screen



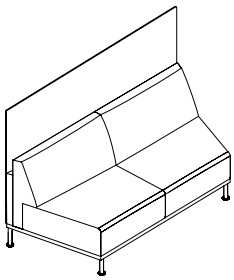
CM4585-PS

- upholstered surround, seat and back
- armless
- legs feature slider glides for easy mobility
- linking brackets available, specify and add $96 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33	78	55
Seat	20½	78	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	325
COL Sq Ft	180	Cu Ft	93

COM	$6,773
A	$6,880
B	$7,090
COL/C	$7,460
D	$7,936
E	$8,412
F	$8,911
G	$9,625
H	$10,385
I	$11,575
J	$13,000
L1	$10,150
L2	$11,006

Two Seat Huddle with Fixed Screen



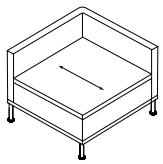
CM4572-PS

- huddle unit cannot connect to modular units with a flat end, but can connect to other huddle units
- upholstered surround, seat and back
- armless
- legs feature slider glides for easy mobility
- seat front width: 46½″
- linking brackets included

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33	72	55
Seat	20½	46½	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8¾	Ctn Wt	304
COL Sq Ft	175	Cu Ft	86

COM	$6,380
A	$6,483
B	$6,690
COL/C	$7,050
D	$7,511
E	$7,973
F	$8,462
G	$9,155
H	$9,895
I	$11,050
J	$12,437
L1	$9,663
L2	$10,494

Corner Table



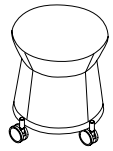
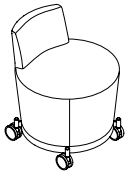
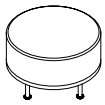
CM4531

- upholstered surround
- wood top and chassis
- use with units 4555, 4575, 4585
- legs feature slider glides for easy mobility
- linking brackets included

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33	33	26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	122
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	20

COM	$3,871
A	$3,906
B	$3,978
COL/C	$4,101
D	$4,259
E	$4,416
F	$4,585
G	$4,822
H	$5,076
I	$5,472
J	$5,947
L1	$4,996
L2	$5,281

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Mini Mobile Stool	**CM4517**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,361
	· upholstered seat · four casters · non-locking · GSA Contract SIN #33721	Overall	18⅜	18⅜	20½	A $1,377 B $1,407 COL/C $1,458 D $1,521 E $1,589 F $1,660 G $1,756 H $1,863 I $2,029 J $2,226 L1 $1,831 L2 $1,949
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	31	
		COL Sq Ft	25	Cu Ft	5	
Mini Mobile Stool with Backrest	**CM4519**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,946
	· upholstered seat and backrest · backrest is 8″ high · five casters · non-locking · GSA Contract SIN #33721	Overall	22	21	25	A $1,969 B $2,015 COL/C $2,097 D $2,205 E $2,311 F $2,422 G $2,580 H $2,748 I $3,014 J $3,329 L1 $2,694 L2 $2,886
		Seat	16½	21	17	
		Arm				
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	35	
		COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	8	
Ottoman	**CM4527**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,862
	· upholstered seat	Overall	27	27	17¾	A $1,883 B $1,924 COL/C $1,997 D $2,089 E $2,181 F $2,280 G $2,416 H $2,565 I $2,797 J $3,073 L1 $2,519 L2 $2,684
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	54	
		COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	9	

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

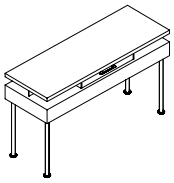
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
BRL	Barley	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
BRM	Brighton Medium	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	TOF	Toffee
CLL	Collectors	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	UMB	Umber
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax		

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

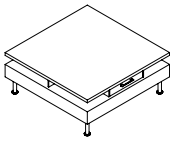
· Base wood species - Maple.
· Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
· Back has polypropylene webbing and multi-density polyurethane foam.
· Arctic Silver tubular steel legs.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Console Table	18	48	29½	118	18	**OCST4548M-30**	**$3,087**



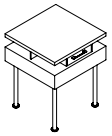
- Maple veneer
- Anodized Aluminum drawer pulls
- casters not available

Coffee Table	42	42	17¾	229	21	**OCFT4542M-18**	**$3,560**
	30	30	16⅜	219	10	**OCFT4530M-16**	**$2,070**



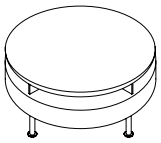
- Maple veneer
- Anodized Aluminum drawer pulls
- power/communication module available, specify and add $669 list

End Table	20	20	24	207	7	**OST4520M-24**	**$2,845**



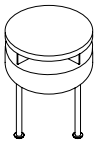
- Maple veneer
- Anodized Aluminum drawer pulls

Coffee Table	36¾	36¾	16⅜	103	15	**ORT4536M-17**	**$4,535**



- Maple veneer
- Skirt not available in paint

End Table	20	20	24⅜	43	7	**ORT4520M-24**	**$3,932**



- Maple veneer
- Skirt not available in paint

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (MA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Skirt Color
A. Same as Top
B. Paint

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALM	Ale Medium	**HRV**	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
BRL	Barley	**MCH**	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	**NTO**	Night Owl
BRM	Brighton Medium	**PRL**	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	**SAF**	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	**SIE**	Sienna
CLA	Classic	**TOF**	Toffee
CLL	Collectors	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**UMB**	Umber
ESP	Espresso	**VEN**	Venetian
FLX	Flax		

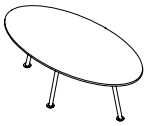
❹ Paint Color Options:

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**NET**	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	**STM**	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	**TRC**	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

Specifications

- Maple veneer exposed wood surfaces.
- Legs feature slider glides for easy mobility.
- Arctic Silver tubular steel legs.

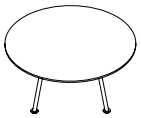
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Oval Occasional Table	32	60	18	71	24	OVTL4560-18	



Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$2,349
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,349
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,349
(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$4,324
(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$4,324

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Round Occasional Table	36	36	18	56	16	ORTL4536-18	



Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$2,004
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,004
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,004
(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$3,173
(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$3,173

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Round Occasional Table	30	30	18	53	11	ORTL4530-18	



Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$1,902
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$1,902
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$1,902
(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,878
(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,878

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Top Style
❸ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❹ Wood Finish

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry - Flat Cut

BRL	Barley
BBM	Bourbon Medium
BRM	Brighton Medium
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
HRV	Harvest
LGC	Legacy
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron

Maple - Flat Cut

ALM	Ale Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
FLX	Flax
VEN	Venetian

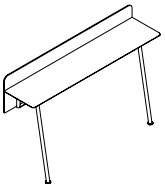
Walnut - Flat Cut

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
SIE	Sienna
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle

Specifications

- Tops available in Cherry, Maple or Walnut veneer.
- Legs feature slider glides for easy mobility.
- Arctic Silver tubular steel legs.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Console Table	16½	60	42⅜	80	28	CC-HCH4572	

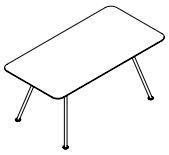


Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$3,722
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$3,722
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$3,722
(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$4,759
(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$4,759

- use with lounge units without screens: 4575, 4585, 4572
- table top depth: 15″
- table height: 36⅜″
- screen height: 16″

27″ H Rectangular Huddle Table	30	60	27	86	33	CC-HDTREC4560-27	



Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$2,839
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,839
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,839
(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$5,040
(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$5,040

Oval Huddle Table	32	60	27	78	35	CC-HDTO4560-27	

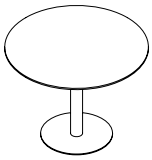


Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$2,809
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,809
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,809
(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$4,785
(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$4,785

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Round Huddle Table	36	36	27	79	24	CC-HDTR4536-27	

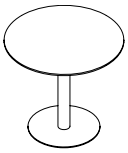


Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$2,111
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,111
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,111
(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$3,280
(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$3,280

· slider glides for easy mobility
· Arctic Silver base finish

Round Huddle Table	30	30	27	77	17	CC-HDTR4530-27	

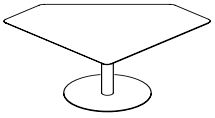


Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$$2,001
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$$2,001
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$$2,001
(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$$2,973
(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$$2,973

· slider glides for easy mobility
· Arctic Silver base finish

Quad Huddle Table	40	40	27	110	29	CC-HPT4540-27	



Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$2,296
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,296
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,296

· slider glides for easy mobility
· Arctic Silver base finish

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Top Style
❸ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❹ Wood Finish

❸ Wood Finish Options:

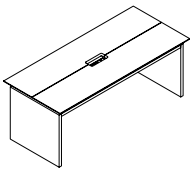
Cherry - Flat Cut
BRL Barley
BBM Bourbon Medium
BRM Brighton Medium
CLA Classic
CLL Collectors
EAR Earthy
HRV Harvest
LGC Legacy
PRL Praline
SAF Saffron

Maple - Flat Cut
ALM Ale Medium
BUT Butterscotch
CIN Cinnamon
FLX Flax
VEN Venetian

Walnut - Flat Cut
AUB Auburn
ESP Espresso
MCH Mocha
NTO Night Owl
SIE Sienna
TOF Toffee
TRF Truffle

Specifications
· Tops available in Cherry, Maple or Walnut veneer.
· Legs feature slider glides for easy mobility.
· Arctic Silver tubular steel legs.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Meeting Table with Expandable Worksurface	30	69	27	302	38	**CC-SMT4569**	

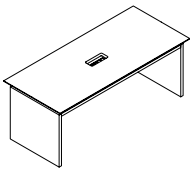


Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$12,686
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$12,686
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$12,686

- veneer bases
- adjustable glides
- White interior laminate
- power port with (2) 120 volt outlets and (2) USB ports
- not available with glass top

Meeting Table	30	69	27	231	38	**CC-FMT4569**	

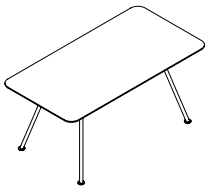


Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$6,438
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$6,438
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$6,438

- veneer bases
- adjustable glides
- power port with (2) 120 volt outlets and (2) USB ports
- not available with glass top

72″ W Meeting Table	36	72	29	69	50	**CC-HDTREC4572-29**	

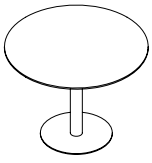


Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$2,982
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,982
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,982
(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$5,463
(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$5,463

- tubular steel legs

Round Meeting Table	36	36	29	69	25	**CC-HDTR4536-29**	

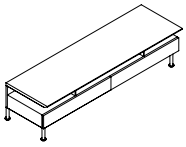


Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$2,323
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,323
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,323
(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$3,688
(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$3,688

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Media Console	23¼	72	20¼	223	23	**CC-MCS4572**	

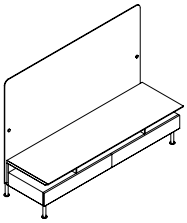


Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$3,624
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$3,624
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$3,624
(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$5,620
(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$5,620

- tubular steel legs
- drawer dimensions (2): 32½"W x 15"D

Media Console with Screen	24⅝	72	54	249	62	**CC-MCS4572-PS**	



Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$5,208
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$5,208
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$5,208
(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$7,293
(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$7,293

- tubular steel legs
- drawer dimensions (2): 32½"W x 15"D

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Top Style
❸ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❹ Wood Finish
❺ Cabinet/Drawer Front Color
A. Veneer
B. Paint

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry - Flat Cut
BRL Barley
BBM Bourbon Medium
BRM Brighton Medium
CLA Classic
CLL Collectors
EAR Earthy
HRV Harvest
LGC Legacy
PRL Praline
SAF Saffron

Maple - Flat Cut
ALM Ale Medium
BUT Butterscotch
CIN Cinnamon
FLX Flax
VEN Venetian

Walnut - Flat Cut
AUB Auburn
ESP Espresso
MCH Mocha
NTO Night Owl
SIE Sienna
TOF Toffee
TRF Truffle

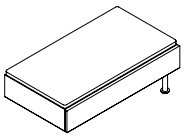
❹ Paint Color Options:

BKD Backdrop
BFX Black Fox
BWH Bright White
CGP Cargo Pants
CHT Chatroom
FRR French Roast
GRV Greek Villa
NET Network Gray
NWH Nonchalant White
STM Storm
TRC Tricorn Black

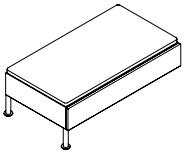
Specifications

- Tops available in Cherry, Maple or Walnut veneer.
- Slider glides for easy mobility.
- Arctic Silver base finish.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Media Ender	22⅜	36	15	74	9	CC-MCS4536R	$1,882	COM $1,919
	22⅜	36	15	74	9	CC-MCS4536L	$1,882	A $1,937
								B $1,972
								COL/C $2,034
								D $2,113
								E $2,191
								F $2,276
								G $2,395
								H $2,522
								I $2,720
								J $2,957
								L1 $2,484
								L2 $2,625



right shown with optional cushion

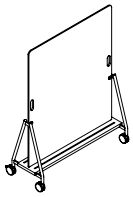


left shown with optional cushion

- available in Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Paint
- Arctic Silver tubular legs
- optional cushion has polyurethane foam
- use with media console
- drawer
- legs feature slider glides for easy mobility
- optional cushion
- com ydg: 1½
- col sq ft: 30

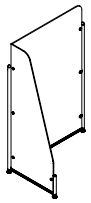
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Mobile Markerboard	20¾	50½	66	118	45	**CC-MWB4566**	**$4,590**



- dry erase laminate
- marker rail available in Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneer
- Arctic Silver powder coat bases
- two locking and two non-locking casters
- board is not magnetic

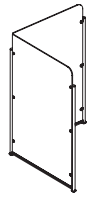
Privacy Screen	25⅞	41⅞	63¼	100	44	**CC-SPS4563R**	**$5,691**
	25⅞	41⅞	63¼	100	44	**CC-SPS4563L**	**$5,691**



left shown

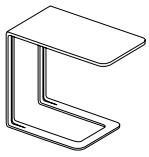
- Satin White acrylic
- legs feature slider glides for easy mobility
- Arctic Silver tubular steel legs
- ships KD
- NOTE: It is recommended other furniture be used around the screen to prevent tipping. Screens are not designed to support the weight of items hanging or leaning against them

Privacy Screen	41⅞	41⅞	63¼	100	44	**CL4242-64PP-ACR**	**$3,515**



- Satin White acrylic
- legs feature slider glides for easy mobility
- Arctic Silver tubular steel legs
- ships KD
- NOTE: It is recommended other furniture be used around the screen to prevent tipping. Screens are not designed to support the weight of items hanging or leaning against them

Pull-Up Tablet Table	22	14	26	20	6	**CC-TT4522**	**$2,825**



- veneer top face available in Cherry, Maple or Walnut
- slider glides for easy mobility
- inside of aluminum frame is white powder coat

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Paint (PNT)
❸ Wood or Paint Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry - Flat Cut

BRL	Barley
BBM	Bourbon Medium
BRM	Brighton Medium
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
HRV	Harvest
LGC	Legacy
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron

Maple - Flat Cut

ALM	Ale Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
FLX	Flax
VEN	Venetian

Walnut - Flat Cut

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
SIE	Sienna
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle

❹ Paint Color Options:

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**NET**	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	**STM**	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	**TRC**	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

❺ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Connect Modular Lounge Order Check List:



Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Laminate Color Selection (Stand up Surface)**
- ☐ **5. Surface Corners (Stand up Surface) - Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R) models with straight or curved backs add $47 list or models with corner backs add $90 list**
- ☐ **6. Fabric Selection**
  - **A. Seat - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Back - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **C. Arm(s) - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **D. Headrest - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
- ☐ **7. Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)**
- ☐ **8. Optional Wood Back Rail - available on any unit with two arms, specify and add $187 list**
- ☐ **9. Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); add $668 list each and indicate left or right arm, end table, center console, linking table or unit with stand up surface**
- ☐ **10. Arm Cap - Wood (M) or Black 3D Laminate (B3L) on W models.**
- ☐ **11. Optional Drink Holder (DH):**
  - **one drink holder available per arm; add $117 list each and indicate left or right arm**
  - **end tables, console or linking tables available with two drink holders; add $234 list**
- ☐ **12. Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); flat cut add $646 list, double cut add $674**
- ☐ **13. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**
- ☐ **14. Product Options**

Example:

CTL1304UR (model #)	WA1 (wood species)	ESP (finish)	ALB (stand up surface laminate)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)	STS (metal leg color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)

3. Wood Finish Options:

Cherry (CH1)

BRL	Barley
BBM	Bourbon Medium
BRM	Brighton Medium
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors*
EAR	Earthy
HRV	Harvest*
LGC	Legacy
PRL	Praline*
SAF	Saffron

Maple (MA1)

ALM	Ale Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
FLX	Flax
VEN	Venetian

Walnut (WA1)

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha*
NTO	Night Owl*
SIE	Sienna*
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle*

Double Cut (DC1)

COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

*finishes have coordinating laminate top option

4. Laminate Color Selection (Stand up Surface):

AGA	Aged Ash	GRH	Graphite
ALB	Alabaster	HGL	High Line
ALL	Ale Light	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie
BLO	Blonde Echo	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
BOL	Bourbon Light	SHD	Shadow
BZW	Brazilwood	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	STU	Studio Teak
BGL	Brighton Light	VIN	Vintage
CLL	Collectors	WLH	Walnut Heights
DWH	Designer White	WEA	Weathered Ash
FLO	Florence Walnut		

5. Surface Corners (Stand up Surface):

S	Square (standard)
R	Rounded, models with straight or curved backs add $47 list, Models with corner backs add $90 list

6. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

Contrasting Upholstery - Units can be specified with a contrasting upholstery feature. When this feature is desired the unit will be priced based on the higher grade fabric selected for the seat, back, arm(s) and headrest.

Connect Modular Lounge Order Check List (cont.):

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery to be applied to the seat, back, arms and headrest.



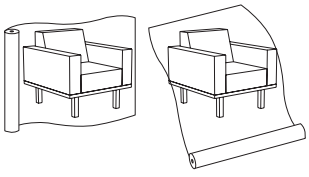
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

6. Metal Leg Color:
Available in Black Sandtex **(BSX)**, Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel **(SNK)** or Stardust Silver **(STS)** powdercoat.

7. Wood Back Rail



For added elegance Connect Low Back units with two arms may be specified with the Wood Back Rail option. The 6" tall wood back rail enhances the back detail as you approach the units from the rear making this a nice feature for "freestanding" applications. This option reduces the back depth by 1⅛". The back rail will be in the same finish color as the rest of the unit. Specify Wood Back Rail and add $187 list per unit.

8. Power Center - Flush Mount:

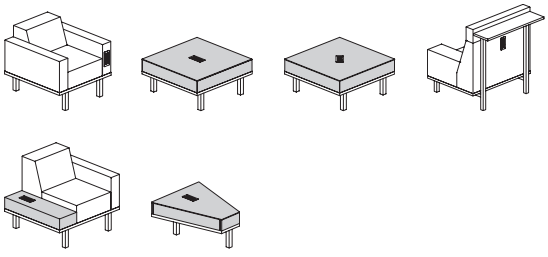


Units with arms, end table, console, linking table or stand up surface can be specified with the Power Center Flush Mount option featuring two waterproof 110 outlets and one dual USB port. Power is connected to the building supply with a 10' long standard three prong cord. Access and storage of excess power cords is provided in the base of the arm or console. Power Center is not available on Corner Seats or Corner Tables.

Power Center (EC22):

- Left or right arm with one Power Center per arm mounted vertically in the front; add $668 list each, indicate left or right arm (as seated)
- End, console, straight or wedge linking table with one Power Center mounted front to back in top; add $668 list each
- Single seat unit with a stand up surface and one Power Center located 7¼" under the surface and centered in the back; add $668 list
- Two seat units with a stand up surface and two Power Centers located 7¼" under the surface and centered in each back; add $1,336 list
- Three seat units with a stand up surface and two Power Centers located 7¼" under the surface and centered in the back of the left and right backs; add add $2,004 list

NOTE: Power Center color, Black (B) or White (W) must be specified.



Power Center (EC21) - Under Mount:
This accessory item featuring one 110 volt power receptacle and one dual USB port mounts to the underside of units. See page CT66 for additional information.



Connect Modular Lounge Order Check List (cont.):

11. Drink Holder



Units with an arm, end table, console or linking table can be specified with the drink holder option. The drink holder features a plastic base with rubber coaster and a metal trim cap.

Drink Holder (DH):
- Left or right arm with **one** drink holder per arm; add $117 list each and indicate left or right arm as seated)
- End table, console or linking table with **two** drink holders; add $234 list

NOTE: Metal trim cap color will match the Metal Leg Color. Drink holder cannot be ordered on an arm with a tablet arm.

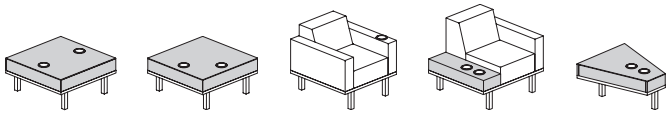
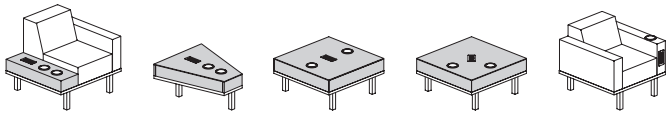
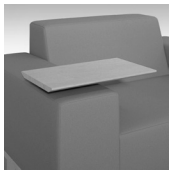


Table Power Center and Drink Holder Standard Locations:



12. Tablet Arm:



- rotating
- 10" x 18" veneer surface
- Specify Tablet Arm option left (TBL) or right (TBR) and add $646 list for flat cut, $674 for double cut, for each tablet arm specified

13. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

14. Product Options:

Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Surfaces:
No additional upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.
(For wood cap arm, tables or tablet arm)
Special Finish: $372 list upcharge

Features:
- 20" and 30" seat widths
- four back heights available on units with a 30" seat width
- arm models with a 20" seat width have an arm width of 5"
- arm models with a 30" seat width have an arm width of 10"
- all units have a 1¼" wood base platform
- end table, console and linking tables are made of plywood construction with maple veneer surface
- metal legs are 1¾" x 1¾" x 8¼" 16 guage steel tube with metal leveling glides

Linking Brackets:

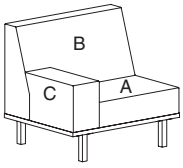


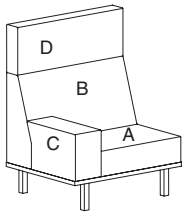
Each unit ships with two sets of link brackets; two latches and two hooks providing quick connection to form limitless configurations.

Contrasting Upholstery:



Units can be specified with a contrasting upholstery feature. When this feature is desired the unit **will be priced based on the highest grade fabric** selected for the seat, back, arm(s) or headrest. Specify the seat (A), back (B), arm (C) and headrest (D) fabric on your order.

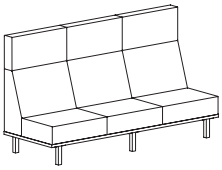


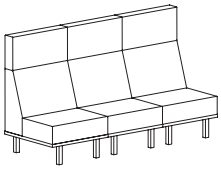


Quickship:
Connect veneer species on the NOW! quickship program include Maple and Walnut and are availabe on select models.

Planning Section:

Modularity:
Modularity and versatility allows you to fit Connect into any footprint using large and small scale components or a mix of both. The use of wider and fewer units will diminish the number of legs in a configuration. More units shorter in width will increase the number of legs in a configuration.

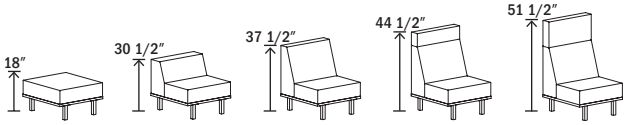




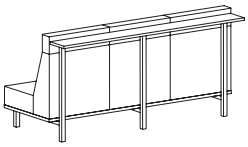
Curved Units:
Curved units in varying radius degrees are available to help aid in creating configurations with different twists and turns.

Back Heights:
Units with a 20" seat width are available with low back height or bench style.

Units with a 30" seat width are available in bench style or four different back heights; low, mid, high and privacy. 7" and 14" headrest are included on the High and Privacy back respectfully.



Complementary Components
Units with a 30" seat width and a high or privacy back are available with a 10"d stand up laminate surface with a coordinating 3mm PVC edge. These surfaces may be used as touch down spaces or to provide tiered type seating.

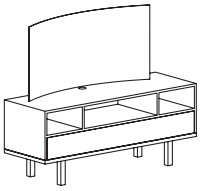


Laminate Color Selection for Stand Up Surface:

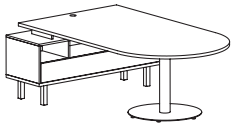
AGA	Aged Ash	GRH	Graphite
ALB	Alabaster	HGL	High Line
ALL	Ale Light	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie
BLO	Blonde Echo	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
BOL	Bourbon Light	SHD	Shadow
BZW	Brazilwood	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	STU	Studio Teak
BGL	Brighton Light	VIN	Vintage
CLL	Collectors	WLH	Walnut Heights
DWH	Designer White	WEA	Weathered Ash
FLO	Florence Walnut		

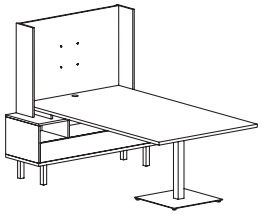
Surface Corners for Stand Up Surface:
Specify Square (S) or Rounded (R) corner and add $47 for straight models and $90 on corner models.

Media Cabinets
¼"d x 50"w x 26"h straight and curved Media Cabinets with and without acrylic screens can be used for presentation and training sessions. 20" deep straight and curved media benches are available to compliment the configuration.



Media Activity Center
For meetings and presentations with an overall footprint of 60" x 72" or 60" x 84", the Media Activity Center is available with either a bullet or rectangular shaped top. These units may also be ordered with or without a back panel. The back panel feature includes a TV mount.



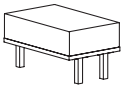
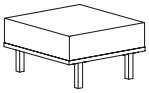
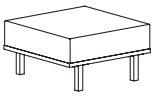
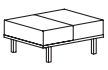


COM Yardage Requirements for Multiple Fabrics

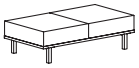
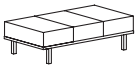
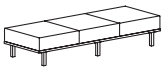
Model	Description	Seat Only COM Ydg	Back Only COM Ydg	Arm Only COM Ydg	Headrest Only COM Ydg
CTC20S1UC	Corner Seat Low Back, Center	1.00	3.00		
CTC20S1UL	Corner Seat Low Back, Left	1.00	3.00		
CTC20S1UR	Corner Seat Low Back, Right	1.00	3.00		
CTC20S2UC	Corner Seat Mid Back, Center	1.00	3.50		
CTC20S2UL	Corner Seat Mid Back, Left	1.00	3.50		
CTC20S2UR	Corner Seat Mid Back, Right	1.00	3.50		
CTC20S3UC	Corner Seat High Back, Center	1.00	3.50		1.75
CTC20S3UL	Corner Seat High Back, Left	1.00	3.50		1.75
CTC20S3UR	Corner Seat High Back, Right	1.00	3.50		1.75
CTC20S4UC	Corner Seat High Back, Center	1.00	3.50		1.75
CTC20S4UL	Corner Seat High Back, Left	1.00	3.50		1.75
CTC20S4UR	Corner Seat High Back, Right	1.00	3.50		1.75
CTC20S5UC	Corner Seat Privacy Back, Center	1.00	3.50		2.50
CTC20S5UL	Corner Seat Privacy Back, Left	1.00	3.50		2.50
CTC20S5UR	Corner Seat Privacy Back, Right	1.00	3.50		2.50
CTC20S6UC	Corner Seat Privacy Back, Center	1.00	3.50		2.50
CTC20S6UL	Corner Seat Privacy Back, Left	1.00	3.50		2.50
CTC20S6UR	Corner Seat Privacy Back, Right	1.00	3.50		2.50
CTC20T2UC	Corner Table Mid Back, Center	1.25	3.50		
CTC20T2UL	Corner Table Mid Back, Left	1.25	3.50		
CTC20T2UR	Corner Table Mid Back, Right	1.25	3.50		
CTC20T2W	Corner Table Mid Back	0.75	3.50		
CTC20T3UC	Corner Table High Back, Center	1.25	3.50		1.75
CTC20T3UL	Corner Table High Back, Left	1.25	3.50		1.75
CTC20T3UR	Corner Table High Back, Right	1.25	3.50		1.75
CTC20T3W	Corner Table High Back	0.75	3.50		1.75
CTC20T4UC	Corner Table High Back, Center	1.25	3.50		1.75
CTC20T4UL	Corner Table High Back, Left	1.25	3.50		1.75
CTC20T4UR	Corner Table High Back, Right	1.25	3.50		1.75
CTC20T4W	Corner Table High Back	0.75	3.50		1.75
CTC20T5UC	Corner Table Privacy Back, Center	1.25	3.50		2.50
CTC20T5UL	Corner Table Privacy Back, Left	1.25	3.50		2.50
CTC20T5UR	Corner Table Privacy Back, Right	1.25	3.50		2.50
CTC20T5W	Corner Table Privacy Back	0.75	3.50		2.50
CTC20T6UC	Corner Table Privacy Back, Center	1.25	3.50		2.50
CTC20T6UL	Corner Table Privacy Back, Left	1.25	3.50		2.50
CTC20T6UR	Corner Table Privacy Back, Right	1.25	3.50		2.50
CTC20T6W	Corner Table Privacy Back	0.75	3.50		2.50
CTI32121	90° Curved Seat Low Back	1.50	4.00		
CTI32122	90° Curved Seat Mid Back	1.50	4.75		
CTI32123	90° Curved Seat High Back	1.50	4.75		1.75
CTI32124	90° Curved Seat High Back	1.50	4.75		1.75
CTI32125	90° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.50	4.75		2.75
CTI32126	90° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.50	4.75		2.75
CTI32301	45° Curved Seat Low Back	1.50	2.50		
CTI32302	45° Curved Seat Mid Back	1.50	2.75		
CTI32303	45° Curved Seat High Back	1.50	2.75		1.50
CTI32304	45° Curved Seat High Back	1.50	2.75		1.50
CTI32305	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.50	2.75		2.00
CTI32306	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.50	2.75		2.00
CTI32451	45° Curved Seat Low Back	1.75	3.33		
CTI32452	45° Curved Seat Mid Back	1.75	3.75		
CTI32453	45° Curved Seat High Back	1.75	3.75		1.75
CTI32454	45° Curved Seat High Back	1.75	3.75		1.75
CTI32455	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.75	3.75		2.75
CTI32456	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.75	3.75		2.75
CTL1201	Single Seat Low Back	2.00	1.50		
CTL1201CL	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50		
CTL1201CR	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50		
CTL1201U2	Single Seat Low Back	2.00	1.50	3.00	
CTL1201UL	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1201ULCR	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1201UR	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1201URCL	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1201W2	Single Seat Low Back	2.00	1.50	3.00	
CTL1201WL	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1201WLCR	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	

Model	Description	Seat Only COM Ydg	Back Only COM Ydg	Arm Only COM Ydg	Headrest Only COM Ydg
CTL1201WR	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1201WRCL	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301	Single Seat Low Back	2.00	1.50		
CTL1301CL	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50		
CTL1301CR	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50		
CTL1301U2	Single Seat Low Back	2.00	1.50	3.00	
CTL1301UL	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301ULCR	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301UR	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301URCL	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301W2	Single Seat Low Back	2.00	1.50	3.00	
CTL1301WL	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301WLCR	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301WR	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301WRCL	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1302	Single Seat Mid Back	2.00	1.75		
CTL1302UL	Single Seat Mid Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	
CTL1302UR	Single Seat Mid Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	
CTL1302WL	Single Seat Mid Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	
CTL1302WR	Single Seat Mid Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	
CTL1303	Single Seat High Back	2.00	1.75		0.75
CTL1303UL	Single Seat High Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1303UR	Single Seat High Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1303WL	Single Seat High Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1303WR	Single Seat High Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1304	Single Seat High Back	2.00	1.75		0.75
CTL1304UL	Single Seat High Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1304UR	Single Seat High Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1304WL	Single Seat High Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1304WR	Single Seat High Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1305	Single Seat Privacy Back	2.00	1.75		1.25
CTL1305UL	Single Seat Privacy Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL1305UR	Single Seat Privacy Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL1305WL	Single Seat Privacy Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL1305WR	Single Seat Privacy Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL1306	Single Seat Privacy Back	2.00	1.75		1.25
CTL1306UL	Single Seat Privacy Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL1306UR	Single Seat Privacy Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL1306WL	Single Seat Privacy Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL1306WR	Single Seat Privacy Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL2201	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00		
CTL2201U2	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2201U2CC	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2201W2	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2201W2CC	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2301	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00		
CTL2301U2	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2301U2CC	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2301UL	Two Seat Low Back, Left	4.00	3.00	1.50	
CTL2301UR	Two Seat Low Back, Right	4.00	3.00	1.50	
CTL2301W2	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2301W2CC	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2301WL	Two Seat Low Back, Left	4.00	3.00	1.50	
CTL2301WR	Two Seat Low Back, Right	4.00	3.00	1.50	
CTL2302	Two Seat Mid Back	4.00	3.50		
CTL2302UL	Two Seat Mid Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	
CTL2302UR	Two Seat Mid Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	
CTL2302WL	Two Seat Mid Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	
CTL2302WR	Two Seat Mid Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	
CTL2303	Two Seat High Back	4.00	3.50		1.50
CTL2303UL	Two Seat High Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2303UR	Two Seat High Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2303WL	Two Seat High Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2303WR	Two Seat High Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2304	Two Seat High Back	4.00	3.50		1.50
CTL2304UL	Two Seat High Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2304UR	Two Seat High Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2304WL	Two Seat High Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2304WR	Two Seat High Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2305	Two Seat Privacy Back	4.00	3.50		2.50

Model	Description	Seat Only COM Ydg	Back Only COM Ydg	Arm Only COM Ydg	Headrest Only COM Ydg
CTL2305UL	Two Seat Privacy Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL2305UR	Two Seat Privacy Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL2305WL	Two Seat Privacy Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL2305WR	Two Seat Privacy Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL2306	Two Seat Privacy Back	4.00	3.50		2.50
CTL2306UL	Two Seat Privacy Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL2306UR	Two Seat Privacy Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL2306WL	Two Seat Privacy Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL2306WR	Two Seat Privacy Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL3201	Three Seat Low Back	6.00	4.50		
CTL3201U2	Three Seat Low Back	6.00	4.50	3.00	
CTL3201W2	Three Seat Low Back	6.00	4.50	3.00	
CTL3301	Three Seat Low Back	6.00	4.50		
CTL3302	Three Seat Mid Back	6.00	5.25		
CTL3303	Three Seat High Back	6.00	5.25		2.25
CTL3304	Three Seat High Back	6.00	5.25		2.25
CTL3305	Three Seat Privacy Back	6.00	5.25		3.75
CTL3306	Three Seat Privacy Back	6.00	5.25		3.75
CTL4201	Four Seat Low Back	8.00	6.00		
CTL4201U2	Four Seat Low Back	8.00	6.00	3.00	
CTL4201W2	Four Seat Low Back	8.00	6.00	3.00	
CT032121	90° Curved Seat Low Back	2.25	1.50		
CT032122	90° Curved Seat Mid Back	2.25	2.00		
CT032123	90° Curved Seat High Back	2.25	2.00		0.75
CT032125	90° Curved Seat Privacy Back	2.25	2.00		1.00
CT032301	45° Curved Seat Low Back	1.50	1.50		
CT032302	45° Curved Seat Mid Back	1.50	1.75		
CT032303	45° Curved Seat High Back	1.50	1.75		0.75
CT032304	45° Curved Seat High Back	1.50	1.75		0.75
CT032305	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.50	1.75		1.00
CT032306	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.50	1.75		1.00
CT032451	45° Curved Seat Low Back	2.00	2.00		
CT032452	45° Curved Seat Mid Back	2.00	2.50		
CT032453	45° Curved Seat High Back	2.00	2.50		1.00
CT032454	45° Curved Seat High Back	2.00	2.50		1.00
CT032455	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	2.00	2.50		1.50
CT032456	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	2.00	2.50		1.50

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Single Seat Bench 	CTL1200 · 20″ seat width · recommended for modular configuration only · double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,485 A $1,538 B $1,601 COL/C $1,711 D $1,850 E $1,991 F $2,212 G $2,447 H $2,698 I $3,090 J $3,556 L1 $2,809 L2 $3,133
		Overall	32	20	18	
		Seat	32	20	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	55	
		COL Sq Ft	52	Cu Ft	7	
Single Seat Bench 	CTL1300 · 30″ seat width · double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,501 A $1,556 B $1,616 COL/C $1,728 D $1,870 E $2,010 F $2,228 G $2,464 H $2,713 I $3,105 J $3,575 L1 $2,824 L2 $3,152
		Overall	32	30	18	
		Seat	32	30	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	58	
		COL Sq Ft	52	Cu Ft	10	
Single Seat Bench 	CTS320 · 32″ seat width · attaches to lounge, bench or other linking units to form a 90° shaped connection · double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,741 A $1,800 B $1,865 COL/C $1,972 D $2,113 E $2,255 F $2,474 G $2,706 H $2,958 I $3,348 J $3,819 L1 $3,067 L2 $3,395
		Overall	32	32	18	
		Seat	32	32	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	73	
		COL Sq Ft	52	Cu Ft	10	
Two Seat Bench 	CTL2200 · 20″ individual seat width · double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,665 A $2,770 B $2,894 COL/C $3,113 D $3,394 E $3,679 F $4,115 G $4,586 H $5,085 I $5,869 J $6,808 L1 $5,306 L2 $5,962
		Overall	32	40	18	
		Seat	32	40	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	4 ½	Ctn Wt	79	
		COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	13	

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Two Seat Bench 	**CTL2300** · 30″ individual seat width · double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,693 A $2,797 B $2,922 COL/C $3,142 D $3,425 E $3,703 F $4,145 G $4,613 H $5,113 I $5,898 J $6,835 L1 $5,333 L2 $5,991
		Overall	32	60	18	
		Seat	32	60	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	100	
		COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	19	
Three Seat Bench 	**CTL3200** · 20″ individual seat width · double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $3,844 A $3,998 B $4,185 COL/C $4,515 D $4,934 E $5,359 F $6,016 G $6,721 H $7,473 I $8,646 J $10,056 L1 $7,801 L2 $8,788
		Overall	32	60	18	
		Seat	32	60	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	6¾	Ctn Wt	113	
		COL Sq Ft	156	Cu Ft	19	
Three Seat Bench 	**CTL3300** · 30″ individual seat width · double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $3,887 A $4,043 B $4,230 COL/C $4,558 D $4,980 E $5,403 F $6,061 G $6,765 H $7,518 I $8,694 J $10,099 L1 $7,846 L2 $8,830
		Overall	32	90	18	
		Seat	32	90	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	6¾	Ctn Wt	158	
		COL Sq Ft	156	Cu Ft	28	

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❼ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry
BRL Barley
BBM Bourbon Medium
BRM Brighton Medium
CLA Classic
CLL Collectors
EAR Earthy
HRV Harvest
LGC Legacy
PRL Praline
SAF Saffron

Maple
ALM Ale Medium
BUT Butterscotch
CIN Cinnamon
FLX Flax
VEN Venetian
TOF Toffee
TRF Truffle

Walnut
AUB Auburn
ESP Espresso
MCH Mocha
NTO Night Owl
SIE Sienna

Double Cut
COF Coffee
CRM Cremello
FOS Fossil
GRH Graphite
KHK Khaki
STU Studio Teak

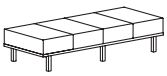
❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

· Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
· Linking bracket included.
· Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Four Seat Bench

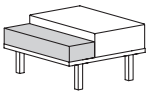


CTL4200
- 20″ individual seat width
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

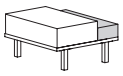
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	80	18
Seat	32	80	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	146
COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	25

COM $4,729
A $4,927
B $5,180
COL/C $5,617
D $6,181
E $6,744
F $7,619
G $8,560
H $9,562
I $11,126
J $13,004
L1 $10,000
L2 $11,313

Single Seat Bench with End Table



CTL1200CR
right



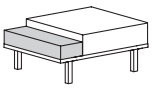
CTL1200CL
left

CTL1200CR
CTL1200CL
- 20″ seat width
- 10″ table width
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $186 list

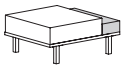
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	30	18
Seat	32	20	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	75
COL Sq Ft	52	Cu Ft	10

COM $1,785
A $1,841
B $1,906
COL/C $2,015
D $2,155
E $2,297
F $2,515
G $2,750
H $3,001
I $3,392
J $3,860
L1 $3,111
L2 $3,437

Single Seat Bench with End Table



CTL1300CR
right



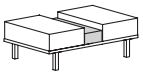
CTL1300CL
left

CTL1300CR
CTL1300CL
- 30″ seat width
- 10″ table width
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $186 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	18
Seat	32	30	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	85
COL Sq Ft	52	Cu Ft	13

COM $1,883
A $1,943
B $2,005
COL/C $2,116
D $2,258
E $2,398
F $2,619
G $2,855
H $3,103
I $3,494
J $3,964
L1 $3,212
L2 $3,540

Two Seat Bench with Center Console



CTL2200CC
- 20″ individual seat width
- 10″ wide center console
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $186 list

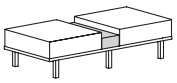
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	50	18
Seat	32	40	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4 ½	Ctn Wt	96
COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	16

COM $2,840
A $2,948
B $3,073
COL/C $3,292
D $3,575
E $3,856
F $4,295
G $4,764
H $5,263
I $6,048
J $6,987
L1 $5,483
L2 $6,142

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Bench with Center Console



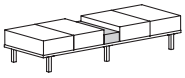
CTL2300CC

- 30″ individual seat width
- 10″ wide center console
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $186 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	70	18
Seat	32	60	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	117
COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	22

COM	$3,050
A	$3,158
B	$3,286
COL/C	$3,502
D	$3,785
E	$4,066
F	$4,503
G	$4,974
H	$5,475
I	$6,258
J	$7,200
L1	$5,694
L2	$6,351

Four Seat Bench with Center Console



CTL4200CC

- 20″ individual seat width
- 10″ wide center console
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $186 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	90	18
Seat	32	80	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	163
COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	28

COM	$4,965
A	$5,164
B	$5,418
COL/C	$5,854
D	$6,419
E	$6,981
F	$7,857
G	$8,797
H	$9,799
I	$11,365
J	$13,241
L1	$10,238
L2	$11,553

90° Curved Bench



CTI32120

- 12″ inside radius
- 44″ outside radius
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		18
Seat	32		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	23

COM	$2,296
A	$2,364
B	$2,435
COL/C	$2,555
D	$2,713
E	$2,868
F	$3,112
G	$3,375
H	$3,651
I	$4,087
J	$4,608
L1	$3,773
L2	$4,139

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $668 list each, see page CT3 for location availability
❼ Optional Drink Holders (DH) - add $234 list
❽ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.
❾ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❿ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry
BRL Barley
BBM Bourbon Medium
BRM Brighton Medium
CLA Classic
CLL Collectors*
EAR Earthy
HRV Harvest*
LGC Legacy
PRL Praline*
SAF Saffron

Maple
ALM Ale Medium
BUT Butterscotch
CIN Cinnamon
FLX Flax
VEN Venetian
TOF Toffee
TRF Truffle*

Walnut
AUB Auburn
ESP Espresso
MCH Mocha*
NTO Night Owl*
SIE Sienna*

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Double Cut
COF Coffee
CRM Cremello
FOS Fossil
GRH Graphite
KHK Khaki
STU Studio Teak

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Bench



CTI32300

- 30″ inside radius
- 66″ outside radius
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		18
Seat	32		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	62
COL Sq Ft	46	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,296
A	$2,358
B	$2,412
COL/C	$2,510
D	$2,634
E	$2,761
F	$2,954
G	$3,164
H	$3,388
I	$3,734
J	$4,153
L1	$3,485
L2	$3,775

45° Curved Bench



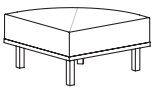
CTI32450

- 45″ inside radius
- 77″ outside radius
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		18
Seat	32		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	22

COM	$2,296
A	$2,364
B	$2,435
COL/C	$2,555
D	$2,713
E	$2,868
F	$3,112
G	$3,375
H	$3,651
I	$4,087
J	$4,608
L1	$3,773
L2	$4,139

Quarter Round Bench



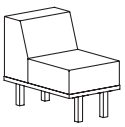
CTW900

- 32″ seat width
- fully upholstered
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		18
Seat	32		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	46	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,525
A	$1,576
B	$1,634
COL/C	$1,729
D	$1,852
E	$1,981
F	$2,173
G	$2,383
H	$2,605
I	$2,953
J	$3,369
L1	$2,703
L2	$2,998

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1201

- armless
- 20″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

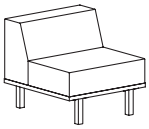
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	20	30½
Seat	20	20	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	66
COL Sq Ft	81	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,538
A	$1,611
B	$1,708
COL/C	$1,878
D	$2,097
E	$2,317
F	$2,658
G	$3,021
H	$3,412
I	$4,021
J	$4,752
L1	$3,583
L2	$4,094

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Low Back



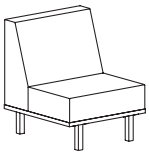
CTL1301

- armless
- 30″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	30	30½
Seat	20	30	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	77
COL Sq Ft	81	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,674
A	$1,750
B	$1,845
COL/C	$2,017
D	$2,237
E	$2,454
F	$2,795
G	$3,161
H	$3,549
I	$4,159
J	$4,889
L1	$3,722
L2	$4,232

Single Seat Mid Back



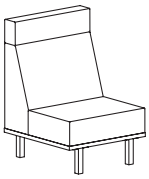
CTL1302

- armless
- 30″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	30	37½
Seat	20	30	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	82
COL Sq Ft	87	Cu Ft	21

COM	$1,864
A	$1,942
B	$2,048
COL/C	$2,228
D	$2,464
E	$2,699
F	$3,064
G	$3,454
H	$3,873
I	$4,526
J	$5,307
L1	$4,056
L2	$4,602

Single Seat High Back



CTL1303

- armless
- 30″ seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	30	44½
Seat	20	30	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	90
COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	25

COM	$2,049
A	$2,143
B	$2,267
COL/C	$2,484
D	$2,770
E	$3,050
F	$3,490
G	$3,959
H	$4,457
I	$5,242
J	$6,183
L1	$4,678
L2	$5,335

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
❺ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

BRL	Barley
BBM	Bourbon Medium
BRM	Brighton Medium
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
HRV	Harvest
LGC	Legacy
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
FLX	Flax
VEN	Venetian
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle

Walnut

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
SIE	Sienna

Double Cut

COF	Coffee
CRM	Cremello
FOS	Fossil
GRH	Graphite
KHK	Khaki
STU	Studio Teak

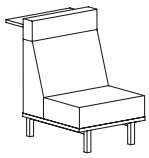
❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface



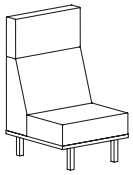
CTL1304

- armless
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $47 list
- 30″ seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	30	44½
Seat	20	30	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	125
COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	34

COM	$3,181
A	$3,292
B	$3,417
COL/C	$3,638
D	$3,918
E	$4,200
F	$4,638
G	$5,108
H	$5,609
I	$6,391
J	$7,331
L1	$5,827
L2	$6,486

Single Seat Privacy Back



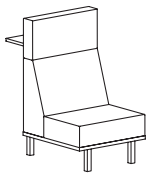
CTL1305

- armless
- 30″ seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	30	51½
Seat	20	30	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	93
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	29

COM	$2,234
A	$2,340
B	$2,478
COL/C	$2,722
D	$3,035
E	$3,346
F	$3,835
G	$4,357
H	$4,914
I	$5,782
J	$6,826
L1	$5,156
L2	$5,885

Single Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



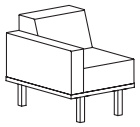
CTL1306

- armless
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $47 list
- 30″ seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

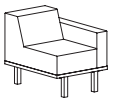
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	30	51½
Seat	20	30	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	128
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	39

COM	$3,367
A	$3,490
B	$3,628
COL/C	$3,871
D	$4,184
E	$4,497
F	$4,985
G	$5,508
H	$6,063
I	$6,934
J	$7,975
L1	$6,305
L2	$7,037

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1201UR
right



CTL1201UL
left

CTL1201UR
CTL1201UL

- upholstered arm
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

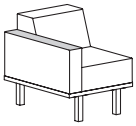
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	25	30½
Seat	20	20	18
Arm		5	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	72
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	14

COM	$2,142
A	$2,244
B	$2,383
COL/C	$2,626
D	$2,939
E	$3,251
F	$3,738
G	$4,260
H	$4,817
I	$5,687
J	$6,729
L1	$5,062
L2	$5,790

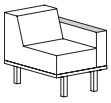
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1201WR
right



CTL1201WL
left

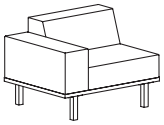
CTL1201WR
CTL1201WL

- wood cap arm
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $159 list

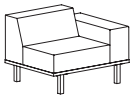
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	25	30½
Seat	20	20	18
Arm		5	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	77
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	14

COM	$2,325
A	$2,434
B	$2,572
COL/C	$2,814
D	$3,127
E	$3,439
F	$3,928
G	$4,448
H	$5,006
I	$5,875
J	$6,919
L1	$5,248
L2	$5,978

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1301UR
right



CTL1301UL
left

CTL1301UR
CTL1301UL

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	30½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	104
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	21

COM	$2,322
A	$2,428
B	$2,565
COL/C	$2,810
D	$3,122
E	$3,434
F	$3,924
G	$4,444
H	$5,001
I	$5,871
J	$6,914
L1	$5,244
L2	$5,974

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)
❺ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) - Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $47 list
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
❼ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❽ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $668 list each, see page CT3 for location availability
❾ Arm Cap - Wood (M) or Black 3D Laminate (B3L)
❿ Optional Drink Holder (DH) - add $117 list each
⓫ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); flat cut add $646 list, double cut add $674 list
⓬ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Wood Cap Arm - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.
⓭ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry		Maple		Walnut	
BRL	Barley	ALM	Ale Medium	AUB	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha*
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl*
CLL	Collectors*	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna*
EAR	Earthy	TOF	Toffee		
HRV	Harvest*	TRF	Truffle*		
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline*				
SAF	Saffron				

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Double Cut			
COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

AGA	Aged Ash	BGL	Brighton Light	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
ALB	Alabaster	CLL	Collectors	SHD	Shadow
ALL	Ale Light	DWH	Designer White	SLG	Slate Grey
BLO	Blonde Echo	FLO	Florence Walnut	STU	Studio Teak
BOL	Bourbon Light	GRH	Graphite	VIN	Vintage
BZW	Brazilwood	HGL	High Line	WLH	Walnut Heights
BBL	Bridal Blanco	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie	WEA	Weathered Ash

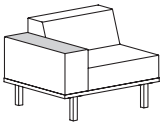
❻ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

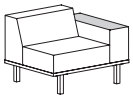
- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1301WR
right



CTL1301WL
left

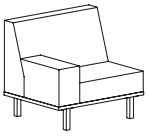
CTL1301WR
CTL1301WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $159 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	30½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	109
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	21

COM	$2,507
A	$2,617
B	$2,752
COL/C	$2,999
D	$3,310
E	$3,624
F	$4,112
G	$4,633
H	$5,190
I	$6,060
J	$7,102
L1	$5,432
L2	$6,161

Single Seat Mid Back



CTL1302UR
right



CTL1302UL
left

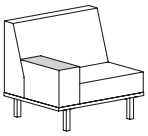
CTL1302UR
CTL1302UL

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	37½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	104
COL Sq Ft	121	Cu Ft	27

COM	$2,508
A	$2,621
B	$2,765
COL/C	$3,020
D	$3,348
E	$3,680
F	$4,191
G	$4,738
H	$5,323
I	$6,237
J	$7,332
L1	$5,580
L2	$6,347

Single Seat Mid Back



CTL1302WR
right



CTL1302WL
left

CTL1302WR
CTL1302WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $159 list

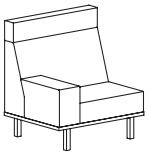
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	37½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	109
COL Sq Ft	121	Cu Ft	27

COM	$2,693
A	$2,810
B	$2,953
COL/C	$3,210
D	$3,539
E	$3,867
F	$4,378
G	$4,927
H	$5,512
I	$6,423
J	$7,521
L1	$5,766
L2	$6,533

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat High Back



CTL1303UR
right



CTL1303UL
left

CTL1303UR
CTL1303UL

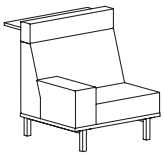
- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	44½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	24½

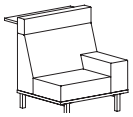
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	120
COL Sq Ft	138	Cu Ft	33

COM	$2,696
A	$2,822
B	$2,985
COL/C	$3,280
D	$3,655
E	$4,029
F	$4,614
G	$5,242
H	$5,910
I	$6,953
J	$8,205
L1	$6,200
L2	$7,077

Single Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface



CTL1304UR
right



CTL1304UL
left

CTL1304UR
CTL1304UL

- upholstered arm
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $47 list
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	40	44½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	24½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	158
COL Sq Ft	138	Cu Ft	43

COM	$3,844
A	$3,987
B	$4,154
COL/C	$4,446
D	$4,824
E	$5,197
F	$5,782
G	$6,409
H	$7,076
I	$8,120
J	$9,373
L1	$7,368
L2	$8,244

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)
❺ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) - Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $47 list
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
❼ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❽ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $668 list each, see page CT3 for location availability
❾ Arm Cap - Wood (M) or Black 3D Laminate (B3L)
❿ Optional Drink Holder (DH) - add $117 list each
⓫ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); flat cut add $646 list, double cut add $674 list
⓬ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Wood Cap Arm - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.
⓭ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry		Maple		Walnut	
BRL	Barley	ALM	Ale Medium	AUB	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha*
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl*
CLL	Collectors*	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna*
EAR	Earthy	TOF	Toffee		
HRV	Harvest*	TRF	Truffle*		
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline*				
SAF	Saffron				

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Double Cut			
COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

AGA	Aged Ash	BGL	Brighton Light	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
ALB	Alabaster	CLL	Collectors	SHD	Shadow
ALL	Ale Light	DWH	Designer White	SLG	Slate Grey
BLO	Blonde Echo	FLO	Florence Walnut	STU	Studio Teak
BOL	Bourbon Light	GRH	Graphite	VIN	Vintage
BZW	Brazilwood	HGL	High Line	WLH	Walnut Heights
BBL	Bridal Blanco	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie	WEA	Weathered Ash

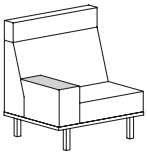
❻ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat High Back



CTL1303WR
right



CTL1303WL
left

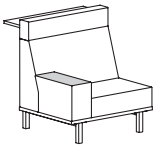
CTL1303WR
CTL1303WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $159 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	44½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	125
COL Sq Ft	138	Cu Ft	33

COM	$2,881
A	$3,008
B	$3,176
COL/C	$3,467
D	$3,843
E	$4,218
F	$4,803
G	$5,430
H	$6,099
I	$7,141
J	$8,393
L1	$6,389
L2	$7,262

Single Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface



CTL1304WR
right



CTL1304WL
left

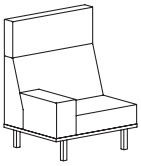
CTL1304WR
CTL1304WL

- wood cap arm
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $47 list
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $159 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	40	44½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	163
COL Sq Ft	138	Cu Ft	43

COM	$4,029
A	$4,175
B	$4,342
COL/C	$4,634
D	$5,010
E	$5,386
F	$5,970
G	$6,597
H	$7,261
I	$8,307
J	$9,560
L1	$7,557
L2	$8,432

Single Seat Privacy Back



CTL1305UR
right



CTL1305UL
left

CTL1305UR
CTL1305UL

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

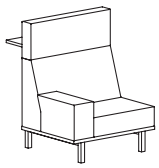
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	51½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	123
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	38

COM	$2,882
A	$3,017
B	$3,197
COL/C	$3,513
D	$3,922
E	$4,329
F	$4,962
G	$5,640
H	$6,365
I	$7,492
J	$8,848
L1	$6,680
L2	$7,628

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CTL1306UR
right



CTL1306UL
left

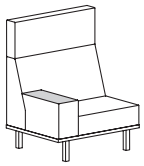
CTL1306UR
CTL1306UL

- upholstered arm
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $47 list
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	40	51½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	161
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	48

COM	$4,031
A	$4,184
B	$4,364
COL/C	$4,680
D	$5,089
E	$5,496
F	$6,128
G	$6,807
H	$7,529
I	$8,661
J	$10,016
L1	$7,847
L2	$8,796

Single Seat Privacy Back



CTL1305WR
right



CTL1305WL
left

CTL1305WR
CTL1305WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $159 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	51½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	128
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	38

COM	$3,067
A	$3,205
B	$3,387
COL/C	$3,701
D	$4,109
E	$4,516
F	$5,150
G	$5,827
H	$6,549
I	$7,681
J	$9,038
L1	$6,867
L2	$7,817

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)
❺ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) - Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $47 list
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
❼ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❽ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $668 list each, see page CT3 for location availability
❾ Arm Cap - Wood (M) or Black 3D Laminate (B3L)
❿ Optional Drink Holder (DH) - add $117 list each
⓫ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); flat cut add $646 list, double cut add $674 list
⓬ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Wood Cap Arm - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.
⓭ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry		Maple		Walnut	
BRL	Barley	ALM	Ale Medium	AUB	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha*
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl*
CLL	Collectors*	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna*
EAR	Earthy	TOF	Toffee		
HRV	Harvest*	TRF	Truffle*		
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline*				
SAF	Saffron				

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Double Cut

COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

AGA	Aged Ash	BGL	Brighton Light	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
ALB	Alabaster	CLL	Collectors	SHD	Shadow
ALL	Ale Light	DWH	Designer White	SLG	Slate Grey
BLO	Blonde Echo	FLO	Florence Walnut	STU	Studio Teak
BOL	Bourbon Light	GRH	Graphite	VIN	Vintage
BZW	Brazilwood	HGL	High Line	WLH	Walnut Heights
BBL	Bridal Blanco	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie	WEA	Weathered Ash

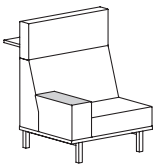
❻ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CTL1306WR
right



CTL1306WL
left

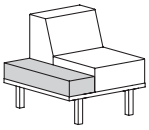
CTL1306WR
CTL1306WL

- wood cap arm
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $47 list
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $159 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	40	51½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	166
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	48

COM	$4,217
A	$4,374
B	$4,554
COL/C	$4,869
D	$5,279
E	$5,683
F	$6,317
G	$6,994
H	$7,717
I	$8,847
J	$10,205
L1	$8,035
L2	$8,985

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1201CR
right



CTL1201CL
left

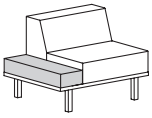
CTL1201CR
CTL1201CL

- 20″ seat width
- 10″ table width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $186 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	30	30½
Seat	20	20	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	82
COL Sq Ft	81	Cu Ft	16

COM	$2,245
A	$2,327
B	$2,428
COL/C	$2,595
D	$2,815
E	$3,035
F	$3,376
G	$3,739
H	$4,129
I	$4,738
J	$5,470
L1	$4,299
L2	$4,813

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1301CR
right



CTL1301CL
left

CTL1301CR
CTL1301CL

- 30″ seat width
- 10″ table width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $186list

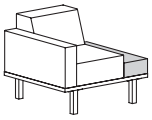
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	30½
Seat	20	30	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	93
COL Sq Ft	81	Cu Ft	21

COM	$2,383
A	$2,469
B	$2,563
COL/C	$2,736
D	$2,954
E	$3,174
F	$3,513
G	$3,880
H	$4,269
I	$4,879
J	$5,609
L1	$4,441
L2	$4,951

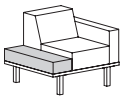
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1201URCL
right



CTL1201ULCR
left

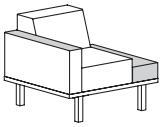
CTL1201URCL
CTL1201ULCR

- upholstered arm
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ seat width
- 10″ table width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $186 list

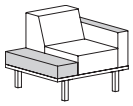
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	35	30½
Seat	20	20	18
Arm		5	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	85
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	19

COM	$2,848
A	$2,961
B	$3,099
COL/C	$3,343
D	$3,656
E	$3,970
F	$4,455
G	$4,977
H	$5,536
I	$6,404
J	$7,449
L1	$5,780
L2	$6,508

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1201WRCL
right



CTL1201WLCR
left

CTL1201WRCL
CTL1201WLCR

- wood cap arm
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ seat width
- 10″ table width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $206 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	35	30½
Seat	20	20	18
Arm		5	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	89
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	19

COM	$3,033
A	$3,151
B	$3,289
COL/C	$3,533
D	$3,844
E	$4,156
F	$4,645
G	$5,165
H	$5,723
I	$6,593
J	$7,636
L1	$5,965
L2	$6,696

CONNECT

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)
❺ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) - Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $47 list
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
❼ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❽ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $668 list each, see page CT3 for location availability
❾ Arm Cap - Wood (M) or Black 3D Laminate (B3L)
❿ Optional Drink Holder (DH) - add $117 list each
⓫ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); flat cut add $646 list, double cut add $674 list
⓬ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Wood Cap Arm - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.
⓭ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry		Maple		Walnut	
BRL	Barley	ALM	Ale Medium	AUB	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha*
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl*
CLL	Collectors*	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna*
EAR	Earthy	TOF	Toffee		
HRV	Harvest*	TRF	Truffle*		
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline*				
SAF	Saffron				

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Double Cut			
COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

AGA	Aged Ash	BGL	Brighton Light	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
ALB	Alabaster	CLL	Collectors	SHD	Shadow
ALL	Ale Light	DWH	Designer White	SLG	Slate Grey
BLO	Blonde Echo	FLO	Florence Walnut	STU	Studio Teak
BOL	Bourbon Light	GRH	Graphite	VIN	Vintage
BZW	Brazilwood	HGL	High Line	WLH	Walnut Heights
BBL	Bridal Blanco	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie	WEA	Weathered Ash

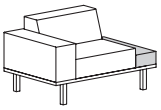
❻ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1301URCL
right



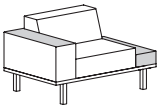
CTL1301ULCR
left

CTL1301URCL
CTL1301ULCR
- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 10″ table width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $186 list

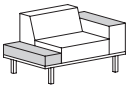
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	50	30½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	120
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	26

COM	$3,027
A	$3,146
B	$3,286
COL/C	$3,528
D	$3,840
E	$4,153
F	$4,640
G	$5,161
H	$5,720
I	$6,586
J	$7,633
L1	$5,962
L2	$6,691

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1301WRCL
right



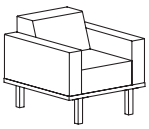
CTL1301WLCR
left

CTL1301WRCL
CTL1301WLCR
- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 10″ table width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $206 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	50	30½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	125
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	26

COM	$3,216
A	$3,335
B	$3,474
COL/C	$3,719
D	$4,029
E	$4,342
F	$4,830
G	$5,352
H	$5,906
I	$6,777
J	$7,820
L1	$6,151
L2	$6,883

Single Seat Low Back

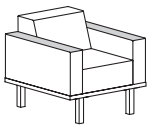


CTL1201U2
- upholstered arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	30	30½
Seat	20	20	18
Arm		5	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	76
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	16

COM	$2,738
A	$2,870
B	$3,052
COL/C	$3,367
D	$3,775
E	$4,182
F	$4,815
G	$5,495
H	$6,217
I	$7,347
J	$8,704
L1	$6,534
L2	$7,484

Single Seat Low Back

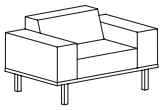
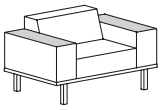


CTL1201W2
- wood cap arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $186 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	30	30½
Seat	20	20	18
Arm		5	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	81
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	16

COM	$3,112
A	$3,250
B	$3,431
COL/C	$3,747
D	$4,154
E	$4,564
F	$5,195
G	$5,873
H	$6,597
I	$7,727
J	$9,083
L1	$6,914
L2	$7,863

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Single Seat Low Back	**CTL1301U2**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,961
	· upholstered arms · 10″ arm width · 30″ seat width · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list	Overall	32	50	30½	A $3,097 B $3,276 COL/C $3,594 D $4,002 E $4,408 F $5,043 G $5,720 H $6,443 I $7,575 J $8,931 L1 $6,760 L2 $7,709
		Seat	20	30	18	
		Arm		10	24½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	131	
		COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	26	
Single Seat Low Back	**CTL1301W2**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $3,339
	· wood cap arms · 10″ arm width · 30″ seat width · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $186 list	Overall	32	50	30½	A $3,480 B $3,661 COL/C $3,975 D $4,384 E $4,791 F $5,425 G $6,102 H $6,826 I $7,956 J $9,313 L1 $7,142 L2 $8,092
		Seat	20	30	18	
		Arm		10	25	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	141	
		COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	26	

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm(s)
❺ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Optional Wood Back Rail - available on any unit with two arms, specify and add $187 list
❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $668 list each, see page CT3 for location availability
❽ Arm Cap - Wood (M) or Black 3D Laminate (B3L)
❾ Optional Drink Holder(s) (DH) - add $117 list each, indicate left or right arm; add $234 list for end table
⓫ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); flat cut add $646 list, double cut add $674 list
⓫ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Wood Cap Arm or Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available
⓬ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry		Maple		Walnut	
BRL	Barley	ALM	Ale Medium	AUB	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha*
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl*
CLL	Collectors*	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna*
EAR	Earthy	TOF	Toffee		
HRV	Harvest*	TRF	Truffle*		
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline*	*finishes with coordinating laminate top option			
SAF	Saffron				

Double Cut

COF	Coffee
CRM	Cremello
FOS	Fossil
GRH	Graphite
KHK	Khaki
STU	Studio Teak

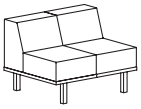
❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

· Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Back has high density polyurethane foam.
· Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
· Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
· Linking bracket included.
· Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Low Back



CTL2201

- armless
- 20″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	30½
Seat	20	40	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	93
COL Sq Ft	161	Cu Ft	21

COM	$3,047
A	$3,190
B	$3,387
COL/C	$3,727
D	$4,164
E	$4,602
F	$5,285
G	$6,015
H	$6,795
I	$8,010
J	$9,472
L1	$7,136
L2	$8,157

Two Seat Low Back



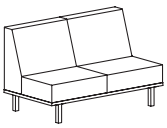
CTL2301

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	60	30½
Seat	20	60	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	138
COL Sq Ft	161	Cu Ft	31

COM	$3,338
A	$3,485
B	$3,681
COL/C	$4,021
D	$4,457
E	$4,897
F	$5,580
G	$6,309
H	$7,089
I	$8,307
J	$9,767
L1	$7,431
L2	$8,453

Two Seat Mid Back



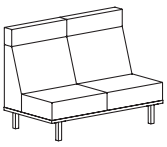
CTL2302

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	60	37½
Seat	20	60	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7½	Ctn Wt	143
COL Sq Ft	173	Cu Ft	39

COM	$3,715
A	$3,876
B	$4,082
COL/C	$4,448
D	$4,919
E	$5,390
F	$6,118
G	$6,900
H	$7,735
I	$9,039
J	$10,605
L1	$8,100
L2	$9,196

Two Seat High Back



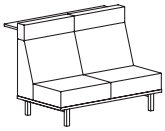
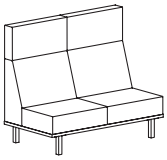
CTL2303

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	60	44½
Seat	20	60	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	160
COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	48

COM	$4,087
A	$4,273
B	$4,526
COL/C	$4,964
D	$5,526
E	$6,090
F	$6,966
G	$7,906
H	$8,908
I	$10,474
J	$12,352
L1	$9,345
L2	$10,659

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Two Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface 	**CTL2304** · armless · stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $47 list · 30″ individual seat width · 7″ high headrest · 41¾″ high stand up surface · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $5,269 A $5,473 B $5,725 COL/C $6,161 D $6,726 E $7,291 F $8,168 G $9,107 H $10,106 I $11,673 J $13,553 L1 $10,546 L2 $11,859
		Overall	42	60	44½	
		Seat	20	60	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	198	
		COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	58	
Two Seat Privacy Back 	**CTL2305** · armless · 30″ individual seat width · 14″ high headrest · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $4,461 A $4,670 B $4,947 COL/C $5,434 D $6,060 E $6,685 F $7,661 G $8,703 H $9,817 I $11,556 J $13,644 L1 $10,304 L2 $11,763
		Overall	32	60	51½	
		Seat	20	60	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	164	
		COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	56	

CONNECT

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)
❺ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) - Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $47 list
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
❼ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❽ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $668 list each, see page CT3 for location availability
❾ Optional Drink Holder (DH) - add $117 list each
❿ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); flat cut add $646 list, double cut add $674 list
⓫ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
⓬ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry		Maple		Walnut	
BRL	Barley	ALM	Ale Medium	AUB	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha*
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl*
CLL	Collectors*	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna*
EAR	Earthy	TOF	Toffee		
HRV	Harvest*	TRF	Truffle*		
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline*				
SAF	Saffron				

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Double Cut			
COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

AGA	Aged Ash	BGL	Brighton Light	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
ALB	Alabaster	CLL	Collectors	SHD	Shadow
ALL	Ale Light	DWH	Designer White	SLG	Slate Grey
BLO	Blonde Echo	FLO	Florence Walnut	STU	Studio Teak
BOL	Bourbon Light	GRH	Graphite	VIN	Vintage
BZW	Brazilwood	HGL	High Line	WLH	Walnut Heights
BBL	Bridal Blanco	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie	WEA	Weathered Ash

❻ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

· Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Back has high density polyurethane foam.
· Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
· Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
· Linking bracket included.
· Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
· ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

CONNECT MODULAR LOUNGE

GSA Contract SIN #33721

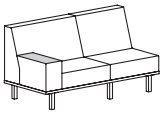
JSI

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Two Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface	**CTL2306** · armless · stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $47 list · 30″ individual seat width · 14″ high headrest · 41¾″ high stand up surface · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $5,642 A $5,869 B $6,147 COL/C $6,634 D $7,257 E $7,886 F $8,860 G $9,904 H $11,016 I $12,755 J $14,841 L1 $11,503 L2 $12,964
		Overall	42	60	51½	
		Seat	20	60	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	202	
		COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	66	
Two Seat Low Back **CTL2301UR** right **CTL2301UL** left	**CTL2301UR** **CTL2301UL** · upholstered arm · 10″ arm width · 30″ individual seat width · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $3,984 A $4,164 B $4,402 COL/C $4,815 D $5,348 E $5,878 F $6,709 G $7,594 H $8,540 I $10,019 J $11,795 L1 $8,954 L2 $10,196
		Overall	32	70	30½	
		Seat	20	60	18	
		Arm		10	24½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	8½	Ctn Wt	187	
		COL Sq Ft	196	Cu Ft	36	
Two Seat Low Back **CTL2301WR** right **CTL2301WL** left	**CTL2301WR** **CTL2301WL** · wood cap arm · 10″ arm width · 30″ individual seat width · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $159 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $4,172 A $4,354 B $4,590 COL/C $5,005 D $5,536 E $6,068 F $6,896 G $7,781 H $8,727 I $10,207 J $11,982 L1 $9,142 L2 $10,383
		Overall	32	70	30½	
		Seat	20	60	18	
		Arm		10	25	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	8½	Ctn Wt	192	
		COL Sq Ft	196	Cu Ft	36	
Two Seat Mid Back **CTL2302UR** right **CTL2302UL** left	**CTL2302UR** **CTL2302UL** · upholstered arm · 10″ arm width · 30″ individual seat width · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $4,359 A $4,552 B $4,802 COL/C $5,241 D $5,803 E $6,368 F $7,243 G $8,184 H $9,184 I $10,749 J $12,629 L1 $9,623 L2 $10,937
		Overall	32	70	37½	
		Seat	20	60	18	
		Arm		10	24½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	187	
		COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	46	

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Mid Back



CTL2302WR
right



CTL2302WL
left

CTL2302WR
CTL2302WL

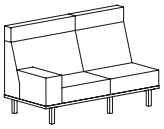
- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $159 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	70	37½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	192
COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	46

COM	$4,542
A	$4,738
B	$4,991
COL/C	$5,428
D	$5,993
E	$6,557
F	$7,432
G	$8,370
H	$9,374
I	$10,938
J	$12,815
L1	$9,811
L2	$11,124

Two Seat High Back



CTL2303UR
right



CTL2303UL
left

CTL2303UR
CTL2303UL

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	70	44½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	24½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	10½	Ctn Wt	204
COL Sq Ft	242	Cu Ft	56

COM	$4,731
A	$4,951
B	$5,244
COL/C	$5,755
D	$6,413
E	$7,069
F	$8,092
G	$9,187
H	$10,357
I	$12,184
J	$14,373
L1	$10,869
L2	$12,401

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)
❺ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) - Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $47 list
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
❼ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❽ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $668 list each, see page CT3 for location availability
❾ Optional Drink Holder (DH) - add $117 list each
❿ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); flat cut add $646 list, double cut add $674 list
⓫ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
⓬ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry		Maple		Walnut	
BRL	Barley	ALM	Ale Medium	AUB	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha*
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl*
CLL	Collectors*	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna*
EAR	Earthy	TOF	Toffee		
HRV	Harvest*	TRF	Truffle*		
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline*				
SAF	Saffron				

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Double Cut			
COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

AGA	Aged Ash	BGL	Brighton Light	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
ALB	Alabaster	CLL	Collectors	SHD	Shadow
ALL	Ale Light	DWH	Designer White	SLG	Slate Grey
BLO	Blonde Echo	FLO	Florence Walnut	STU	Studio Teak
BOL	Bourbon Light	GRH	Graphite	VIN	Vintage
BZW	Brazilwood	HGL	High Line	WLH	Walnut Heights
BBL	Bridal Blanco	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie	WEA	Weathered Ash

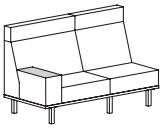
❻ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat High Back



CTL2303WR
right



CTL2303WL
left

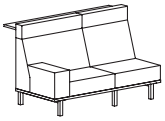
CTL2303WR
CTL2303WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $159 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	70	44½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10½	Ctn Wt	209
COL Sq Ft	242	Cu Ft	56

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$4,919
A	$5,141
B	$5,431
COL/C	$5,943
D	$6,600
E	$7,256
F	$8,279
G	$9,377
H	$10,545
I	$12,372
J	$14,562
L1	$11,055
L2	$12,590

Two Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface



CTL2304UR
right



CTL2304UL
left

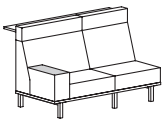
CTL2304UR
CTL2304UL

- upholstered arm
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $47 list
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	70	44½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10½	Ctn Wt	242
COL Sq Ft	242	Cu Ft	68

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$6,479
A	$6,723
B	$7,014
COL/C	$7,527
D	$8,185
E	$8,842
F	$9,863
G	$10,960
H	$12,130
I	$13,954
J	$16,146
L1	$12,641
L2	$14,172

Two Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface



CTL2304WR
right



CTL2304WL
left

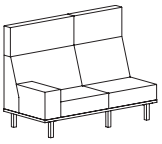
CTL2304WR
CTL2304WL

- wood cap arm
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $47 list
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $159 list

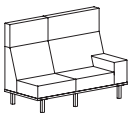
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	70	44½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10½	Ctn Wt	247
COL Sq Ft	242	Cu Ft	68

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$6,664
A	$6,913
B	$7,204
COL/C	$7,714
D	$8,373
E	$9,030
F	$10,054
G	$11,148
H	$12,317
I	$14,143
J	$16,335
L1	$12,828
L2	$14,362

Two Seat Privacy Back



CTL2305UR
right



CTL2305UL
left

CTL2305UR
CTL2305UL

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

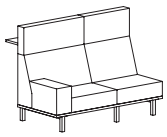
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	70	51½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	11½	Ctn Wt	214
COL Sq Ft	265	Cu Ft	66

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$5,106
A	$5,345
B	$5,664
COL/C	$6,225
D	$6,945
E	$7,666
F	$8,787
G	$9,984
H	$11,266
I	$13,266
J	$15,663
L1	$11,825
L2	$13,504

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CTL2306UR
right



CTL2306UL
left

CTL2306UR
CTL2306UL

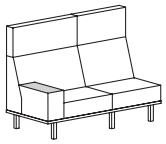
- upholstered arm
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $47 list
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	70	51½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	24½

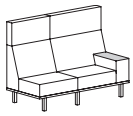
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	11½	Ctn Wt	252
COL Sq Ft	265	Cu Ft	78

COM	$6,853
A	$7,116
B	$7,437
COL/C	$7,997
D	$8,717
E	$9,436
F	$10,557
G	$11,758
H	$13,036
I	$15,037
J	$17,439
L1	$13,598
L2	$15,274

Two Seat Privacy Back



CTL2305WR
right



CTL2305WL
left

CTL2305WR
CTL2305WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $159 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	70	51½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	11½	Ctn Wt	219
COL Sq Ft	265	Cu Ft	66

COM	$5,290
A	$5,532
B	$5,853
COL/C	$6,415
D	$7,134
E	$7,852
F	$8,971
G	$10,173
H	$11,452
I	$13,454
J	$15,854
L1	$12,014
L2	$13,692

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)
❺ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) - Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $47 list
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
❼ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❽ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $668 list each, see page CT3 for location availability
❾ Optional Drink Holder (DH) - add $117 list each
❿ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); flat cut add $646 list, double cut add $674 list
⓫ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
⓬ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry		Maple		Walnut	
BRL	Barley	ALM	Ale Medium	AUB	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha*
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl*
CLL	Collectors*	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna*
EAR	Earthy	TOF	Toffee		
HRV	Harvest*	TRF	Truffle*		
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline*				
SAF	Saffron				

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Double Cut			
COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

AGA	Aged Ash	BGL	Brighton Light	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
ALB	Alabaster	CLL	Collectors	SHD	Shadow
ALL	Ale Light	DWH	Designer White	SLG	Slate Grey
BLO	Blonde Echo	FLO	Florence Walnut	STU	Studio Teak
BOL	Bourbon Light	GRH	Graphite	VIN	Vintage
BZW	Brazilwood	HGL	High Line	WLH	Walnut Heights
BBL	Bridal Blanco	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie	WEA	Weathered Ash

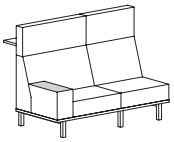
❻ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CTL2306WR
right



CTL2306WL
left

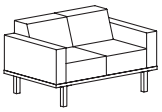
CTL2306WR
CTL2306WL

- wood cap arm
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $47 list
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $159 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	70	51½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	11½	Ctn Wt	257
COL Sq Ft	265	Cu Ft	78

COM	$7,038
A	$7,305
B	$7,624
COL/C	$8,185
D	$8,905
E	$9,626
F	$10,746
G	$11,946
H	$13,226
I	$15,226
J	$17,626
L1	$13,784
L2	$15,466

Two Seat Low Back



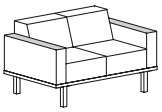
CTL2201U2

- upholstered arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $159 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	50	30½
Seat	20	40	18
Arm		5	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	105
COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	26

COM	$4,246
A	$4,449
B	$4,726
COL/C	$5,214
D	$5,839
E	$6,467
F	$7,440
G	$8,485
H	$9,596
I	$11,337
J	$13,422
L1	$10,086
L2	$11,546

Two Seat Low Back



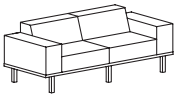
CTL2201W2

- wood cap arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $186 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	50	30½
Seat	20	40	18
Arm		5	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	115
COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	26

COM	$4,620
A	$4,830
B	$5,108
COL/C	$5,595
D	$6,221
E	$6,848
F	$7,820
G	$8,866
H	$9,979
I	$11,717
J	$13,804
L1	$10,465
L2	$11,924

Two Seat Low Back



CTL2301U2

- upholstered arms
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

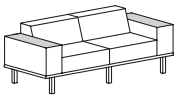
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	80	30½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	221
COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	41

COM	$4,626
A	$4,834
B	$5,113
COL/C	$5,600
D	$6,227
E	$6,853
F	$7,826
G	$8,869
H	$9,982
I	$11,721
J	$13,809
L1	$10,471
L2	$11,931

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Low Back



CTL2301W2

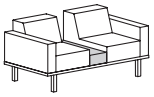
- wood cap arms
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $186 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	80	30½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	231
COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	41

COM	$5,001
A	$5,215
B	$5,495
COL/C	$5,980
D	$6,607
E	$7,235
F	$8,206
G	$9,251
H	$10,363
I	$12,101
J	$14,190
L1	$10,851
L2	$12,311

Two Seat Low Back



CTL2201U2CC

- upholstered arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ individual seat width
- 10″ wide center console
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $186 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	60	30½
Seat	20	40	18
Arm		5	24½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	118
COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	31

COM	$4,954
A	$5,169
B	$5,446
COL/C	$5,935
D	$6,561
E	$7,186
F	$8,160
G	$9,203
H	$10,317
I	$12,057
J	$14,143
L1	$10,805
L2	$12,264

CONNECT

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)
❺ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) - Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded(R), add $47 list
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
❼ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❽ Optional Wood Back Rail - available on any unit with two arms, specify and add $187 list
❾ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $668 list each, see page CT3 for location availability
❿ Arm Cap - Wood (M) or Black 3D Laminate (B3L)
⓫ Optional Drink Holder(s) (DH) - add $117 list each, indicate left or right arm; add $234 list for end table
⓬ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); flat cut add $646 list, double cut add $674 list
⓭ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Wood Cap Arm or Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available
⓮ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry		Maple		Walnut	
BRL	Barley	ALM	Ale Medium	AUB	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha*
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl*
CLL	Collectors*	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna*
EAR	Earthy	TOF	Toffee		
HRV	Harvest*	TRF	Truffle*		
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline*				
SAF	Saffron				

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Double Cut			
COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

AGA	Aged Ash	BGL	Brighton Light	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
ALB	Alabaster	CLL	Collectors	SHD	Shadow
ALL	Ale Light	DWH	Designer White	SLG	Slate Grey
BLO	Blonde Echo	FLO	Florence Walnut	STU	Studio Teak
BOL	Bourbon Light	GRH	Graphite	VIN	Vintage
BZW	Brazilwood	HGL	High Line	WLH	Walnut Heights
BBL	Bridal Blanco	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie	WEA	Weathered Ash

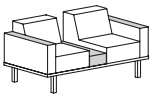
❻ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Low Back



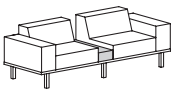
CTL2201W2CC

- wood cap arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ individual seat width
- 10″ wide center console
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $233 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	60	30½
Seat	20	40	18
Arm		5	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	123
COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	31

COM	$5,328
A	$5,548
B	$5,826
COL/C	$6,311
D	$6,939
E	$7,565
F	$8,540
G	$9,584
H	$10,696
I	$12,435
J	$14,522
L1	$11,183
L2	$12,643

Two Seat Low Back



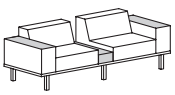
CTL2301U2CC

- upholstered arms
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 10″ wide center console
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $186 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	90	30½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	237
COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	46

COM	$5,332
A	$5,551
B	$5,830
COL/C	$6,318
D	$6,944
E	$7,570
F	$8,544
G	$9,588
H	$10,700
I	$12,440
J	$14,526
L1	$11,189
L2	$12,649

Two Seat Low Back



CTL2301W2CC

- wood cap arms
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 10″ wide center console
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $233 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	90	30½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	247
COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	46

COM	$5,709
A	$5,935
B	$6,213
COL/C	$6,699
D	$7,326
E	$7,954
F	$8,926
G	$9,971
H	$11,083
I	$12,822
J	$14,910
L1	$11,569
L2	$13,030

Three Seat Low Back



CTL3201

- armless
- 20″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

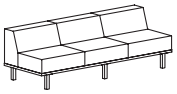
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	60	30½
Seat	20	60	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10½	Ctn Wt	141
COL Sq Ft	242	Cu Ft	31

COM	$4,571
A	$4,788
B	$5,079
COL/C	$5,589
D	$6,250
E	$6,906
F	$7,930
G	$9,025
H	$10,195
I	$12,019
J	$14,210
L1	$10,703
L2	$12,237

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Three Seat Low Back



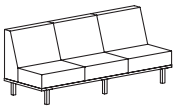
CTL3301

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	90	30½
Seat	20	90	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10½	Ctn Wt	206
COL Sq Ft	242	Cu Ft	46

COM	$4,975
A	$5,198
B	$5,490
COL/C	$6,002
D	$6,659
E	$7,319
F	$8,341
G	$9,435
H	$10,605
I	$12,429
J	$14,622
L1	$11,117
L2	$12,649

Three Seat Mid Back



CTL3302

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	90	37½
Seat	20	90	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	11¼	Ctn Wt	211
COL Sq Ft	259	Cu Ft	58

COM	$5,564
A	$5,806
B	$6,119
COL/C	$6,667
D	$7,372
E	$8,076
F	$9,174
G	$10,344
H	$11,599
I	$13,556
J	$15,903
L1	$12,145
L2	$13,791

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
❺ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Optional Wood Back Rail - available on any unit with two arms, specify and add $187 list
❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $668 list each, see page CT3 for location availability
❽ Arm Cap - Wood (M) or Black 3D Laminate (B3L)
❾ Optional Drink Holder(s) (DH) - add $117 list each, indicate left or right arm
❿ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); flat cut add $646 list, double cut add $674 list
⓫ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available
⓬ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
⓭ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

BRL	Barley
BBM	Bourbon Medium
BRM	Brighton Medium
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors*
EAR	Earthy
HRV	Harvest*
LGC	Legacy
PRL	Praline*
SAF	Saffron

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
FLX	Flax
VEN	Venetian
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle*

Walnut

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha*
NTO	Night Owl*
SIE	Sienna*

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Double Cut

COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

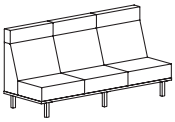
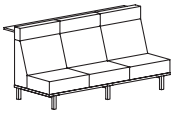
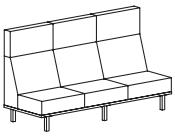
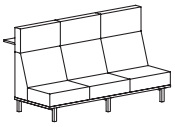
Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

CONNECT MODULAR LOUNGE

GSA Contract SIN #33721

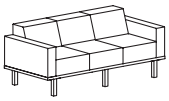
JSI

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Three Seat High Back	**CTL3303**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $6,125
	· armless · 30″ individual seat width · 7″ high headrest · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list	Overall	32	90	44½	A $6,408 B $6,782 COL/C $7,439 D $8,284 E $9,133 F $10,447 G $11,855 H $13,357 I $15,704 J $18,524 L1 $14,015 L2 $15,986
		Seat	20	90	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	13½	Ctn Wt	226	
		COL Sq Ft	311	Cu Ft	71	
Three Seat High Back with Stand Up Suface	**CTL3304**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $7,906
	· armless · stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $47 list · stand up surface · 30″ individual seat width · 7″ high headrest · 41¾″ high stand up surface · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list	Overall	42	90	44½	A $8,213 B $8,590 COL/C $9,248 D $10,093 E $10,938 F $12,255 G $13,660 H $15,163 I $17,512 J $20,330 L1 $15,822 L2 $17,793
		Seat	20	90	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	13½	Ctn Wt	277	
		COL Sq Ft	311	Cu Ft	83	
Three Seat Privacy Back	**CTL3305**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $6,686
	· armless · 30″ individual seat width · 14″ high headrest · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list	Overall	32	90	51½	A $6,998 B $7,414 COL/C $8,146 D $9,083 E $10,023 F $11,484 G $13,050 H $14,721 I $17,329 J $20,459 L1 $15,450 L2 $17,640
		Seat	20	90	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	15	Ctn Wt	232	
		COL Sq Ft	345	Cu Ft	84	
Three Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface	**CTL3306**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $8,468
	· armless · stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $47 list · 30″ individual seat width · 14″ high headrest · 41¾″ high stand up surface · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list	Overall	42	90	51½	A $8,804 B $9,222 COL/C $9,951 D $10,892 E $11,831 F $13,292 G $14,858 H $16,529 I $19,137 J $22,267 L1 $17,257 L2 $19,447
		Seat	20	90	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	15	Ctn Wt	283	
		COL Sq Ft	345	Cu Ft	96	

Specification information shown at right.

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Three Seat Low Back



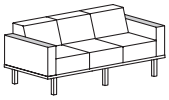
CTL3201U2

- upholstered arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	70	30½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		5	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	13½	Ctn Wt	175
COL Sq Ft	311	Cu Ft	36

COM	$5,742
A	$6,017
B	$6,394
COL/C	$7,051
D	$7,896
E	$8,743
F	$10,058
G	$11,465
H	$12,970
I	$15,317
J	$18,136
L1	$13,625
L2	$15,595

Three Seat Low Back



CTL3201W2

- wood cap arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $186 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	70	30½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		5	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	13½	Ctn Wt	175
COL Sq Ft	311	Cu Ft	36

COM	$6,118
A	$6,397
B	$6,775
COL/C	$7,433
D	$8,278
E	$9,122
F	$10,439
G	$11,847
H	$13,349
I	$15,697
J	$18,517
L1	$14,007
L2	$15,979

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)
❺ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) - Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $47 list
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
❼ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❽ Optional Wood Back Rail - available on any unit with two arms, specify and add $187 list
❾ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $668 list each, see page CT3 for location availability
❿ Arm Cap - Wood (M) or Black 3D Laminate (B3L)
⓫ Optional Drink Holder(s) (DH) - add $117 list each, indicate left or right arm
⓬ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); flat cut add $646 list, double cut add $674 list
⓭ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available
⓮ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

BRL	Barley
BBM	Bourbon Medium
BRM	Brighton Medium
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors*
EAR	Earthy
HRV	Harvest*
LGC	Legacy
PRL	Praline*
SAF	Saffron

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
FLX	Flax
VEN	Venetian
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle*

Walnut

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha*
NTO	Night Owl*
SIE	Sienna*

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Double Cut

COF	Coffee
CRM	Cremello
FOS	Fossil
GRH	Graphite
KHK	Khaki
STU	Studio Teak

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

AGA	Aged Ash	BGL	Brighton Light	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
ALB	Alabaster	CLL	Collectors	SHD	Shadow
ALL	Ale Light	DWH	Designer White	SLG	Slate Grey
BLO	Blonde Echo	FLO	Florence Walnut	STU	Studio Teak
BOL	Bourbon Light	GRH	Graphite	VIN	Vintage
BZW	Brazilwood	HGL	High Line	WLH	Walnut Heights
BBL	Bridal Blanco	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie	WEA	Weathered Ash

❻ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

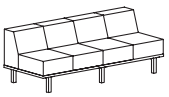
CONNECT MODULAR LOUNGE

GSA Contract SIN #33721

JSI

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Four Seat Low Back



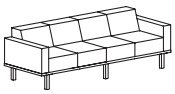
CTL4201

- armless
- 20″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	80	30½
Seat	20	80	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	14	Ctn Wt	194
COL Sq Ft	322	Cu Ft	41

COM	$6,082
A	$6,370
B	$6,760
COL/C	$7,440
D	$8,318
E	$9,195
F	$10,558
G	$12,019
H	$13,578
I	$16,013
J	$18,935
L1	$14,258
L2	$16,305

Four Seat Low Back



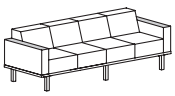
CTL4201U2

- upholstered arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	90	30½
Seat	20	80	18
Arm		5	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	17	Ctn Wt	206
COL Sq Ft	391	Cu Ft	46

COM	$7,274
A	$7,617
B	$8,092
COL/C	$8,920
D	$9,984
E	$11,049
F	$12,703
G	$14,479
H	$16,371
I	$19,328
J	$22,875
L1	$17,199
L2	$19,681

Four Seat Low Back



CTL4201W2

- wood cap arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $186 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	90	30½
Seat	20	80	18
Arm		5	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	17	Ctn Wt	216
COL Sq Ft	391	Cu Ft	46

COM	$7,645
A	$7,999
B	$8,472
COL/C	$9,297
D	$10,362
E	$11,428
F	$13,083
G	$14,858
H	$16,752
I	$19,706
J	$23,254
L1	$17,579
L2	$20,059

Corner Seat Low Back



CTC20S1UC
center



CTC20S1UR
right



CTC20S1UL
left

CTC20S1UC
CTC20S1UR
CTC20S1UL

- armless
- 20″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	30½
Seat	20	20	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	90
COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	17

COM	$3,254
A	$3,359
B	$3,471
COL/C	$3,664
D	$3,916
E	$4,165
F	$4,556
G	$4,973
H	$5,421
I	$6,114
J	$6,951
L1	$5,614
L2	$6,197

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Corner Seat Mid Back



CTC20S2UC
center



CTC20S2UR
right



CTC20S2UL
left

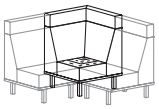
CTC20S2UC
CTC20S2UR
CTC20S2UL

- armless
- 20″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	37½
Seat	20	20	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	95
COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	22

COM	$3,366
A	$3,480
B	$3,607
COL/C	$3,824
D	$4,107
E	$4,389
F	$4,828
G	$5,295
H	$5,798
I	$6,579
J	$7,521
L1	$6,016
L2	$6,673

Corner Seat High Back



CTC20S3UC
center



CTC20S3UR
right



CTC20S3UL
left

CTC20S3UC
CTC20S3UR
CTC20S3UL

- armless
- 20″ seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	44½
Seat	20	20	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6¼	Ctn Wt	115
COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft	26

COM	$3,479
A	$3,618
B	$3,792
COL/C	$4,096
D	$4,488
E	$4,879
F	$5,489
G	$6,142
H	$6,835
I	$7,922
J	$9,228
L1	$7,141
L2	$8,053

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)
❺ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) - Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $47 list
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
❼ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❽ Optional Wood Back Rail - available on any unit with two arms, specify and add $187 list
❾ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $668 list each, see page CT3 for location availability
❿ Arm Cap - Wood (M) or Black 3D Laminate (B3L)
⓫ Optional Drink Holder(s) (DH) - add $117 list each, indicate left or right arm
⓬ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); flat cut add $646 list, double cut add $674 list
⓫ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available
⓮ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry		Maple		Walnut	
BRL	Barley	ALM	Ale Medium	AUB	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha*
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl*
CLL	Collectors*	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna*
EAR	Earthy	TOF	Toffee		
HRV	Harvest*	TRF	Truffle*		
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline*				
SAF	Saffron				

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Double Cut			
COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

AGA	Aged Ash	BGL	Brighton Light	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
ALB	Alabaster	CLL	Collectors	SHD	Shadow
ALL	Ale Light	DWH	Designer White	SLG	Slate Grey
BLO	Blonde Echo	FLO	Florence Walnut	STU	Studio Teak
BOL	Bourbon Light	GRH	Graphite	VIN	Vintage
BZW	Brazilwood	HGL	High Line	WLH	Walnut Heights
BBL	Bridal Blanco	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie	WEA	Weathered Ash

❻ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

CONNECT MODULAR LOUNGE

GSA Contract SIN #33721

JSI

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Corner Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface



CTC20S4UC
center



CTC20S4UR
right



CTC20S4UL
left

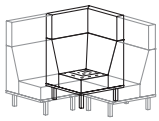
CTC20S4UC
CTC20S4UR
CTC20S4UL

- armless
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $90 list
- 20″ seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	42	44½
Seat	20	20	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6¼	Ctn Wt	153
COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft	38

COM	$5,793
A	$5,969
B	$6,144
COL/C	$6,447
D	$6,840
E	$7,230
F	$7,842
G	$8,491
H	$9,186
I	$10,275
J	$11,579
L1	$9,491
L2	$10,405

Corner Seat Privacy Back



CTC20S5UC
center



CTC20S5UR
right



CTC20S5UL
left

CTC20S5UC
CTC20S5UR
CTC20S5UL

- armless
- 20″ seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	51½
Seat	20	20	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	125
COL Sq Ft	161	Cu Ft	31

COM	$3,589
A	$3,743
B	$3,936
COL/C	$4,278
D	$4,717
E	$5,156
F	$5,837
G	$6,568
H	$7,347
I	$8,565
J	$10,025
L1	$7,686
L2	$8,710

Corner Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CTC20S6UC
center



CTC20S6UR
right



CTC20S6UL
left

CTC20S6UC
CTC20S6UR
CTC20S6UL

- armless
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $90 list
- 20″ seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	42	51½
Seat	20	20	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	163
COL Sq Ft	161	Cu Ft	43

COM	$5,905
A	$6,094
B	$6,289
COL/C	$6,630
D	$7,068
E	$7,505
F	$8,187
G	$8,918
H	$9,699
I	$10,914
J	$12,375
L1	$10,039
L2	$11,059

Corner Table Mid Back



CTC20T2UC
center



CTC20T2UR
right



CTC20T2UL
left

CTC20T2UC
CTC20T2UR
CTC20T2UL

- upholstered top
- 23″ table width
- table height is same as arm height
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

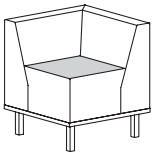
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	37½
Table	23	23	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4¾	Ctn Wt	115
COL Sq Ft	110	Cu Ft	22

COM	$3,411
A	$3,530
B	$3,661
COL/C	$3,892
D	$4,191
E	$4,487
F	$4,951
G	$5,444
H	$5,974
I	$6,802
J	$7,793
L1	$6,207
L2	$6,900

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Corner Table Mid Back



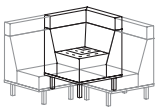
CTC20T2W

- wood top
- diagonal grain
- 23″ table width
- table height is same as arm height
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $186 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	37½
Table	23	23	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	120
COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	22

COM	$3,634
A	$3,746
B	$3,858
COL/C	$4,051
D	$4,303
E	$4,554
F	$4,945
G	$5,360
H	$5,806
I	$6,501
J	$7,337
L1	$6,001
L2	$6,584

Corner Table High Back



CTC20T3UC
center



CTC20T2UR
right



CTC20T2UL
left

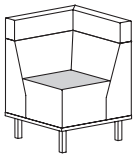
CTC20T3UC
CTC20T3UR
CTC20T3UL

- upholstered top
- 23″ table width
- table height is same as arm height
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	44½
Table	23	23	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	135
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	26

COM	$3,524
A	$3,667
B	$3,851
COL/C	$4,164
D	$4,572
E	$4,978
F	$5,613
G	$6,291
H	$7,013
I	$8,145
J	$9,501
L1	$7,331
L2	$8,279

Corner Table High Back



CTC20T3W

- wood top
- diagonal grain
- 23″ table width
- table height is same as arm height
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $186 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	44½
Table	23	23	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¾	Ctn Wt	140
COL Sq Ft	133	Cu Ft	26

COM	$3,747
A	$3,885
B	$4,046
COL/C	$4,326
D	$4,684
E	$5,045
F	$5,605
G	$6,206
H	$6,846
I	$7,846
J	$9,044
L1	$7,127
L2	$7,964

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)
❺ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) - Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $90 list
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Headrest
❼ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❽ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Table Tops - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available
❾ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❿ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry		Maple		Walnut	
BRL	Barley	ALM	Ale Medium	AUB	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha*
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl*
CLL	Collectors*	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna*
EAR	Earthy	TOF	Toffee		
HRV	Harvest*	TRF	Truffle*		
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline*				
SAF	Saffron				

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Double Cut			
COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

see page CT2 for list of laminates

❻ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Corner Table High Back with Stand Up Surface



CTC20T4UC
center



CTC20T4UR
right



CTC20T4UL
left

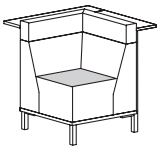
CTC20T4UC
CTC20T4UR
CTC20T4UL

- upholstered top
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $90 list
- 23″ table width
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- table height is same as arm height
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	42	44½
Table	23	23	24¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	173
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	38

COM	$5,838
A	$6,017
B	$6,198
COL/C	$6,515
D	$6,922
E	$7,328
F	$7,963
G	$8,639
H	$9,365
I	$10,495
J	$11,852
L1	$9,680
L2	$10,630

Corner Table High Back with Stand Up Surface



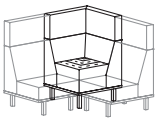
CTC20T4W

- wood top
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $90 list
- diagonal grain
- 23″ table width
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- table height is same as arm height
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $186 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	42	44½
Table	23	23	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¾	Ctn Wt	178
COL Sq Ft	133	Cu Ft	38

COM	$6,063
A	$6,236
B	$6,394
COL/C	$6,675
D	$7,036
E	$7,396
F	$7,956
G	$8,554
H	$9,195
I	$10,196
J	$11,395
L1	$9,475
L2	$10,315

Corner Table Privacy Back



CTC20T5UC
center



CTC20T5UR
right



CTC20T5UL
left

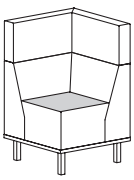
CTC20T5UC
CTC20T5UR
CTC20T5UL

- upholstered top
- 23″ table width
- table height is same as arm height
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	51½
Table	23	23	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7¼	Ctn Wt	148
COL Sq Ft	167	Cu Ft	31

COM	$3,634
A	$3,792
B	$3,996
COL/C	$4,349
D	$4,802
E	$5,254
F	$5,962
G	$6,718
H	$7,525
I	$8,787
J	$10,297
L1	$7,879
L2	$8,935

Corner Table Privacy Back



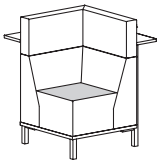
CTC20T5W

- wood top
- diagonal grain
- 23″ table width
- table height is same as arm height
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $186 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	51½
Table	23	23	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	153
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	31

COM	$3,859
A	$4,009
B	$4,191
COL/C	$4,507
D	$4,914
E	$5,321
F	$5,955
G	$6,631
H	$7,354
I	$8,486
J	$9,843
L1	$7,672
L2	$8,622

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Corner Table Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface  **CTC20T6UC** center  **CTC20T6UR** right  **CTC20T6UL** left	**CTC20T6UC** **CTC20T6UR** **CTC20T6UL** · upholstered top · stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $90 list · 23″ table width · 41¾″ high stand up surface · table height is same as arm height · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$5,951**
		Overall	42	42	51½	**A**	**$6,144**
		Table	23	23	24½	**B**	**$6,345**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**COL/C**	**$6,696**
		COM Ydg	7¼	Ctn Wt	186	**D**	**$7,151**
		COL Sq Ft	167	Cu Ft	43	**E**	**$7,604**
						F	**$8,312**
						G	**$9,069**
						H	**$9,877**
						I	**$11,135**
						J	**$12,650**
						L1	**$10,228**
						L2	**$11,286**
Corner Table Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface 	**CTC20T6W** · wood top · stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $90 list · diagonal grain · 23″ table width · 41¾″ high stand up surface · table height is same as arm height · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $186 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$6,177**
		Overall	42	42	51½	**A**	**$6,357**
		Table	23	23	25	**B**	**$6,539**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**COL/C**	**$6,857**
		COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	191	**D**	**$7,261**
		COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	43	**E**	**$7,670**
						F	**$8,304**
						G	**$8,984**
						H	**$9,706**
						I	**$10,838**
						J	**$12,191**
						L1	**$10,022**
						L2	**$10,970**

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)
❺ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) - Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $90 list
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Headrest
❼ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❽ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Table Tops - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available
❾ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❿ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry		Maple		Walnut	
BRL	Barley	**ALM**	Ale Medium	**AUB**	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	**BUT**	Butterscotch	**ESP**	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	**CIN**	Cinnamon	**MCH**	Mocha*
CLA	Classic	**FLX**	Flax	**NTO**	Night Owl*
CLL	Collectors*	**VEN**	Venetian	**SIE**	Sienna*
EAR	Earthy	**TOF**	Toffee		
HRV	Harvest*	**TRF**	Truffle*		
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline*				
SAF	Saffron				

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Double Cut			
COF	Coffee	**GRH**	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	**KHK**	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	**STU**	Studio Teak

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

see page CT2 for list of laminates

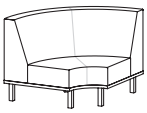
❻ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

· Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Table has ¾″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4½″ high density foam.
· Back has high density polyurethane foam.
· Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
· Linking bracket included.
· Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
· ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

90° Curved Seat Mid Back



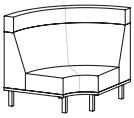
CTI32122

- 12″ inside radius
- 44″ outside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		37½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6¼	Ctn Wt	110
COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft	46

COM	$3,124
A	$3,258
B	$3,433
COL/C	$3,735
D	$4,127
E	$4,521
F	$5,128
G	$5,781
H	$6,478
I	$7,564
J	$8,867
L1	$6,781
L2	$7,694

90° Curved Seat High Back



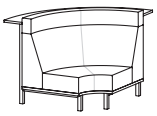
CTI32123

- 12″ inside radius
- 44″ outside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8	Ctn Wt	130
COL Sq Ft	184	Cu Ft	56

COM	$3,347
A	$3,511
B	$3,733
COL/C	$4,122
D	$4,625
E	$5,125
F	$5,904
G	$6,738
H	$7,632
I	$9,023
J	$10,692
L1	$8,020
L2	$9,187

90° Curved Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface



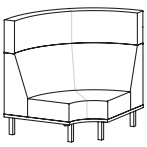
CTI32124

- 12″ inside radius
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $47 list
- 44″ outside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- power center not available
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8	Ctn Wt	183
COL Sq Ft	184	Cu Ft	68

COM	$4,667
A	$4,851
B	$5,072
COL/C	$5,464
D	$5,963
E	$6,465
F	$7,243
G	$8,076
H	$8,966
I	$10,360
J	$12,029
L1	$9,358
L2	$10,524

90° Curved Seat Privacy Back



CTI32125

- 12″ inside radius
- 44″ outside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

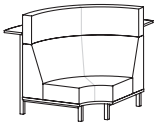
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	135
COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	66

COM	$3,574
A	$3,752
B	$4,003
COL/C	$4,442
D	$5,006
E	$5,570
F	$6,446
G	$7,384
H	$8,387
I	$9,950
J	$11,831
L1	$8,823
L2	$10,137

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

90° Curved Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



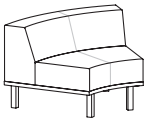
CTI32126

- 12″ inside radius
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $47 list
- 44″ outside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- power center not available
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	188
COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	78

COM	$4,892
A	$5,091
B	$5,341
COL/C	$5,780
D	$6,343
E	$6,906
F	$7,784
G	$8,722
H	$9,724
I	$11,288
J	$13,168
L1	$10,163
L2	$11,478

45° Curved Seat Low Back



CTI32301

- 30″ inside radius
- 62″ outside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		30½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	95
COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	27

COM	$2,815
A	$2,913
B	$3,025
COL/C	$3,220
D	$3,470
E	$3,722
F	$4,112
G	$4,529
H	$4,973
I	$5,669
J	$6,502
L1	$5,168
L2	$5,753

45° Curved Seat Mid Back



CTI32302

- 30″ inside radius
- 62″ outside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		37½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4¼	Ctn Wt	100
COL Sq Ft	98	Cu Ft	35

COM	$3,039
A	$3,146
B	$3,263
COL/C	$3,470
D	$3,734
E	$4,002
F	$4,414
G	$4,860
H	$5,332
I	$6,072
J	$6,959
L1	$5,541
L2	$6,159

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)
❺ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) - Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $90 list
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Headrest
❼ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❽ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Table Tops - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available
❾ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❿ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry		Maple		Walnut	
BRL	Barley	ALM	Ale Medium	AUB	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha*
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl*
CLL	Collectors*	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna*
EAR	Earthy	TOF	Toffee		
HRV	Harvest*	TRF	Truffle*		
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline*				
SAF	Saffron				

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Double Cut			
COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

see page CT2 for list of laminates

❻ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Table has ¾″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4½″ high density foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Seat High Back



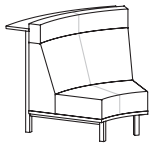
CTI32303

- 30″ inside radius
- 62″ outside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¾	Ctn Wt	112
COL Sq Ft	133	Cu Ft	42

COM	$3,263
A	$3,393
B	$3,551
COL/C	$3,833
D	$4,194
E	$4,554
F	$5,113
G	$5,713
H	$6,352
I	$7,353
J	$8,553
L1	$6,632
L2	$7,473

45° Curved Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface



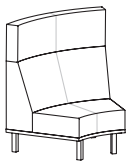
CTI32304

- 30″ inside radius
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $47 list
- 62″ outside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¾	Ctn Wt	150
COL Sq Ft	133	Cu Ft	54

COM	$4,623
A	$4,772
B	$4,932
COL/C	$5,213
D	$5,575
E	$5,934
F	$6,492
G	$7,095
H	$7,733
I	$8,732
J	$9,934
L1	$8,010
L2	$8,853

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back



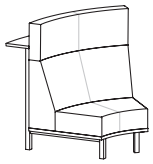
CTI32305

- 30″ inside radius
- 62″ outside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6¼	Ctn Wt	117
COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft	50

COM	$3,489
A	$3,628
B	$3,801
COL/C	$4,107
D	$4,497
E	$4,888
F	$5,498
G	$6,149
H	$6,846
I	$7,932
J	$9,235
L1	$7,148
L2	$8,062

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CTI32306

- 30″ inside radius
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $47 list
- 62″ outside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6¼	Ctn Wt	155
COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft	62

COM	$4,847
A	$5,008
B	$5,182
COL/C	$5,484
D	$5,876
E	$6,266
F	$6,876
G	$7,529
H	$8,225
I	$9,312
J	$10,616
L1	$8,530
L2	$9,442

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Seat Low Back



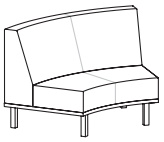
CTI32451

- 45″ inside radius
- 77″ outside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		30½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	110
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	34

COM	$2,870
A	$2,984
B	$3,124
COL/C	$3,367
D	$3,681
E	$3,996
F	$4,481
G	$5,005
H	$5,559
I	$6,428
J	$7,473
L1	$5,803
L2	$6,533

45° Curved Seat Mid Back



CTI32452

- 45″ inside radius
- 77″ outside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		37½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5½	Ctn Wt	120
COL Sq Ft	127	Cu Ft	44

COM	$3,096
A	$3,220
B	$3,372
COL/C	$3,641
D	$3,984
E	$4,330
F	$4,866
G	$5,439
H	$6,052
I	$7,009
J	$8,155
L1	$6,319
L2	$7,124

45° Curved Seat High Back



CTI32453

- 45″ inside radius
- 77″ outside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7¼	Ctn Wt	135
COL Sq Ft	167	Cu Ft	54

COM	$3,319
A	$3,472
B	$3,675
COL/C	$4,025
D	$4,480
E	$4,933
F	$5,640
G	$6,396
H	$7,204
I	$8,465
J	$9,979
L1	$7,558
L2	$8,617

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)
❺ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) - Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $47 list
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Headrest
❼ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❽ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $668 list each, see page CT3 for location availability
❾ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❿ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

BRL	Barley
BBM	Bourbon Medium
BRM	Brighton Medium
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors*
EAR	Earthy
HRV	Harvest*
LGC	Legacy
PRL	Praline*
SAF	Saffron

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
FLX	Flax
VEN	Venetian
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle*

Walnut

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha*
NTO	Night Owl*
SIE	Sienna*

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Double Cut

COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

see page CT2 for list of laminates

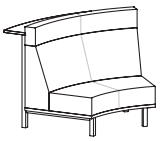
❻ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface



CTI32454

- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $47 list
- 77″ outside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7¼	Ctn Wt	173
COL Sq Ft	167	Cu Ft	66

COM	$5,341
A	$5,523
B	$5,725
COL/C	$6,079
D	$6,533
E	$6,986
F	$7,693
G	$8,449
H	$9,255
I	$10,517
J	$12,029
L1	$9,609
L2	$10,668

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back



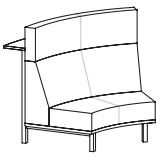
CTI32455

- 45″ inside radius
- 77″ outside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8¼	Ctn Wt	140
COL Sq Ft	190	Cu Ft	63

COM	$3,544
A	$3,715
B	$3,944
COL/C	$4,343
D	$4,862
E	$5,379
F	$6,183
G	$7,043
H	$7,961
I	$9,396
J	$11,118
L1	$8,362
L2	$9,567

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CTI32456

- 45″ inside radius
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $47 list
- 77″ outside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8¼	Ctn Wt	178
COL Sq Ft	190	Cu Ft	75

COM	$5,564
A	$5,764
B	$5,995
COL/C	$6,395
D	$6,913
E	$7,431
F	$8,233
G	$9,094
H	$10,013
I	$11,448
J	$13,168
L1	$10,415
L2	$11,619

90° Curved Seat Low Back



CTO32121

- 12″ outside radius
- 44″ inside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		30½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	98
COL Sq Ft	87	Cu Ft	36

COM	$2,788
A	$2,881
B	$2,984
COL/C	$3,166
D	$3,402
E	$3,640
F	$4,003
G	$4,396
H	$4,813
I	$5,465
J	$6,246
L1	$4,994
L2	$5,542

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

90° Curved Seat Mid Back



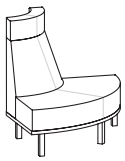
CT032122

- 12″ outside radius
- 44″ inside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		37½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4¼	Ctn Wt	103
COL Sq Ft	98	Cu Ft	46

COM	$3,011
A	$3,116
B	$3,233
COL/C	$3,440
D	$3,707
E	$3,972
F	$4,388
G	$4,831
H	$5,305
I	$6,042
J	$6,929
L1	$5,511
L2	$6,132

90° Curved Seat High Back



CT032123

- 12″ outside radius
- 44″ inside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	110
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	56

COM	$3,235
A	$3,355
B	$3,494
COL/C	$3,735
D	$4,049
E	$4,362
F	$4,851
G	$5,371
H	$5,929
I	$6,798
J	$7,843
L1	$6,171
L2	$6,901

90° Curved Seat Privacy Back



CT032125

- 12″ outside radius
- 44″ inside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	115
COL Sq Ft	121	Cu Ft	66

COM	$3,459
A	$3,584
B	$3,730
COL/C	$3,987
D	$4,316
E	$4,645
F	$5,156
G	$5,703
H	$6,289
I	$7,202
J	$8,296
L1	$6,541
L2	$7,311

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)
❺ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) - Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $47 list
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Headrest
❼ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❽ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $668 list each, see page CT3 for location availability
❾ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❿ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry		Maple		Walnut	
BRL	Barley	ALM	Ale Medium	AUB	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha*
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl*
CLL	Collectors*	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna*
EAR	Earthy	TOF	Toffee		
HRV	Harvest*	TRF	Truffle*		
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline*				
SAF	Saffron				

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Double Cut

COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

see page CT2 for list of laminates

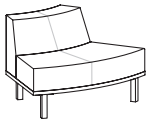
❻ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Seat Low Back



CT032301

- 30″ outside radius
- 62″ inside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		30½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	90
COL Sq Ft	69	Cu Ft	27

COM	$2,758
A	$2,840
B	$2,926
COL/C	$3,072
D	$3,258
E	$3,448
F	$3,739
G	$4,051
H	$4,385
I	$4,907
J	$5,535
L1	$4,533
L2	$4,971

45° Curved Seat Mid Back



CT032302

- 30″ outside radius
- 62″ inside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		37½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	95
COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	35

COM	$2,981
A	$3,073
B	$3,163
COL/C	$3,320
D	$3,525
E	$3,728
F	$4,046
G	$4,384
H	$4,746
I	$5,312
J	$5,991
L1	$4,905
L2	$5,379

45° Curved Seat High Back



CT032303

- 30″ outside radius
- 62″ inside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	102
COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	42

COM	$3,207
A	$3,310
B	$3,424
COL/C	$3,617
D	$3,867
E	$4,118
F	$4,507
G	$4,926
H	$5,371
I	$6,066
J	$6,900
L1	$5,564
L2	$6,149

45° Curved Seat High Back



CT032304

- 30″ outside radius
- 62″ inside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	132
COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	52

COM	$4,436
A	$4,558
B	$4,672
COL/C	$4,864
D	$5,115
E	$5,364
F	$5,755
G	$6,172
H	$6,618
I	$7,315
J	$8,148
L1	$6,811
L2	$7,397

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back



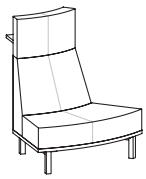
CT032305

- 30″ outside radius
- 62″ inside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4¼	Ctn Wt	107
COL Sq Ft	98	Cu Ft	50

COM	$3,431
A	$3,543
B	$3,661
COL/C	$3,867
D	$4,135
E	$4,400
F	$4,814
G	$5,257
H	$5,731
I	$6,469
J	$7,355
L1	$5,938
L2	$6,560

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



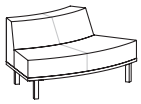
CT032306

- 30″ outside radius
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $47 list
- 62″ inside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4¼	Ctn Wt	137
COL Sq Ft	98	Cu Ft	60

COM	$4,659
A	$4,790
B	$4,907
COL/C	$5,113
D	$5,382
E	$5,647
F	$6,061
G	$6,503
H	$6,978
I	$7,715
J	$8,604
L1	$7,184
L2	$7,805

45° Curved Seat Low Back



CT032451

- 45″ outside radius
- 77″ inside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		30½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	101
COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	34

COM	$2,815
A	$2,913
B	$3,025
COL/C	$3,220
D	$3,470
E	$3,722
F	$4,112
G	$4,529
H	$4,973
I	$5,669
J	$6,502
L1	$5,168
L2	$5,753

CONNECT

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)
❺ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) - Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $47 list
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Headrest
❼ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❽ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $668 list each, see page CT3 for location availability
❾ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❿ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry		Maple		Walnut	
BRL	Barley	ALM	Ale Medium	AUB	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha*
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl*
CLL	Collectors*	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna*
EAR	Earthy	TOF	Toffee		
HRV	Harvest*	TRF	Truffle*		
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline*				
SAF	Saffron				

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Double Cut			
COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

see page 200 for list of laminates

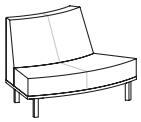
❺ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Seat Mid Back



CT032452

- 45″ outside radius
- 77″ inside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		37½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	106
COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	44

COM	$3,039
A	$3,150
B	$3,273
COL/C	$3,492
D	$3,774
E	$4,056
F	$4,495
G	$4,965
H	$5,466
I	$6,246
J	$7,187
L1	$5,683
L2	$6,341

45° Curved Seat High Back



CT032453

- 45″ outside radius
- 77″ inside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5½	Ctn Wt	113
COL Sq Ft	127	Cu Ft	54

COM	$3,263
A	$3,391
B	$3,543
COL/C	$3,811
D	$4,155
E	$4,499
F	$5,036
G	$5,609
H	$6,221
I	$7,178
J	$8,325
L1	$6,489
L2	$7,292

45° Curved Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface



CT032454

- 45″ outside radius
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $47 list
- 77″ inside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5½	Ctn Wt	143
COL Sq Ft	127	Cu Ft	64

COM	$4,521
A	$4,666
B	$4,820
COL/C	$5,086
D	$5,431
E	$5,778
F	$6,310
G	$6,887
H	$7,496
I	$8,454
J	$9,602
L1	$7,766
L2	$8,568

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back



CT032455

- 45″ outside radius
- 77″ inside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	118
COL Sq Ft	138	Cu Ft	63

COM	$3,489
A	$3,625
B	$3,791
COL/C	$4,083
D	$4,457
E	$4,834
F	$5,421
G	$6,047
H	$6,714
I	$7,757
J	$9,009
L1	$7,005
L2	$7,882

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CT032456

- 45″ outside radius
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $47 list
- 77″ inside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	148
COL Sq Ft	138	Cu Ft	73

COM	$4,745
A	$4,901
B	$5,067
COL/C	$5,359
D	$5,735
E	$6,111
F	$6,693
G	$7,322
H	$7,990
I	$9,033
J	$10,284
L1	$8,281
L2	$9,157

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)
❺ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) - Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $47 list
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Headrest
❼ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❽ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $668 list each, see page CT3 for location availability
❾ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❿ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry		Maple		Walnut	
BRL	Barley	ALM	Ale Medium	AUB	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha*
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl*
CLL	Collectors*	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna*
EAR	Earthy	TOF	Toffee		
HRV	Harvest*	TRF	Truffle*		
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline*				
SAF	Saffron				

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Double Cut			
COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

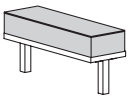
AGA	Aged Ash	BGL	Brighton Light	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
ALB	Alabaster	CLL	Collectors	SHD	Shadow
ALL	Ale Light	DWH	Designer White	SLG	Slate Grey
BLO	Blonde Echo	FLO	Florence Walnut	STU	Studio Teak
BOL	Bourbon Light	GRH	Graphite	VIN	Vintage
BZW	Brazilwood	HGL	High Line	WLH	Walnut Heights
BBL	Bridal Blanco	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie	WEA	Weathered Ash

❻ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

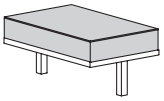
- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
10″ Linking Table	32	10	15	36	2	**CTR3210CC**	**$1,084**



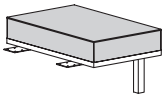
- attaches between lounge or bench units
- wood top
- wood chassis
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $165 list

20″ Linking Table	32	20	15	53	4	**CTR3220CC**	**$1,236**



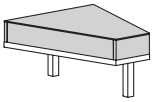
- attaches between lounge or bench units
- wood top
- wood chassis
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $165 list

20″ End Table	32	20	15	58	10	**CTR3220CE**	**$1,303**



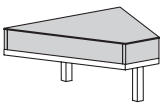
- attaches to end of lounge or bench unit
- wood top
- wood chassis
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $165 list

10″ - 30° Linking Table	32	10 - 26½	15	49	5	**CTW30C**	**$1,177**



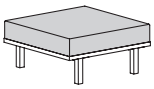
- attaches between lounge or bench units to form a 30° connection
- wood top
- wood chassis
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $165 list

10″ - 45° Linking Table	32	10 - 34½	15	56	7	**CTW45C**	**$1,204**



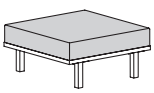
- attaches between lounge or bench units to form a 45° connection
- wood top
- wood chassis
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $165 list

Wood Table	32	32	15	78	9	**CTS32WS**	**$1,373**



- 32″ square
- wood top
- wood chassis
- straight grain
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $165 list

Wood Table	32	32	15	78	9	**CTS32WA**	**$1,373**

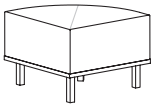


- 32″ square
- wood top
- wood chassis
- angled grain
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $165 list

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Upholstered Quarter Round Table



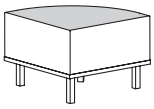
CTW90U

- upholstered top
- upholstered chassis
- table height is same as arm height
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	69
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,589
A	$1,648
B	$1,719
COL/C	$1,840
D	$1,995
E	$2,153
F	$2,396
G	$2,658
H	$2,936
I	$3,369
J	$3,892
L1	$3,058
L2	$3,424

Upholstered Quarter Round Table



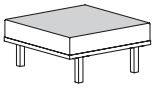
CTW90W

- wood top
- diagonal grain
- upholstered chassis
- table height is same as arm height
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $193 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	78
COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,637
A	$1,684
B	$1,726
COL/C	$1,798
D	$1,891
E	$1,985
F	$2,132
G	$2,290
H	$2,454
I	$2,716
J	$3,027
L1	$2,527
L2	$2,748

Upholstered Table



CTS32U

- 32″ square
- wood top
- upholstered chassis
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $193 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	78
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	9

COM	$1,538
A	$1,576
B	$1,603
COL/C	$1,651
D	$1,716
E	$1,776
F	$1,874
G	$1,981
H	$2,090
I	$2,264
J	$2,475
L1	$2,139
L2	$2,286

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $668 list each for linking or end tables
❼ Optional Drink Holder(s) (DH) - add $234 list for linking or end tables
❽ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Table Tops - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available
❾ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❿ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

BRL	Barley
BBM	Bourbon Medium
BRM	Brighton Medium
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors*
EAR	Earthy
HRV	Harvest*
LGC	Legacy
PRL	Praline*
SAF	Saffron

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
FLX	Flax
VEN	Venetian
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle*

Walnut

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha*
NTO	Night Owl*
SIE	Sienna*

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Double Cut

COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

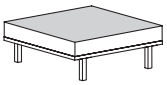
❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Table has ¾″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Upholstered Table



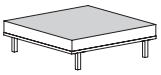
CTS40U

- 40″ square
- wood top
- upholstered chassis
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $193 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	40	40	15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	85
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,727
A	$1,766
B	$1,795
COL/C	$1,842
D	$1,907
E	$1,968
F	$2,065
G	$2,169
H	$2,280
I	$2,455
J	$2,664
L1	$2,330
L2	$2,477

Upholstered Table



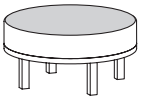
CTS50U

- 50″ square
- wood top
- upholstered chassis
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $193 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	50	50	15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	92
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	21

COM	$1,920
A	$1,964
B	$1,991
COL/C	$2,041
D	$2,104
E	$2,166
F	$2,263
G	$2,368
H	$2,478
I	$2,654
J	$2,862
L1	$2,527
L2	$2,676

Table



CTD30U

- 30″ diameter
- wood top
- upholstered chassis
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $193 list

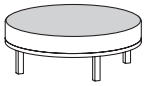
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30		15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	70
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	10

COM	$2,742
A	$2,796
B	$2,825
COL/C	$2,871
D	$2,936
E	$3,000
F	$3,096
G	$3,199
H	$3,312
I	$3,486
J	$3,695
L1	$3,361
L2	$3,506

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Table



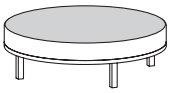
CTD42U

- 42″ diameter
- wood top
- upholstered chassis
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $193 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	79
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,936
A	$2,992
B	$3,021
COL/C	$3,071
D	$3,132
E	$3,196
F	$3,293
G	$3,398
H	$3,509
I	$3,684
J	$3,892
L1	$3,556
L2	$3,702

Table



CTD50U

- 50″ diameter
- wood top
- upholstered chassis
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $193 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	50		15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	90
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	25

COM	$3,048
A	$3,109
B	$3,135
COL/C	$3,186
D	$3,248
E	$3,309
F	$3,406
G	$3,511
H	$3,624
I	$3,797
J	$4,005
L1	$3,671
L2	$3,818

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Table Tops - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❽ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

BRL	Barley
BBM	Bourbon Medium
BRM	Brighton Medium
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors*
EAR	Earthy
HRV	Harvest*
LGC	Legacy
PRL	Praline*
SAF	Saffron

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
FLX	Flax
VEN	Venetian
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle*

Walnut

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha*
NTO	Night Owl*
SIE	Sienna*

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Double Cut

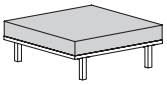
COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

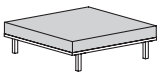
- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Wood Table	40	40	15	85	14	**CTS40W**	**$1,483**



- 40″ square
- wood top
- wood chassis
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $219 list

Wood Table	50	50	15	92	21	**CTS50W**	**$1,690**



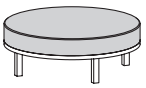
- 50″ square
- wood top
- wood chassis
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $219 list

Table	30		15	81	10	**CTD30W**	**$2,704**



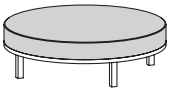
- 30″ diameter
- wood top
- wood chassis
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $307 list

Table	42		15	90	18	**CTD42W**	**$3,090**



- 42″ diameter
- wood top
- wood chassis
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $307 list

Table	50		15	103	25	**CTD50W**	**$3,582**

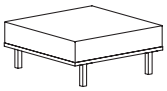


- 50″ diameter
- wood top
- wood chassis
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $307 list

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Ottoman



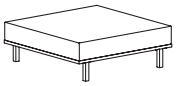
CTS400

- 40″ square
- fully upholstered
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	40	40	18
Seat	40	40	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	80
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,822
A	$1,883
B	$1,955
COL/C	$2,075
D	$2,231
E	$2,388
F	$2,631
G	$2,893
H	$3,169
I	$3,607
J	$4,126
L1	$3,292
L2	$3,658

Ottoman



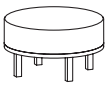
CTS500

- 50″ square
- fully upholstered
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	50	50	18
Seat	50	50	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	87
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,909
A	$1,972
B	$2,041
COL/C	$2,163
D	$2,320
E	$2,476
F	$2,719
G	$2,980
H	$3,258
I	$3,694
J	$4,215
L1	$3,380
L2	$3,746

Ottoman



CTD300

- 30″ diameter
- fully upholstered
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30		15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	52	Cu Ft	10

COM	$2,487
A	$2,555
B	$2,620
COL/C	$2,731
D	$2,869
E	$3,011
F	$3,229
G	$3,465
H	$3,717
I	$4,107
J	$4,575
L1	$3,824
L2	$4,153

CONNECT

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Table Tops - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❽ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

BRL	Barley
BBM	Bourbon Medium
BRM	Brighton Medium
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors*
EAR	Earthy
HRV	Harvest*
LGC	Legacy
PRL	Praline*
SAF	Saffron

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
FLX	Flax
VEN	Venetian
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle*

Walnut

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha*
NTO	Night Owl*
SIE	Sienna*

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Double Cut

COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

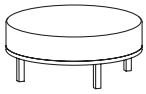
❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Ottoman



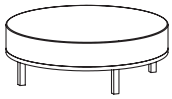
CTD420

- 42″ diameter
- fully upholstered
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ½	Ctn Wt	74
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,598
A	$2,676
B	$2,743
COL/C	$2,866
D	$3,021
E	$3,178
F	$3,424
G	$3,684
H	$3,963
I	$4,397
J	$4,919
L1	$4,082
L2	$4,448

Ottoman



CTD500

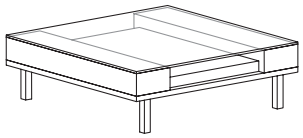
- 50″ diameter
- fully upholstered
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	50		15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	84
COL Sq Ft	64	Cu Ft	25

COM	$2,712
A	$2,791
B	$2,868
COL/C	$3,002
D	$3,174
E	$3,345
F	$3,615
G	$3,903
H	$4,207
I	$4,684
J	$5,259
L1	$4,341
L2	$4,744

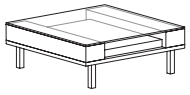
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Magazine Table	48	48	15	202	30	**CT4848-15**	**$3,588**



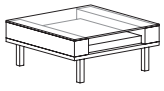
- glass top
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $219 list
- maple and walnut veneer are only species available on JSI Quickship program

Magazine Table	42	42	15	173	21	**CT4242-15**	**$3,345**



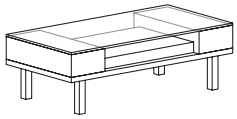
- glass top
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $219 list
- maple and walnut veneer are only species available on JSI Quickship program

Magazine Table	36	36	15	145	16	**CT3636-15**	**$3,163**



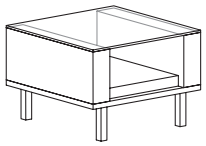
- glass top
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $219 list
- maple and walnut veneer are only species available on JSI Quickship program

Magazine Table	24	48	15	137	15	**CT2448-15**	**$3,126**



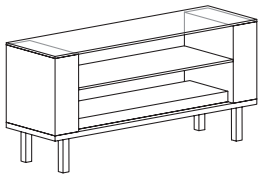
- glass top
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $219 list
- maple and walnut veneer are only species available on JSI Quickship program

End Table	32	32	22	134	18	**CT3232-22**	**$2,999**



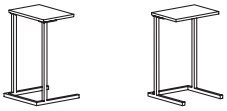
- glass top
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $219 list
- maple and walnut veneer are only species available on JSI Quickship program

Sofa Table	18	60	28	182	25	**CT1860-28**	**$4,365**



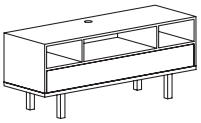
- glass top and shelf
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $219 list
- maple and walnut veneer are only species available on JSI Quickship program

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Pull Up Table	17	17	27	15	3	**CT1717LTT**	**$1,287**



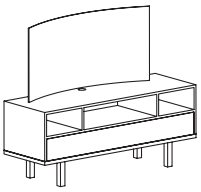
- ¾″ top thickness
- 12″ top depth
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $64 list

Media Cabinet	20	60	25	140	22	**CT2060M**	**$2,504**



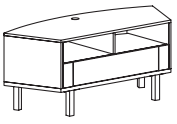
- one surface grommet
- lower hinged access panel
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $273 list

Media Cabinet	20	60	25	140	22	**CT2060MAS**	**$2,919**



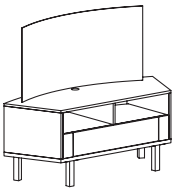
- frosted acrylic screen - ¼″d x 50″w x 26″h
- one surface grommet
- lower hinged access panel
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $273 list

Media Cabinet	20	60	25	130	23	**CT2060MC**	**$2,488**



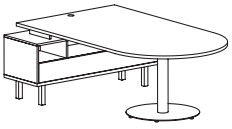
- 45 degree radius
- 77″ outside radius
- 24⅝″ deep at deepest point
- 45″ front width
- one surface grommet
- lower hinged access panel
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $273 list

Media Cabinet	20	60	25	130	23	**CT2060MCAS**	**$2,904**



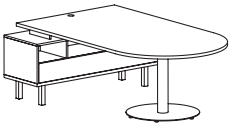
- frosted acrylic screen - ¼″d x 50″w x 26″h
- 45 degree radius
- 77″ outside radius
- 24⅝″ deep at deepest point
- 45″ front width
- one surface grommet
- lower hinged access panel
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $273 list

Media Activity Center	84	60	29	335	40	**CT6084MACB**	**$4,567**



- bullet shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 4″ diameter column with 24″ diameter disc
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3/16″
- worksurface height 29″
- media cabinet included
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $406 list

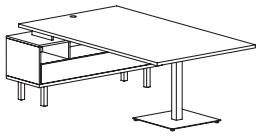
Media Activity Center	72	60	29	310	39	**CT6072MACB**	**$4,398**



- bullet shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 4″ diameter column with 24″ diameter disc
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3/16″
- worksurface height 29″
- media cabinet included
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $406 list

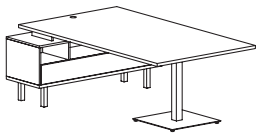
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Media Activity Center	84	60	29	344	40	**CT6084MACR**	**$4,860**



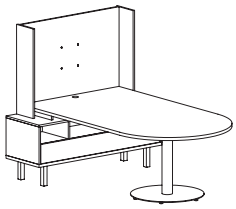
- rectangular shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 3″ x 3″ square column with an 18″ x 18″ square base
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3/16″
- worksurface height 29″
- media cabinet included
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $406 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Media Activity Center	72	60	29	319	39	**CT6072MACR**	**$4,690**



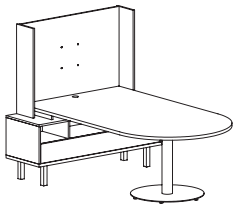
- rectangular shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 3″ x 3″ square column with an 18″ x 18″ square base
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3/16″
- worksurface height 29″
- media cabinet included
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $406 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Media Activity Center	84	60	29	350	40	**CT6084MACBW**	**$5,538**



- bullet shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 4″ diameter column with 24″ diameter disc
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3/16″
- worksurface height 29″
- back wall panel is 31″ high from top of worksurface to top of panel
- back wall panel is 48″ wide, from inside panel to inside panel
- back wall ships KD
- media cabinet and TV mount included
- TV not included
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $406 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Media Activity Center	72	60	29	325	29	**CT6072MACBW**	**$5,368**



- bullet shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 4″ diameter column with 24″ diameter disc
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3/16″
- worksurface height 29″
- back wall panel is 31″ high from top of worksurface to top of panel
- back wall panel is 48″ wide, from inside panel to inside panel
- back wall ships KD
- media cabinet and TV mount included
- TV not included
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $406 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❺ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Main Horizontal Surface - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❼ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

BRL	Barley
BBM	Bourbon Medium
BRM	Brighton Medium
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors*
EAR	Earthy
HRV	Harvest*
LGC	Legacy
PRL	Praline*
SAF	Saffron

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
FLX	Flax
VEN	Venetian
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle*

Walnut

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha*
NTO	Night Owl*
SIE	Sienna*

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

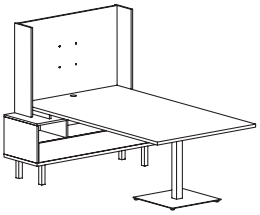
Double Cut

COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

Specifications

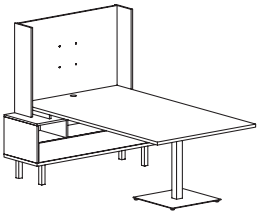
- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Media Activity Center	84	60	29	359	40	CT6084MACRW	$5,832



- rectangular shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 3″ x 3″ square column with an 18″ x 18″ square base
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3/16″
- worksurface height 29″
- back wall panel is 31″ high from top of worksurface to top of panel
- back wall panel is 48″ wide, from inside panel to inside panel
- back wall ships KD
- media cabinet and TV mount included
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $406 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Media Activity Center	72	60	29	329	39	CT6072MACRW	$5,662

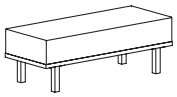


- rectangular shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 3″ x 3″ square column with an 18″ x 18″ square base
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3/16″
- worksurface height 29″
- back wall panel is 31″ high from top of worksurface to top of panel
- back wall panel is 48″ wide, from inside panel to inside panel
- back wall ships KD
- media cabinet and TV mount included
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $406 list

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Media Bench



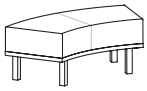
CTR20500

- used with media cabinet
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	50	18
Seat	20	50	
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	52
COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,637
A	$1,684
B	$1,726
COL/C	$1,798
D	$1,891
E	$1,985
F	$2,132
G	$2,290
H	$2,454
I	$2,716
J	$3,027
L1	$2,527
L2	$2,748

Curved Media Bench



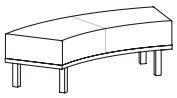
CTI20420

- 45 degree
- 42″ inside radius
- 62″ outside radius
- used with media cabinet
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20		18
Seat	20		
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,940
A	$1,992
B	$2,043
COL/C	$2,128
D	$2,238
E	$2,346
F	$2,517
G	$2,702
H	$2,895
I	$3,199
J	$3,568
L1	$2,980
L2	$3,236

Curved Media Bench



CTI20570

- 45 degree
- 57″ inside radius
- 77″ outside radius
- used with media cabinet
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $124 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20		18
Seat	20		
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	54
COL Sq Ft	46	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,955
A	$2,012
B	$2,067
COL/C	$2,165
D	$2,291
E	$2,415
F	$2,611
G	$2,821
H	$3,043
I	$3,389
J	$3,807
L1	$3,139
L2	$3,431

CONNECT

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Worksurface - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❽ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry		Maple		Walnut	
BRL	Barley	ALM	Ale Medium	AUB	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha*
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl*
CLL	Collectors*	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna*
EAR	Earthy	TOF	Toffee		
HRV	Harvest*	TRF	Truffle*		
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline*				
SAF	Saffron				

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Double Cut

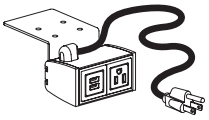
COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Power Center Under Mount	6	3⅝	2½	4	1	EC21	$645



- mounts under platform or surface
- field installable
- one power receptacle - 110 volt, one dual USB port
- 10' power cord with molded plug
- specify Black (B) or White (W) finish

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Mini Power and Data Tilt Up	4¼	5½		6	1	**EC10**	**$480**



- fluid one touch tilt up access
- one power receptacle - 120 volt; 15 amp and one opening for voice/data port
- adapter kit provided to accept jack from most manufacturers
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- UL listed component
- available in Silver finish
- cut out provided in Media Activity Center at specified location

Mini Power Tilt Up	4¼	5½		6	1	**EC11**	**$500**



- fluid one touch tilt up access
- two power receptacles - 120 volt; 15 amp
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- UL listed component
- available in Silver finish
- cut out provided in Media Activity Center at specified location

Mini Power and USB Tilt Up	4¼	5½		6	1	**EC12**	**$622**



- fluid one touch tilt up access
- one power receptacle - 120 volt; 15 amp dual powered USB
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- UL listed component
- available in Silver finish
- cut out provided in Media Activity Center at specified location

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

Encore Lounge Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Leg Style - disk or column**
- ☐ **6. Leg/Trim Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)**
- ☐ **7. Optional Easy Mobility Package - add $157 list per chair; available on any single seat, non-wedge lounge**
- ☐ **8. Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Surfaces - no upcharge**

Example:

EN9201UW (model #)	M (wood species)	AUB (finish)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)	COLUMN (leg style)	BLACK SANDTEX (leg color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest*
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
BRL	Barley	MCH	Mocha*
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl*
BRM	Brighton Medium	PRL	Praline*
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna*
CLA	Classic	TOF	Toffee
CLL	Collectors*	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	UMB	Umber
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax		

*finishes have coordinating laminate top option

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

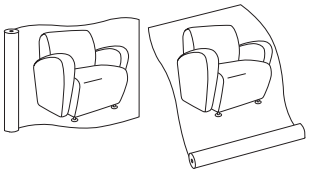
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



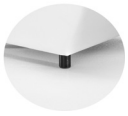
All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Leg Style Options:

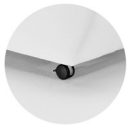
Lounge Leg Style




Lounge Disk Leg
- adjustable height glide
- nylon glide




Lounge Column Leg
- fixed height
- nylon glide



Lounge Caster

Table Leg Style




Table Disk Leg
- adjustable height glide
- nylon glide




Lounge Column Leg
- fixed height
- nylon glide

---

6. Leg/Trim Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS); all metal/trim color will match

---

7. Easy Mobility Package Option - add $157 list per chair




- available on any single seat, non-wedge lounge
- front casters, back legs for easy mobility
- handle attached on back

---

8. Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Wood Cap Arms, Tablet Arm and Table Tops - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat



EN9201U

- optional easy mobility package - add $157 list per chair
- optional tablet available on right or left arm (as seated in unit); specify when ordering and add $429 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	35½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	80
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	21

COM	$2,591
A	$2,665
B	$2,816
COL/C	$3,078
D	$3,415
E	$3,750
F	$4,105
G	$4,608
H	$5,146
I	$5,986
J	$6,996
L1	$4,980
L2	$5,584

Single Seat with Folding Tablet Arm



tablet on right arm



tablet arm stowed



easy mobility package

EN9251

- tablet arm: 19¼″ x 10¾″
- ¾″ thick tablet features beveled edge
- tablet height: 27″
- rotating tablet with tilt and stow mechanism
- clearance for tablet operations is 10″
- includes easy mobility package
- tablet available on right or left arm (as seated in unit); specify when ordering

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	36½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6¼	Ctn Wt	85
COL Sq Ft	125	Cu Ft	21

COM	$3,039
A	$3,117
B	$3,274
COL/C	$3,546
D	$3,897
E	$4,245
F	$4,617
G	$5,143
H	$5,701
I	$6,578
J	$7,628
L1	$5,528
L2	$6,156

Single Seat with Wood Cap Arm



EN9201UW

- metal spacers will match leg color
- optional easy mobility package - add $157 list per chair

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	36½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Arm			24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	80
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	21

COM	$2,770
A	$2,846
B	$2,997
COL/C	$3,258
D	$3,596
E	$3,931
F	$4,285
G	$4,789
H	$5,326
I	$6,166
J	$7,177
L1	$5,158
L2	$5,764

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat with Open Wood Cap Arm



EN9201W

- metal arm support will match leg color
- optional easy mobility package - add $157 list per chair

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	36½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Arm			24½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	21

COM	$2,063
A	$2,099
B	$2,176
COL/C	$2,307
D	$2,476
E	$2,642
F	$2,819
G	$3,073
H	$3,340
I	$3,762
J	$4,267
L1	$3,259
L2	$3,562

Single Seat



EN9201T-R
right



EN9201T-L
left

EN9201T-R
EN9201T-L

- 360° swivel tablet arm
- optional tilt-out power available; specify right or left (as seated in unit); see page EN19 for more details
- tablet features flat edge
- metal tablet arm will match leg color
- optional easy mobility package - add $157 list per chair

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	30½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Arm			24½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,647
A	$1,683
B	$1,760
COL/C	$1,890
D	$2,060
E	$2,225
F	$2,404
G	$2,658
H	$2,924
I	$3,344
J	$3,850
L1	$2,842
L2	$3,144

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Leg Style and Color
❻ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Easy Mobility Package - add $157 list per chair; available on any single seat, non-wedge lounge. Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Wood Cap Arms and Tablet Arm - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest*
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
BRL	Barley	MCH	Mocha*
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl*
BRM	Brighton Medium	PRL	Praline*
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna*
CLA	Classic	TOF	Toffee
CLL	Collectors*	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	UMB	Umber
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax		

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

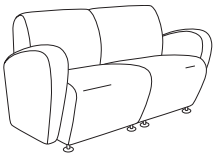
❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has 8½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has 7½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Upholstered arms have 4½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Wood caps and tablet are ¾" thick
- Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
- Some assembly required.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat



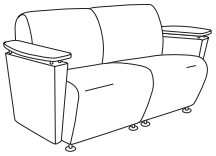
EN9202U

- optional tablet available on right or left arm (as seated in unit); specify when ordering and add $429 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	59¼	32
Seat	20½	47¼	18
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	130
COL Sq Ft	180	Cu Ft	35

COM	$4,026
A	$4,138
B	$4,362
COL/C	$4,754
D	$5,258
E	$5,763
F	$6,295
G	$7,052
H	$7,859
I	$9,119
J	$10,633
L1	$7,608
L2	$8,516

Two Seat with Wood Cap Arm



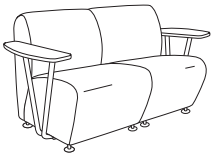
EN9202UW

- metal spacers will match leg color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	60¼	32
Seat	20½	47¼	18
Arm			24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	130
COL Sq Ft	180	Cu Ft	35

COM	$4,207
A	$4,320
B	$4,545
COL/C	$4,937
D	$5,440
E	$5,945
F	$6,478
G	$7,233
H	$8,042
I	$9,301
J	$10,815
L1	$7,788
L2	$8,696

Two Seat with Open Wood Cap Arm



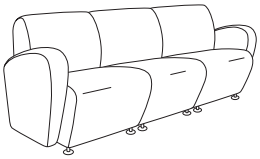
EN9202W

- metal arm support will match leg color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	60¼	32
Seat	20½	47¼	18
Arm			24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	114
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	35

COM	$3,507
A	$3,578
B	$3,729
COL/C	$3,991
D	$4,327
E	$4,664
F	$5,019
G	$5,523
H	$6,060
I	$6,903
J	$7,911
L1	$5,895
L2	$6,499

Three Seat



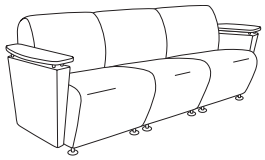
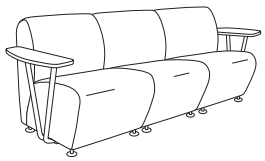
EN9203U

- optional tablet available on right or left arm (as seated in unit); specify when ordering and add $429 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	83	32
Seat	20½	70¾	18
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	12	Ctn Wt	180
COL Sq Ft	240	Cu Ft	49

COM	$5,467
A	$5,618
B	$5,916
COL/C	$6,438
D	$7,112
E	$7,785
F	$8,492
G	$9,502
H	$10,577
I	$12,260
J	$14,278
L1	$10,244
L2	$11,452

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Three Seat with Wood Cap Arm	**EN9203UW**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $5,647
	· metal spacers will match leg color	Overall	30	84	32	A $5,798
		Seat	20½	70¾	18	B $6,097
		Arm			24½	COL/C $6,619
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $7,293
		COM Ydg	12	Ctn Wt	180	E $7,966
		COL Sq Ft	240	Cu Ft	49	F $8,674
						G $9,683
						H $10,759
						I $12,440
						J $14,459
						L1 $10,425
						L2 $11,634
Three Seat with Open Wood Cap Arm	**EN9203W**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $4,940
	· metal arm support will match leg color	Overall	30	84	32	A $5,051
		Seat	20½	70¾	18	B $5,278
		Arm			24½	COL/C $5,670
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $6,176
		COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	164	E $6,678
		COL Sq Ft	180	Cu Ft	49	F $7,212
						G $7,967
						H $8,773
						I $10,036
						J $11,547
						L1 $8,522
						L2 $9,431

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Leg Style and Color
❻ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Wood Cap Arms and Tablet Arm - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium	**HRV**	Harvest*
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
BRL	Barley	**MCH**	Mocha*
BBM	Bourbon Medium	**NTO**	Night Owl*
BRM	Brighton Medium	**PRL**	Praline*
BUT	Butterscotch	**SAF**	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	**SIE**	Sienna*
CLA	Classic	**TOF**	Toffee
CLL	Collectors*	**TRF**	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	**UMB**	Umber
ESP	Espresso	**VEN**	Venetian
FLX	Flax		

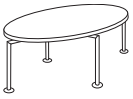
*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple.
· Seat has 8½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Back has 7½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Upholstered arms have 4½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Wood caps and tablet are ¾" thick
· Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
· Some assembly required.
· Standard with nylon glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Oval Magazine Table	21½	42½	17	25	3	**EN2142**	**$1,462**



Round Magazine Table	36½	36½	17	28	4	**EN36R**	**$1,358**
	30½	30½	17	25	3	**EN30R**	**$1,320**



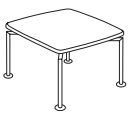
Rectangular Magazine Table	24½	48½	17	30	4	**EN2448**	**$1,278**



Square End Table	30¾	30¾	22¼	25	3	**EN3030-22**	**$1,238**
	24¾	24¾	22¼	20	3	**EN2424-22**	**$1,075**



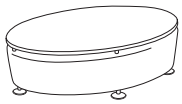
Square Magazine Table	30¾	30¾	17	25	3	**EN3030-17**	**$1,207**
	24¾	24¾	17	20	3	**EN2424-17**	**$1,049**



Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Oval Magazine Table



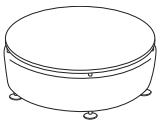
EN2142B

- upholstered base
- metal spacers will match leg color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21½	42½	17
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	56
COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	10

COM	$1,743
A	$1,766
B	$1,808
COL/C	$1,885
D	$1,984
E	$2,081
F	$2,185
G	$2,330
H	$2,489
I	$2,735
J	$3,028
L1	$2,438
L2	$2,614

Round Magazine Table



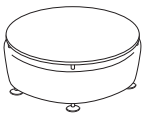
EN36RB

- upholstered base
- metal spacers will match leg color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	36½	36½	17
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	75
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,650
A	$1,690
B	$1,764
COL/C	$1,894
D	$2,063
E	$2,229
F	$2,408
G	$2,661
H	$2,929
I	$3,353
J	$3,853
L1	$2,846
L2	$3,149

Round Magazine Table



EN30RB

- upholstered base
- metal spacers will match leg color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	30½	17
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,614
A	$1,642
B	$1,691
COL/C	$1,778
D	$1,890
E	$2,002
F	$2,122
G	$2,287
H	$2,466
I	$2,749
J	$3,083
L1	$2,411
L2	$2,612

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Leg Style and Color
❻ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Table top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Maple

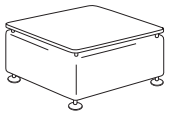
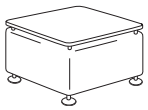
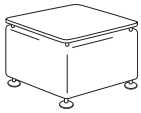
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest*
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
BRL	Barley	MCH	Mocha*
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl*
BRM	Brighton Medium	PRL	Praline*
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna*
CLA	Classic	TOF	Toffee
CLL	Collectors*	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	UMB	Umber
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax		

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Table tops are ¾" thick.
- Upholstered bases have 4½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
- Tables ship KD; some assembly required.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Square Magazine Table 	**EN3030-17B** · upholstered base · metal spacers will match leg color	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,503 A $1,543 B $1,619 COL/C $1,747 D $1,918 E $2,085 F $2,261 G $2,516 H $2,783 I $3,204 J $3,711 L1 $2,701 L2 $3,002
		Overall	30¾	30¾	17	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	78	
		COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	11	
Square Magazine Table 	**EN2424-17B** · upholstered base · metal spacers will match leg color	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,373 A $1,399 B $1,448 COL/C $1,536 D $1,648 E $1,760 F $1,880 G $2,044 H $2,222 I $2,505 J $2,842 L1 $2,169 L2 $2,371
		Overall	24¾	24¾	17	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	58	
		COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	8	
Square End Table 	**EN2424-22B** · upholstered base · metal spacers will match leg color	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,380 A $1,408 B $1,461 COL/C $1,553 D $1,671 E $1,789 F $1,918 G $2,095 H $2,286 I $2,583 J $2,940 L1 $2,225 L2 $2,440
		Overall	24¾	24¾	22	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	65	
		COL Sq Ft	43	Cu Ft	10	

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Leg Style and Color
❻ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Table top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Maple

ALM	Alec Medium	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	HRV	Harvest*
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy*
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha*
BRM	Brighton Medium	NTO	Night Owl*
BUT	Butterscotch	PRL	Praline*
CIN	Cinnamon	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic	SIE	Sienna*
CLL	Collectors*	TOF	Toffee*
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle*
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple veneer.
· Table tops are ¾" thick.
· Upholstered bases have 4½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
· Tables ship KD; some assembly required.
· Standard with nylon glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Lounge





Front

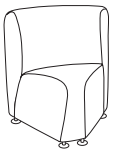
EN9210

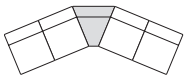
- optional tilt-out power available; specify right or left (as seated in unit); see page EN19 for more details
- optional easy mobility package - add $157 list
- optional rotating tablet arm - see page EN16; specify right (EN9230T-R) or left (EN9230T-L)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	23½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,449
A	$1,489
B	$1,562
COL/C	$1,695
D	$1,860
E	$2,029
F	$2,208
G	$2,459
H	$2,727
I	$3,149
J	$3,652
L1	$2,644
L2	$2,948

45° Armless Lounge





Front

EN9211

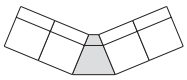
- 45° inside angle seat
- two units joined - 90° unit
- casters not recommended
- tilt-out power not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	26½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,383
A	$1,426
B	$1,504
COL/C	$1,648
D	$1,829
E	$2,013
F	$2,207
G	$2,480
H	$2,769
I	$3,225
J	$3,773
L1	$2,679
L2	$3,004

45° Armless Lounge





Front

EN9212

- 45° outside angle seat
- two units joined - 90° unit
- casters not recommended
- tilt-out power not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	26½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,383
A	$1,426
B	$1,504
COL/C	$1,648
D	$1,829
E	$2,013
F	$2,207
G	$2,480
H	$2,769
I	$3,225
J	$3,773
L1	$2,679
L2	$3,004

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Leg Style and Color
❻ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Easy Mobility Package - add $157 list per chair; available on any single seat, non-wedge lounge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest*
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
BRL	Barley	MCH	Mocha*
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl*
BRM	Brighton Medium	PRL	Praline*
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna*
CLA	Classic	TOF	Toffee
CLL	Collectors*	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	UMB	Umber
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax		

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

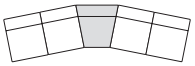
Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has 8½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has 7½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Some assembly required.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

22.5° Modular Armless Lounge





Front

EN9213

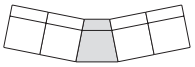
- 22.5° inside angle seat
- casters not recommended
- tilt-out power not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	26½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,546
A	$1,588
B	$1,668
COL/C	$1,808
D	$1,989
E	$2,173
F	$2,366
G	$2,640
H	$2,930
I	$3,386
J	$3,933
L1	$2,841
L2	$3,169

22.5° Modular Armless Lounge





Front

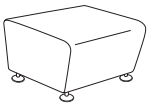
EN9214

- 22.5° outside angle seat
- casters not recommended
- tilt-out power not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	26½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,546
A	$1,588
B	$1,668
COL/C	$1,808
D	$1,989
E	$2,173
F	$2,366
G	$2,640
H	$2,930
I	$3,386
J	$3,933
L1	$2,841
L2	$3,169

Bench



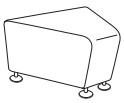
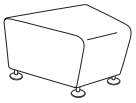
EN9710

- optional tilt-out power available; specify right or left (as seated in unit); see page EN19 for more details
- tilt-out power can be installed on either side of the unit, cannot be installed in the front or back
- to be used for straight connections only, cannot make a 90° turn
- optional casters available, specify when ordering
- optional rotating tablet arm - see page EN16 specify right (EN9230T-R) or left (EN9230T-L)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25½	23½	17
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	43
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	8

COM	$984
A	$1,013
B	$1,062
COL/C	$1,147
D	$1,262
E	$1,373
F	$1,492
G	$1,657
H	$1,837
I	$2,121
J	$2,455
L1	$1,782
L2	$1,984

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
45° Bench 	**EN9711** · 45° angle single seat · two units joined - 90° unit · casters and tilt out power not available	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $947** **A $974** **B $1,022** **COL/C $1,108** **D $1,223** **E $1,334** **F $1,452** **G $1,620** **H $1,800** **I $2,080** **J $2,417** **L1 $1,743** **L2 $1,944**
		Overall	25½	27	17	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	41	
		COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	8	
22.5° Bench 	**EN9713** · 22.5° angle single seat · casters and tilt out power not available	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,058** **A $1,084** **B $1,133** **COL/C $1,220** **D $1,334** **E $1,445** **F $1,564** **G $1,732** **H $1,910** **I $2,192** **J $2,527** **L1 $1,854** **L2 $2,056**
		Overall	25½	26½	17	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	41	
		COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	8	

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Leg Style and Color
❻ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium	**HRV**	Harvest*
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
BRL	Barley	**MCH**	Mocha*
BBM	Bourbon Medium	**NTO**	Night Owl*
BRM	Brighton Medium	**PRL**	Praline*
BUT	Butterscotch	**SAF**	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	**SIE**	Sienna*
CLA	Classic	**TOF**	Toffee
CLL	Collectors*	**TRF**	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	**UMB**	Umber
ESP	Espresso	**VEN**	Venetian
FLX	Flax		

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

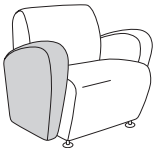
❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple.
· Seat has 8½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Back has 7½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
· Linking bracket included.
· Some assembly required.
· Standard with nylon glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Modular End Arm (arm only)



EN9220U-R
right



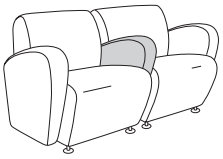
EN9220U-L
left

EN9220U-R
EN9220U-L
- fully upholstered
- for use on right or left end (as seated in unit)
- optional tablet available on right or left arm (as seated in unit); specify when ordering and add $429 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	6	25½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1⅝	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	33	Cu Ft	3

COM	$582
A	$602
B	$643
COL/C	$712
D	$803
E	$894
F	$991
G	$1,130
H	$1,273
I	$1,500
J	$1,775
L1	$1,228
L2	$1,392

Modular Center Arm (arm only)

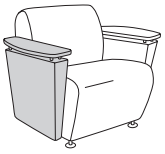


EN9221U-C
- fully upholstered

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	6	25½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1⅝	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	33	Cu Ft	3

COM	$582
A	$602
B	$643
COL/C	$712
D	$803
E	$894
F	$991
G	$1,130
H	$1,273
I	$1,500
J	$1,775
L1	$1,228
L2	$1,392

Modular End Arm (arm only)



EN9220UW-R
right



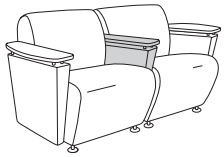
EN9220UW-L
left

EN9220UW-R
EN9220UW-L
- upholstered/wood arm
- for use on right or left end (as seated in unit)
- specify metal spacer color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	7	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	30	Cu Ft	3

COM	$672
A	$692
B	$732
COL/C	$795
D	$880
E	$963
F	$1,051
G	$1,178
H	$1,312
I	$1,523
J	$1,775
L1	$1,270
L2	$1,422

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Modular Center Arm (arm only)	**EN9221UW-C**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $672**
	· upholstered/wood · specify metal spacer color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver	Overall	23	6	24½	**A $692**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B $732**
		COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	15	**COL/C $795**
		COL Sq Ft	30	Cu Ft	3	**D $880**
						E $963
						F $1,051
						G $1,178
						H $1,312
						I $1,523
						J $1,775
						L1 $1,270
						L2 $1,422

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Leg Style and Color
❻ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Wood Cap Arms or Tablet - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium	**HRV**	Harvest*
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
BRL	Barley	**MCH**	Mocha*
BBM	Bourbon Medium	**NTO**	Night Owl*
BRM	Brighton Medium	**PRL**	Praline*
BUT	Butterscotch	**SAF**	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	**SIE**	Sienna*
CLA	Classic	**TOF**	Toffee
CLL	Collectors*	**TRF**	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	**UMB**	Umber
ESP	Espresso	**VEN**	Venetian
FLX	Flax		

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple.
· Upholstered arms have 4½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Wood caps and tablet are ¾" thick
· Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
· Some assembly required.
· Linking bracket included.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modular End Arm (arm only)	23	7	24½	7	2	**EN9220W**	**$334**



- wood cap metal arm
- for use on right or left end of unit while sitting
- specify metal arm color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver

Tablet Arm (arm only)	13	13	24½	5	2	**EN9230T-R**	**$348**
	13	13	24½	5	2	**EN9230T-L**	**$348**



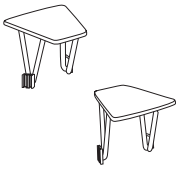
EN9230T-R
right



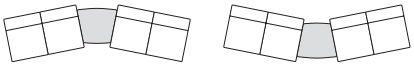
EN9230T-L
left

- attaches to right end of lounge or bench unit while sitting
- tablet features flat edge and 360° swivel
- specify metal arm color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver

22.5° Linking Table	23¼	16-26	17	15	3	**EN22**	**$904**



- 22.5° inside/outside
- attaches between lounge or bench units
- specify metal color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver

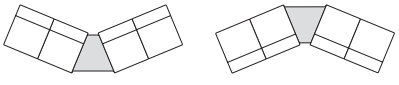


Front

45° Linking Table	22	6-25	17	15	3	**EN45**	**$893**



- 45° inside/outside
- attaches between lounge or bench units
- specify metal color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver



Front

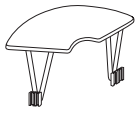
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Square Linking Table	23½	25	17	20	2	**EN90**	**$926**

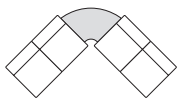


- used for straight run configurations
- attaches between lounge or bench units
- specify metal color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver

90° Corner Linking Table	25	46½	13½	25	4	**EN90CT**	**$1,161**



- 90° inside/outside
- attaches between lounge or bench units
- specify metal color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver



Front

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Leg Style and Color
❺ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on wood cap arms or tablet - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium	**HRV**	Harvest*
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
BRL	Barley	**MCH**	Mocha*
BBM	Bourbon Medium	**NTO**	Night Owl*
BRM	Brighton Medium	**PRL**	Praline*
BUT	Butterscotch	**SAF**	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	**SIE**	Sienna*
CLA	Classic	**TOF**	Toffee
CLL	Collectors*	**TRF**	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	**UMB**	Umber
ESP	Espresso	**VEN**	Venetian
FLX	Flax		

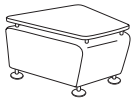
*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Wood caps and tablet are ¾" thick.
- Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
- Some assembly required.
- Linking bracket included.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

22.5° Linking Table



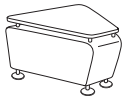
EN22B

- 22.5° upholstered linking table
- attaches to lounge or bench units
- metal spacers will match leg color
- overall width range is 16½ - 26½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27	26½	16
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1⅝	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	33	Cu Ft	8

COM	$1,161
A	$1,181
B	$1,223
COL/C	$1,291
D	$1,382
E	$1,474
F	$1,571
G	$1,708
H	$1,853
I	$2,081
J	$2,355
L1	$1,807
L2	$1,971

45° Linking Table



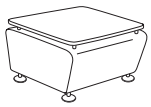
EN45B

- 45° upholstered linking table
- attaches to lounge or bench units
- metal spacers will match leg color
- overall width range is 10½ - 26½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25½	26½	16
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1⅝	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	33	Cu Ft	8

COM	$1,128
A	$1,147
B	$1,188
COL/C	$1,261
D	$1,350
E	$1,443
F	$1,538
G	$1,675
H	$1,821
I	$2,048
J	$2,321
L1	$1,775
L2	$1,938

Square Linking Table



EN90B

- used for straight run configurations
- upholstered square linking table
- attaches to lounge or bench units
- metal spacers will match leg color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25½	23½	16
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1⅝	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	33	Cu Ft	8

COM	$1,215
A	$1,234
B	$1,277
COL/C	$1,346
D	$1,438
E	$1,529
F	$1,624
G	$1,763
H	$1,906
I	$2,136
J	$2,408
L1	$1,860
L2	$2,027

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Mini Power Tilt Out	4¼	5½		6	1	**EC11**	**$500**



- fluid one touch tilt up access
- two power receptacles - 120 volt; 15 amp
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- located in side panel of Encore Lounge or Bench units without arms (indicate right or left side panel as seated in the unit)
- UL listed component
- available in Silver finish

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Mini Power and USB Tilt Up	4¼	5½		6	1	**EC12**	**$622**



- fluid one touch tilt up access
- one power receptacle - 120 volt; 15 amp dual powered USB
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- located in side panel of Encore Lounge or Bench units without arms (indicate right or left side panel as seated in the unit)
- UL listed component
- available in Silver finish

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Leg Style and Color
❻ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Top Surface - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium	**HRV**	Harvest*
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
BRL	Barley	**MCH**	Mocha*
BBM	Bourbon Medium	**NTO**	Night Owl*
BRM	Brighton Medium	**PRL**	Praline*
BUT	Butterscotch	**SAF**	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	**SIE**	Sienna*
CLA	Classic	**TOF**	Toffee
CLL	Collectors*	**TRF**	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	**UMB**	Umber
ESP	Espresso	**VEN**	Venetian
FLX	Flax		

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Upholstered arms have 4½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Table tops are ¾″ thick.
- Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
- Some assembly required.
- Linking bracket included.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Esque Lounge Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**

Example:

ES1331 (model #)	M (wood species)	AUB (finish)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALM	Ale Medium	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	HRV	Harvest
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha
BRM	Brighton Medium	NTO	Night Owl
BUT	Butterscotch	PRL	Praline
CIN	Cinnamon	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic	SIE	Sienna
CLL	Collectors	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	UMB	Umber
		VEN	Venetian

Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

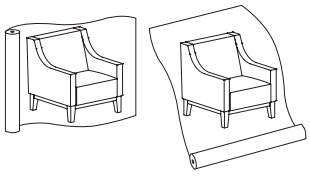
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

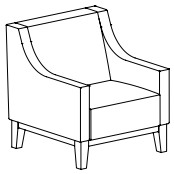
Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model
Club Chair	ES1331



Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	31¼	34¼
Seat	21½	24	17½
Arm			24

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	89
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	23

List Price Per Grade

COM	$3,372
A	$3,448
B	$3,596
COL/C	$3,854
D	$4,260
E	$4,523
F	$5,041
G	$5,595
H	$6,191
I	$7,119
J	$8,229
L1	$6,003
L2	$6,747

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
BRL	Barley	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
BRM	Brighton Medium	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	TOF	Toffee
CLL	Collectors	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	UMB	Umber
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax		

Color - Add *$43* list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Base wood species - Maple.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with corner blocks.
- Seat has sinuous steel springs with high resiliency seat polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
- Back has sinuous steel springs and polyurethane foam with dacron wrap.

Finn Lounge Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Cherry (C), Maple (M), White Oak (WO) or Walnut (W)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Table Tops - Glass (G) or Wood (W)**
☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

FI2311 (model #)	**C** (wood species)	**CLC** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Cherry (C), Maple (M), White Oak (WO), or Walnut (W)

3. Wood Finish Options:

CLC	Clear on Cherry
CLM	Clear on Maple
CLK	Clear on White Oak
CLW	Clear on Walnut

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.

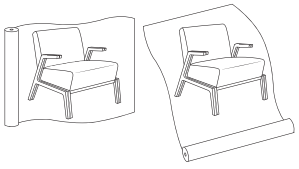
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

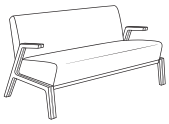
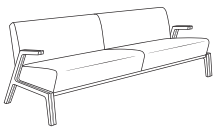
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Single Seat 	**FI2311** · cantilever arm	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $2,964** **A $2,993** **B $3,050** **COL/C $3,148** **D $3,277** **E $3,407** **F $3,543** **G $3,736** **H $3,940** **I $4,262** **J $4,648** **L1 $4,030** **L2 $4,301**
		Overall	30½	28	30¾	
		Seat	20½	24	16¾	
		Arm			22	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	36	
		COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	25	
Two Seat 	**FI2312** · cantilever arm	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $3,826** **A $3,874** **B $3,965** **COL/C $4,126** **D $4,330** **E $4,536** **F $4,753** **G $5,060** **H $5,388** **I $5,904** **J $6,521** **L1 $5,536** **L2 $5,965**
		Overall	30½	51¾	30¾	
		Seat	20½	47¾	16¾	
		Arm			22	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	56	
		COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	39	
Three Seat 	**FI2313** · cantilever arm	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $4,544** **A $4,620** **B $4,766** **COL/C $5,025** **D $5,360** **E $5,696** **F $6,047** **G $6,550** **H $7,084** **I $7,918** **J $8,922** **L1 $7,317** **L2 $8,019**
		Overall	30½	75½	30¾	
		Seat	20½	71½	16¾	
		Arm			22	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	64	
		COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	75	

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (C), Maple (M), White Oak (WO) or Walnut (W)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

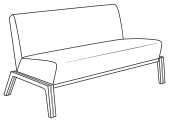
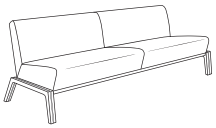
❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLC Clear on Cherry
CLM Clear on Maple
CLK Clear on White Oak
CLW Clear on Walnut

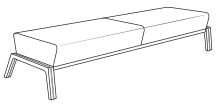
❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

· Wood species - Cherry, Maple, White Oak or Walnut in clear finish.
· Seat has 3″ high density polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement.
· Back has 1½″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Internal aluminum core throughout the legs and arms.
· Features fixed cushions.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Single Seat	FI2321	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $2,118
		Overall	30½	28	30¾	A $2,147
		Seat	20½	24	16¾	B $2,206
		Arm				COL/C $2,306
		Upholstery		Shipping		D $2,432
		COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	29	E $2,562
		COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	25	F $2,696
						G $2,890
						H $3,096
						I $3,417
						J $3,802
						L1 $3,187
						L2 $3,455
Two Seat	FI2322	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $2,979
		Overall	30½	51¾	30¾	A $3,025
		Seat	20½	47¾	16¾	B $3,119
		Arm				COL/C $3,277
		Upholstery		Shipping		D $3,483
		COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	49	E $3,691
		COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	39	F $3,907
						G $4,216
						H $4,544
						I $5,057
						J $5,676
						L1 $4,687
						L2 $5,119
Three Seat	FI2323	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $3,692
		Overall	30½	75½	30¾	A $3,768
		Seat	20½	71½	16¾	B $3,915
		Arm				COL/C $4,174
		Upholstery		Shipping		D $4,508
		COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	68	E $4,843
		COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	64	F $5,195
						G $5,698
						H $6,233
						I $7,067
						J $8,071
						L1 $6,465
						L2 $7,166

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Single Seat Bench	FI2331	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $1,870
		Overall	22¼	28	16¾	A $1,887
		Seat	20½	24	16¾	B $1,921
		Arm				COL/C $1,982
		Upholstery		Shipping		D $2,058
		COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	22	E $2,137
		COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	13	F $2,219
						G $2,333
						H $2,456
						I $2,649
						J $2,880
						L1 $2,511
						L2 $2,672
Two Seat Bench	FI2332	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $2,622
		Overall	22¼	51¾	16¾	A $2,651
		Seat	20½	47¾	16¾	B $2,710
		Arm				COL/C $2,811
		Upholstery		Shipping		D $2,938
		COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	40	E $3,066
		COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	20	F $3,202
						G $3,396
						H $3,602
						I $3,923
						J $4,309
						L1 $3,692
						L2 $3,963
Three Seat Bench	FI2333	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $3,272
		Overall	22¼	75½	16¾	A $3,330
		Seat	20½	71½	16¾	B $3,444
		Arm				COL/C $3,644
		Upholstery		Shipping		D $3,901
		COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	57	E $4,157
		COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	32	F $4,428
						G $4,815
						H $5,226
						I $5,868
						J $6,639
						L1 $5,407
						L2 $5,945

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (C), Maple (M), White Oak (WO) or Walnut (W)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLC Clear on Cherry
CLM Clear on Maple
CLK Clear on White Oak
CLW Clear on Walnut

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

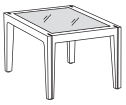
- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, White Oak or Walnut in clear finish.
- Seat has 3″ high density polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement.
- Back has 1½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Internal aluminum core throughout the legs and arms.
- Features fixed cushions.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Table	24	24	16	40	7	**FI2424G**	**$2,245**



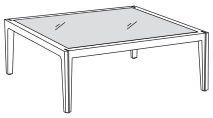
· glass top
· glossy low iron white back painted glass

End Table	28	20	16	39	7	**FI2028G**	**$2,258**



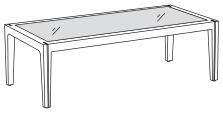
· glass top
· glossy low iron white back painted glass

Coffee Table	42	42	16	111	20	**FI4242G**	**$3,834**



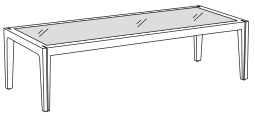
· glass top
· glossy low iron white back painted glass

Coffee Table	24	50	16	77	14	**FI2450G**	**$3,048**



· glass top
· glossy low iron white back painted glass

Coffee Table	24	60	16	91	17	**FI2460G**	**$3,939**



· glass top
· glossy low iron white back painted glass

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Table	24	24	16	24	7	**FI2424W**	**$2,097**



· wood top
· parquet veneer face

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Table	28	20	16	24	7	**FI2028W**	**$2,123**



· wood top
· parquet veneer face

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Coffee Table	42	42	16	62	20	**FI4242W**	**$2,989**



· wood top
· parquet veneer face

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Coffee Table	24	50	16	45	14	**FI2450W**	**$2,615**



· wood top
· parquet veneer face

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Coffee Table	24	60	16	52	17	**FI2460W**	**$3,320**



· wood top
· parquet veneer face

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (C), Maple (M), White Oak (O) or Walnut (W)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLC	Clear on Cherry
CLM	Clear on Maple
CLK	Clear on White Oak
CLW	Clear on Walnut

Specifications

· Wood species - Cherry, Maple, White Oak or Walnut in clear finish.
· Internal aluminum core throughout the legs.
· Standard with nylon glides.

Finn Nu Lounge Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Table Tops - Glass (G) or Wood (W)**
☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides (Seating Only) - no upcharge**

Example:

FI2351 (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALM	Ale Medium	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	HRV	Harvest
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha
BRM	Brighton Medium	NTO	Night Owl
BUT	Butterscotch	PRL	Praline
CIN	Cinnamon	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic	SIE	Sienna
CLL	Collectors	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	UMB	Umber
		VEN	Venetian

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

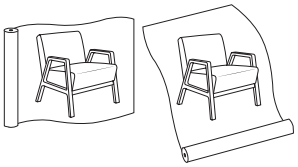
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

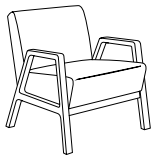
Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat



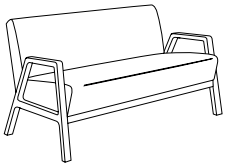
FI2351
· arm

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	27½	30¾
Seat	20½	24	16¾
Arm			22

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	36
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,661
A	$1,691
B	$1,754
COL/C	$1,860
D	$1,996
E	$2,129
F	$2,272
G	$2,478
H	$2,694
I	$3,033
J	$3,440
L1	$2,789
L2	$3,074

Two Seat



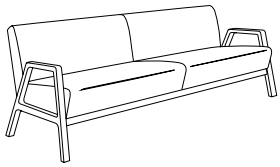
FI2352
· arm

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	51¼	30¾
Seat	20½	47¾	16¾
Arm			22

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	56
COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	39

COM	$2,287
A	$2,337
B	$2,434
COL/C	$2,602
D	$2,819
E	$3,036
F	$3,263
G	$3,591
H	$3,937
I	$4,480
J	$5,129
L1	$4,090
L2	$4,543

Three Seat



FI2353
· arm

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	75	30¾
Seat	20½	71½	16¾
Arm			22

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	75

COM	$2,916
A	$2,997
B	$3,154
COL/C	$3,429
D	$3,781
E	$4,134
F	$4,507
G	$5,034
H	$5,598
I	$6,481
J	$7,538
L1	$5,845
L2	$6,585

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides (seating only) - no upcharge

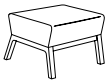
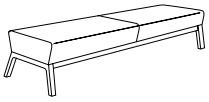
❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
BRL	Barley	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
BRM	Brighton Medium	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	TOF	Toffee
CLL	Collectors	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	UMB	Umber
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax		

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications
· Wood species - Maple.
· Seat has 3" high density polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
· Features fixed cushions.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides..

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Single Seat Bench 	FI2371	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,238 A $1,255 B $1,292 COL/C $1,355 D $1,437 E $1,517 F $1,604 G $1,727 H $1,858 I $2,060 J $2,303 L1 $1,913 L2 $2,083
		Overall	22¼	24	16¾	
		Seat	20½	24	16¾	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	22	
		COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	13	
Two Seat Bench 	FI2372	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,645 A $1,676 B $1,737 COL/C $1,840 D $1,976 E $2,112 F $2,256 G $2,459 H $2,677 I $3,016 J $3,422 L1 $2,770 L2 $3,055
		Overall	22¼	47¾	16¾	
		Seat	20½	47¾	16¾	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	40	
		COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	20	
Three Seat Bench 	FI2373	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,173 A $2,235 B $2,355 COL/C $2,566 D $2,838 E $3,109 F $3,394 G $3,804 H $4,234 I $4,914 J $5,726 L1 $4,425 L2 $4,995
		Overall	22¼	71½	16¾	
		Seat	20½	71½	16¾	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	57	
		COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	32	

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Table	24	24	16	40	8	**FI2424PG**	**$1,691**



- glass top
- glossy low iron white back painted glass

End Table	28	20	16	39	7	**FI2028PG**	**$1,689**



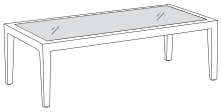
- glass top
- glossy low iron white back painted glass

Coffee Table	42	42	16	111	21	**FI4242PG**	**$3,112**



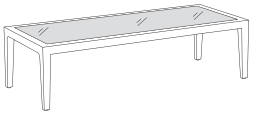
- glass top
- glossy low iron white back painted glass

Coffee Table	24	50	16	77	15	**FI2450PG**	**$2,417**



- glass top
- glossy low iron white back painted glass

Coffee Table	24	60	16	91	17	**FI2460PG**	**$2,652**



- glass top
- glossy low iron white back painted glass

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Table	24	24	16	24	8	**FI2424PW**	$1,470



· wood top
· bookmatch maple veneer

End Table	28	20	16	24	7	**FI2028PW**	$1,485



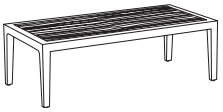
· wood top
· bookmatch maple veneer

Coffee Table	42	42	16	62	21	**FI4242PW**	$1,949



· wood top
· bookmatch maple veneer

Coffee Table	24	50	16	45	15	**FI2450PW**	$1,751



· wood top
· bookmatch maple veneer

Coffee Table	24	60	16	52	17	**FI2460PW**	$1,794



· wood top
· bookmatch maple veneer

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium	**HRV**	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
BRL	Barley	**MCH**	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	**NTO**	Night Owl
BRM	Brighton Medium	**PRL**	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	**SAF**	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	**SIE**	Sienna
CLA	Classic	**TOF**	Toffee
CLL	Collectors	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**UMB**	Umber
ESP	Espresso	**VEN**	Venetian
FLX	Flax		

Specifications
· Wood species - Maple.
· Standard with nylon glides.

Garvey R5 Order Check List:





Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **3. Arm Selection:**
  - **A. Polished Aluminum Arms (PAA) - no upcharge**
  - **B. Polished Aluminum Arms with Arm Cap (PAC) - add $81 list or $197 list depending on base model**
  - **C. Adjustable T Arms (ATA) - no upcharge**
  - **D. Polyurethane C Arms (CPU) - add $81 list**
- ☐ **4. Control Selection:**
  - **A. Swivel Tilt (SWT) - no upcharge**
  - **B. Synchro (SNC) - add $154 list**
  - **C. Synchro with Seat Slide (SCC) - add $195 list**
- ☐ **5. 5 Star Base Selection:**
  - **A. Black Nylon (BL) - no upcharge**
  - **B. Polished Aluminum (PA) - add $113 list**
- ☐ **6. Caster Selection:**
  - **A. Black (BLK) - no upcharge**
  - **B. Premium Polished Trim Gray Dual Wheel Soft Urethane (PPG) - add $357 list**

Example:

GV2105	MOMENTUM	CANTER EPU	FOLKSTONE GREY	PAA	SWT	BL	BLK
(model #)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)	(arm)	(control)	(base)	(caster)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.

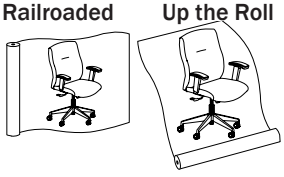
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Arm Selection:
A. Polished Aluminum Arms (PAA) - no upcharge
B. Polished Aluminum Arms with Arm Cap (PAC) - add $81 list or $197 list depending on base model
C. Adjustable T Arms (ATA) - no upcharge
D. Polyurethane C Arms (CPU) - add $81 list

4. Control Selection:
A. Swivel Tilt (SWT) - no upcharge
B. Syncro (SNC) - add $154 list
C. Synchro with Seat Slide (SSC) - add $195 list

5. 5 Star Base Selection:
A. Black Nylon (BL) - no upcharge
B. Polished Aluminum (PA) - add $113 list

6. Caster Selection:
A. Black (BLK) - no upcharge
B. Premium Polished Trim Gray Dual Wheel Soft Urethane (PPG) - add $357 list

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Garvey Back Style - Executive High Back

NOW!



GV2105

- unique curved back detail molds around the loop arm
- specfiy arm: polished aluminum arms or polished aluminum arms with arm cap
- specify control: swivel tilt or synchro tilt control
- specify 5 star base: black nylon or polished aluminum base
- specify caster: black or premium polished trim grey dual wheel soft urethane caster

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	25	42-45½
Seat	20	20½	18-21½
Arm			25-30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	60
Sq Ft	41½	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,439
A	$1,463
B	$1,512
C	$1,594
D	$1,701
E	$1,809
F	$1,975
G	$2,153
H	$2,343
I	$2,638
J	$2,995
L1	$2,283
L2	$2,521

Garvey Back Style - Management Mid Back

NOW!



GV2100

- unique curved back detail molds around the loop arm
- specfiy arm: polished aluminum arms or polished aluminum arms with arm cap
- specify control: swivel tilt or synchro tilt control
- specify 5 star base: black nylon or polished aluminum base
- specify caster: black or premium polished trim grey dual wheel soft urethane caster

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	25	38-41½
Seat	20	20½	18-21½
Arm			25-30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	55
Sq Ft	41¼	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,402
A	$1,423
B	$1,464
C	$1,539
D	$1,634
E	$1,730
F	$1,876
G	$2,035
H	$2,203
I	$2,467
J	$2,784
L1	$2,151
L2	$2,361

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❸ Arms - Polished Aluminum Arms (PAA) - no upcharge; Polished Aluminum Arms with Arm Cap (PAC) add $81 list
❹ Control - Swivel Tilt (SWT) no upcharge; Synchro (SNC) add $154 list
❺ Base - Black Nylon (BL) - no upcharge; Polished Aluminum (PA) - add $113 list
❻ Caster - Black (BLK) - no upcharge; Premium Polished Trim Gray Dual Wheel Soft Urethane (PPG) - add $357 list

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number. *Example: QGV2105*

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

❷ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

R5 Back Style - Executive Fixed High Back

NOW!



GV1722

- specify arm: adjustable T arms or polyurethane arms or polished aluminum arms with arm cap
- specify control: swivel tilt or synchro tilt or synchro w/seat slider control
- specify 5 star base: black nylon or polished aluminum base
- specify caster: black or premium polished trim grey dual wheel soft urethane caster

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	30	43-48½
Seat	18½	21½	21½
Arm			23½-29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
Ydg	2⅔	Ctn Wt	52
Sq Ft	55	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,309
A	$1,338
B	$1,389
C	$1,481
D	$1,601
E	$1,720
F	$1,904
G	$2,103
H	$2,312
I	$2,642
J	$3,037
L1	$2,246
L2	$2,511

Garvey R5 Back Style - Management Fixed Mid Back

NOW!



GV1721

- specify arm: adjustable T arms or polyurethane arms or polished aluminum arms with arm cap
- specify control: swivel tilt or synchro tilt or synchro w/seat slider control
- specify 5 star base: black nylon or polished aluminum base
- specify caster: black or premium polished trim grey dual wheel soft urethane caster

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	30	38-41½
Seat	18½	21½	21½
Arm			23½-29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
Ydg	2⅓	Ctn Wt	49
Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,281
A	$1,305
B	$1,353
C	$1,436
D	$1,543
E	$1,650
F	$1,815
G	$1,994
H	$2,184
I	$2,480
J	$2,837
L1	$2,124
L2	$2,361

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

R5 Back Style -
Executive Adjustable High Back

NOW!



GV1724

- back has five height ratchet positions for 2 ½" vertical adjustment.
- specify arm: adjustable T arms or polyurethane arms or polished aluminum arms with arm cap
- specify control: swivel tilt or synchro tilt or synchro w/seat slider control
- specify 5 star base: black nylon or polished aluminum base
- specify caster: black or premium polished trim grey dual wheel soft urethane caster

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	30	43-48 ½
Seat	18 ½	21 ½	21 ½
Arm			23 ½-29

Upholstery		Shipping	
Ydg	2 ⅔	Ctn Wt	52
Sq Ft	55	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,350
A	$1,378
B	$1,430
C	$1,522
D	$1,642
E	$1,761
F	$1,944
G	$2,143
H	$2,353
I	$2,683
J	$3,078
L1	$2,287
L2	$2,552

R5 Back Style -
Management Adjustable Mid Back

NOW!



GV1723

- back has five height ratchet positions for 2 ½" vertical adjustment.
- specify arm: adjustable T arms or polyurethane arms or polished aluminum arms with arm cap
- specify control: swivel tilt or synchro tilt or synchro w/seat slider control
- specify 5 star base: black nylon or polished aluminum base
- specify caster: black or premium polished trim grey dual wheel soft urethane caster

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	30	38-41 ½
Seat	18 ½	21 ½	21 ½
Arm			23 ½-29

Upholstery		Shipping	
Ydg	2 ⅓	Ctn Wt	49
Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,337
A	$1,361
B	$1,408
C	$1,492
D	$1,599
E	$1,705
F	$1,871
G	$2,049
H	$2,239
I	$2,535
J	$2,893
L1	$2,179
L2	$2,417

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❸ Arms - Adjustable T Arms (ATA), no upcharge,
Polyurethane C Arms (CPU), add $81 list
Polished Aluminum Arms with Arm Cap (PAC), or $197 list
❹ Control - Swivel Tilt (SWT), no upcharge;
Synchro (SNC), add $154 list
Synchro Seat Slide (SSC), add $195 list
❺ Base - Black Nylon (BL), - no upcharge;
Polished Aluminum (PA), - add $113 list
❻ Caster - Black (BLK), - no upcharge;
Premium Polished Trim Gray Dual Wheel Soft Urethane (PPG), - add $357 list

❷ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGV2105

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

Gatsby Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps**
  - **A. Single Seat - add $119 list**
  - **B. Two Seat Tandem - add $177 list**
  - **C. Three Seat Tandem - add $235 list**
  - **D. Four Seat Tandem - add $293 list**
- ☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

GT4901E	M	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	FLX	Flax
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EAR	Earthy	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

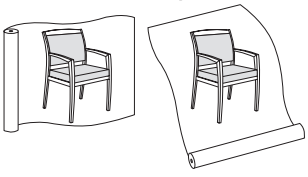
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

<u>All COM orders must include the following:</u>
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps
A. Single Seat - add $119 list
B. Two Seat Tandem - add $177 list
C. Three Seat Tandem - add $235 list
D. Four Seat Tandem - add $293 list



6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

7. Product Options - Special Finish: $372 list upcharge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair



GT4903D

- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- armless
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18½	20	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	17

COM	$969
A	$985
B	$1,016
COL/C	$1,070
D	$1,141
E	$1,211
F	$1,320
G	$1,435
H	$1,561
I	$1,754
J	$1,988
L1	$1,459
L2	$1,600

Guest Chair



GT4903E

- upholstered seat
- ¾ upholstered back
- armless
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18½	20	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	29
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	17

COM	$960
A	$977
B	$1,007
COL/C	$1,062
D	$1,132
E	$1,202
F	$1,311
G	$1,427
H	$1,553
I	$1,747
J	$1,981
L1	$1,451
L2	$1,592

Guest Chair



GT4903F

- upholstered seat
- veneer plywood back panel
- armless
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18½	20	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	17

COM	$873
A	$883
B	$901
COL/C	$932
D	$974
E	$1,015
F	$1,078
G	$1,146
H	$1,218
I	$1,331
J	$1,468
L1	$1,159
L2	$1,240

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Base Finish Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	HRV	Harvest
ALM	Ale Medium	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
BRL	Barley	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BBM	Bourbon Medium	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	PRL	Praline
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	SAF	Saffron
BRM	Brighton Medium	SIE	Sienna
BUT	Butterscotch	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
CLA	Classic	UMB	Umber
CLL	Collectors	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
ESP	Espresso	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate		
FLX	Flax		

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Seat has ½" plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Guest Chair	**GT4903G**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $892
	· upholstered seat · upholstered plywood back panel with ½" high density polyurethane foam · armless · pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit	Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜	A $901
		Seat	18½	20	19	B $920
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $951
		COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	27	D $993
		COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	17	E $1,034
						F $1,096
						G $1,165
						H $1,237
						I $1,350
						J $1,487
						L1 $1,178
						L2 $1,259
Guest Chair	**GT4903I**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $972
	· upholstered seat · vertical slat back · steam bent slats · armless · pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit	Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜	A $980
		Seat	18½	20	19	B $1,000
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $1,030
		COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	26	D $1,071
		COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	17	E $1,113
						F $1,175
						G $1,244
						H $1,316
						I $1,430
						J $1,565
						L1 $1,257
						L2 $1,339
Guest Chair	**GT4903J**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,026
	· upholstered seat · upholstered vertical slat back · steam bent slats with ¾" high density polyurethane foam · armless · pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit	Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜	A $1,043
		Seat	18½	20	19	B $1,073
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $1,128
		COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	29	D $1,198
		COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	17	E $1,269
						F $1,378
						G $1,493
						H $1,619
						I $1,813
						J $2,047
						L1 $1,517
						L2 $1,658
 upholstered vertical slat back						

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair

NOW!



GT4901D

- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	17

COM	$969
A	$985
B	$1,016
COL/C	$1,070
D	$1,141
E	$1,211
F	$1,320
G	$1,435
H	$1,561
I	$1,754
J	$1,988
L1	$1,459
L2	$1,600

Guest Chair



GT4901E

- upholstered seat
- ¾ upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	29
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	17

COM	$960
A	$977
B	$1,007
COL/C	$1,062
D	$1,132
E	$1,202
F	$1,311
G	$1,427
H	$1,553
I	$1,747
J	$1,981
L1	$1,451
L2	$1,592

Guest Chair



GT4901F

- upholstered seat
- veneer plywood back panel
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	19	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	17

COM	$873
A	$883
B	$901
COL/C	$932
D	$974
E	$1,015
F	$1,078
G	$1,146
H	$1,218
I	$1,331
J	$1,468
L1	$1,159
L2	$1,240

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps - add $119 list
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Base Finish Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Seat has ½" plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Guest Chair	**GT4901G**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $892**
	· upholstered seat · upholstered plywood back panel with ½" high density polyurethane foam · pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit	Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜	**A $901**
		Seat	18½	20	19	**B $920**
		Arm			25⅞	**COL/C $951**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $993**
		COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	27	**E $1,034**
		COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	17	**F $1,096**
						G $1,165
						H $1,237
						I $1,350
						J $1,487
						L1 $1,178
						L2 $1,259
Guest Chair	**GT4901I**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $972**
	· upholstered seat · vertical slat back · steam bent slats · pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit	Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜	**A $980**
		Seat	19	20	19	**B $1,000**
		Arm			25⅞	**COL/C $1,030**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $1,071**
		COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	26	**E $1,113**
		COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	17	**F $1,175**
						G $1,244
						H $1,316
						I $1,430
						J $1,565
						L1 $1,257
						L2 $1,339
Guest Chair	**GT4901J**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,026**
	· upholstered seat · upholstered vertical slat back · steam bent slats with ¾" high density polyurethane foam · pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit	Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜	**A $1,043**
		Seat	18¼	20	19	**B $1,073**
		Arm			25⅞	**COL/C $1,128**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $1,198**
		COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	29	**E $1,269**
		COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	17	**F $1,378**
						G $1,493
						H $1,619
						I $1,813
						J $2,047
						L1 $1,517
						L2 $1,658



upholstered vertical slat back

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Two Seat Tandem Guest Chair	GT4992D · upholstered seat · fully upholstered back · solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam · pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,736 A $1,769 B $1,832 COL/C $1,940 D $2,079 E $2,220 F $2,438 G $2,671 H $2,919 I $3,308 J $3,775 L1 $2,718 L2 $2,998
		Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜	
		Seat	18¼	20	19	
		Arm			25⅞	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	48	
		COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	25	
Two Seat Tandem Guest Chair	GT4992E · upholstered seat · ¾ upholstered back · solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam · pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,723 A $1,754 B $1,817 COL/C $1,926 D $2,066 E $2,206 F $2,423 G $2,656 H $2,906 I $3,294 J $3,761 L1 $2,703 L2 $2,983
		Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜	
		Seat	18¼	20	19	
		Arm			25⅞	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	47	
		COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	25	
Two Seat Tandem Guest Chair	GT4992F · upholstered seat · veneer plywood back panel · pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,600 A $1,619 B $1,655 COL/C $1,717 D $1,799 E $1,882 F $2,009 G $2,144 H $2,290 I $2,517 J $2,788 L1 $2,172 L2 $2,335
		Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜	
		Seat	19	20	19	
		Arm			25⅞	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	44	
		COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	25	

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps
A. Single Seat - add $119 list
B. Two Seat Tandem - add $177 list
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Base Finish Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	HRV	Harvest
ALM	Ale Medium	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
BRL	Barley	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BBM	Bourbon Medium	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	PRL	Praline
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	SAF	Saffron
BRM	Brighton Medium	SIE	Sienna
BUT	Butterscotch	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
CLA	Classic	UMB	Umber
CLL	Collectors	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
ESP	Espresso	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate		
FLX	Flax		

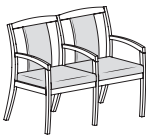
❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Seat has ½" plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Tandem Guest Chair



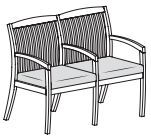
GT4992G

- upholstered seat
- upholstered plywood back panel with ½" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	18½	20	19
Arm			25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,713
A	$1,732
B	$1,769
COL/C	$1,832
D	$1,912
E	$1,995
F	$2,122
G	$2,258
H	$2,403
I	$2,630
J	$2,902
L1	$2,285
L2	$2,448

Two Seat Tandem Guest Chair



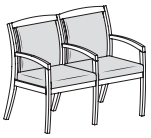
GT4992I

- upholstered seat
- vertical slat back
- steam bent slats
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	19	20	19
Arm			25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,816
A	$1,835
B	$1,872
COL/C	$1,934
D	$2,015
E	$2,098
F	$2,225
G	$2,360
H	$2,506
I	$2,733
J	$3,004
L1	$2,388
L2	$2,551

Two Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4992J

- upholstered seat
- upholstered vertical slat back
- steam bent slats with ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	48
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,866
A	$1,899
B	$1,962
COL/C	$2,070
D	$2,209
E	$2,350
F	$2,568
G	$2,800
H	$3,049
I	$3,438
J	$3,905
L1	$2,848
L2	$3,128

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Three Seat Tandem Guest Chair	GT4993D · upholstered seat · fully upholstered back · solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam · pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,447 A $2,495 B $2,588 COL/C $2,750 D $2,961 E $3,171 F $3,497 G $3,848 H $4,221 I $4,803 J $5,504 L1 $3,917 L2 $4,337
		Overall	24½	64⅛	35⅜	
		Seat	18¼	20	19	
		Arm			25⅞	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	68	
		COL Sq Ft	81	Cu Ft	37	
Three Seat Tandem Guest Chair	GT4993E · upholstered seat · ¾ upholstered back · solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam · pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,425 A $2,473 B $2,566 COL/C $2,729 D $2,939 E $3,150 F $3,476 G $3,826 H $4,199 I $4,782 J $5,483 L1 $3,896 L2 $4,316
		Overall	24½	64⅛	35⅜	
		Seat	18¼	20	19	
		Arm			25⅞	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	67	
		COL Sq Ft	81	Cu Ft	37	
Three Seat Tandem Guest Chair	GT4993F · upholstered seat · veneer plywood back panel · pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,205 A $2,233 B $2,288 COL/C $2,382 D $2,505 E $2,628 F $2,818 G $3,022 H $3,240 I $3,580 J $3,988 L1 $3,063 L2 $3,307
		Overall	24½	64⅛	35⅜	
		Seat	19	20	19	
		Arm			25⅞	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2⅝	Ctn Wt	62	
		COL Sq Ft	48	Cu Ft	37	

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps
A. Single Seat - add $119 list
B. Two Seat Tandem - add $177 list
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Base Finish Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	HRV	Harvest
ALM	Ale Medium	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
BRL	Barley	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BBM	Bourbon Medium	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	PRL	Praline
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	SAF	Saffron
BRM	Brighton Medium	SIE	Sienna
BUT	Butterscotch	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
CLA	Classic	UMB	Umber
CLL	Collectors	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
ESP	Espresso	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate		
FLX	Flax		

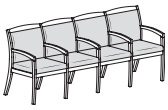
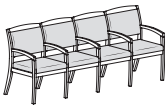
❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Seat has ½" plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Wall saver feature.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Three Seat Tandem Guest Chair	GT4993G · upholstered seat · upholstered plywood back panel with ½" high density polyurethane foam · pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,403 A $2,432 B $2,486 COL/C $2,581 D $2,703 E $2,826 F $3,017 G $3,220 H $3,438 I $3,778 J $4,186 L1 $3,261 L2 $3,506
		Overall	24½	64⅛	35⅜	
		Seat	18½	20	19	
		Arm			25⅞	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2⅝	Ctn Wt	65	
		COL Sq Ft	48	Cu Ft	37	
Three Seat Tandem Guest Chair	GT4993I · upholstered seat · vertical slat back · steam bent slats · pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,518 A $2,546 B $2,600 COL/C $2,695 D $2,818 E $2,940 F $3,131 G $3,336 H $3,553 I $3,894 J $4,301 L1 $3,376 L2 $3,620
		Overall	24½	64⅛	35⅜	
		Seat	19	20	19	
		Arm			25⅞	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2⅝	Ctn Wt	65	
		COL Sq Ft	48	Cu Ft	37	
Three Seat Tandem Guest Chair	GT4993J · upholstered seat · upholstered vertical slat back · steam bent slats with ¾" high density polyurethane foam · pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,640 A $2,688 B $2,781 COL/C $2,945 D $3,154 E $3,365 F $3,691 G $4,041 H $4,414 I $4,997 J $5,698 L1 $4,111 L2 $4,531
		Overall	24½	64⅛	35⅜	
		Seat	18¼	20	19	
		Arm			25⅞	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	68	
		COL Sq Ft	81	Cu Ft	37	

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Four Seat Tandem Guest Chair	GT4994D	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM	$3,168
	· upholstered seat · fully upholstered back · solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam · pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit	Overall	24½	85⅛	35⅜	A	$3,231
		Seat	18¼	20	19	B	$3,356
		Arm			25⅞	COL/C	$3,573
		Upholstery		Shipping		D	$3,853
		COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	88	E	$4,133
		COL Sq Ft	108	Cu Ft	49	F	$4,568
						G	$5,035
						H	$5,532
						I	$6,309
						J	$7,244
						L1	$5,128
						L2	$5,688
Four Seat Tandem Guest Chair	GT4994E	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM	$3,140
	· upholstered seat · ¾ upholstered back · solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam · pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit	Overall	24½	85⅛	35⅜	A	$3,201
		Seat	18¼	20	19	B	$3,327
		Arm			25⅞	COL/C	$3,544
		Upholstery		Shipping		D	$3,824
		COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	86	E	$4,105
		COL Sq Ft	108	Cu Ft	49	F	$4,540
						G	$5,006
						H	$5,504
						I	$6,281
						J	$7,214
						L1	$5,100
						L2	$5,660
Four Seat Tandem Guest Chair	GT4994F	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM	$2,806
	· upholstered seat · veneer plywood back panel · pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit	Overall	24½	85⅛	35⅜	A	$2,843
		Seat	19	20	19	B	$2,916
		Arm			25⅞	COL/C	$3,042
		Upholstery		Shipping		D	$3,206
		COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	79	E	$3,369
		COL Sq Ft	63	Cu Ft	49	F	$3,624
						G	$3,896
						H	$4,186
						I	$4,638
						J	$5,184
						L1	$3,950
						L2	$4,276

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps
A. Three Seat Tandem - add $235 list
B. Four Seat Tandem - add $293 list
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Base Finish Options:

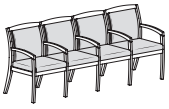
Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	HRV	Harvest
ALM	Ale Medium	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
BRL	Barley	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BBM	Bourbon Medium	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	PRL	Praline
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	SAF	Saffron
BRM	Brighton Medium	SIE	Sienna
BUT	Butterscotch	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
CLA	Classic	UMB	Umber
CLL	Collectors	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
ESP	Espresso	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate		
FLX	Flax		

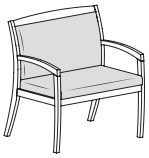
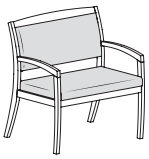
❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Seat has ½" plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Wall saver feature.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Four Seat Tandem Guest Chair	**GT4994G**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $3,086**
	· upholstered seat · upholstered plywood back panel with ½" high density polyurethane foam · pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit	Overall	24½	85⅛	35⅜	**A $3,123**
		Seat	18½	20	19	**B $3,196**
		Arm			25⅞	**COL/C $3,322**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $3,486**
		COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	85	**E $3,649**
		COL Sq Ft	63	Cu Ft	49	**F $3,904**
						G $4,176
						H $4,466
						I $4,918
						J $5,464
						L1 $4,230
						L2 $4,557
Four Seat Tandem Guest Chair	**GT4994I**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $3,214**
	· upholstered seat · vertical slat back · steam bent slats · pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit	Overall	24½	85⅛	35⅜	**A $3,251**
		Seat	19	20	19	**B $3,324**
		Arm			25⅞	**COL/C $3,450**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $3,614**
		COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	85	**E $3,777**
		COL Sq Ft	63	Cu Ft	49	**F $4,031**
						G $4,304
						H $4,594
						I $5,046
						J $5,592
						L1 $4,357
						L2 $4,683
Four Seat Tandem Guest Chair	**GT4994J**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $3,414**
	· upholstered seat · upholstered vertical slat back · steam bent slats with ¾" high density polyurethane foam · pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit	Overall	24½	85⅛	35⅜	**A $3,477**
		Seat	18¼	20	19	**B $3,602**
		Arm			25⅞	**COL/C $3,820**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $4,100**
		COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	88	**E $4,380**
		COL Sq Ft	108	Cu Ft	49	**F $4,815**
						G $5,281
						H $5,779
						I $6,557
						J $7,490
						L1 $5,375
						L2 $5,935

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
30″ Bariatric Guest Chair	GT4951D	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,878
	· upholstered seat · fully upholstered back · solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾″ high density polyurethane foam · pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit · meets BIFMA x5.11 large occupant standard (253-400 lb individual)	Overall	24½	32⅛	35⅜	A $1,904
		Seat	18¼	30	19	B $1,955
		Arm			25⅞	COL/C $2,047
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $2,163
		COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	46	E $2,281
		COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	19	F $2,461
						G $2,656
						H $2,863
						I $3,187
						J $3,576
						L1 $2,695
						L2 $2,928
30″ Bariatric Guest Chair	GT4951E	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,840
	· upholstered seat · ¾ upholstered back · solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾″ high density polyurethane foam · pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit · meets BIFMA x5.11 large occupant standard (253-400 lb individual)	Overall	24½	32⅛	35⅜	A $1,866
		Seat	18¼	30	19	B $1,918
		Arm			25⅞	COL/C $2,009
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $2,125
		COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	45	E $2,243
		COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	19	F $2,423
						G $2,618
						H $2,825
						I $3,149
						J $3,537
						L1 $2,657
						L2 $2,890

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps
A. Single Seat - add $119 list
B. Four Seat Tandem - add $293 list
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Base Finish Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	HRV	Harvest
ALM	Ale Medium	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
BRL	Barley	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BBM	Bourbon Medium	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	PRL	Praline
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	SAF	Saffron
BRM	Brighton Medium	SIE	Sienna
BUT	Butterscotch	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
CLA	Classic	UMB	Umber
CLL	Collectors	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
ESP	Espresso	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate		
FLX	Flax		

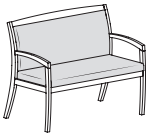
❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Seat has ½″ plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2½″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Wall saver feature.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

41″ Bariatric Guest Chair



GT4952D

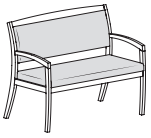
- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾″ high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit
- meets BIFMA x5.11 large occupant standard (253-400 lb individual)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	41	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	56
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	25

COM	$2,056
A	$2,083
B	$2,134
COL/C	$2,225
D	$2,341
E	$2,459
F	$2,639
G	$2,834
H	$3,041
I	$3,365
J	$3,754
L1	$2,873
L2	$3,106

41″ Bariatric Guest Chair



GT4952E

- upholstered seat
- ¾ upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾″ high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page GT15 for kit
- meets BIFMA x5.11 large occupant standard (253-400 lb individual)

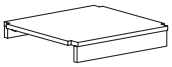
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	41	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	25

COM	$2,019
A	$2,047
B	$2,097
COL/C	$2,188
D	$2,305
E	$2,422
F	$2,603
G	$2,798
H	$3,004
I	$3,328
J	$3,717
L1	$2,836
L2	$3,069

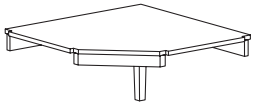
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
20″ Center Linking Table	20⅜	21⅛	3⅝	19	2	**GT2021LT**	**$894**



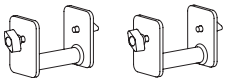
- attaches between single, bariatric or tandem units
- linking hardware included
- no tools required for installation
- ships KD

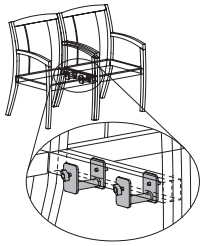
Corner Linking Table	31	31	16⅞	35	4	**GT3131CT**	**$1,094**



- attaches between single, bariatric or tandem units
- linking hardware included
- no tools required for installation
- ships KD

Chair Linking Kit						**GT49BRKT**	**$151**





- kit contains two brackets and four thumb screws
- no tools required
- one kit required for each two guest chairs, bariatric chairs or tandem models that are to be linked together
- three models linked together require two kits, four models linked together require three kits, etc.

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps - add $119 list
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Base Finish Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	**CGR**	Graphite Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	**HRV**	Harvest
ALM	Ale Medium	**CKC**	Khaki Coordinate
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
BRL	Barley	**MINC**	Mineral Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	**MCH**	Mocha
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBM	Bourbon Medium	**CPI**	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	**PRL**	Praline
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	**SAF**	Saffron
BRM	Brighton Medium	**SIE**	Sienna
BUT	Butterscotch	**CST**	Studio Teak Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	**TRF**	Truffle
CLA	Classic	**UMB**	Umber
CLL	Collectors	**VALC**	Valley Coordinate
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	**CWH**	Walnut Heights Coordinate
ESP	Espresso	**CWE**	Weathered Ash Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate		
FLX	Flax		

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Seat has ½″ plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Harbor Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish**
  - **A. Black Polyurethane Base - no upcharge**
  - **B. Black Jury Base - add $198 list**
- ☐ **6. Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $24 list**

Example:

HB2905 (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish) wood base/arm detail	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	FLX	Flax
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EAR	Earthy	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

4.Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

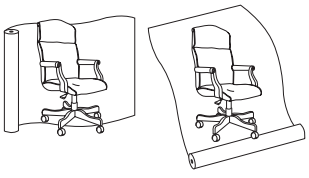
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

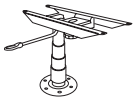
Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll

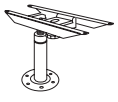


All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish
A. Black polyurethane base - no upcharge
B. Black jury base - add $198 list



Pneumatic lift-
NOT self-centering -
Standard



Mechanical
self-centering lift -
MUST BE SPECIFIED

6. Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $24 list

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Executive Swivel



HB2905

- upholstered open arms
- overall height range is 45½–50½
- seat height range is 19–24
- arm height range is 27½–32½
- jury base not available on JSI Quickship program

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	26½	50½
Seat	19½	20¾	24
Arm			32½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,949
A	$1,980
B	$2,049
COL/C	$2,166
D	$2,313
E	$2,461
F	$2,618
G	$2,843
H	$3,082
I	$3,455
J	$3,902
L1	$2,888
L2	$3,127

Management Swivel



HB2900

- upholstered open arms
- overall height range is 39–44
- seat height range is 19–24
- arm height range is 27½–32½
- jury base not available on JSI Quickship program

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	26½	44
Seat	19½	20¾	24
Arm			32½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,847
A	$1,878
B	$1,938
COL/C	$2,044
D	$2,180
E	$2,314
F	$2,458
G	$2,663
H	$2,878
I	$3,218
J	$3,626
L1	$2,703
L2	$2,921

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish
  A. Black Polyurethane Base - no upcharge
  B. Black Jury Base - add $198 list
  (self-centering manual available - specify when ordering)
❻ Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $24 list

❸ Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish Options:
Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	HRV	Harvest
ALM	Ale Medium	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
BRL	Barley	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BBM	Bourbon Medium	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	PRL	Praline
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	SAF	Saffron
BRM	Brighton Medium	SIE	Sienna
BUT	Butterscotch	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
CLA	Classic	UMB	Umber
CLL	Collectors	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
ESP	Espresso	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate		
FLX	Flax		

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat and back are 3″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Swivel models revolve, adjusts for height and tension, have swivel tilt, a pneumatic lift with wood base and black dual wheel casters.
- Arms have ½″ polyurethane foam.
- Frame construction consist of one piece molded plywood shell.

Harbor Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Casters - add $120 list; specify color**
☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

HB2901 (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	FLX	Flax
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EAR	Earthy	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.

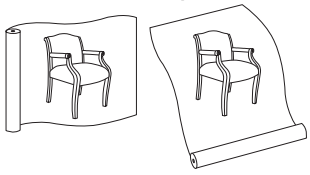
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



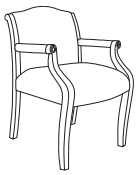
All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Casters - add $120 list; specify color.
Color:
- Black
- Antique Brass

6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model
Guest Chair	HB2901

NOW!



Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	24¾	34
Seat	18½	20	19
Arm			26½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	40
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	16

List Price Per Grade

COM	$1,384
A	$1,410
B	$1,456
COL/C	$1,543
D	$1,651
E	$1,759
F	$1,874
G	$2,036
H	$2,210
I	$2,483
J	$2,808
L1	$2,069
L2	$2,243

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Casters - add $120 list; specify color
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish Options:
Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 2″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and 3½″ polyurethane foam.
- Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Harbor Lounge Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

HD2911	M	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	FLX	Flax
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EAR	Earthy	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

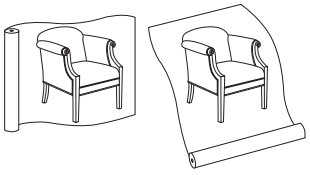
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

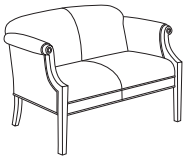
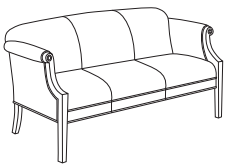
Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Club Chair	**HB2911**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,206
		Overall	30½	28½	34½	A $2,281
		Seat	19¼	18½	17½	B $2,425
		Arm			29	COL/C $2,678
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $3,003
		COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	70	E $3,329
		COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	31	F $3,672
						G $4,160
						H $4,681
						I $5,495
						J $6,472
						L1 $4,519
						L2 $5,106
Loveseat	**HB2912**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,834
		Overall	30½	52½	34½	A $2,938
		Seat	19¼	42½	17½	B $3,142
		Arm			29	COL/C $3,499
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $3,961
		COM Ydg	8½	Ctn Wt	95	E $4,422
		COL Sq Ft	170	Cu Ft	51	F $4,911
						G $5,602
						H $6,338
						I $7,489
						J $8,875
						L1 $6,107
						L2 $6,936
Sofa	**HB2913**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $3,614
		Overall	30½	76½	34½	A $3,747
		Seat	19¼	66½	17½	B $4,013
		Arm			29	COL/C $4,477
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $5,073
		COM Ydg	11	Ctn Wt	125	E $5,672
		COL Sq Ft	220	Cu Ft	74	F $6,301
						G $7,195
						H $8,149
						I $9,642
						J $11,433
						L1 $7,852
						L2 $8,924

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish Options:
Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and 3½" polyurethane high density foam.
- Back has synthetic sheet webbing and 3½" polyurethane high density foam.
- Arms have ½" polyurethane foam.
- Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Hoopz Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Seat and Back Plastic Color**
☐ **3. Fabric Selections - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **4. Metal Frame Color**
A. Tier 1 - no upcharge
B. Tier 2 - add $48 list
C. Tier 3 - add $93 list
D. Tier 4 - add $140 list

Example:

HZ143PA (model #)	**DGM** (seat & back color)	**CHR** (metal frame color)

1. Model Number

2. Seat and Back Plastic Color Options:
(seat and back will be the same color)
BBM Balanced Beige
DGM Dancing Green
EWM Extra White
HSM Heartstone Gray
SRM Stop Red
TBM Tricorn Black

3. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

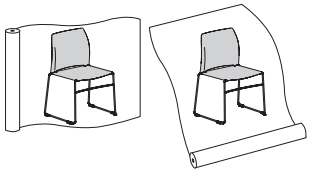
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

4. Metal Frame Color

Tier 1:

MBK	Matte Black	CHR	Chrome

Tier 2: add $48 list

ASL	Arctic Silver	BWH	Bright White
PEW	Pewter	SNK	Soft Nickel

Tier 3: add $93 list

CAR	Carmine Red (RAL3002)	SPB	Sapphire Blue (RAL4007)
LGR	Leaf Green (RAL6002)	TBL	Traffic Blue (RAL5017)
PPV	Purple Violet (RAL4007)	ZYL	Zinc Yellow (RAL1018)
SIG	Signal Orange (RAL2010)		

Tier 4: add $140 list

BRD	Beige Red (RAL3012)	SGR	Signal Green (RAL6032)
COP	Copper Brown (RAL8004)	SGY	Silk Grey (RAL7044)
HYL	Honey Yellow (RAL1005)	SKY	Sky Blue(RAL5015)
MTQ	Mint Turquoise (RAL6033)	TQP	Turquoise Pastel (RAL6034)
OGR	Olive Green (RAL6003)	TRD	Traffic Red (RAL3020)
QZG	Quartz Grey (RAL7039)	MHB	Mahogany Brown (RAL8016)
SAL	Salmon Orange (RAL2012)		

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair, Plastic Perforated Back - Plastic Seat



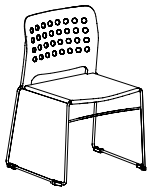
HZ143PA

- plastic seat
- plastic, perforated back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide
- stacks 10 high on the floor or 45 on the cart

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	21¾	33
Seat	16¾	17½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
		Ctn Wt	13
		Cu Ft	12

$324

Guest Chair, Plastic Back with Holes - Plastic Seat



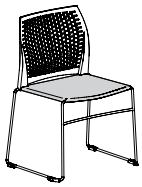
HZ143HA

- plastic seat
- plastic, holes back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide
- stacks 10 high on the floor or 45 on the cart

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	21¾	33
Seat	16¾	17½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
		Ctn Wt	13
		Cu Ft	12

$324

Guest Chair, Plastic Perforated Back - Upholstered Seat



HZ143PC

- upholstered seat
- plastic, perforated back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide
- stacks 10 high on the floor or 10 on the cart

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	21¾	33
Seat	16¾	17½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	13
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	12

COM	$494
A	$503
B	$521
COL/C	$552
D	$592
E	$632
F	$695
G	$760
H	$833
I	$944
J	$1,076
L1	$776
L2	$853

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Seat and Back Plastic Color
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❹ Metal Frame Color

Specifications

- Metal frame.
- Load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements.
- Integrated passive linking glide.

❷ Seat and Back Plastic Color Options:

BBM	Balanced Beige
DGM	Dancing Green
EWM	Extra White
HSM	Heartstone Gray
SRM	Stop Red
TBM	Tricorn Black

❸ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❹ Metal Frame Tier/Color:

Tier 1:

MBK	Matte Black
CHR	Chrome

Tier 2: Add $48 list

ASL	Arctic Silver
BWH	Bright White
PEW	Pewter
SNK	Soft Nickel

Tier 3: Add $93 list

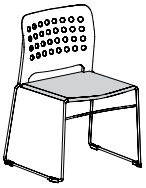
CAR	Carmine Red
LGR	Leaf Green
PPB	Purple Violet
SIG	Signal Orange
SPB	Sapphire Blue
TBL	Traffic Blue
ZYL	Zinc Yellow

Tier 4: add $140 list

BRD	Beige Red	SGR	Signal Green
COP	Copper Brown	SGY	Silk Grey
HYL	Honey Yellow	TQP	Turquoise Pastel
MTQ	Mint Turquoise	TRD	Traffic Red
OGR	Olive Green	MHB	Mahogany Brown
QZG	Quartz Grey		
SAL	Salmon Orange		

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair, Plastic Back with Holes - Upholstered Seat



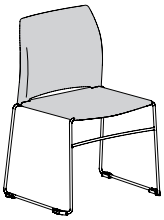
HZ143HC

- upholstered seat
- plastic, holes back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide
- stacks 10 high on the floor or 10 on the cart

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	21 ¾	33
Seat	16 ¾	17 ½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	13
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	12

COM	$494
A	$503
B	$521
COL/C	$552
D	$592
E	$632
F	$695
G	$760
H	$833
I	$944
J	$1,076
L1	$776
L2	$853

Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered



HZ143D

- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide
- stacks 6 high on the floor or 10 on the cart

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	21 ¾	33
Seat	16 ¾	17 ½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1 ¼	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	12

COM	$593
A	$608
B	$638
COL/C	$689
D	$756
E	$824
F	$927
G	$1,039
H	$1,155
I	$1,341
J	$1,563
L1	$1,060
L2	$1,193

Counter Stool, Plastic Perforated Back - Plastic Seat



HZ144PA

- plastic seat
- plastic, perforated back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	21 ¾	39 ¾
Seat	16 ¾	17 ½	24 ¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
		Ctn Wt	19
		Cu Ft	14

$639

Counter Stool, Plastic Back with Holes - Plastic Seat



HZ144HA

- plastic seat
- plastic, holes back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	21 ¾	39 ¾
Seat	16 ¾	17 ½	24 ¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
		Ctn Wt	19
		Cu Ft	14

$639

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Counter Stool, Plastic Perforated Back - Upholstered Seat



HZ144PC

- upholstered seat
- plastic, perforated back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	21 ¾	39 ¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	19
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	14

COM	$835
A	$844
B	$861
COL/C	$893
D	$933
E	$973
F	$1,034
G	$1,102
H	$1,172
I	$1,282
J	$1,416
L1	$1,114
L2	$1,195

Counter Stool, Plastic Back with Holes - Upholstered Seat



HZ144HC

- upholstered seat
- plastic, holes back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	21 ¾	39 ¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	19
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	14

COM	$835
A	$844
B	$861
COL/C	$893
D	$933
E	$973
F	$1,034
G	$1,102
H	$1,172
I	$1,282
J	$1,416
L1	$1,114
L2	$1,195

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Seat and Back Plastic Color
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❹ Metal Frame Color

Specifications

- Metal frame.
- Load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements.
- Integrated passive linking glide.

❷ Seat and Back Plastic Color Options:

BBM Balanced Beige
DGM Dancing Green
EWM Extra White
HSM Heartstone Gray
SRM Stop Red
TBM Tricorn Black

❸ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❹ Metal Frame Tier/Color:

Tier 1:
MBK Matte Black
CHR Chrome

Tier 2: Add $48 list
ASL Arctic Silver
BWH Bright White
PEW Pewter
SNK Soft Nickel

Tier 3: Add $93 list
CAR Carmine Red
LGR Leaf Green
PPB Purple Violet
SIG Signal Orange
SPB Sapphire Blue
TBL Traffic Blue
ZYL Zinc Yellow

Tier 4: add $140 list
BRD Beige Red
COP Copper Brown
HYL Honey Yellow
MTQ Mint Turquoise
OGR Olive Green
QZG Quartz Grey
SAL Salmon Orange
SGR Signal Green
SGY Silk Grey
TQP Turquoise Pastel
TRD Traffic Red
MHB Mahogany Brown

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Counter Stool, Fully Upholstered



HZ144D

- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	21¾	39¾
Seat	16¾	17½	24¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	14

COM $916
A $932
B $959
COL/C $1,012
D $1,079
E $1,146
F $1,250
G $1,362
H $1,478
I $1,664
J $1,886
L1 $1,383
L2 $1,516

Bar Stool, Plastic Perforated Back - Plastic Seat



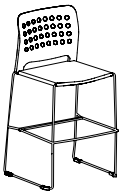
HZ148PA

- plastic seat
- plastic, perforated back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	21¾	43
Seat	16¾	17½	28
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
		Ctn Wt	25
		Cu Ft	15

$639

Bar Stool, Plastic Back with Holes - Plastic Seat



HZ148HA

- plastic seat
- plastic, holes back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	21¾	43
Seat	16¾	17½	28
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
		Ctn Wt	25
		Cu Ft	15

$639

Bar Stool, Plastic Perforated Back - Upholstered Seat



HZ148PC

- upholstered seat
- plastic, perforated back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	21¾	43
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	15

COM $835
A $844
B $861
COL/C $893
D $933
E $973
F $1,034
G $1,102
H $1,172
I $1,282
J $1,416
L1 $1,114
L2 $1,195

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Bar Stool, Plastic Back with Holes - Upholstered Seat	**HZ148HC** · upholstered seat · plastic, holes back · metal frame · load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements · integrated passive linking glide	**Dimensions** D W H Overall 23 21¾ 43 **Upholstery** **Shipping** COM Ydg ¾ Ctn Wt 25 COL Sq Ft 15 Cu Ft 15	COM $835 A $844 B $861 COL/C $893 D $933 E $973 F $1,034 G $1,102 H $1,172 I $1,282 J $1,416 L1 $1,114 L2 $1,195
Bar Stool, Fully Upholstered	**HZ148D** · upholstered seat · fully upholstered back · metal frame · load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements · integrated passive linking glide	**Dimensions** D W H Overall 23 21¾ 43 Seat 16¾ 17½ 28 **Upholstery** **Shipping** COM Ydg 1¼ Ctn Wt 27 COL Sq Ft 23 Cu Ft 15	COM $916 A $932 B $959 COL/C $1,012 D $1,079 E $1,146 F $1,250 G $1,362 H $1,478 I $1,664 J $1,886 L1 $1,383 L2 $1,516

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Transportation Cart	**HZ140** · welded steal frame · stacks 45 guest chairs · welded steel frame · two locking casters · only available in black · cart accommodates 45 Hoopz Guest chairs · total height with 45 chairs stacked on cart is 7’	**Dimensions** D W H 30 26 19 **Shipping** Ctn Wt 40 Cu Ft 9	$1,280

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Seat and Back Plastic Color
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❹ Metal Frame Color

Specifications
· Metal frame.
· Load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements.
· Integrated passive linking glide.

❷ Seat and Back Plastic Color Options:
BBM Balanced Beige
DGM Dancing Green
EWM Extra White
HSM Heartstone Gray
SRM Stop Red
TBM Tricorn Black

❸ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❹ Metal Frame Tier/Color:

Tier 1:
MBK Matte Black
CHR Chrome

Tier 2: Add $48 list
ASL Arctic Silver
BWH Bright White
PEW Pewter
SNK Soft Nickel

Tier 3: Add $93 list
CAR Carmine Red
LGR Leaf Green
PPB Purple Violet
SIG Signal Orange
SPB Sapphire Blue
TBL Traffic Blue
ZYL Zinc Yellow

Tier 4: add $140 list
BRD Beige Red
COP Copper Brown
HYL Honey Yellow
MTQ Mint Turquoise
OGR Olive Green
QZG Quartz Grey
SAL Salmon Orange
SGR Signal Green
SGY Silk Grey
TQP Turquoise Pastel
TRD Traffic Red
MHB Mahogany Brown

Indie Seating Order Check List:



Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - STANDARD Maple (M) - no upcharge, PREMIUM Walnut (W) or White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Power Center**
  - **Under Mount (EC30) - Black (B) or White (W); add $528 list each and indicate left or right arm, optional Graphite (G) cord available, specify and add $214 list**
  - **Flush Mount (EC31) - Black (B) or White (W); add $528 list each and indicate left or right arm, optional Graphite (G) cord available, specify and add $214 list**
  - **Arm Mounted Power Block (EC32) - add $572 list each and indicate left or right arm and cord color; Graphite, Indigo or Yellow**
- ☐ **6. Optional Arm Mounted Knob - add $120 list each and indicate left or right arm**
- ☐ **7. Optional Arm Mounted Pouch - add $298 list each and indicate left or right arm**
- ☐ **8. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

INS3262-29 (model #)	M (wood species)	AUB (finish)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - STANDARD Maple (M), PREMIUM Walnut (W) or White Oak (WK1); upcharge applies

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple Frame

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	FLX	Flax
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EAR	Earthy	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Paint Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Engima	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

***Walnut Frame (upcharge applies)**

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

***White Oak Frame (upcharge applies)**

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

***Note:** Walnut and White Oak Solid Hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and an upcharge applies. Associated upcharges are located in the bullet points under units where applicable.

All COM orders must include the following:

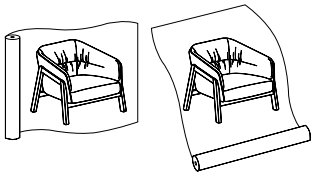
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:

JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:

Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

---

5. Power Centers

EC30 - Under Mount

- Frame mounted simplex receptacle and two USB/10' - three prong power cord/factory installed.
- Specify Black (B) or White (W) and add **$528** list each. Indicate left or right arm (as seated). Cord color will match unit unless optional Graphite cord is specified. Add **$214** list for optional Graphite cord.



EC31 - Flush Mount

- Integrated simplex receptacle and two USB/10' - three prong power cord/factory installed
- Specify Black (B) or White (W) and add **$528** list each. Indicate left or right arm (as seated). Cord color will match unit unless optional Graphite cord is specified. Add **$214** list for optional Graphite cord.



EC32 - Arm Mounted Power Block

- Indicate left or right arm (as seated) and add **$572** list each. Specify cord color; Graphite (G), Indigo (I) or Yellow (Y). Power Block will be finished the same as the frame of the chair.



6. Arm Mounted Knob - A factory installed arm mounted knob can be specified. Indicate left or right arm (as seated) and add **$120** list each. Knob will be finished the same as the frame of the chair.





---

7. Arm Mounted Pouch - A factory installed arm mounted pouch can be specified. Indicate left or right arm (as seated) and add **$298** list each. Pouch is aniline dye leather



---

8. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Note: Consider when selecting options.



Pouch and EC32 power cannot be specified on the same arm.

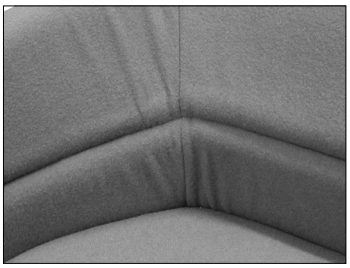


Quickship:

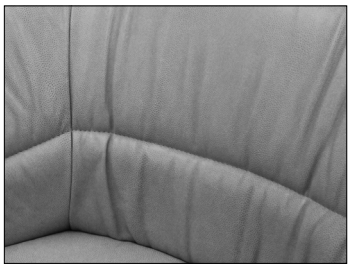
Select models. Lounge Chairs, Rockers, Ottomans, Pouf NOW! and Occasional Tables are available on the quickship program.

Flat Cut, Double Cut Veneer Finishes,as well as the five solid laminate finishes, and the Pure White Solid Surface are available, with only the Maple leg species.

Upholstery Selection
When selecting the upholstery materials, consider the affect the upholstery structure has on the appearance of the comfort wrinkles.



High wool content upholstery, soft pliable vinyl, non-backed upholstery materials may limit the appearance of comfort wrinkles.



Highly structured, thick vinyl, backed non-stretch upholstery materials and leather can increase the appearance of comfort wrinkles.

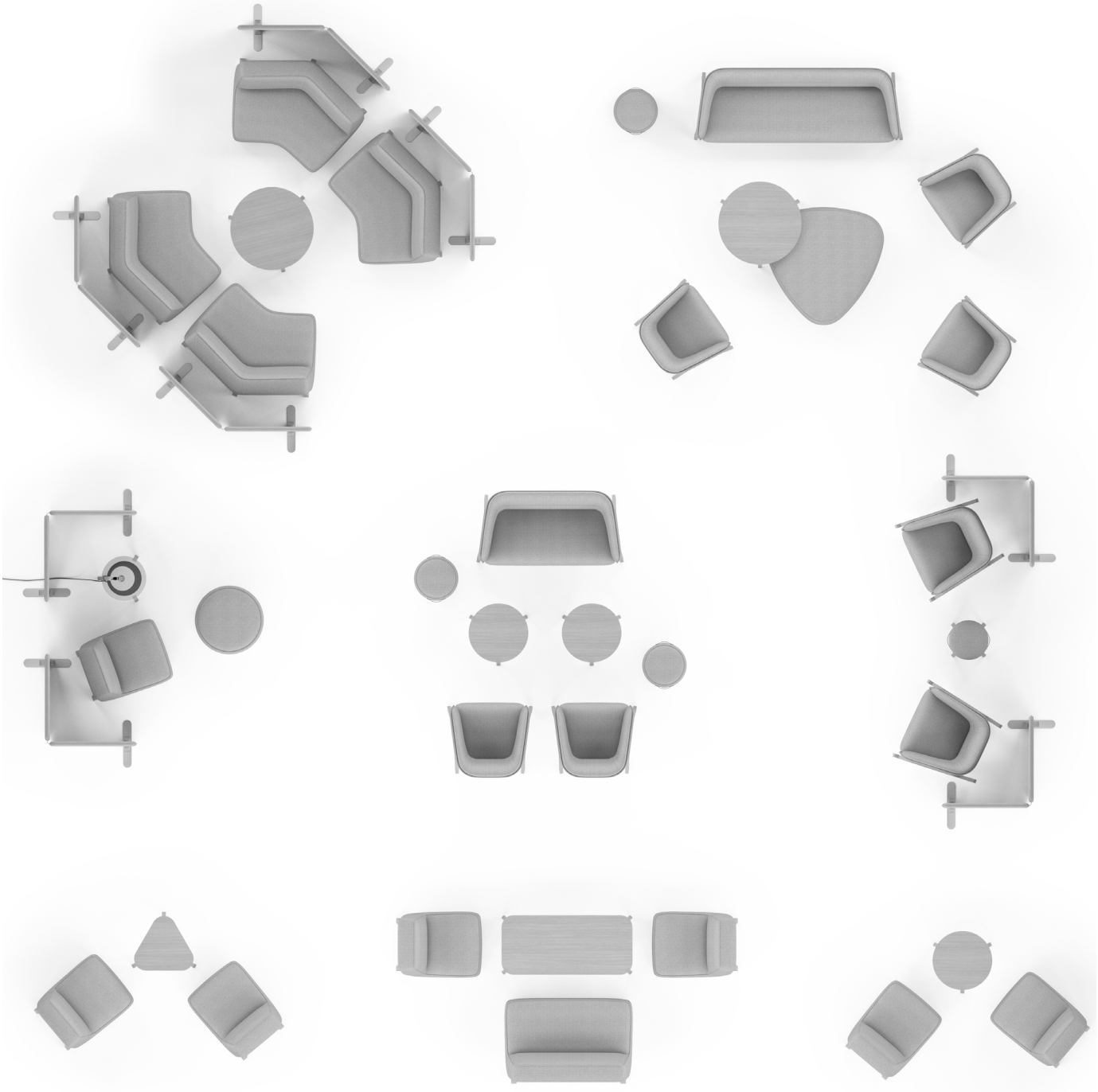
Note: Large scale and geometric patterns applied over Indie soft contours with false welt details will impact the pattern visual.

Upholstery Detail - False Welt
False Welt - Double fold upholstery seam detail is present on Indie Lounge, Low Lounge and Pouf units.

An integral part of the upholstery application, the false welt creates a defined line while maintaining flexibility for ultimate casual comfort.



Indie Configurations



Indie Tables Order Check List:



Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Top Material**
  - **a.) Veneer with STANDARD Maple Solid Hardwood Rim**
    - **1.) Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)**
    - **2.) Wood Finish**
  - **b.) Laminate with STANDARD Maple Solid Hardwood Rim**
    - **1.) Laminate Color with finish color matched rim**
  - **c.) Walnut Veneer with PREMIUM Walnut Solid Hardwood Rim**
    - **1.) Wood Species - Walnut (WW1)**
    - **2.) Wood Finish**
  - **d.) White Oak Veneer with PREMIUM White Oak Solid Hardwood Rim**
    - **1.) Wood Species - White Oak (WK1)**
    - **2.) Wood Finish**
- ☐ **3. Leg Species**
  - **a.) STANDARD Maple (M)**
    - **1.) Wood Finish or Paint Color**
  - **b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) or White Oak (WK1); upcharge applies**
    - **1.) Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Lamp Shade - Maharam - Mode - Color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Examples:

INT1919-14TT (model #)	**WA1** (top material/veneer)	**AUB** (top material/finish)	**W** (leg species)	**AUB** (leg finish)

1. Model Number

2. Top Material Selection:

a.) Veneer with STANDARD Maple Solid Hardwood Rim

Flat Cut

Cherry (CH1)		**Maple (MA1)**		**Walnut (WA1)**	
BRL	Barley	ALM	Ale Medium	AUB	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl
CLL	Collectors	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna
EAR	Earthy			TOF	Toffee
HRV	Harvest			TRF	Truffle
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline				
SAF	Saffron				

Double Cut (DC1)

COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

b.) Solid Laminates with STANDARD Maple Solid Hardwood Rim

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White		

***c.) Walnut Veneer with PREMIUM Walnut Solid Hardwood Rim**

Flat Cut

Walnut (WW1); upcharge applies

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

***d.) White Oak Veneer with PREMIUM White Oak Solid Hardwood Rim**

White Oak (WK1); upcharge applies

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

3. Legs Species/Finish

Maple (M)

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	FLX	Flax
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EAR	Earthy	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Paint Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Engima	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

***Walnut (W) (upcharge applies)**

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

***White Oak (WK1) (upcharge applies)**

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chesnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

4. Lamp Shade: Maharam/Mode - Color

See www.maharam.com/products for color selection

***Note:** Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges can be located within bullet points under units where applicable. A single upcharge listed applies to any combination of premium materials; premium top, premium legs or premium top and legs.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Rocker



INS3536-29

- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $789 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34½	36	29¼
Seat	22½	25	17¼
Arm			27

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	70
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	23

COM	$3,250
A	$3,311
B	$3,433
COL/C	$3,644
D	$3,917
E	$4,189
F	$4,612
G	$5,067
H	$5,551
I	$6,307
J	$7,216
L1	$5,399
L2	$6,005

Single Seat Rocker with Headrest



INS3536-38

- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $789 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34½	36	38
Seat	22½	25	17¼
Arm			27

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	80
COL Sq Ft	130	Cu Ft	32

COM	$3,607
A	$3,674
B	$3,805
COL/C	$4,033
D	$4,330
E	$4,625
F	$5,084
G	$5,576
H	$6,100
I	$6,920
J	$7,903
L1	$5,936
L2	$6,592

Need it. JSI Quickship

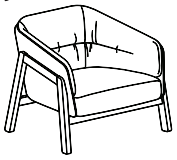
When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number. *Example: QINS3236-29*

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat

NOW!



INS3236-29

- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $395 list

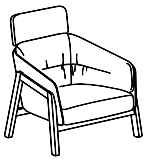
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31½	36	29¼
Seat	22½	25	17¼
Arm			27

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	24

COM	$3,015
A	$3,076
B	$3,197
COL/C	$3,410
D	$3,683
E	$3,955
F	$4,378
G	$4,832
H	$5,316
I	$6,073
J	$6,981
L1	$5,164
L2	$5,770

Single Seat with Headrest

NOW!



INS3236-38

- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $395 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32½	36	38
Seat	22½	25	17¼
Arm			27

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	78
COL Sq Ft	130	Cu Ft	31

COM	$3,379
A	$3,446
B	$3,578
COL/C	$3,806
D	$4,102
E	$4,398
F	$4,856
G	$5,348
H	$5,872
I	$6,693
J	$7,676
L1	$5,708
L2	$6,364

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
- a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
- b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
- c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies

❸ Finish
- a.) Maple Finish
- b.) Walnut Finish
- c.) White Oak Finish

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Power Centers, see page IN3
❻ Optional Arm Mounted Knob, add $120 list each and indicate left or right arm (as seated), see page IN3
❼ Optional Arm Mounted Pouch, add $298 list each and indicate left or right arm (as seated), see page IN3
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Note: EC32 power and pouch cannot be specified on the same arm

Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable.

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Paint Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
STM	Storm
TRC	Tricorn Black

Walnut

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
SIE	Sienna
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle

White Oak

ACR	Acorn
BUF	Buff
BUR	Burlap
CHE	Chestnut
INK	Inkwell
POR	Porter
RYE	Rye
SAD	Saddle
WWO	Whitewash

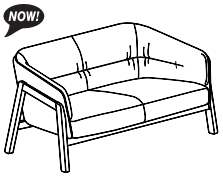
❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Inner and outer back frame molded plywood.
- Back has 4¼" tapered high density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Arm has 1½" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat has ½" dacron over wrap for upholstery detailing.
- Solid hardwood frame.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides on leg models.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat



INS3262-29

- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $547 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31½	62	29¼
Seat	22½	51	17¼
Arm			27
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8	Ctn Wt	107
COL Sq Ft	160	Cu Ft	39

COM	$4,200
A	$4,282
B	$4,443
COL/C	$4,726
D	$5,090
E	$5,453
F	$6,017
G	$6,622
H	$7,269
I	$8,277
J	$9,488
L1	$7,066
L2	$7,874

Two Seat with Headrest



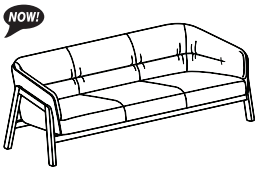
INS3262-38

- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $547 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32½	62	38
Seat	22½	51	17¼
Arm			27
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9½	Ctn Wt	127
COL Sq Ft	190	Cu Ft	50

COM	$4,771
A	$4,867
B	$5,059
COL/C	$5,396
D	$5,827
E	$6,258
F	$6,929
G	$7,647
H	$8,414
I	$9,612
J	$11,050
L1	$8,174
L2	$9,133

Three Seat



INS3288-29

- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $669 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31½	88	29¼
Seat	22½	77	17¼
Arm			27
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10¾	Ctn Wt	145
COL Sq Ft	215	Cu Ft	55

COM	$5,091
A	$5,200
B	$5,418
COL/C	$5,797
D	$6,284
E	$6,773
F	$7,532
G	$8,346
H	$9,213
I	$10,569
J	$12,195
L1	$8,942
L2	$10,026

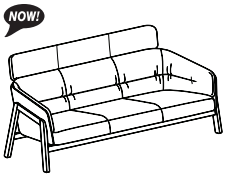
Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number. *Example: QINS3236-29*

Specification information shown at right.

Description

Three Seat with Headrest



❶ Model

INS3288-38

- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $669 list

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32½	88	38
Seat	22½	77	17¼
Arm			27

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	13	Ctn Wt	175
COL Sq Ft	260	Cu Ft	71

List Price Per Grade

COM	$5,815
A	$5,946
B	$6,208
COL/C	$6,667
D	$7,259
E	$7,848
F	$8,766
G	$9,751
H	$10,799
I	$12,438
J	$14,406
L1	$10,471
L2	$11,782

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
  a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
  b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
  c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies
❸ Finish
  a.) Maple Finish
  b.) Walnut Finish
  c.) White Oak Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Power Centers, see page IN3
❻ Optional Arm Mounted Knob, add $120 list each and indicate left or right arm (as seated), see page IN3
❼ Optional Arm Mounted Pouch, add $298 list each and indicate left or right arm (as seated), see page IN3
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Note: EC32 power and pouch cannot be specified on the same arm

Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable.

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	HRV	Harvest
ALM	Ale Medium	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
BRL	Barley	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BBM	Bourbon Medium	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	PRL	Praline
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	SAF	Saffron
BRM	Brighton Medium	SIE	Sienna
BUT	Butterscotch	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
CLA	Classic	UMB	Umber
CLL	Collectors	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
ESP	Espresso	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate		
FLX	Flax		

Paint Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

Walnut

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

White Oak

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

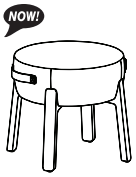
❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Inner and outer back frame molded plywood.
- Back has 4¼" tapered high density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Arm has 1½" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat has ½" dacron over wrap for upholstery detailing.
- Solid hardwood frame.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides on leg models.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Round Ottoman



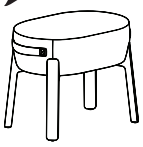
IN01717-17RD0

- two leather handles
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $92 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17	17	16½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	4

COM	$1,243
A	$1,251
B	$1,266
COL/C	$1,292
D	$1,327
E	$1,362
F	$1,414
G	$1,471
H	$1,532
I	$1,626
J	$1,740
L1	$1,482
L2	$1,550

Oval Ottoman



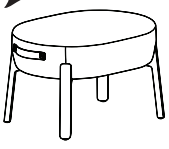
IN01319-17OV0

- two leather handles
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $92 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	13	19	16½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	4

COM	$1,244
A	$1,252
B	$1,267
COL/C	$1,293
D	$1,328
E	$1,363
F	$1,415
G	$1,472
H	$1,533
I	$1,627
J	$1,741
L1	$1,483
L2	$1,552

Oval Ottoman



IN01925-17OV0

- two leather handles
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $92 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19	25	16½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	6

COM	$1,352
A	$1,363
B	$1,384
COL/C	$1,419
D	$1,463
E	$1,510
F	$1,580
G	$1,656
H	$1,736
I	$1,863
J	$2,014
L1	$1,670
L2	$1,762

Round Ottoman



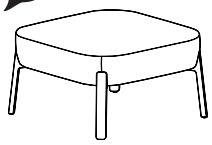
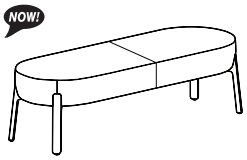
IN02727-17RD0

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $92 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27	27	16½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	38
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	10

COM	$1,532
A	$1,545
B	$1,570
COL/C	$1,615
D	$1,670
E	$1,728
F	$1,815
G	$1,911
H	$2,012
I	$2,169
J	$2,358
L1	$1,930
L2	$2,043

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Square Ottoman	**IN02727-17SQO**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM	$1,554
NOW!	· maple legs standard	Overall	27	27	16½	A	$1,570
	· walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $92 list	**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		B	$1,600
		COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	38	COL/C	$1,652
		COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	10	D	$1,721
						E	$1,789
						F	$1,895
						G	$2,007
						H	$2,129
						I	$2,318
						J	$2,546
						L1	$2,031
						L2	$2,167
Oval Ottoman	**IN01955-17OVO**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM	$1,875
NOW!	· maple legs standard	Overall	19	55	16½	A	$1,896
	· walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $92 list	**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		B	$1,936
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	53	COL/C	$2,007
		COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	13	D	$2,099
						E	$2,189
						F	$2,330
						G	$2,481
						H	$2,643
						I	$2,896
						J	$3,197
						L1	$2,512
						L2	$2,693

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QINS3236-29

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
- a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
- b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
- c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies

❸ Finish
- a.) Maple Finish
- b.) Walnut Finish
- c.) White Oak Finish

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Power Centers, see page IN3
❻ Optional Arm Mounted Knob, add $120 list each and indicate left or right arm (as seated), see page IN3
❼ Optional Arm Mounted Pouch, add $298 list each and indicate left or right arm (as seated), see page IN3
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Note: EC32 power and pouch cannot be specified on the same arm

Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable.

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	HRV	Harvest
ALM	Ale Medium	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
BRL	Barley	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BBM	Bourbon Medium	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	PRL	Praline
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	SAF	Saffron
BRM	Brighton Medium	SIE	Sienna
BUT	Butterscotch	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
CLA	Classic	UMB	Umber
CLL	Collectors	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
ESP	Espresso	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate		
FLX	Flax		

Paint Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

Walnut

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

White Oak

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Inner and outer back frame molded plywood.
- Back has 4¼" tapered high density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Arm has 1½" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat has ½" dacron over wrap for upholstery detailing.
- Solid hardwood frame.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides on leg models.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Mini Low Lounge



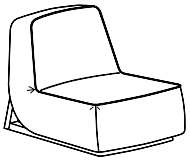
INS3119-25

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $323 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31	19	25
Seat	18	19	14½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	39
COL Sq Ft	42	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,503
A	$1,523
B	$1,564
COL/C	$1,635
D	$1,726
E	$1,816
F	$1,957
G	$2,109
H	$2,270
I	$2,523
J	$2,826
L1	$2,220
L2	$2,421

Single Seat Low Lounge



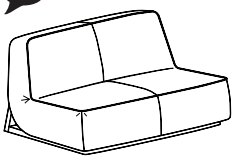
INS3627-27

- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $323 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	36	27	27
Seat	23	27	14½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	52
COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,921
A	$1,960
B	$2,036
COL/C	$2,169
D	$2,339
E	$2,509
F	$2,773
G	$3,058
H	$3,360
I	$3,833
J	$4,401
L1	$3,568
L2	$4,023

Two Seat Low Lounge



INS3653-27

- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $426 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	36	53	27
Seat	23	53	14½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	107
COL Sq Ft	168	Cu Ft	35

COM	$3,096
A	$3,167
B	$3,309
COL/C	$3,556
D	$3,873
E	$4,192
F	$4,686
G	$5,215
H	$5,781
I	$6,663
J	$7,722
L1	$6,168
L2	$7,016

Need it. NOW! *JSI Quickship*

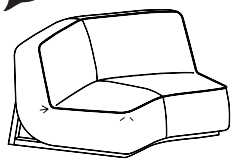
When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number. *Example: QINS3236-29*

Specification information shown at right.

Description

Two Seat Elbow Low Lounge

NOW!



❶ Model

INS4458-27

- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $547 list

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	44½	58½	27
Seat	23	53	14½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	118
COL Sq Ft	168	Cu Ft	47

List Price Per Grade

COM	$3,947
A	$4,019
B	$4,160
COL/C	$4,407
D	$4,725
E	$5,044
F	$5,538
G	$6,067
H	$6,633
I	$7,515
J	$8,574
L1	$7,020
L2	$7,868

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
- a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
- b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
- c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies

❸ Finish
- a.) Maple Finish
- b.) Walnut Finish
- c.) White Oak Finish

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Power Centers, see page IN3
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable.

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	HRV	Harvest
ALM	Ale Medium	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
BRL	Barley	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BBM	Bourbon Medium	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	PRL	Praline
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	SAF	Saffron
BRM	Brighton Medium	SIE	Sienna
BUT	Butterscotch	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
CLA	Classic	UMB	Umber
CLL	Collectors	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
ESP	Espresso	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate		
FLX	Flax		

Paint Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

Walnut

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

White Oak

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

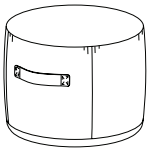
Specifications

- Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
- Back has synthetic sheet webbing and 5″ high density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 7″ multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat and back have 2″ dacron over wrap for upholstery detailing.
- Solid hardwood frame.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Round Pouf

NOW!



INP1818-12RDP

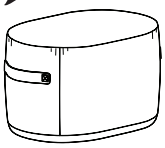
· two leather handles

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18	18	12
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	3

COM	$804
A	$814
B	$834
COL/C	$870
D	$915
E	$961
F	$1,032
G	$1,107
H	$1,188
I	$1,314
J	$1,465
L1	$1,122
L2	$1,213

Oval Pouf

NOW!



INP1319-12OVP

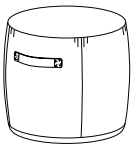
· two leather handles

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	13	19	12
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	19
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	3

COM	$790
A	$801
B	$821
COL/C	$856
D	$902
E	$948
F	$1,017
G	$1,094
H	$1,174
I	$1,301
J	$1,451
L1	$1,108
L2	$1,199

Round Pouf

NOW!



INP1818-17RDP

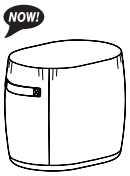
· two leather handles

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18	18	16½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	4

COM	$851
A	$865
B	$889
COL/C	$934
D	$990
E	$1,048
F	$1,135
G	$1,230
H	$1,330
I	$1,488
J	$1,678
L1	$1,249
L2	$1,363

Oval Pouf

NOW!



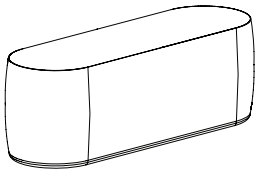
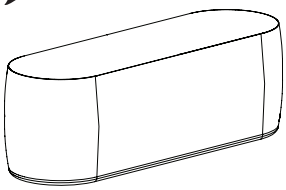
INP1319-17OVP

· two leather handles

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	13	19	16½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	23
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	4

COM	$820
A	$833
B	$857
COL/C	$903
D	$959
E	$1,016
F	$1,104
G	$1,199
H	$1,300
I	$1,457
J	$1,646
L1	$1,218
L2	$1,331

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Oval Bench NOW! 	INB1855-19OVB	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $1,858
		Overall	20	60	19	A $1,889
		Upholstery		Shipping		B $1,951
		COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	109	COL/C $2,056
		COL Sq Ft	66	Cu Ft	13	D $2,191
						E $2,329
						F $2,540
						G $2,767
						H $3,009
						I $3,387
						J $3,842
						L1 $2,934
						L2 $3,236
Oval Bench NOW! 	INB1860-19OVB	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $1,928
		Overall	20	66	19	A $1,962
		Upholstery		Shipping		B $2,034
		COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	113	COL/C $2,158
		COL Sq Ft	77	Cu Ft	15	D $2,316
						E $2,476
						F $2,723
						G $2,987
						H $3,270
						I $3,711
						J $4,241
						L1 $3,182
						L2 $3,535

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Birch (B)
❸ Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	HRV	Harvest
ALM	Ale Medium	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
BRL	Barley	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BBM	Bourbon Medium	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	PRL	Praline
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	SAF	Saffron
BRM	Brighton Medium	SIE	Sienna
BUT	Butterscotch	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
CLA	Classic	UMB	Umber
CLL	Collectors	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
ESP	Espresso	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate		
FLX	Flax		

Paint Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
- Seat has 5″ high density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat has 2″ dacron over wrap for upholstery detailing.
- Solid birch plywood base.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.
- Aniline dye leather handles with sewn reinforced gussets.

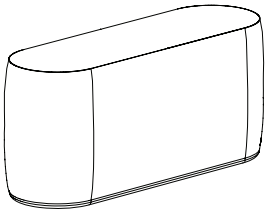
Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QINS3236-29

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Oval Bench

NOW!



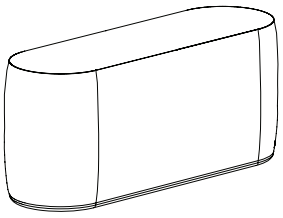
INB1855-25OVB

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	60	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	124
COL Sq Ft	77	Cu Ft	17

COM	$2,005
A	$2,041
B	$2,112
COL/C	$2,235
D	$2,394
E	$2,554
F	$2,801
G	$3,066
H	$3,349
I	$3,789
J	$4,319
L1	$3,260
L2	$3,613

Oval Bench

NOW!



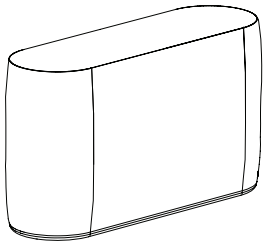
INB1860-25OVB

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	66	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	129
COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	19

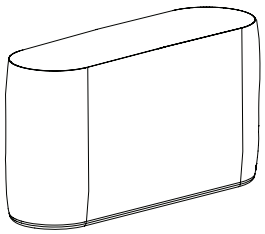
COM	$2,078
A	$2,119
B	$2,200
COL/C	$2,341
D	$2,523
E	$2,705
F	$2,986
G	$3,289
H	$3,612
I	$4,116
J	$4,721
L1	$3,510
L2	$3,915

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Oval Bench NOW!	INB1855-310VB	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM	$2,329
		Overall	20	60	31	A	$2,382
		Upholstery		Shipping		B	$2,488
		COM Ydg	5 ¼	Ctn Wt	143	COL/C	$2,673
		COL Sq Ft	132	Cu Ft	21	D	$2,912
						E	$3,151
						F	$3,521
						G	$3,919
						H	$4,342
						I	$5,005
						J	$5,799
						L1	$4,210
						L2	$4,739



Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Oval Bench NOW!	INB1860-310VB	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM	$2,355
		Overall	20	66	31	A	$2,414
		Upholstery		Shipping		B	$2,529
		COM Ydg	5 ¾	Ctn Wt	148	COL/C	$2,733
		COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft	23	D	$2,995
						E	$3,255
						F	$3,662
						G	$4,096
						H	$4,561
						I	$5,285
						J	$6,156
						L1	$4,416
						L2	$4,995



To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Birch (B)
❸ Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	HRV	Harvest
ALM	Ale Medium	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
BRL	Barley	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BBM	Bourbon Medium	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	PRL	Praline
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	SAF	Saffron
BRM	Brighton Medium	SIE	Sienna
BUT	Butterscotch	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
CLA	Classic	UMB	Umber
CLL	Collectors	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
ESP	Espresso	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate		
FLX	Flax		

Paint Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
- Seat has 5″ high density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat has 2″ dacron over wrap for upholstery detailing.
- Solid birch plywood base.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.
- Aniline dye leather handles with sewn reinforced gussets.

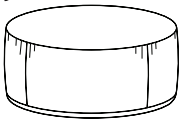
Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QINS3236-29

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Round Pouf

NOW!



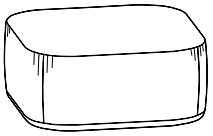
INP2727-12RDP

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27	27	12
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	52
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	7

COM	$1,201
A	$1,217
B	$1,246
COL/C	$1,300
D	$1,367
E	$1,436
F	$1,542
G	$1,655
H	$1,776
I	$1,965
J	$2,192
L1	$1,678
L2	$1,814

Square Pouf

NOW!



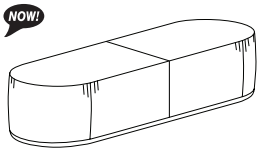
INP2727-12SQP

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27	27	12
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	61
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	7

COM	$1,202
A	$1,218
B	$1,247
COL/C	$1,301
D	$1,368
E	$1,437
F	$1,543
G	$1,656
H	$1,777
I	$1,966
J	$2,194
L1	$1,679
L2	$1,815

Oval Pouf

NOW!



INP1855-12OVP

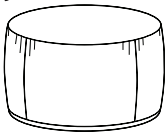
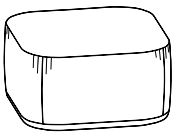
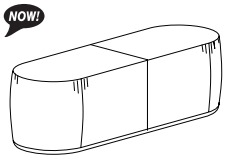
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18	55	12
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	88
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	9

COM	$1,727
A	$1,748
B	$1,788
COL/C	$1,859
D	$1,951
E	$2,041
F	$2,182
G	$2,333
H	$2,494
I	$2,747
J	$3,049
L1	$2,363
L2	$2,545

NOW! *Need it. JSI Quickship*

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number. *Example: QINS3236-29*

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Round Pouf NOW! 	INP2727-17RDP	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,246 A $1,265 B $1,301 COL/C $1,362 D $1,440 E $1,521 F $1,644 G $1,776 H $1,918 I $2,139 J $2,403 L1 $1,803 L2 $1,961
		Overall	27	27	16½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	60	
		COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	9	
Square Pouf NOW! 	INP2727-17SQP	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,247 A $1,266 B $1,302 COL/C $1,363 D $1,441 E $1,522 F $1,645 G $1,777 H $1,919 I $2,140 J $2,404 L1 $1,804 L2 $1,962
		Overall	27	27	16½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	72	
		COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	9	
Oval Pouf NOW! 	INP1855-17OVP	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,789 A $1,812 B $1,858 COL/C $1,937 D $2,040 E $2,142 F $2,300 G $2,472 H $2,652 I $2,936 J $3,277 L1 $2,504 L2 $2,709
		Overall	18	55	16½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	97	
		COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	12	

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Birch (B)
❸ Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Need it. NOW! *JSI Quickship*

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QINS3236-29

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Paint Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
STM	Storm
TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

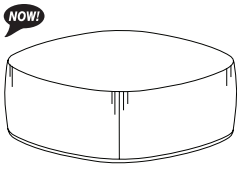
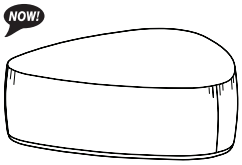
- Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
- Seat has 5" high density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat has 2" dacron over wrap for upholstery detailing.
- Solid birch plywood base.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Square Pouf	INP4444-12SQP	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $2,313
		Overall	44	44	12	A $2,345
		Upholstery		Shipping		B $2,406
		COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	101	COL/C $2,512
		COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	17	D $2,647
						E $2,784
						F $2,996
						G $3,223
						H $3,465
						I $3,843
						J $4,297
						L1 $3,631
						L2 $3,993
Triangular Pouf	INP4848-12TRP	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $2,418
		Overall	48	48	12	A $2,452
		Upholstery		Shipping		B $2,517
		COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	109	COL/C $2,632
		COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	20	D $2,779
						E $2,927
						F $3,156
						G $3,402
						H $3,665
						I $4,075
						J $4,567
						L1 $3,845
						L2 $4,238

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number. *Example: QINS3236-29*

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Square Pouf NOW! 	INP4444-17SQP	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,412 A $2,446 B $2,518 COL/C $2,642 D $2,800 E $2,960 F $3,207 G $3,471 H $3,754 I $4,195 J $4,725 L1 $3,947 L2 $4,372
		Overall	44	44	16½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	114	
		COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	22	
Triangular Pouf NOW! 	INP4848-17TRP	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,565 A $2,597 B $2,658 COL/C $2,764 D $2,899 E $3,036 F $3,248 G $3,474 H $3,716 I $4,095 J $4,549 L1 $3,883 L2 $4,246
		Overall	48	48	16½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	125	
		COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	26	

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Birch (B)
❸ Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Need it. NOW! *JSI Quickship*

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QINS3236-29

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	**CGR**	Graphite Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	**HRV**	Harvest
ALM	Ale Medium	**CKC**	Khaki Coordinate
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
BRL	Barley	**MINC**	Mineral Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	**MCH**	Mocha
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBM	Bourbon Medium	**CPI**	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	**PRL**	Praline
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	**SAF**	Saffron
BRM	Brighton Medium	**SIE**	Sienna
BUT	Butterscotch	**CST**	Studio Teak Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	**TRF**	Truffle
CLA	Classic	**UMB**	Umber
CLL	Collectors	**VALC**	Valley Coordinate
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	**CWH**	Walnut Heights Coordinate
ESP	Espresso	**CWE**	Weathered Ash Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate		
FLX	Flax		

Paint Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
- Seat has 5" high density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat has 2" dacron over wrap for upholstery detailing.
- Solid birch plywood base.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Round Lounge Table	19	19	13¾	16	5	**INT1919-14RD**	**$1,125**	**$1,238**



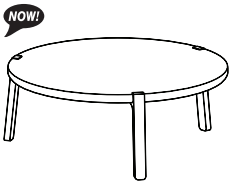
- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $99 list

Round Lounge Table	25	25	13¾	24	7	**INT2525-14RD**	**$1,167**	**$1,285**



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $99 list

Round Lounge Table	35	35	13¾	45	13	**INT3535-14RD**	**$1,347**	**$1,482**



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $99 list

Need it. JSI Quickship

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number. *Example: QINS3236-29*

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Square Lounge Table	19	19	13¾	19	5	INT1919-14TT	$1,182	$1,302

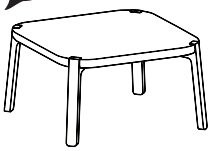
NOW!



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $112 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Square Lounge Table	25	25	13¾	30	7	INT2525-14TT	$1,256	$1,380

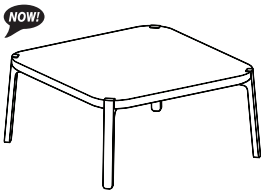
NOW!



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $112 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Square Lounge Table	35	35	13¾	56	13	INT3535-14TT	$1,411	$1,554

NOW!



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $112 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Top Material:

a.) Veneer with STANDARD Maple Solid Hardwood Rims
1.) Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
2.) Wood Finish Color

b.) Laminate with STANDARD Maple Solid Hardwood Rims
Alabaster (ALB), Bridal Blanco (BBL), Designer White (DWH), Shadow (SHD) or Slate Grey (SLG)

c.) Walnut Veneer with PREMIUM Walnut Solid Hardwood Rims
1.) Wood Species - Walnut (WW1)
2.) Wood Finish Color

d.) White Oak Veneer with PREMIUM White Oak Solid Hardwood Rims
1.) Wood Species - White Oak (WK1)
2.) Wood Finish Color

❸ Leg Wood Species:

a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
1.) Finish Color or Paint Color on maple legs

b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
1.) Finish Color - Walnut finishes only on Walnut legs

c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies
1.) Finish Color - Whitewash finish only on White Oak legs

❹ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable. A single upcharge listed applies to any combination of premium materials; premium top, premium legs or premium top and legs.

❷a Standard Veneer Top Finish with Maple Solid Hardwood Rim Options:

Flat Cut

Cherry		Maple		Walnut	
BRL	Barley	ALM	Ale Medium	AUB	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl
CLL	Collectors	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna
EAR	Earthy			TOF	Toffee
HRV	Harvest			TRF	Truffle
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline				
SAF	Saffron				

Double Cut

COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

❷b Solid Laminate Top with Maple Solid Hardwood Rim Options:

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White		

❷c Walnut Veneer Top with PREMIUM Walnut Solid Hardwood Rim Options:

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

❷d White Oak Veneer Top with PREMIUM White Oak Solid Hardwood Rim Options:

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

❸a Maple Leg Species/Finish Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	HRV	Harvest
ALM	Ale Medium	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
BRL	Barley	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BBM	Bourbon Medium	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	PRL	Praline
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	SAF	Saffron
BRM	Brighton Medium	SIE	Sienna
BUT	Butterscotch	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
CLA	Classic	UMB	Umber
CLL	Collectors	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
ESP	Espresso	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate		
FLX	Flax		

Paint Colors (Maple only) - Add $43 list price per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Engima	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

❸b Walnut Leg Species/Finish Options:

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

❸c White Oak Leg Species/Finish Options:

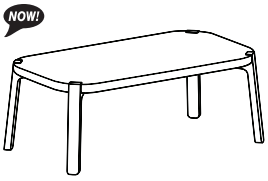
ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chesnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

Specifications

- Solid hardwood wood legs with steel plate reinforced mounting.
- 5 ply balanced top construction 1½" thick with profile shaped solid hardwood lumber rims
- Surfaces available in wood veneer or high pressure laminate.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Rectangular Lounge Table	25	35	13¾	41	10	INT2535-14TT	$1,335	$1,469

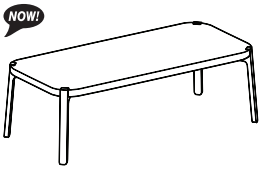
NOW!



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $112 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Rectangular Lounge Table	25	55	13¾	62	15	INT2555-14TT	$1,482	$1,630

NOW!



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $112 list

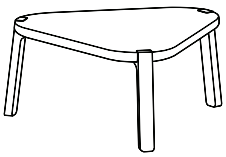
NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QINS3236-29

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Triangular Lounge Table	25	25	13¾	22	6	**INT2525-14TR**	**$1,114**	**$1,228**

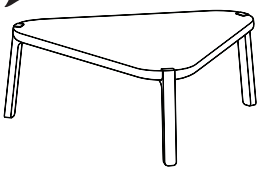
NOW!



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $99 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Triangular Lounge Table	35	35	13¾	34	11	**INT3535-14TR**	**$1,267**	**$1,394**

NOW!



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $99 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Top Material:

a.) Veneer with STANDARD Maple Solid Hardwood Rims
1.) Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
2.) Wood Finish Color

b.) Laminate with STANDARD Maple Solid Hardwood Rims
Alabaster (ALB), Bridal Blanco (BBL), Designer White (DWH), Shadow (SHD) or Slate Grey (SLG)

c.) Walnut Veneer with PREMIUM Walnut Solid Hardwood Rims
1.) Wood Species - Walnut (WW1)
2.) Wood Finish Color

d.) White Oak Veneer with PREMIUM White Oak Solid Hardwood Rims
1.) Wood Species - White Oak (WK1)
2.) Wood Finish Color

❸ Leg Wood Species:

a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
1.) Finish Color or Paint Color on maple legs

b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
1.) Finish Color - Walnut finishes only on Walnut legs

c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies
1.) Finish Color - Whitewash finish only on White Oak legs

❹ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable. A single upcharge listed applies to any combination of premium materials; premium top, premium legs or premium top and legs.

❷a Standard Veneer Top Finish with Maple Solid Hardwood Rim Options:

Flat Cut					
Cherry		Maple		Walnut	
BRL	Barley	ALM	Ale Medium	AUB	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl
CLL	Collectors	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna
EAR	Earthy			TOF	Toffee
HRV	Harvest			TRF	Truffle
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline				
SAF	Saffron				

Double Cut			
COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

❷b Solid Laminate Top with Maple Solid Hardwood Rim Options:

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White		

❷c Walnut Veneer Top with PREMIUM Walnut Solid Hardwood Rim Options:

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

❷d White Oak Veneer Top with PREMIUM White Oak Solid Hardwood Rim Options:

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

❸a Maple Leg Species/Finish Options:

Maple			
CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	HRV	Harvest
ALM	Ale Medium	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
BRL	Barley	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BBM	Bourbon Medium	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	PRL	Praline
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	SAF	Saffron
BRM	Brighton Medium	SIE	Sienna
BUT	Butterscotch	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
CLA	Classic	UMB	Umber
CLL	Collectors	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
ESP	Espresso	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate		
FLX	Flax		

Paint Colors (Maple only) - Add $43 list price per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Engima	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

❸b Walnut Leg Species/Finish Options:

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

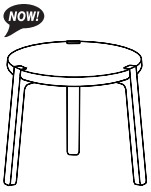
❸c White Oak Leg Species/Finish Options:

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chesnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

Specifications

- Solid hardwood wood legs with steel plate reinforced mounting.
- 5 ply balanced top construction 1½" thick with profile shaped solid hardwood lumber rims
- Surfaces available in wood veneer or high pressure laminate.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Round Lounge Table	19	19	16½	17	5	**INT1919-17RD**	**$1,125**	**$1,238**



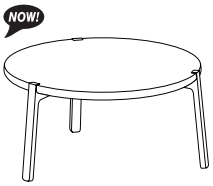
- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $99 list

Round Lounge Table	25	25	16½	25	8	**INT2525-17RD**	**$1,167**	**$1,285**



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $99 list

Round Lounge Table	35	35	16½	46	15	**INT3535-17RD**	**$1,347**	**$1,482**



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $99 list

Need it. JSI Quickship

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number. *Example: QINS3236-29*

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Square Lounge Table	19	19	16½	20	5	INT1919-17TT	$1,182	$1,302



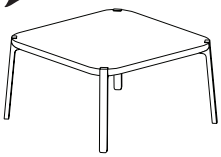
- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $112 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Square Lounge Table	25	25	16½	31	8	INT2525-17TT	$1,256	$1,380



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $112 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Square Lounge Table	35	35	16½	57	15	INT3535-17TT	$1,411	$1,554



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $112 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Top Material:

a.) Veneer with STANDARD Maple Solid Hardwood Rims
1.) Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
2.) Wood Finish Color

b.) Laminate with STANDARD Maple Solid Hardwood Rims
Alabaster (ALB), Bridal Blanco (BBL), Designer White (DWH), Shadow (SHD) or Slate Grey (SLG)

c.) Walnut Veneer with PREMIUM Walnut Solid Hardwood Rims
1.) Wood Species - Walnut (WW1)
2.) Wood Finish Color

d.) White Oak Veneer with PREMIUM White Oak Solid Hardwood Rims
1.) Wood Species - White Oak (WK1)
2.) Wood Finish Color

❸ Leg Wood Species:

a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
1.) Finish Color or Paint Color on maple legs

b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
1.) Finish Color - Walnut finishes only on Walnut legs

c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies
1.) Finish Color - Whitewash finish only on White Oak legs

❹ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable. A single upcharge listed applies to any combination of premium materials; premium top, premium legs or premium top and legs.

❷a Standard Veneer Top Finish with Maple Solid Hardwood Rim Options:

Flat Cut

Cherry		Maple		Walnut	
BRL	Barley	ALM	Ale Medium	AUB	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl
CLL	Collectors	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna
EAR	Earthy			TOF	Toffee
HRV	Harvest			TRF	Truffle
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline				
SAF	Saffron				

Double Cut

COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

❷b Solid Laminate Top with Maple Solid Hardwood Rim Options:

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White		

❷c Walnut Veneer Top with PREMIUM Walnut Solid Hardwood Rim Options:

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

❷d White Oak Veneer Top with PREMIUM White Oak Solid Hardwood Rim Options:

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

❸a Maple Leg Species/Finish Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	HRV	Harvest
ALM	Ale Medium	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
BRL	Barley	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BBM	Bourbon Medium	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	PRL	Praline
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	SAF	Saffron
BRM	Brighton Medium	SIE	Sienna
BUT	Butterscotch	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
CLA	Classic	UMB	Umber
CLL	Collectors	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
ESP	Espresso	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate		
FLX	Flax		

Paint Colors (Maple only) - Add $43 list price per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Engima	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

❸b Walnut Leg Species/Finish Options:

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

❸c White Oak Leg Species/Finish Options:

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chesnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

Specifications

- Solid hardwood wood legs with steel plate reinforced mounting.
- 5 ply balanced top construction 1½" thick with profile shaped solid hardwood lumber rims
- Surfaces available in wood veneer or high pressure laminate.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Rectangular Lounge Table	25	35	16½	42	11	**INT2535-17TT**	**$1,335**	**$1,469**



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $112 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Rectangular Lounge Table	25	55	16½	63	17	**INT2555-17TT**	**$1,482**	**$1,630**



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $112 list

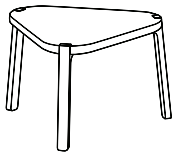
Need it. JSI Quickship

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number. *Example: QINS3236-29*

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Triangular Lounge Table	25	25	16½	23	7	**INT2525-17TR**	**$1,114**	**$1,228**

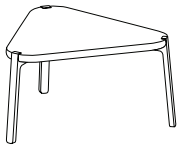
NOW!



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $99 list

Triangular Lounge Table	35	35	16½	35	13	**INT3535-17TR**	**$1,267**	**$1,394**

NOW!



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $99 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Top Material:

a.) Veneer with STANDARD Maple Solid Hardwood Rims
1.) Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
2.) Wood Finish Color

b.) Laminate with STANDARD Maple Solid Hardwood Rims
Alabaster (ALB), Bridal Blanco (BBL), Designer White (DWH), Shadow (SHD) or Slate Grey (SLG)

c.) Walnut Veneer with PREMIUM Walnut Solid Hardwood Rims
1.) Wood Species - Walnut (WW1)
2.) Wood Finish Color

d.) White Oak Veneer with PREMIUM White Oak Solid Hardwood Rims
1.) Wood Species - White Oak (WK1)
2.) Wood Finish Color

❸ Leg Wood Species:

a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
1.) Finish Color or Paint Color on maple legs

b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
1.) Finish Color - Walnut finishes only on Walnut legs

c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies
1.) Finish Color - Whitewash finish only on White Oak legs

❹ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❷a Standard Veneer Top Finish with Maple Solid Hardwood Rim Options:

Flat Cut

Cherry		Maple		Walnut	
BRL	Barley	ALM	Ale Medium	AUB	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl
CLL	Collectors	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna
EAR	Earthy			TOF	Toffee
HRV	Harvest			TRF	Truffle
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline				
SAF	Saffron				

Double Cut

COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

❷b Solid Laminate Top with Maple Solid Hardwood Rim Options:

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White		

❷c Walnut Veneer Top with PREMIUM Walnut Solid Hardwood Rim Options:

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

❷d White Oak Veneer Top with PREMIUM White Oak Solid Hardwood Rim Options:

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

❸a Maple Leg Species/Finish Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	FLX	Flax
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EAR	Earthy	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Paint Colors (Maple only) - Add $43 list price per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Engima	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

Walnut Leg Species/Finish Options:

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

White Oak Leg Species/Finish Options:

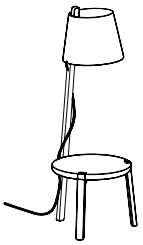
ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chesnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable. A single upcharge listed applies to any combination of premium materials; premium top, premium legs or premium top and legs.

Specifications

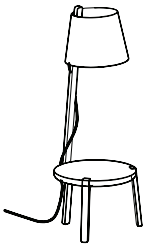
- Solid hardwood wood legs with steel plate reinforced mounting.
- 5 ply balanced top construction 1½" thick with profile shaped solid hardwood lumber rims
- Surfaces available in wood veneer or high pressure laminate.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Floor Lamp with 17″h Table	19	19	55½	38	15	INT1919-56RDT	$1,489	$1,601



- 15' cord
- cord mounted rocker on/off switch - three prong plug fabric power cord
- specify graphite, yellow or indigo fabric cord color
- maximum 60 watt light bulb, NOT included/LED bulb recommended
- light fixture with 15' cord with on/off switch on cord 32″ from light - field assembly
- SELECT Maharam Mode SHADE FABRIC COLOR
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $184 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Floor Lamp with 14″h Table	19	19	52¾	35	14	INT1919-53RDT	$1,488	$1,600



- 15' cord
- cord mounted rocker on/off switch - three prong plug fabric power cord
- specify graphite, yellow or indigo fabric cord color
- maximum 60 watt light bulb, NOT included/LED bulb recommended
- light fixture with 15' cord with on/off switch on cord 32″ from light - field assembly
- SELECT Maharam Mode SHADE FABRIC COLOR
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $184 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Top Material:

a.) Veneer with STANDARD Maple Solid Hardwood Rims
1.) Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
2.) Wood Finish Color

b.) Laminate with STANDARD Maple Solid Hardwood Rims
Alabaster (ALB), Bridal Blanco (BBL), Designer White (DWH), Shadow (SHD) or Slate Grey (SLG)

c.) Walnut Veneer with PREMIUM Walnut Solid Hardwood Rims
1.) Wood Species - Walnut (WW1)
2.) Wood Finish Color

d.) White Oak Veneer with PREMIUM White Oak Solid Hardwood Rims
1.) Wood Species - White Oak (WK1)
2.) Wood Finish Color

❸ Leg Wood Species:

a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
1.) Finish Color or Paint Color on maple legs

b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
1.) Finish Color - Walnut finishes only on Walnut legs

c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies
1.) Finish Color - Whitewash finish only on White Oak legs

❹ Lamp Shade - Maharam - Mode
See www.maharam.com/products for color selection

❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable. A single upcharge listed applies to any combination of premium materials; premium top, premium legs or premium top and legs.

❷a Standard Veneer Top Finish with Maple Solid Hardwood Rim Options:

Flat Cut

Cherry		Maple		Walnut	
BRL	Barley	ALM	Ale Medium	AUB	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl
CLL	Collectors	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna
EAR	Earthy			TOF	Toffee
HRV	Harvest			TRF	Truffle
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline				
SAF	Saffron				

Double Cut

COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

❷b Solid Laminate Top with Maple Solid Hardwood Rim Options:

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White		

❷c Walnut Veneer Top with PREMIUM Walnut Solid Hardwood Rim Options:

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

❷d White Oak Veneer Top with PREMIUM White Oak Solid Hardwood Rim Options:

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

❸a Maple Leg Species/Finish Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	HRV	Harvest
ALM	Ale Medium	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
BRL	Barley	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BBM	Bourbon Medium	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	PRL	Praline
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	SAF	Saffron
BRM	Brighton Medium	SIE	Sienna
BUT	Butterscotch	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
CLA	Classic	UMB	Umber
CLL	Collectors	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
ESP	Espresso	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate		
FLX	Flax		

Paint Colors (Maple only) - Add $43 list price per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Engima	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

❸b Walnut Leg Species/Finish Options:

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

❸c White Oak Leg Species/Finish Options:

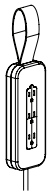
ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chesnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

Specifications

- Solid hardwood wood legs with steel plate reinforced mounting.
- 5 ply balanced top construction 1½″ thick with profile shaped solid hardwood lumber rims
- Surfaces available in wood veneer or high pressure laminate.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Free Placement - Power Block	3	10	3			**INA0310-POWER**	**$572**

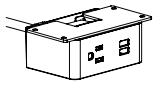
NOW!



- 9' cord
- triplex receptacle - three prong plug fabric power cord
- specify graphite, yellow or indigo fabric cord color
- maple block standard
- walnut or white oak block available, specify and add $20 list

Power Center - Under Mount	2¾	4	2⁹⁄₁₆			**EC30**	**$528**

NOW!



- 10' cord
- frame mounted simplex receptacle and two USB/10' - three prong plug power cord
- specify black or white - cord color will match unit
- optional graphite fabric cord available, specify and add $214 list
- overall mounting bracket tabs: 5"w

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QINS3236-29

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable.

Indie Tiles, Screens and Accessories Order Check List:





Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - STANDARD Maple (M) - no upcharge, PREMIUM Walnut (W) or White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies (accessory: knob, shelves, planter shelves, sconce, tray, cubby shelf and freestanding screen foot support)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish or Paint Color (accessory: knob, shelves, planter shelves, sconce, tray, cubby shelf and freestanding screen foot support)**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color (poufy, tackboard tiles, cubby units, accessory tackboard and freestanding screens)**
- ☐ **5. Metal Color - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW) or Soft Nickel (SNK) accessories and freestanding screen foot supports**

Example:

INF3060-1SUP (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)	**PEW** (metal color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - STANDARD Maple (M), PREMIUM Walnut (W) or White Oak (WK1); upcharge applies

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple Frame/Cubby Shelf

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	FLX	Flax
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EAR	Earthy	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

***Walnut Frame (upcharge applies)/Cubby Shelf**

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

***White Oak Frame (upcharge applies)/Cubby Shelf**

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

Solid Laminate

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White		

Paint Color - Add $43 list per item - (accessories only)

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Engima	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

***Note:** Walnut and White Oak Solid Hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and an upcharge applies. Associated upcharges are located in the bullet points under units where applicable.

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

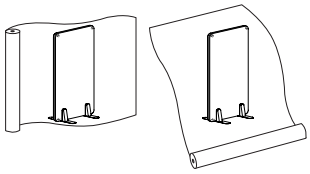
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll

· Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
· Vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions
· Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded *Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

***Upholstery can only be cut Up the Roll for 60"h freestanding screen**

---

5. Metal Color:

ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
MBK	Matte Black	SNK	Soft Nickel

JSI's extended powdercoat program of bright colors is available, upon request, on Indie. Contact Customer Service for a specific quote based on qty of units.

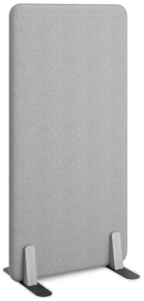
---

6. Power Center

EC30 - Under Mount
- Cubby shelf mounted simplex receptacle and two USB/10' - three prong power cord/field installed.
- Specify Black (B) or White (W) add $528 list each. Can be left or right mounted under the cubby shelf. Cord color will match unit unless optional Graphite cord is specified. Add $214 list for optional Graphite cord.

STC (Sound Transmission Class) - represents a material or product's ability to block sound from traveling through a wall, ceiling, floor or other building assembly.





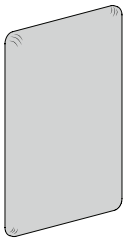
oefficient) - measure the amount of
t strikes a particular surface.



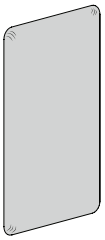
etermining the overall acoustic
e determined by testing space
resent. STC test was preformed
estanding screen and NRC test
was performed on a double 60"h x 78"w freestanding screen.

Poufy - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile · vertical wall mount tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking · com ydg: 1½	1⅜	36	48	28	3	INW3648RTUP	COM $647 A $663 B $694 C $746 D $814 E $883 F $989 G $1,101 H $1,223 I $1,412 J $1,640



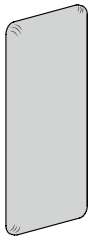
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile · vertical wall mount tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking · com ydg: 1½	1⅜	30	48	23	2	INW3048RTUP	COM $644 A $660 B $689 C $743 D $810 E $880 F $986 G $1,098 H $1,220 I $1,409 J $1,637



Specification information shown at right.

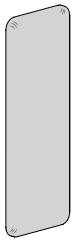
Poufy - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	24	48	19	2	**INW2448RTUP**	**COM** $536 **A** $552 **B** $581 **C** $635 **D** $702 **E** $771 **F** $877 **G** $990 **H** $1,112 **I** $1,301 **J** $1,529



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1½

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	18	48	15	2	**INW1848RTUP**	**COM** $475 **A** $491 **B** $520 **C** $574 **D** $641 **E** $710 **F** $816 **G** $929 **H** $1,051 **I** $1,240 **J** $1,468



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1½

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

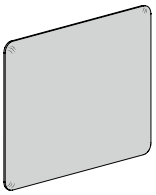
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

Specifications

- 12mm birch plywood panel frame
- ½" polyurethane foam surface cushioning
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

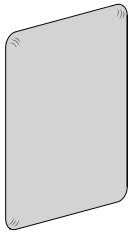
Poufy - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1 3/8	48	36	28	3	INW4836RTUP	COM $634 A $647 B $672 C $717 D $772 E $830 F $917 G $1,013 H $1,113 I $1,270 J $1,460



- horizontal wall mount tile
- suppported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1 1/4

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1 3/8	30	36	18	2	INW3036RTUP	COM $609 A $622 B $646 C $690 D $747 E $805 F $892 G $988 H $1,087 I $1,245 J $1,435

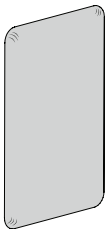


- vertical wall mount tile
- suppported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1 1/4

Specification information shown at right.

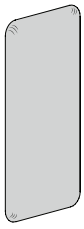
Poufy - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	24	36	15	2	**INW2436RTUP**	**COM $506** **A $519** **B $543** **C $589** **D $645** **E $702** **F $790** **G $886** **H $986** **I $1,143** **J $1,332**



- vertical wall mount tile
- suppported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1¼

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	18	36	11	1	**INW1836RTUP**	**COM $418** **A $432** **B $456** **C $501** **D $557** **E $615** **F $702** **G $798** **H $898** **I $1,056** **J $1,245**



- vertical wall mount tile
- suppported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1¼

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

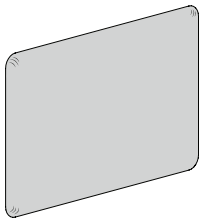
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

Specifications

- 12mm birch plywood panel frame
- ½" polyurethane foam surface cushioning
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

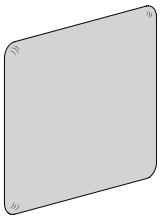
Poufy - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	48	30	23	2	INW4830RTUP	COM $626 A $637 B $658 C $694 D $738 E $784 F $854 G $930 H $1,011 I $1,137 J $1,288



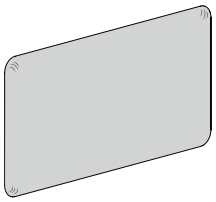
- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	36	30	18	2	INW3630RTUP	COM $592 A $602 B $623 C $659 D $704 E $749 F $820 G $895 H $976 I $1,102 J $1,253



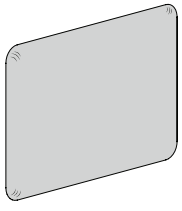
- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	48	24	19	2	INW4824RTUP	COM $536 A $547 B $567 C $602 D $647 E $694 F $763 G $840 H $919 I $1,046 J $1,197



- hortizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	36	24	15	2	INW3624RTUP	COM $490 A $500 B $520 C $556 D $601 E $647 F $718 G $793 H $874 I $1,000 J $1,150

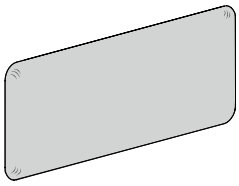


- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1

Specification information shown at right.

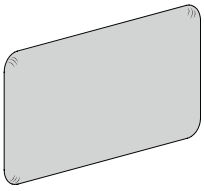
Poufy - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	48	18	15	2	**INW4818RTUP**	**COM $458** **A $467** **B $481** **C $508** **D $542** **E $577** **F $631** **G $686** **H $747** **I $842** **J $955**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: ¾

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	36	18	11	1	**INW3618RTUP**	**COM $420** **A $428** **B $443** **C $469** **D $504** **E $538** **F $591** **G $647** **H $708** **I $803** **J $916**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: ¾

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

Specifications

- 12mm birch plywood panel frame
- ½" polyurethane foam surface cushioning
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

Poufy - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

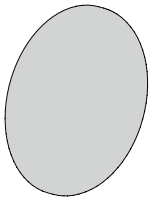
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Square - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	48	48	38	3	INW4848SQUP	COM $669 A $685 B $716 C $768 D $835 E $905 F $1,011 G $1,123 H $1,245 I $1,434 J $1,662
· supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking · com ydg: 1½							
Square - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	36	36	21	2	INW3636SQUP	COM $625 A $639 B $663 C $708 D $765 E $822 F $910 G $1,005 H $1,105 I $1,263 J $1,452
· supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking · com ydg: 1¼							
Square - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	24	24	10	1	INW2424SQUP	COM $425 A $434 B $455 C $491 D $536 E $581 F $652 G $728 H $808 I $935 J $1,085
· supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking · com ydg: 1							
Square - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	18	18	7	1	INW1818SQUP	COM $384 A $392 B $407 C $433 D $468 E $502 F $555 G $612 H $673 I $767 J $881
· supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking · com ydg: ¾							

Specification information shown at right.

Poufy - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

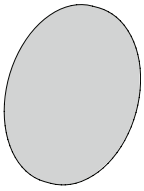
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Round - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	24	24	10	1	**INW24RDUP**	**COM $425** **A $434** **B $455** **C $491** **D $536** **E $581** **F $652** **G $728** **H $808** **I $935** **J $1,085**

- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Round - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	18	18	7	1	**INW18RDUP**	**COM $384** **A $392** **B $407** **C $433** **D $468** **E $502** **F $555** **G $612** **H $673** **I $767** **J $881**

- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: ¾



To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

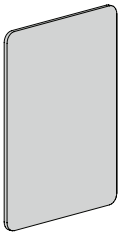
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

Specifications

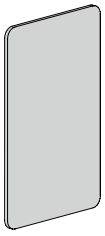
- 12mm birch plywood panel frame
- ½" polyurethane foam surface cushioning
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

Tackboard - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile · vertical wall mount tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · com ydg: 1½	1	36	48	28	3	INW3648RTUT	COM $672 A $687 B $718 C $770 D $839 E $907 F $1,013 G $1,125 H $1,247 I $1,436 J $1,664



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile · vertical wall mount tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · com ydg: 1½	1	30	48	23	2	INW3048RTUT	COM $660 A $676 B $706 C $759 D $827 E $895 F $1,001 G $1,114 H $1,237 I $1,425 J $1,652

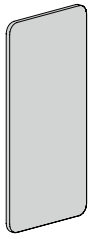


Specification information shown at right.

Tackboard - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

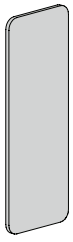
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	24	48	19	2	**INW2448RTUT**	**COM $572** **A $588** **B $617** **C $671** **D $738** **E $807** **F $913** **G $1,026** **H $1,147** **I $1,336** **J $1,564**

- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1 ½



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	18	48	15	2	**INW1848RTUT**	**COM $505** **A $520** **B $551** **C $603** **D $672** **E $741** **F $846** **G $959** **H $1,081** **I $1,269** **J $1,497**

- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1 ½



To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

Specifications

- ½" soft tack core face
- ¼" hard board backer panel
- covered with surface glued and stapled upholstery
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

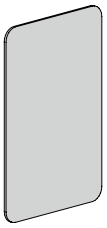
Tackboard - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile · hortizontal wall mount tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · com ydg: 1 ¼	1	48	36	28	3	**INW4836RTUT**	COM $656 A $669 B $694 C $738 D $794 E $852 F $939 G $1,035 H $1,135 I $1,292 J $1,482
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile · vertical wall mount tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · com ydg: 1 ¼	1	30	36	18	2	**INW3036RTUT**	COM $624 A $638 B $662 C $707 D $763 E $821 F $908 G $1,003 H $1,104 I $1,262 J $1,451

Specification information shown at right.

Tackboard - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile · vertical wall mount tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · com ydg: 1 ¼	1	24	36	15	2	INW2436RTUT	COM $511 A $525 B $549 C $593 D $650 E $707 F $794 G $890 H $990 I $1,147 J $1,337



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile · vertical wall mount tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · com ydg: 1 ¼	1	18	36	11	1	INW1836RTUT	COM $427 A $441 B $465 C $510 D $566 E $623 F $710 G $806 H $906 I $1,063 J $1,253



To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

Specifications

· ½" soft tack core face

· ¼" hard board backer panel

· covered with surface glued and stapled upholstery

· extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

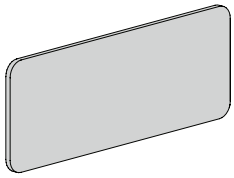
Tackboard - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile · horizontal wall mount tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · com ydg: 1	1	48	30	23	2	INW4830RTUT	COM $640 A $651 B $672 C $707 D $752 E $798 F $868 G $944 H $1,024 I $1,150 J $1,302
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile · horizontal wall mount tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · com ydg: 1	1	36	30	18	2	INW3630RTUT	COM $610 A $620 B $640 C $676 D $721 E $767 F $837 G $913 H $993 I $1,120 J $1,270
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile · horizontal wall mount tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · com ydg: 1	1	48	24	19	2	INW4824RTUT	COM $572 A $581 B $602 C $638 D $683 E $729 F $799 G $875 H $955 I $1,082 J $1,232
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile · horizontal wall mount tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · com ydg: 1	1	36	24	15	2	INW3624RTUT	COM $494 A $505 B $526 C $561 D $605 E $652 F $722 G $798 H $878 I $1,005 J $1,156

Specification information shown at right.

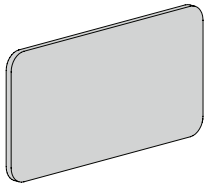
Tackboard - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	48	18	15	2	**INW4818RTUT**	**COM $489** **A $496** **B $512** **C $538** **D $573** **E $607** **F $660** **G $717** **H $778** **I $871** **J $986**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: ¾

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	36	18	11	1	**INW3618RTUT**	**COM $448** **A $456** **B $471** **C $498** **D $532** **E $567** **F $620** **G $676** **H $737** **I $831** **J $946**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: ¾

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

Specifications

- ½" soft tack core face
- ¼" hard board backer panel
- covered with surface glued and stapled upholstery
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

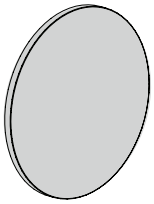
Tackboard - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Square - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · com ydg: 1 ½	1	48	48	38	3	INW4848SQUT	COM $719 A $735 B $765 C $818 D $886 E $954 F $1,060 G $1,173 H $1,294 I $1,483 J $1,711
Square - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · com ydg: 1 ¼	1	36	36	21	2	INW3636SQUT	COM $669 A $683 B $707 C $752 D $808 E $866 F $953 G $1,049 H $1,148 I $1,306 J $1,496
Square - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · com ydg: 1	1	24	24	10	1	INW2424SQUT	COM $453 A $464 B $484 C $519 D $564 E $611 F $681 G $757 H $837 I $964 J $1,114
Square - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · com ydg: ¾	1	18	18	7	1	INW1818SQUT	COM $405 A $413 B $428 C $454 D $489 E $523 F $576 G $633 H $694 I $787 J $902

Specification information shown at right.

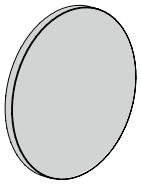
Tackboard - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Round - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	24	24	10	1	INW24RDUT	COM $453 A $464 B $484 C $519 D $564 E $611 F $681 G $757 H $837 I $964 J $1,114



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Round - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	18	18	7	1	INW18RDUT	COM $405 A $413 B $428 C $454 D $489 E $523 F $576 G $633 H $694 I $787 J $902



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: ¾

To Order, Specify:

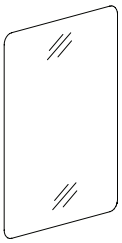
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

Specifications

- ½" soft tack core face
- ¼" hard board backer panel
- covered with surface glued and stapled upholstery
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

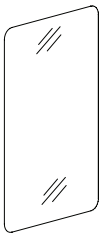
Glass Magnetic Marker - Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	36	48	39	4	**INW3648RTMBG**	**$3,231**



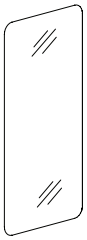
- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	30	48	32	4	**INW3048RTMBG**	**$2,578**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	24	48	26	3	**INW2448RTMBG**	**$2,316**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	18	48	20	2	**INW1848RTMBG**	**$1,652**

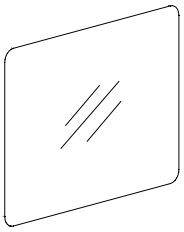


- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Specification information shown at right.

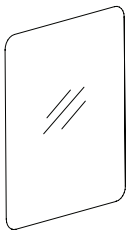
Glass Magnetic Marker - Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	48	36	39	4	**INW4836RTMBG**	**$3,285**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provideded by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	30	36	25	3	**INW3036RTMBG**	**$1,991**



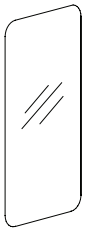
- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provideded by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile framee
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	24	36	20	2	**INW2436RTMBG**	**$1,884**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provideded by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	18	36	15	2	**INW1836RTMBG**	**$1,373**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provideded by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

To Order, Specify:

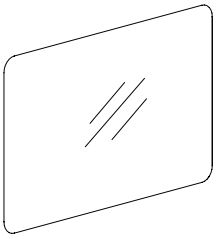
❶ Model Number

Specifications

- 4mm white back painted tempered glass marker surface
- 20 gauge metal backer sheet for magnet application
- ½" thin profile hidden extruded aluminum frame
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

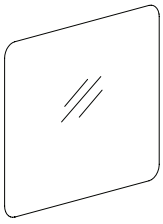
Glass Magnetic Marker - Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	48	30	32	4	INW4830RTMBG	$2,658



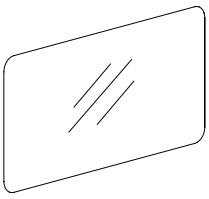
- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	36	30	25	3	INW3630RTMBG	$2,018



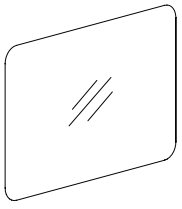
- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	48	24	26	3	INW4824RTMBG	$2,424



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	36	24	20	2	INW3624RTMBG	$1,936

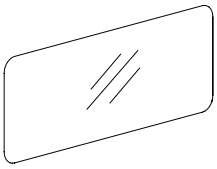


- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Specification information shown at right.

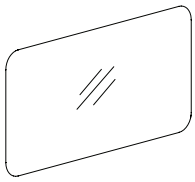
Glass Magnetic Marker - Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	48	18	20	2	**INW4818RTMBG**	**$1,787**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	36	18	15	2	**INW3618RTMBG**	**$1,453**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

To Order, Specify:

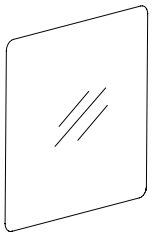
❶ Model Number

Specifications

- 4mm white back painted tempered glass marker surface
- 20 gauge metal backer sheet for magnet application
- ½" thin profile hidden extruded aluminum frame
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

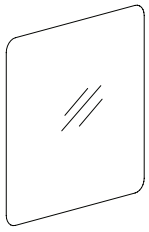
Glass Magnetic Marker - Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Square - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	48	48	50	6	**INW4848SQMBG**	**$3,831**



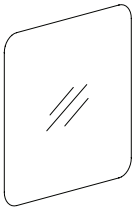
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Square - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	36	36	30	3	**INW3636SQMBG**	**$2,393**



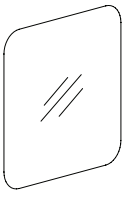
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Square - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	24	24	14	2	**INW2424SQMBG**	**$1,324**



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Square - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	18	18	9	1	**INW1818SQMBG**	**$958**

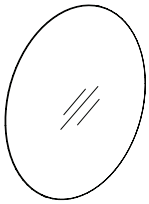


- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Specification information shown at right.

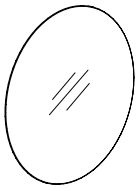
Glass Magnetic Marker - Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Round - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	24	24	12	2	**INW24RDMBG**	**$2,206**



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Round - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	18	18	9	1	**INW18RDMBG**	**$1,787**



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

Specifications

- 4mm white back painted tempered glass marker surface
- 20 gauge metal backer sheet for magnet application
- ½" thin profile hidden extruded aluminum frame
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

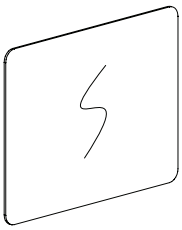
Laminate - Marker Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile · vertical wall mount tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · white markerboard high pressure laminate · white edge band	1	36	48	43	3	**INW3648RTMBL**	**$959**
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile · vertical wall mount tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · white markerboard high pressure laminate · white edge band	1	30	48	37	2	**INW3048RTMBL**	**$845**
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile · vertical wall mount tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · white markerboard high pressure laminate · white edge band	1	24	48	30	2	**INW2448RTMBL**	**$730**
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile · vertical wall mount tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · white markerboard high pressure laminate · white edge band	1	18	48	22	2	**INW1848RTMBL**	**$581**

Specification information shown at right.

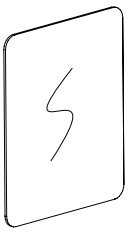
Laminate - Marker Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	48	36	43	3	INW4836RTMBL	$959



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	30	36	28	2	INW3036RTMBL	$704



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	24	36	22	2	INW2436RTMBL	$531



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	18	36	18	1	INW1836RTMBL	$499



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

To Order, Specify:

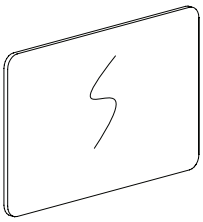
❶ Model Number

Specifications

- ¾" thickness, 3 ply balanced construction
- 1mm PVC edge
- white high pressure marker laminate face
- phenolic balancing backer panel
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

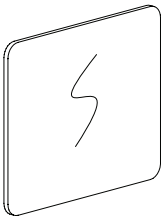
Laminate - Marker Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	48	30	37	2	**INW4830RTMBL**	**$845**



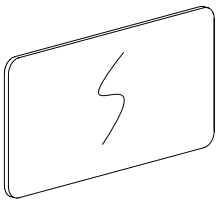
- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	36	30	28	2	**INW3630RTMBL**	**$704**



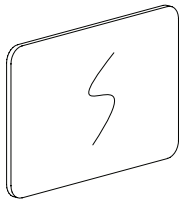
- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	48	24	30	2	**INW4824RTMBL**	**$730**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

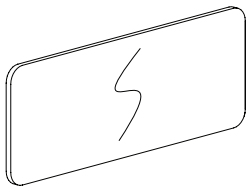
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	36	24	22	2	**INW3624RTMBL**	**$531**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

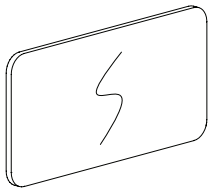
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	48	18	22	2	**INW4818RTMBL**	**$581**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	36	18	18	1	**INW3618RTMBL**	**$499**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

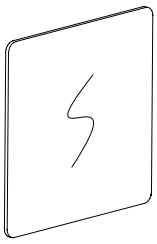
Specifications

- ¾" thickness, 3 ply balanced construction
- 1mm PVC edge
- white high pressure marker laminate face
- phenolic balancing backer panel
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

Laminate - Marker Wall Mount Tile

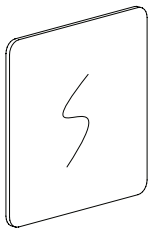
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Square - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	48	48	57	3	**INW4848SQMBL**	**$1,188**

- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band



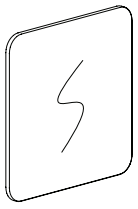
Square - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	36	36	33	2	**INW3636SQMBL**	**$786**

- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band



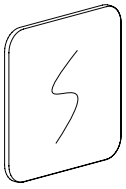
Square - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	24	24	16	1	**INW2424SQMBL**	**$505**

- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band



Square - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	18	18	11	1	**INW1818SQMBL**	**$370**

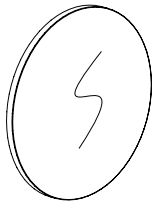
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band



Specification information shown at right.

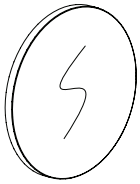
Laminate - Marker Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Round - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	24	24	16	1	**INW24RDMBL**	**$499**



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

Round - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	18	18	11	1	**INW18RDMBL**	**$387**



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

To Order, Specify:

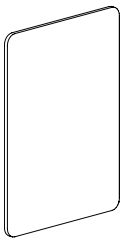
❶ Model Number

Specifications

- ¾" thickness, 3 ply balanced construction
- 1mm PVC edge
- white high pressure marker laminate face
- phenolic balancing backer panel
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

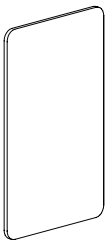
Veneer - Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	48	43	3	INW3648RTV	$1,050	$1,177



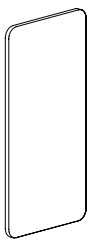
- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	30	48	37	2	INW3048RTV	$997	$1,116



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	24	48	30	2	INW2448RTV	$943	$1,058



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	18	48	22	2	INW1848RTV	$855	$960

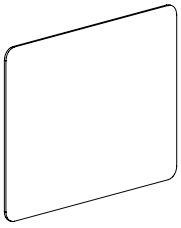


- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

Specification information shown at right.

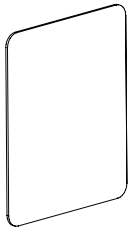
Veneer - Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	36	43	3	**INW4836RTV**	**$1,050**	**$1,177**



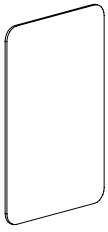
- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	30	36	28	2	**INW3036RTV**	**$932**	**$1,044**



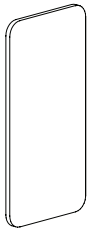
- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	24	36	22	2	**INW2436RTV**	**$888**	**$996**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	18	36	18	1	**INW1836RTV**	**$813**	**$910**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
- a.) Maple (M)
- b.) Walnut (W)
- c.) White Oak (WK1)
- d.) Double Cut (DC1)

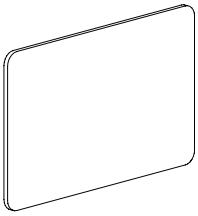
❸ Finish
- a.) Maple Finish
- b.) Walnut Finish
- c.) White Oak Finish
- d.) Double Cut Finish

Specifications

- ¾" thickness, 3 ply balanced construction
- veneer edge band
- balancing backer panel
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

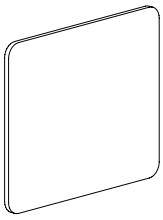
Veneer - Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	30	37	2	**INW4830RTV**	$997	$1,116



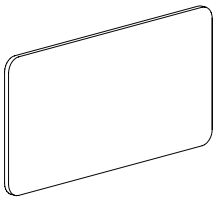
- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	30	28	2	**INW3630RTV**	$932	$1,044



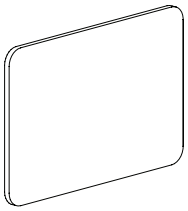
- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	24	30	2	**INW4824RTV**	$943	$1,058



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

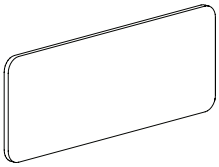
Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	24	22	2	**INW3624RTV**	$888	$996



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

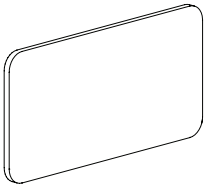
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	18	22	2	**INW4818RTV**	**$855**	**$960**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	18	18	1	**INW3618RTV**	**$813**	**$910**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
- a.) Maple (M)
- b.) Walnut (W)
- c.) White Oak (WK1)
- d.) Double Cut (DC1)

❸ Finish
- a.) Maple Finish
- b.) Walnut Finish
- c.) White Oak Finish
- d.) Double Cut Finish

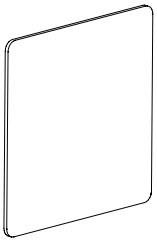
Specifications

- ¾" thickness, 3 ply balanced construction
- veneer edge band
- balancing backer panel
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

Veneer - Wall Mount Tile

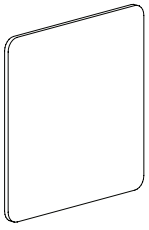
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Square - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	48	57	3	INW4848SQV	$1,165	$1,305

- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face



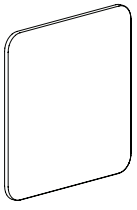
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Square - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	36	33	2	INW3636SQV	$970	$1,086

- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face



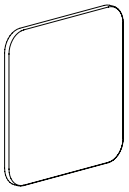
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Square - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	24	24	16	1	INW2424SQV	$832	$932

- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Square - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	18	18	11	1	INW1818SQV	$755	$846

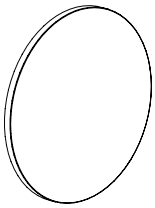
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face



Specification information shown at right.

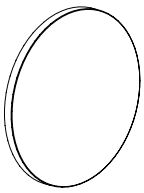
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Round - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	24	24	16	1	**INW24RDV**	**$798**	**$894**

- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Round - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	18	18	11	1	**INW18RDV**	**$755**	**$846**

- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face



To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
- a.) Maple (M)
- b.) Walnut (W)
- c.) White Oak (WK1)
- d.) Double Cut (DC1)

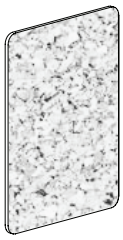
❸ Finish
- a.) Maple Finish
- b.) Walnut Finish
- c.) White Oak Finish
- d.) Double Cut Finish

Specifications

- ¾" thickness, 3 ply balanced construction
- veneer edge band
- balancing backer panel
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

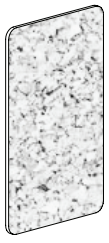
Cork - Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	48	21	3	INW3648RTC	$1,228



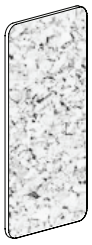
- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	30	48	17	3	INW3048RTC	$852



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	24	48	14	2	INW2448RTC	$760



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

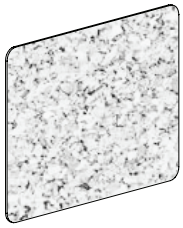
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	18	48	11	2	INW1848RTC	$600



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

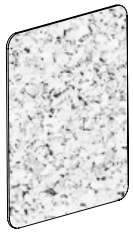
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	36	21	3	**INW4836RTC**	**$1,228**



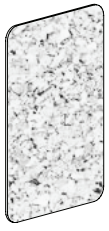
- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	30	36	13	2	**INW3036RTC**	**$684**



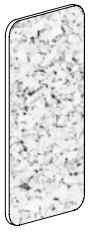
- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	24	36	11	2	**INW2436RTC**	**$590**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	18	36	8	1	**INW1836RTC**	**$493**



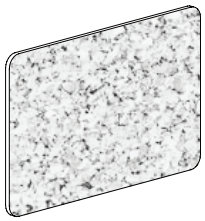
- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

Specifications
- extruded PVC ½" thick panel
- natural cork ¼" thick tackable face
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

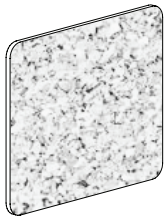
Cork - Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	30	17	2	**INW4830RTC**	**$852**



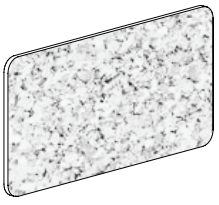
- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	30	13	2	**INW3630RTC**	**$684**



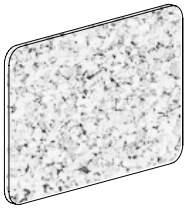
- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	24	14	2	**INW4824RTC**	**$760**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

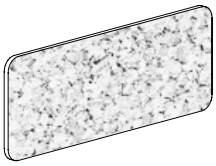
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	24	11	2	**INW3624RTC**	**$590**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

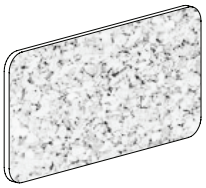
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	18	11	2	**INW4818RTC**	**$600**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	18	8	1	**INW3618RTC**	**$493**



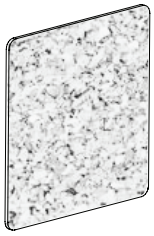
- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

Specifications
- extruded PVC ½″ thick panel
- natural cork ¼″ thick tackable face
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

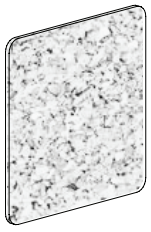
Cork - Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Square - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	48	28	3	INW4848SQC	$1,243



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

Square - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	36	16	2	INW3636SQC	$789



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

Square - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	24	24	7	1	INW2424SQC	$458



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

Square - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	18	18	4	1	INW1818SQC	$349



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Round - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	24	24	7	1	INW24RDC	$458



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Round - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	18	18	7	1	INW18RDC	$349



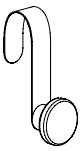
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

Specifications
- extruded PVC ½" thick panel
- natural cork ¼" thick tackable face
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

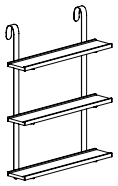
Wall Mount Tile Accessories - Poufy Upholstered Tiles and Conversation Cubby Back Panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Knob - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory	3⅛	2½	7	2	1	**INA0307WR-KNOB**	**$234**



- supported by a radius metal hook
- solid maple knob standard
- solid walnut or white oak knob available, specify and add $19 list
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

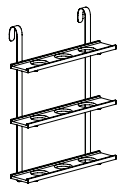
Shelves - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessories	5⅞	24	32	9	4	**INA2432WR-3SHELF**	**$798**
	5⅞	24	20	7	3	**INA2420WR-2SHELF**	**$625**
	5⅞	24	8	5	2	**INA2408WR-1SHELF**	**$444**



-3SHELF shown

- supported by two radius metal hooks
- shelf depth 4¾″
- solid maple shelves standard
- walnut or white oak shelves available, specify and add $112 list
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. per shelf (evenly distributed load)

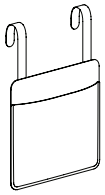
Planter Shelves - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessories	5⅞	24	32	9	4	**INA2432WR-3PLANTER**	**$839**
	5⅞	24	20	7	3	**INA2420WR-2PLANTER**	**$653**
	5⅞	24	8	5	2	**INA2408WR-1PLANTER**	**$457**



-3PLANTER shown

- supported by two radius metal hooks
- solid maple planter shelves standard
- planter shelf with nine 3½″ holes for plant containers
- walnut or white planter oak shelves available, specify and add $112 list
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. per shelf (evenly distributed load)

Pouch - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory	2⅝	14	20	2	1	**INA1111WR-POUCH**	**$525**

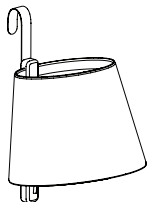


- supported by two radius metal hooks
- aniline dye leather
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

Specification information shown at right.

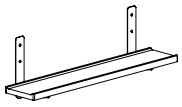
Wall Mount Tile Accessories - Poufy Upholstered Tiles and Conversation Cubby Back Panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Sconce Lamp - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory	17⅛	15	22	9	4	**INA1522WR-SCONCE**	**$758**



- supported by a radius metal hook
- 15' cord
- cord mounted rocker on/off switch - three prong plug fabric power cord
- specify graphite, yellow or indigo fabric cord color
- on/off switch on cord 32" from light - field assembly required
- maximum 60 watt light bulb, NOT included/LED bulb recommended
- SELECT Maharam Mode SHADE FABRIC COLOR
- maple sconce support standard
- walnut or white oak sconce support available, specify and add $26 list

Tray - Poufy and Square Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory	4¾	24	1	5	2	**INA0524T**	**$382**



- for use with square laminate marker, cork and tackable screen accessories
- supported by two metal brackets
- tray can be field installed on any 24" or wider tile except glass marker tiles
- tray can not be installed on intermediate positioned tiles (space is required below tile for clearance)
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- walnut or white oak tray available, specify and add $40 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
- a.) Standard Maple (M)
- b.) Premium Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
- c.) Premium White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies

❸ Finish - Accessory Knob, Shelf, Planter, Lamp or Tray
- a.) Maple Finish (M)
- b.) Walnut Finish (W)
- c.) White Oak Finish (WK1)
- d.) Paint Color

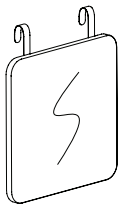
❹ Lamp Shade - Maharam - Mode
❺ Metal Color - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW) or Soft Nickel (SNK)

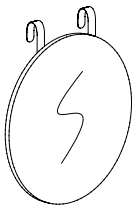
Specifications

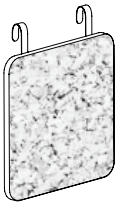
- 16 gauge stamped metal mounting hooks

Wall Mount Tile Accessories - Poufy Upholstered Tiles and Conversation Cubby Back Panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Square Laminate Marker Tile - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory · supported by two radius metal hooks · white markerboard high pressure laminate · white edge band	2⅛	24	24	17	2	**INA2424WR-SQM**	**$532**
Round Laminate Marker Tile - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory · supported by two radius metal hooks · white markerboard high pressure laminate · white edge band	2⅛	24	24	17	2	**INA24WR-RDM**	**$525**
Square Cork Tile - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory · supported by two radius metal hooks · extruded PVC ½" thick panel · natural cork ¼" thick tackable face	2⅛	24	24	8	2	**INA2424WR-SQC**	**$499**
Round Cork Tile - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory · supported by two radius metal hooks · extruded PVC ½" thick panel · natural cork ¼" thick tackable face	2⅛	24	24	7	2	**INA24WR-RDC**	**$499**







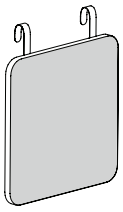


Specification information shown at right.

Wall Mount Tile Accessories - Poufy Upholstered Tiles and Conversation Cubby Back Panel

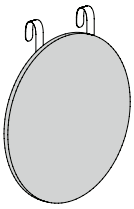
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Square Tackboard Tile - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory	2⅛	48	48	11	2	**INA2424WR-SQUT**	COM $492 A $502 B $523 C $559 D $603 E $650 F $720 G $796 H $876 I $1,002 J $1,154

- supported by two radius metal hooks
- ½" soft tack core face
- ¼" hardwood backer panel
- covered with surface glue and stapled upholstery
- com ydg: 1



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Round Tackboard Tile - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory	2⅛	24	24	11	2	**INA24WR-RDUT**	COM $493 A $510 B $539 C $592 D $660 E $729 F $834 G $948 H $1,070 I $1,258 J $1,486

- supported by two radius metal hooks
- ½" soft tack core face
- ¼" hardwood backer panel
- covered with surface glue and stapled upholstery
- com ydg: 1½



To Order, Specify:

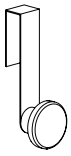
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❸ Metal Color - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW) or Soft Nickel (SNK)

Specifications

- 16 gauge stamped metal mounting hooks

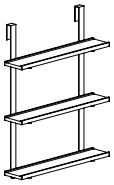
Wall Mount Tile Accessories - Square Profile Tiles (Tackboard, Cork, Veneer and Laminate Marker)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Knob - Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessory	3⅛	2½	7	2	1	**INA0307WS-KNOB**	**$234**



- supported by a metal hook
- solid maple knob standard
- solid walnut or white oak knob available, specify and add $20 list
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

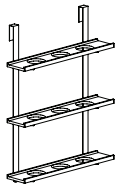
Shelves - Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessories	5⅞	24	32	9	4	**INA2432WS-3SHELF**	**$798**
	5⅞	24	20	7	3	**INA2420WS-2SHELF**	**$625**
	5⅞	24	8	5	2	**INA2408WS-1SHELF**	**$444**



-3SHELF shown

- supported by two metal hooks
- shelf depth 4¾″
- solid maple shelves standard
- walnut or white oak shelves available, specify and add $112 list
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. per shelf (evenly distributed)

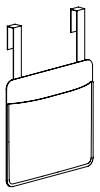
Planter Shelves - Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessories	5⅞	24	32	9	4	**INA2432WS-3PLANTER**	**$839**
	5⅞	24	20	7	3	**INA2420WS-2PLANTER**	**$653**
	5⅞	24	8	5	2	**INA2408WS-1PLANTER**	**$457**



-3PLANTER shown

- supported by two metal hooks
- planter shelf with nine 3½″ holes for plant containers
- maple planter shelves standard
- walnut or white planter oak shelves available, specify and add $112 list

Pouch - Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessory	2⅝	14	20	2	1	**INA1111WS-POUCH**	**$525**

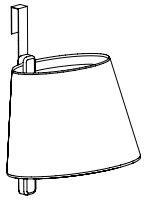


- supported by two metal hooks
- aniline dye leather
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

Specification information shown at right.

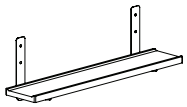
Wall Mount Tile Accessories - Square Profile Tiles (Tackboard, Cork, Veneer and Laminate Marker)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Sconce Lamp - Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessory	17⅛	15	22	9	4	**INA1522WS-SCONCE**	**$758**



- supported by a radius metal hook
- 15' cord
- cord mounted rocker on/off switch - three prong plug fabric power cord
- specify graphite, yellow or indigo fabric cord color
- on/off switch on cord 32" from light - field assembly required
- maximum 60 watt light bulb, NOT included/LED bulb recommended
- SELECT Maharam Mode SHADE FABRIC COLOR
- maple sconce support standard
- walnut or white oak sconce support available, specify and add $26 list

Tray - Poufy and Square Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory	4¾	24	1	5	2	**INA0524T**	**$382**



- for use with square laminate marker, cork and tackable screen accessories
- supported by two metal brackets
- tray can be field installed on any 24" or wider tile except glass marker tiles
- tray can not be installed on intermediate positioned tiles (space is required below tile for clearance)
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- walnut or white oak tray available, specify and add $40 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
- a.) Standard Maple (M)
- b.) Premium Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
- c.) Premium White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies

❸ Finish - Accessory Knob, Shelf, Planter, Lamp or Tray
- a.) Maple Finish (M)
- b.) Walnut Finish (W)
- c.) White Oak Finish (WK1)
- d.) Paint Color

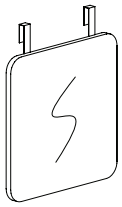
❹ Lamp Shade - Maharam - Mode
❺ Metal Color - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW) or Soft Nickel (SNK)

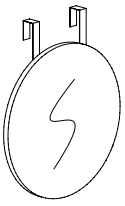
Specifications

- 16 gauge stamped metal mounting hooks

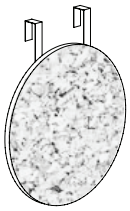
Wall Mount Tile Accessories - Square Profile Tiles (Tackboard, Cork, Veneer and Laminate Marker)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Square - Laminate Marker Tile Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessory · supported by two metal hooks · white markboard high pressure laminate · white edge band	2⅛	24	24	17	2	**INA2424WS-SQM**	**$532**
Round - Laminate Marker Tile Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessory · supported by two metal hooks · white markboard high pressure laminate · white edge band	2⅛	24	24	17	2	**INA24WS-RDM**	**$525**
Square - Cork Tile Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessory · supported by two radius metal hooks · extruded PVC ½" thick panel · natural cork ¼" thick tackable face	2⅛	24	24	8	2	**INA2424WS-SQC**	**$499**
Round - Cork Tile Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessory · supported by two radius metal hooks · extruded PVC ½" thick panel · natural cork ¼" thick tackable face	2⅛	24	24	7	2	**INA24WS-RDC**	**$499**





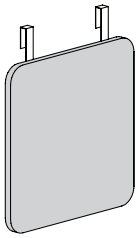




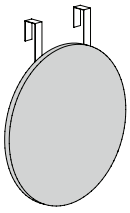
Specification information shown at right.

Wall Mount Tile Accessories - Square Profile Tiles

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Square - Tackboard Tile Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessory · supported by two radius metal hooks · ½" soft tack core face · ¼" hardwood backer panel · covered with surface glue and stapled upholstery · com ydg: 1	2⅛	48	48	11	2	**INA2424WS-SQUT**	COM $492 A $502 B $523 C $559 D $603 E $650 F $720 G $796 H $876 I $1,002 J $1,154



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Round - Tackboard Tile Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessory · supported by two radius metal hooks · ½" soft tack core face · ¼" hardwood backer panel · covered with surface glue and stapled upholstery · com ydg: 1½	2⅛	24	24	11	2	**INA24WS-RDUT**	COM $493 A $510 B $539 C $592 D $660 E $729 F $834 G $948 H $1,070 I $1,258 J $1,486



To Order, Specify:

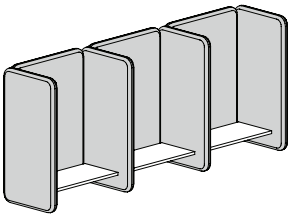
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❸ Metal Color - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW) or Soft Nickel (SNK)

Specifications

· 16 gauge stamped metal mounting hooks

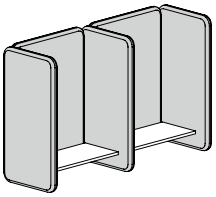
Conversation Cubby - Upholstered Wall Mount Unit

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Triple Conversation Cubby with Laminate Shelf - Upholstered Wall Mount Unit	18¼	86	36	140	39	**INW8636CUPL**	COM $3,967 A $4,049 B $4,210 C $4,492 D $4,856 E $5,219 F $5,784 G $6,389 H $7,035 I $8,044 J $9,255



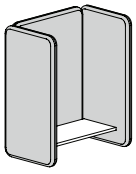
- triple section
- supported by two wall cleats
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- under mount power center available under the cubby shelf; EC30 unit must be ordered separately, see page IN84
- com ydg: 8

Double Conversation Cubby with Laminate Shelf - Upholstered Wall Mount Unit	18¼	58	36	97	27	**INW5836CUPL**	COM $3,047 A $3,111 B $3,237 C $3,458 D $3,741 E $4,026 F $4,467 G $4,940 H $5,444 I $6,233 J $7,178



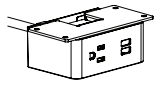
- double section
- supported by two wall cleats
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- under mount power center available under the cubby shelf; EC30 unit must be ordered separately, see page IN84
- com ydg: 6¼

Conversation Cubby with Laminate Shelf - Upholstered Wall Mount Unit	18¼	30	36	52	14	**INW3036CUPL**	COM $1,734 A $1,770 B $1,840 C $1,964 D $2,123 E $2,283 F $2,529 G $2,794 H $3,078 I $3,518 J $4,048



- single section
- supported by two wall cleats
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- under mount power center available under the cubby shelf; EC30 unit must be ordered separately, see page IN84
- com ydg: 3½

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Power Center - Under Mount	2¾	4	2 5/16			**EC30**	$528

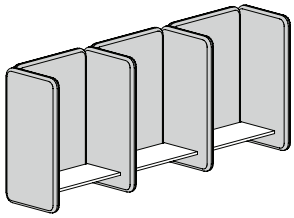


- 10' - three prong plug power cord
- shelf mounted simplex receptacle and two USBoverall mounting bracket tabs: 5″w
- field installed under cubby shelf in desired location
- specify black or white - cord will match unit
- optional graphite fabric cord available, specify and add $214 list

Specification information shown at right.

Conversation Cubby - Upholstered Wall Mount Unit

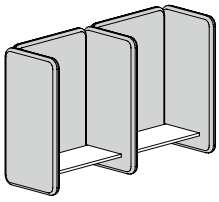
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Triple Conversation Cubby with Veneer Shelf - Upholstered Wall Mount Unit	18¼	86	36	140	39	**INW8636CUPV**	COM $4,122 A $4,202 B $4,364 C $4,647 D $5,010 E $5,373 F $5,938 G $6,543 H $7,189 I $8,198 J $9,408



- triple section
- supported by two wall cleats
- wall fastener hardware provideded by installer
- under mount power center available under the cubby shelf: EC30 unit must be ordered separately, see page IN84

com ydg: 8

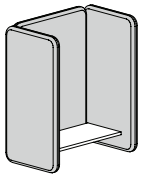
Double Conversation Cubby with Veneer Shelf - Upholstered Wall Mount Unit	18¼	58	36	97	27	**INW5836CUPV**	COM $2,894 A $2,959 B $3,084 C $3,305 D $3,589 E $3,873 F $4,315 G $4,787 H $5,290 I $6,079 J $7,024



- double section
- supported by two wall cleats
- wall fastener hardware provideded by installer
- under mount power center available under the cubby shelf: EC30 unit must be ordered separately, see page IN84

com ydg: 6¼

Conversation Cubby with Veneer Shelf - Upholstered Wall Mount Unit	18¼	30	36	52	14	**INW3036CUPV**	COM $1,847 A $1,882 B $1,954 C $2,077 D $2,235 E $2,395 F $2,643 G $2,906 H $3,190 I $3,630 J $4,160



- single section
- supported by two wall cleats
- wall fastener hardware provideded by installer
- under mount power center available under the cubby shelf: EC30 unit must be ordered separately, see page IN84

com ydg: 3½

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Shelf Material:
- a,) Veneer
  - 1.) Wood Species - Cherry (C), Maple (M), Walnut (W) or Double Cut (DC1)
  - 2.) Wood Finish Color
- b.) Solid Laminates - Alabaster (ALB), Bridal Blanco (BBL), Designer White (DWH), Shadow (SHD) or Slate Grey (SLG)

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❷a Conversation Cubby with Veneer Shelf:

Flat Cut

Cherry
- BRL Barley
- BBM Bourbon Medium
- BRM Brighton Medium
- CLA Classic
- CLL Collectors
- EAR Earthy
- HRV Harvest
- LGC Legacy
- PRL Praline
- SAF Saffron

Maple
- ALM Ale Medium
- BUT Butterscotch
- CIN Cinnamon
- FLX Flax
- VEN Venetian

Walnut
- AUB Auburn
- ESP Espresso
- MCH Mocha
- NTO Night Owl
- SIE Sienna
- TOF Toffee
- TRF Truffle

White Oak
- ACR Acorn
- BUF Buff
- BUR Burlap
- CHE Chestnut
- INK Inkwell
- POR Porter
- RYE Rye
- SAD Saddle
- WWO Whitewash

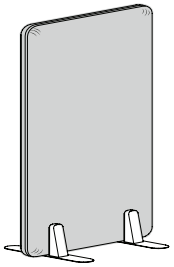
Double Cut
- COF Coffee
- CRM Cremello
- FOS Fossil
- GRH Graphite
- KHK Khaki
- STU Studio Teak

❷b Conversation Cubby with Solid Laminate Shelf:
- ALB Alabaster
- BBL Bridal Blanco
- DWH Designer White
- SHD Shadow
- SLG Slate Grey

Specifications
- 12mm birch plywood back panel frame
- two 12 mm sandwiched birch plywood wing panels
- ½" polyurethane foam surface cushioning on back panel and each face of wing panels
- two solid hardwood wall mounting cleats per section
- ¾" thickness 3 ply balanced shelf construction
- veneer edge band on veneer shelf
- 1mm PVC edge band on laminate shelf

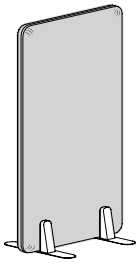
Poufy - Freestanding Upholstered Screens

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
60"h Single - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	48	60	73	9	INF4860-1SUP	COM $1,774 A $1,844 B $1,979 C $2,219 D $2,524 E $2,831 F $3,308 G $3,818 H $4,363 I $5,214 J $6,236



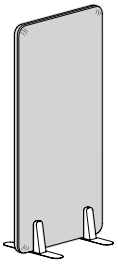
- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $184 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- **upholstery can only be cut up the roll for 60"h freestanding screens**
- com ydg: 6¾

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
60"h Single - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	36	60	60	7	INF3660-1SUP	COM $1,644 A $1,701 B $1,812 C $2,005 D $2,256 E $2,505 F $2,893 G $3,310 H $3,753 I $4,448 J $5,279



- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $184 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- **upholstery can only be cut up the roll for 60"h freestanding screens**
- com ydg: 5½

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
60"h Single - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	30	60	50	6	INF3060-1SUP	COM $1,450 A $1,501 B $1,602 C $1,779 D $2,005 E $2,233 F $2,586 G $2,964 H $3,369 I $3,999 J $4,755

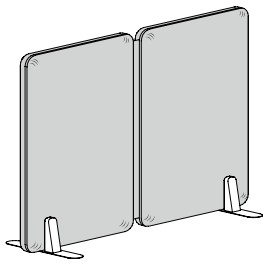


- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $184 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- **upholstery can only be cut up the roll for 60"h freestanding screens**
- com ydg: 5

Specification information shown at right.

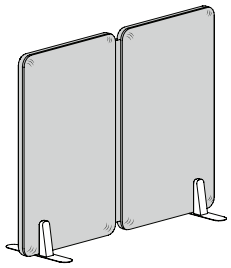
Poufy - Freestanding Upholstered Screens

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
60"h Double - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	98	60	134	12	INF4860-2SUP	COM $2,772 A $2,877 B $3,084 C $3,445 D $3,910 E $4,377 F $5,100 G $5,876 H $6,703 I $7,996 J $9,547



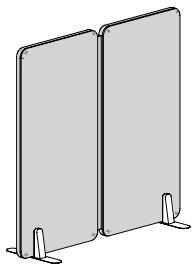
- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $184 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- **upholstery can only be cut up the roll for 60"h freestanding screens**
- com ydg: 10¼

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
60"h Double - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	74	60	107	10	INF3660-2SUP	COM $2,584 A $2,670 B $2,842 C $3,143 D $3,528 E $3,915 F $4,514 G $5,157 H $5,844 I $6,915 J $8,202



- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $184 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- **upholstery can only be cut up the roll for 60"h freestanding screens**
- com ydg: 8½

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
60"h Double - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	62	60	89	9	INF3060-2SUP	COM $2,185 A $2,258 B $2,406 C $2,661 D $2,989 E $3,320 F $3,832 G $4,380 H $4,965 I $5,880 J $6,976



- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $184 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- **upholstery can only be cut up the roll for 60"h freestanding screens**
- com ydg: 7¼

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
- a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
- b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
- c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies

❸ Finish
- a.) Maple Finish
- b.) Walnut Finish
- c.) White Oak Finish

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Metal Color - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW) or Soft Nickel (SNK)

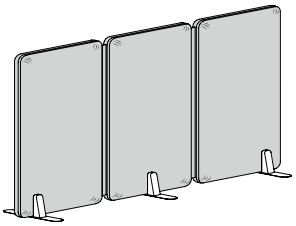
Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable.

Specifications

- two 12mm sandwiched birch plywood panel frames
- ½" polyurethane foam surface cushions on both faces
- living hinge is high density polyethylene with sewn upholstery
- solid hardwood supports
- 12 gauge metal base feet

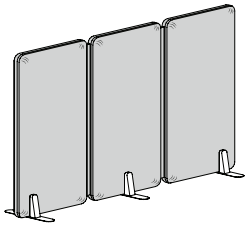
Poufy - Freestanding Upholstered Screens

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
60"h Triple - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	148	60	199	16	INF4860-3SUP	COM $3,998 A $4,139 B $4,423 C $4,916 D $5,552 E $6,187 F $7,177 G $8,235 H $9,366 I $11,132 J $13,249



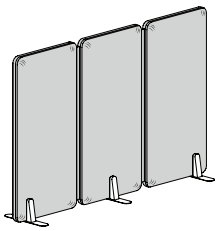
- three metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $274 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- **upholstery can only be cut up the roll for 60"h freestanding screens**
- com ydg: 14

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
60"h Triple - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	112	60	158	13	INF3660-3SUP	COM $3,278 A $3,398 B $3,635 C $4,050 D $4,584 E $5,117 F $5,946 G $6,836 H $7,784 I $9,267 J $11,044



- three metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $274 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- **upholstery can only be cut up the roll for 60"h freestanding screens**
- com ydg: 11¾

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
60"h Triple - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	94	60	132	11	INF3060-3SUP	COM $3,211 A $3,320 B $3,538 C $3,917 D $4,404 E $4,892 F $5,652 G $6,465 H $7,333 I $8,689 J $10,315

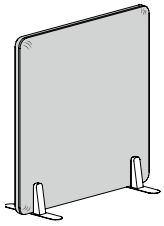


- three metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $274 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- **upholstery can only be cut up the roll for 60"h freestanding screens**
- com ydg: 10¾

Specification information shown at right.

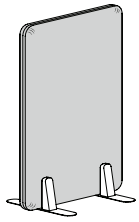
Poufy - Freestanding Upholstered Screens

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
48"h Single - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	48	48	62	7	**INF4848-1SUP**	COM $1,671 A $1,730 B $1,847 C $2,051 D $2,311 E $2,572 F $2,978 G $3,413 H $3,878 I $4,602 J $5,472



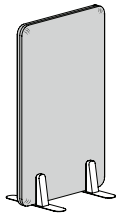
- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $184 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 5¾

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
48"h Single - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	36	48	51	6	**INF3648-1SUP**	COM $1,565 A $1,614 B $1,710 C $1,877 D $2,093 E $2,309 F $2,644 G $3,003 H $3,386 I $3,986 J $4,704



- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $184 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 4¾

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
48"h Single - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	30	48	44	5	**INF3048-1SUP**	COM $1,438 A $1,484 B $1,576 C $1,734 D $1,939 E $2,143 F $2,461 G $2,801 H $3,165 I $3,732 J $4,414



- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $184 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 4½

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
- a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
- b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
- c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies

❸ Finish
- a.) Maple Finish
- b.) Walnut Finish
- c.) White Oak Finish

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Metal Color - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW) or Soft Nickel (SNK)

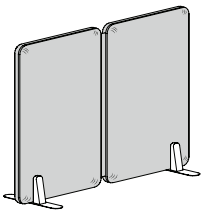
Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable.

Specifications

- two 12mm sandwiched birch plywood panel frames
- ½" polyurethane foam surface cushions on both faces
- living hinge is high density polyethylene with sewn upholstery
- solid hardwood supports
- 12 gauge metal base feet

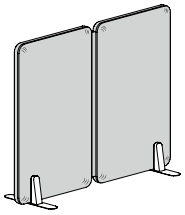
Poufy - Freestanding Upholstered Screens

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
48"h Double - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	98	48	112	10	INF4848-2SUP	COM $2,578 A $2,664 B $2,837 C $3,136 D $3,522 E $3,908 F $4,509 G $5,152 H $5,839 I $6,910 J $8,195



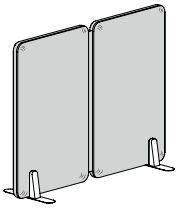
- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $184 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 8½

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
48"h Double - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	74	48	89	8	INF3648-2SUP	COM $2,438 A $2,512 B $2,659 C $2,914 D $3,243 E $3,572 F $4,085 G $4,633 H $5,218 I $6,133 J $7,229



- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $184 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 7¼

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
48"h Double - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	62	48	76	7	INF3048-2SUP	COM $2,141 A $2,202 B $2,324 C $2,536 D $2,808 E $3,081 F $3,504 G $3,958 H $4,442 I $5,199 J $6,108

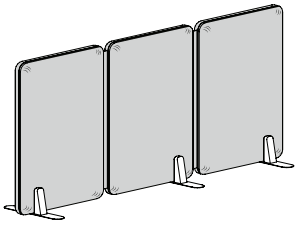


- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $184 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 6

Specification information shown at right.

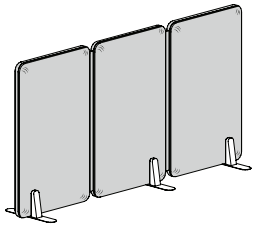
Poufy - Freestanding Upholstered Screens

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
48"h Triple - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	148	48	166	13	INF4848-3SUP	COM $3,712 A $3,830 B $4,062 C $4,467 D $4,989 E $5,512 F $6,324 G $7,194 H $8,122 I $9,572 J $11,314



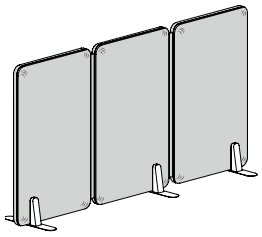
- three metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $274 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 11½

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
48"h Triple - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	112	48	131	11	INF3648-3SUP	COM $3,519 A $3,617 B $3,815 C $4,159 D $4,602 E $5,045 F $5,734 G $6,471 H $7,258 I $8,487 J $9,963



- three metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $274 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 9¾

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
48"h Triple - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	94	48	112	9	INF3048-3SUP	COM $3,132 A $3,223 B $3,398 C $3,708 D $4,104 E $4,502 F $5,119 G $5,782 H $6,488 I $7,592 J $8,916



- three metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $274 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 8¾

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
- a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
- b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
- c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies

❸ Finish
- a.) Maple Finish
- b.) Walnut Finish
- c.) White Oak Finish

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Metal Color - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW) or Soft Nickel (SNK)

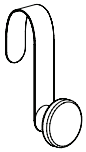
Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable.

Specifications

- two 12mm sandwiched birch plywood panel frames
- ½" polyurethane foam surface cushions on both faces
- living hinge is high density polyethylene with sewn upholstery
- solid hardwood supports
- 12 gauge metal base feet

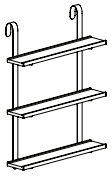
Freestanding Screen Accessories

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Knob - Freestanding Screen Accessory	3⅞	2½	7	2	1	**INA0307F-KNOB**	**$234**



- supported by a metal hook
- solid maple knob stanard
- solid walnut or white oak knob available, specify and add $20 list
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

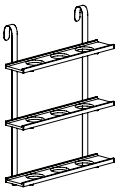
Shelves - Freestanding Screen Accessories	6⅝	24	32	9	4	**INA2432F-3SHELF**	**$798**
	6⅝	24	20	7	3	**INA2420F-2SHELF**	**$625**
	6⅝	24	8	5	2	**INA2408F-1SHELF**	**$444**



-3SHELF shown

- supported by two metal hooks
- shelf depth 4¾"
- solid maple shelves standard
- walnut or white oak shelves available, specify and add $112 list
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. per shelf (evenly distributed load)

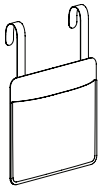
Planter Shelves - Freestanding Screen Accessories	6⅝	24	32	9	4	**INA2432F-3PLANTER**	**$839**
	6⅝	24	20	7	3	**INA2420F-2PLANTER**	**$653**
	6⅝	24	8	5	2	**INA2408F-1PLANTER**	**$457**



-3PLANTER shown

- supported by two metal hooks
- planter shelf with nine 3½" holes for plant containers
- solid maple planter shelves standard
- walnut or white planter oak shelves available, specify and add $112 list
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. per shelf (evenly distributed load)

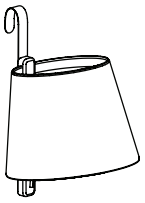
Pouch - Freestanding Screen Accessory	3⅜	14	20	2	1	**INA1111F-POUCH**	**$525**



- supported by two metal hooks
- aniline dye leather
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

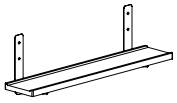
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Scone Lamp - Freestanding Screen Accessory	17⅞	15	22	9	4	**INA1522F-SCONCE**	**$758**



- supported by a metal hook
- 15' cord
- cord mounted rocker on/off switch - three prong plug fabric power cord
- specify graphite, yellow or indigo fabric cord color
- on/off switch on 32" from light - field assembly required
- maximum 60 watt light bulb, NOT included/LED bulb recommended
- select Maharam Mode SHADE FABRIC COLOR
- maple sconce support stand
- walnut or white oak sconce support available, specify and add $26 list

Tray - Poufy and Square Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory	4¾	24	1	5	2	**INA0524T**	**$382**



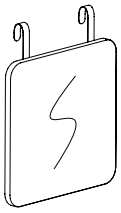
- for use with square laminate marker, cork and tackable screen accessories
- supported by two metal brackets
- tray can be field installed on any 24" or wider tile except glass marker tiles
- tray can not be installed on intermediate positioned tiles (space is required below tile for clearance)
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- walnut or white oak tray available, specify and add $40 list

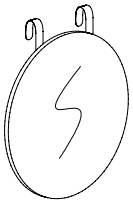
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

Specifications
- extruded PVC ½" thick panel
- natural cork ¼" thick tackable face
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

Freestanding Screen Accessories

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Square - Laminate Marker Tile Freestanding Screen Accessory · supported by two metal hooks · white markerboard high pressure laminate · white edge band	2⅞	24	24	17	2	**INA2424F-SQM**	**$532**
Round - Laminate Marker Tile Freestanding Screen Accessory · supported by two metal hooks · white markerboard high pressure laminate · white edge band	2⅞	24	24	17	2	**INA24F-RDM**	**$525**
Square - Cork Tile Freestanding Screen Accessory · supported by two metal hooks · extruded PVC ½" thick panel · natural cork ¼" thick tackable face	2⅞	24	24	8	2	**INA2424F-SQC**	**$499**
Round - Cork Tile Freestanding Screen Accessory · supported by two metal hooks · extruded PVC ½" thick panel · natural cork ¼" thick tackable face	2⅞	24	24	7	2	**INA24F-RDC**	**$499**





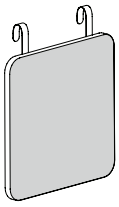




Specification information shown at right.

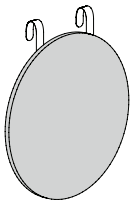
Freestanding Screen Accessories

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Square - Tackboard Tile Freestanding Screen Accessory	2⅞	48	48	11	2	**INA2424F-SQUT**	COM $492 A $502 B $523 C $559 D $603 E $650 F $720 G $796 H $876 I $1,002 J $1,154



- supported by two metal hooks
- ½" soft tack core face
- ¼" hardwood backer panel
- covered with surface glued and stapled upholstery
- com ydg: 1½

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Round - Tackboard Tile Freestanding Screen Accessory	2⅞	24	24	11	2	**INA24F-RDUT**	COM $493 A $510 B $539 C $592 D $660 E $729 F $834 G $948 H $1,070 I $1,258 J $1,486



- supported by two metal hooks
- ½" soft tack core face
- ¼" hardwood backer panel
- covered with surface glued and stapled upholstery
- com ydg: 1½

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❸ Metal Color - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW) or Soft Nickel (SNK)

Specifications

- 16 gauge stamped metal mounting hooks

Jude Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Beech (B)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish/Paint Color**
- ☐ **4. Plastic Color**
- ☐ **5. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge; chairs only**

Example:

JU413C	B	AUB	EWM	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(plastic color)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Beech

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	FLX	Flax
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EAR	Earthy	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Paint Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

4. Plastic Color:

EWM	Extra White	SRM	Stop Red
MGM	Morning Fog	TRC	Tricorn Black

5. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

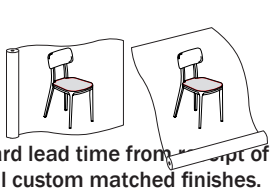
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Fabric vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from [illegible] of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications			List Price
Armless Guest Chair with Plastic Seat and Back	JU413A · plastic seat and back	Dimensions	D	W	H	$665
		Overall	19½	16	31½	
		Seat	16	15¾	18½	
		Upholstery		Shipping		
				Ctn Wt	13	
				Cu Ft	8	



Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Armless Guest Chair with Upholstered Seat and Plastic Back	JU413C · upholstered seat · plastic back	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $852
		Overall	19½	16	31½	A $862
		Seat	16	15¾	18½	B $881
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C $914
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	13	D $956
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	8	E $996
						F $1,062
						G $1,131
						H $1,206
						I $1,323
						J $1,461
						L1 $1,182
						L2 $1,276



Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Armless Guest Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back	JU413D · upholstered seat and back	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $931
		Overall	19½	16	31½	A $939
		Seat	16	15¾	18½	B $960
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C $992
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	13	D $1,033
		COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	8	E $1,075
						F $1,142
						G $1,210
						H $1,284
						I $1,400
						J $1,539
						L1 $1,259
						L2 $1,352



Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications			List Price
Counter Height Stool with Plastic Seat and Back	**JU414A** · plastic seat and back · optional matte black, polished aluminum or brass scuff plate available; specify color and add $22 list each	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W** / **H**	$974
		Overall	20¾	17 / 37⅜	
		Seat	16	15¾ / 26¼	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**	
				Ctn Wt	14
				Cu Ft	10



Description	❶ Model	Specifications			List Price Per Grade
Counter Height Stool with Upholstered Seat and Plastic Back	**JU414C** · upholstered seat · plastic back · optional matte black, polished aluminum or brass scuff plate available; specify color and add $22 list each	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W** / **H**	COM $1,160 A $1,170 B $1,190 COL/C $1,221 D $1,264 E $1,304 F $1,371 G $1,440 H $1,516 I $1,630 J $1,771 L1 $1,491 L2 $1,583
		Overall	20¾	17 / 37⅜	
		Seat	16	15¾ / 26¼	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**	
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	14
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10



Counter Height Stool with Upholstered Seat and Back	**JU414D** · upholstered seat and back · optional matte black, polished aluminum or brass scuff plate available; specify color and add $22 list each	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W** / **H**	COM $1,248 A $1,256 B $1,276 COL/C $1,306 D $1,348 E $1,390 F $1,456 G $1,527 H $1,601 I $1,716 J $1,856 L1 $1,577 L2 $1,670
		Overall	20¾	17 / 37⅜	
		Seat	16	15¾ / 26¼	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**	
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	14
		COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	10



To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech
❸ Wood Finish/Paint Color
❹ Plastic Color
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❺ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

· Wood species - Beech.
· Plastic is polypropylene.
· Upholstered seats and backs use polyurethane foam.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price
Barstool with Plastic Seat and Back	JU418A · plastic seat and back · optional matte black, polished aluminum or brass scuff plate available; specify color and add $22 list each	Dimensions	D	W	H	$1,008
		Overall	22	17½	42	
		Seat	16	15¾	30½	
		Upholstery		Shipping		
				Ctn Wt	15	
				Cu Ft	12	



Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Barstool with Upholstered Seat and Plastic Back	JU418C · upholstered seat · plastic back · optional matte black, polished aluminum or brass scuff plate available; specify color and add $22 list each	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $1,200
		Overall	22	17½	42	A $1,210
		Seat	16	15¾	30½	B $1,230
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C $1,263
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	15	D $1,303
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12	E $1,346
						F $1,412
						G $1,481
						H $1,556
						I $1,670
						J $1,809
						L1 $1,533
						L2 $1,626



Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Barstool with Upholstered Seat and Back	JU418D · upholstered seat and back · optional matte black, polished aluminum or brass scuff plate available; specify color and add $22 list each	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $1,258
		Overall	22	17½	42	A $1,269
		Seat	16	15¾	30½	B $1,287
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C $1,320
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	15	D $1,361
		COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	12	E $1,403
						F $1,469
						G $1,537
						H $1,611
						I $1,729
						J $1,869
						L1 $1,590
						L2 $1,683



Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Lounge Chair



JU420D

· upholstered seat and back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	28¾	27
Seat	20	28	17

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,929
A	$1,947
B	$1,984
COL/C	$2,050
D	$2,135
E	$2,217
F	$2,347
G	$2,486
H	$2,636
I	$2,869
J	$3,147
L1	$2,589
L2	$2,776

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech
❸ Wood Finish/Paint Color
❹ Plastic Color
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❺ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

· Wood species - Beech.
· Plastic is polypropylene.
· Upholstered seats and backs use polyurethane foam.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Knox Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Plastic Color or Wood Finish**
- ☐ **3. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **4. Handle Cut Out - upcharge applies**
- ☐ **5. Arm Option - Arctic Silver Nylon (ASP) or Matte Black Nylon (MBK) - no upcharge**
- ☐ **6. Optional Wood Cap - add $95 list per arm**
- ☐ **7. Metal Frame - upcharge applies for chrome**
- ☐ **8. Swivel Base - Black Nylon (BL) - no upcharge or Polished Aluminum (PA) - add $100 list**
- ☐ **9. Table Top Material - Laminate or Walnut Veneer (WA1)**

Example:

KN3001WUF (model #)	MA1 (wood species)	AUB (finish)	HC (handle cut out)	MAHARAM (fabric vendor)	MESSENGER (pattern name)	NY (arm)	ASL (metal color)

1. Model Number

2. Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options

Plastic Colors:

BWH	Bright White	SDB	Salty Blue
CYP	Cyberspace	SEB	Secure Blue
GRM	Grey Matters	TBM	Tricorn Black
PON	Poinsettia Red	WGR	Worldly Grey

Maple Wood Species (MA1):

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	FLX	Flax
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EAR	Earthy	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Walnut Wood Species (WA1) - upcharge applies

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl	UMB	Umber

Double Cut Wood Species (DC1) - upcharge applies

KHK	Khaki	STU	Studio Teak

3. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

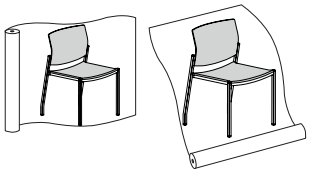
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click heree

- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

4. Handle Cut Out Option -
Standard on Plastic Backs
Optional on Wood Backs, add $21 list per back

5. Arm

Structural Nylon - no upcharge

ASP Arctic Silver
MBK Matte Black

---

6. Optional Wood Cap - add $95 list per arm

---

7. Metal Frame

Guest/Swivel Chairs & Tables

ASL Arctic Silver
CHR Chrome - add $97 list
MBK Matte Black
PEW Pewter

Stools

ASL Arctic Silver
CHR Chrome - add $120 list
MBK Matte Black
PEW Pewter

Bariatric & Multiple Seating

ASL Arctic Silver
MBK Matte Black
PEW Pewter

Inline Table Bracket

ASL Arctic Silver
MBK Matte Black

---

8. Swivel Base

BL Black Nylon
PA Polished Aluminum - add $100 list

---

9. Top Material Selection on Tables

Laminate:

AGA Aged Ash
ALB Alabaster
ALL Ale Light
BLO Blonde Echo
BOL Bourbon Light
BZW Brazilwood
BBL Bridal Blanco
BGL Brighton Light
CLL Collectors
DWH Designer White
FLO Florence Walnut
GRH Graphite
HGL High Line
OAT Oatmeal Cookie
PIN Pinnacle Walnut
SHD Shadow
SLG Slate Grey
STU Studio Teak
VIN Vintage
WLH Walnut Heights
WEA Weathered Ash

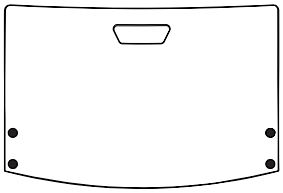
Maple Wood Species:

CAG Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL Ale Light Coordinate
ALM Ale Medium
AUB Auburn
BRL Barley
CBE Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM Bourbon Medium
CBZ Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM Brighton Medium
BUT Butterscotch
CIN Cinnamon
CNDC Cinder Coordinate
CLA Classic
CLL Collectors
EAR Earthy
EGRC Egret Coordinate
ESP Espresso
FAWC Fawn Coordinate
FLX Flax
CGR Graphite Coordinate
HRV Harvest
CKC Khaki Coordinate
LGC Legacy
MINC Mineral Coordinate
MCH Mocha
NTO Night Owl
CPI Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL Praline
SAF Saffron
SIE Sienna
CST Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF Toffee
TRF Truffle
UMB Umber
VALC Valley Coordinate
VEN Venetian
CWH Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE Weathered Ash Coordinate

Walnut Wood Species

AUB Auburn
ESP Espresso
MCH Mocha
NTO Night Owl
SIE Sienna
TOF Toffee
TRF Truffle
UMB Umber

Back Materials

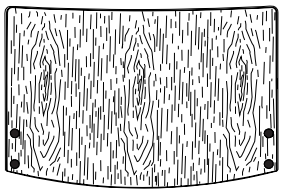


Plastic Back
Available Colors

BWH	Bright White
CYP	Cyberspace
GRM	Grey Matters
PON	Poinsettia Red
SBD	Salty Blue
SEB	Secure Blue
TBM	Tricorn Black
WGR	Worldly Grey

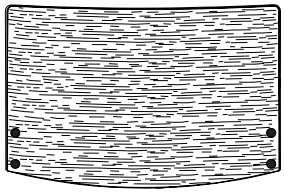
Handle cut is standard

Front fasteners match frame back
Screw caps match plastic color



Maple Veneer Back (standard)
All Maple Finishes Available

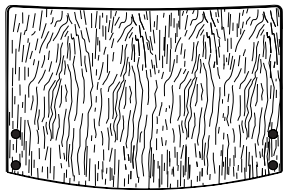
Front fasteners and screw cap covers coordinate with frame on armless models; Front fasteners match frame and arms on arm models



Double Cut Veneer (optional)
Available Finishes

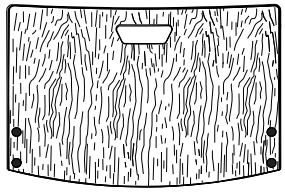
KHK	Khaki
STU	Studio Teak

Add $31 list per back



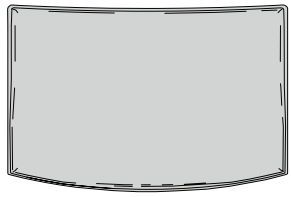
Walnut Veneer (optional)
All Walnut Finishes Available

Add $29 list per back



Handle Cut Out (optional)
Veneer back only

Add $21 list per back

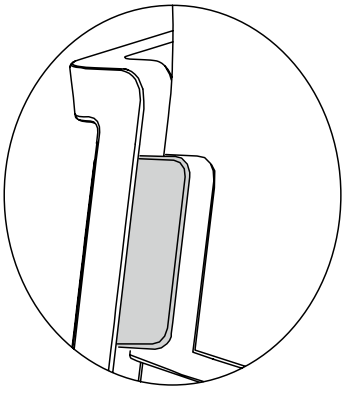


Upholstered Flex Back
Handle cut is NOT available

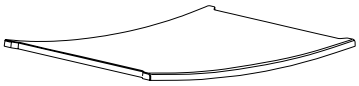
All fasteners are hidden on single chairs, stools and bariatric

Back Screw Cap Cover
All chairs with plastic on wood backs have screw cap covers on the back side.

Upholstered multiply seating chairs have screw cap covers on the back side. All other upholstered chairs cover the hardware with the upholstery.



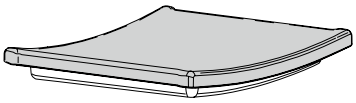
Seat Materials



Plastic Seat

Available Colors

BWH	Bright White
CYP	Cyberspace
GRM	Grey Matters
PON	Poinsettia Red
SBD	Salty Blue
SEB	Secure Blue
TBM	Tricorn Black
WGR	Worldly Grey

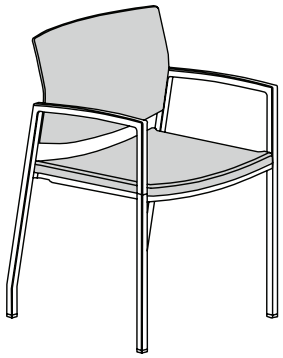


Upholstered Seat

Seat pan offers a recess to add additional comfort
Seat foam is molded with a high resilient foam

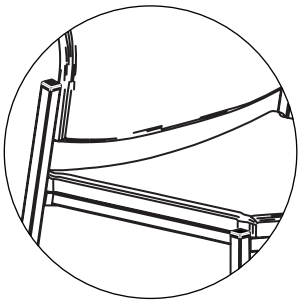
Multiple Fabrics

Units can be specified with a contrasting upholstery. When this feature is determined the unit **will be priced based on the highest grade fabric.** At the time of ordering identify the location of each textile according to the following code.



A = Seat
B = Back

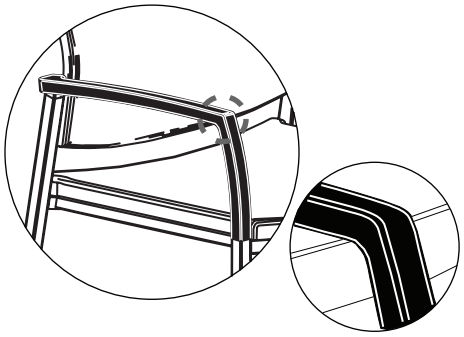
Arms



Armless
Available on guest, stools, bariatric and multiple seating

Armless style allows for linking

Tube cap matches the frame color



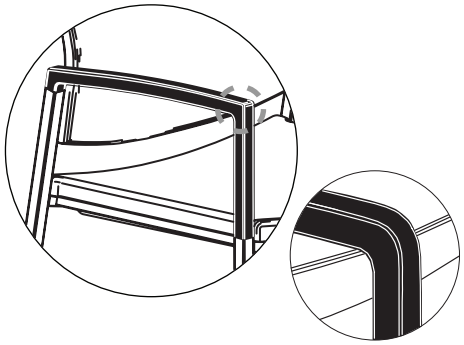
Flared Arms
Available on guest, stools, swivels or bariatric

Linking NOT available

Allows for stacking

Structural nylon - no upcharge
- arctic silver (ASP)
- matte black (MBK)

Wood cap - add $95 list per arm



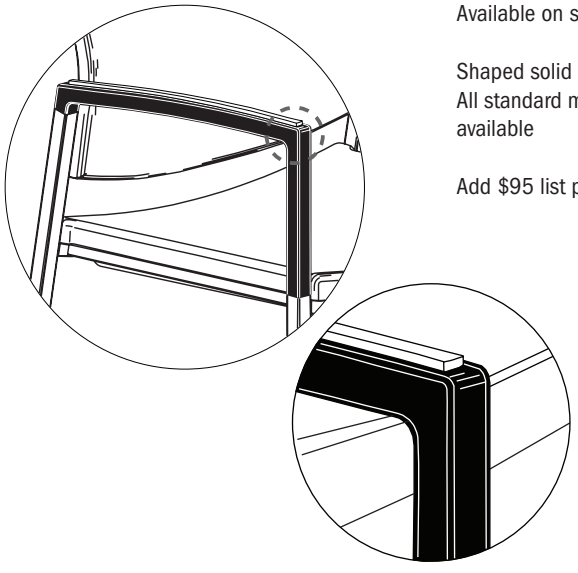
Straight Arm
Available on guest, stools, swivels, bariatric and multiple seating

Stacking NOT allowed

Structural nylon - no upcharge
- arctic silver (ASP)
- matte black (MBK)

Wood cap - add $95 list per arm

Optional Wood Cap



Available on straight and flared arms

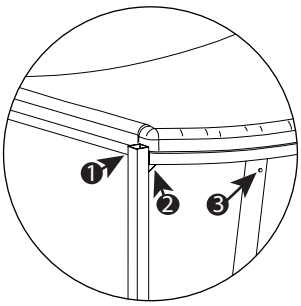
Shaped solid maple
All standard maple finishes and coordinate finishes available

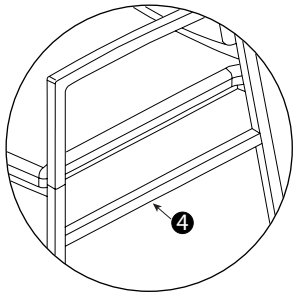
Add $95 list per arm

Specifications

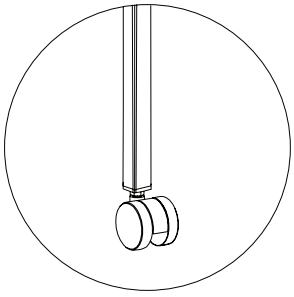
Frame Construction

1. Tubular steel frame, $1^{7}/_{8}$", 12 gauge fabricated welded frame.
2. Caster and Bariatric chair frames have a gusset for additional strength.
3. All guest frames have a clear neoprene bumper on the inside of the leg to protect finish when stacking.
4. Multiple seating frames have front to back stretcher on each side section.
5. Multiple seating starter, adders and ender sections bolt together for assembly, instructions are included.



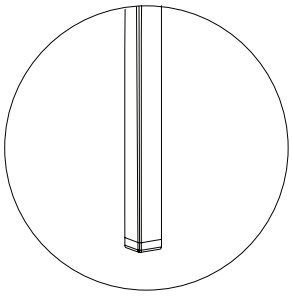


Casters



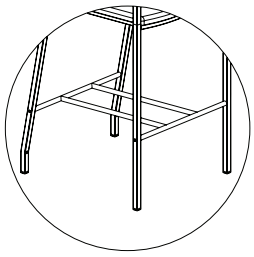
Guest chairs ending in a **C** are standard with a 50mm black nylon dual wheel caster.

Glides



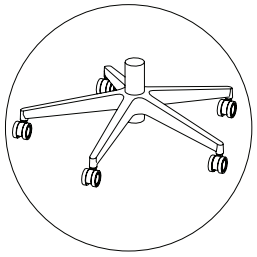
All other guest chairs, multiple seating, bariatric and stools are standard with nylon glides, color matched to frame

Foot Rail On Counter Stools

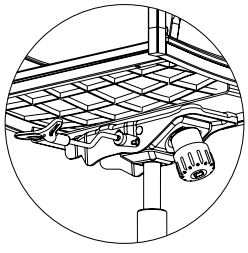


foot rail matches the frame color

Swivel Seating



black polyurethane base (standard)
polished aluminum base (optional)



limited tilt mechanism with tension adjustment and tilt lock - pneumatic height adjustment

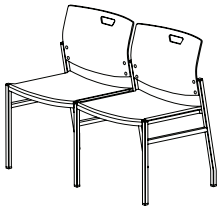
optional conference height mechanism

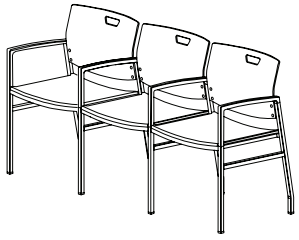
Creating Configurations with Chairs and Tables

Knox provides multiple seating, linking brackets and connecting brackets to build an array of solutions for public seating needs, see examples on the next page and learn the building blocks below.

Multiple Seating

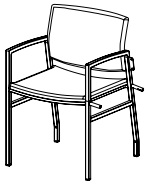
Unique model numbers have been created for two and three seat units.





Modular Multiple Seating

Multiple seating can also be ordered using modular components and assembled in the field. This allows for a row of chairs greater than three seats and only using one starter module. Adder and ender modules are shipped KD, instructions included.



starter module



adder module



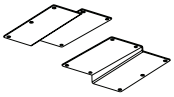
adder module



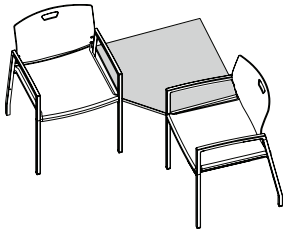
ender module

Connecting Tables

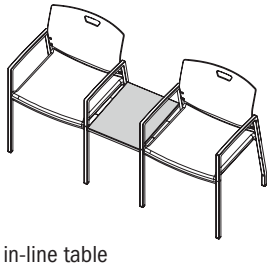
Tables can be added to any guest, bariatric or freestanding multiple seating model. Connecting brackets are installed on the underneath side of the table and require field installation.



connecting brackets
included with table



corner table

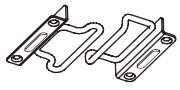


in-line table

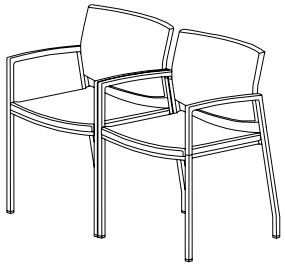
Linked Seating

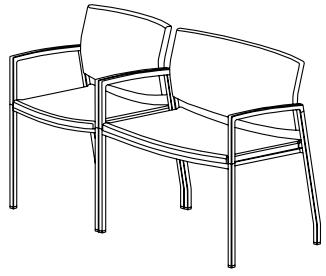
Guest, bariatric and freestanding multiple seating models can be linked together with linking brackets.

Brackets attach under seat rail and are installed in the field.



iinking brackets sold
separately KN30BRKT

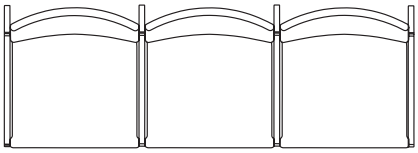




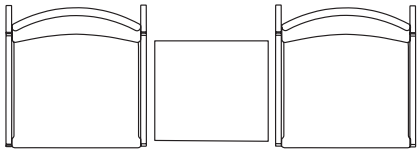
Linking, connecting and modular multiple seating available on armless and straight arm models with glides.

Configuration Typicals

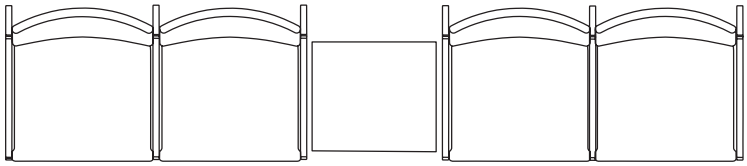
KN001



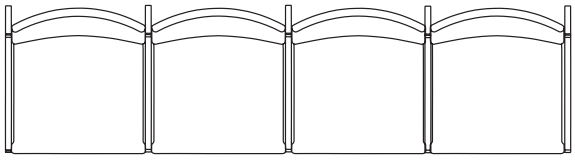
KN002



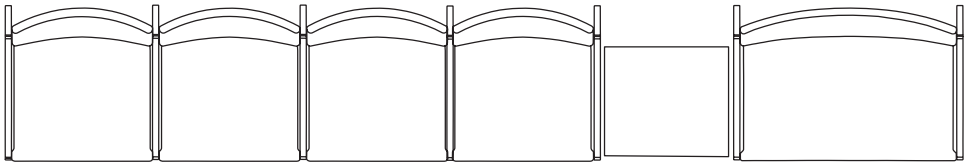
KN003



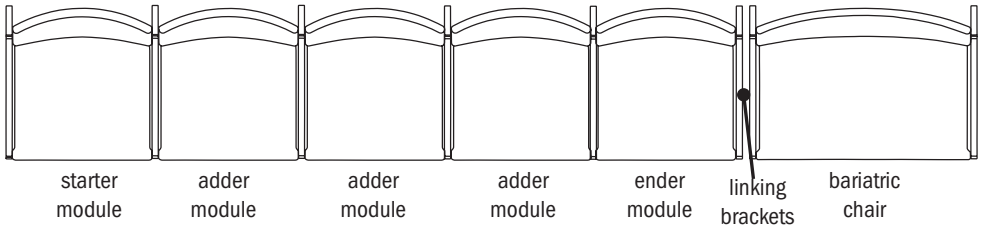
KN004



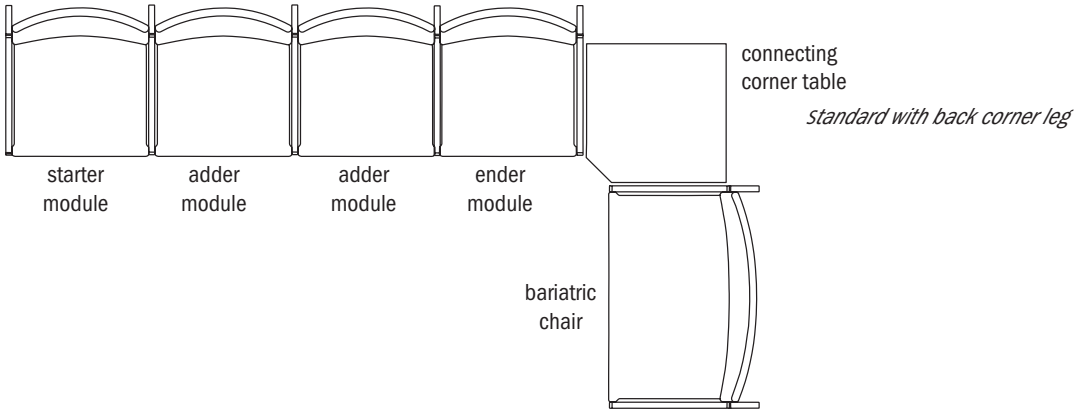
KN005



KN006

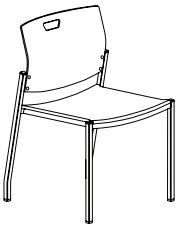


KN007

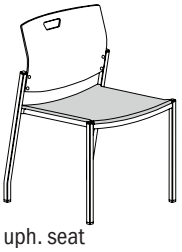


Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Armless Stack Chair



plastic seat



uph. seat

KN3003PP - All Plastic
KN3003PU - Seat Uph.

- stacks six high
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

All Plastic	$484
COM	$632
A	$640
B	$658
COL/C	$687
D	$727
E	$767
F	$826
G	$891
H	$960
I	$1,067
J	$1,197
L1	$903
L2	$981

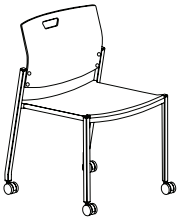
KN3003PP-3 - All Plastic
KN3003PU-3 - Seat Uph.

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- stacks six high
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

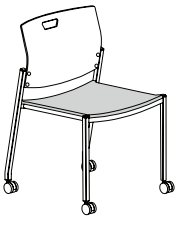
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	41
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	15

All Plastic	$1,247
COM	$1,609
A	$1,627
B	$1,661
COL/C	$1,722
D	$1,798
E	$1,877
F	$1,997
G	$2,126
H	$2,265
I	$2,479
J	$2,738
L1	$2,152
L2	$2,307

Armless Stack Chair with Casters



plastic seat



uph. seat

KN3003PPC - All Plastic
KN3003PUC - Seat Uph.

- stacks six high
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

All Plastic	$510
COM	$661
A	$671
B	$687
COL/C	$718
D	$757
E	$797
F	$856
G	$921
H	$990
I	$1,098
J	$1,227
L1	$934
L2	$1,011

KN3003PPC-3 - All Plastic
KN3003PUC-3 - Seat Uph.

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- stacks six high
- wall saver

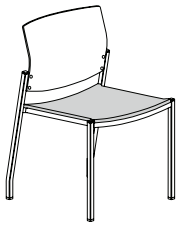
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	41
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	15

All Plastic	$1,300
COM	$1,661
A	$1,679
B	$1,713
COL/C	$1,774
D	$1,851
E	$1,930
F	$2,050
G	$2,178
H	$2,317
I	$2,531
J	$2,790
L1	$2,204
L2	$2,360

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Stack Chair - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3003WU

- stacks six high
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $29 list
- optional horizontal double cut walnut veneer in clear coat; add $31 list
- optional handle cut out; add $21 list
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

COM	$837
A	$846
B	$864
COL/C	$893
D	$933
E	$971
F	$1,032
G	$1,097
H	$1,165
I	$1,273
J	$1,402
L1	$1,109
L2	$1,186

KN3003WU-3

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- stacks six high
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $86 list
- optional horizontal double cut walnut veneer in clear coat; add $93 list
- optional handle cut out; add $62 list
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	15

COM	$2,117
A	$2,136
B	$2,170
COL/C	$2,230
D	$2,307
E	$2,386
F	$2,507
G	$2,634
H	$2,773
I	$2,988
J	$3,247
L1	$2,660
L2	$2,817

To Order, Specify:

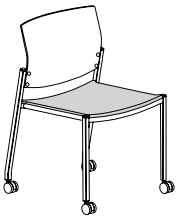
❶ Model Number
❷ Plastic Color or Wood Finish -
- a. Plastic Back - standard
- b. Maple Back - standard
- c. Walnut Back - add $29 list per back
- d. Double Cut Back - add $31 list per back

❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $21 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish -
- a. Arctic Silver (ASL)
- b. Chrome (CHR) - add $97 list
- c. Matte Black (MBK)
- d. Pewter (PEW)

❸ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Stack Chair with Casters - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3003WUC

- stacks six high
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $29 list
- optional horizontal double cut walnut veneer in clear coat; add $31 list
- optional handle cut out; add $21 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

COM	$859
A	$867
B	$885
COL/C	$914
D	$954
E	$992
F	$1,053
G	$1,116
H	$1,186
I	$1,294
J	$1,423
L1	$1,130
L2	$1,207

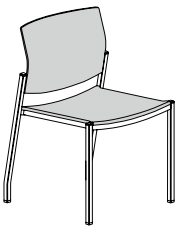
KN3003WUC-3

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- stacks six high
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $86 list
- optional horizontal double cut walnut veneer in clear coat; add $93 list
- optional handle cut out; add $62 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	15

COM	$2,173
A	$2,192
B	$2,225
COL/C	$2,286
D	$2,363
E	$2,441
F	$2,561
G	$2,690
H	$2,828
I	$3,042
J	$3,301
L1	$2,716
L2	$2,871

Armless Stack Chair - All Upholstered



KN3003UU

- stacks six high
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	11

COM	$764
A	$779
B	$806
COL/C	$859
D	$922
E	$988
F	$1,087
G	$1,196
H	$1,309
I	$1,488
J	$1,704
L1	$1,217
L2	$1,346

KN3003UU-3

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- stacks six high
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

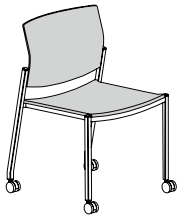
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	47
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,950
A	$1,983
B	$2,045
COL/C	$2,156
D	$2,298
E	$2,441
F	$2,660
G	$2,897
H	$3,150
I	$3,544
J	$4,018
L1	$2,945
L2	$3,229

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Stack Chair with Casters - All Upholstered



KN3003UUC

- stacks six high
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	11

COM	$767
A	$782
B	$809
COL/C	$861
D	$924
E	$990
F	$1,089
G	$1,198
H	$1,312
I	$1,491
J	$1,707
L1	$1,219
L2	$1,348

KN3003UUC-3

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- stacks six high
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	47
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	15

COM	$2,003
A	$2,035
B	$2,099
COL/C	$2,208
D	$2,350
E	$2,493
F	$2,714
G	$2,949
H	$3,202
I	$3,598
J	$4,071
L1	$2,999
L2	$3,282

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Plastic Color or Wood Finish -
- a. Plastic Back - standard
- b. Maple Back - standard
- c. Walnut Back - add $29 list per back
- d. Double Cut Back - add $31 list per back

❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $21 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish -
- a. Arctic Silver (ASL)
- b. Chrome (CHR) - add $97 list
- c. Matte Black (MBK)
- d. Pewter (PEW)

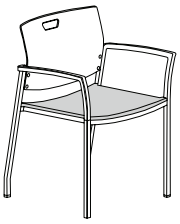
❸ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description

Flared Arm Stack Chair



plastic seat



uph. seat

❶ Model

KN3001PPF - All Plastic
KN3001PUF - Seat Uph.

- stacks six high
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $190
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	24⅛	32
Seat	17⅜	21½	18½
Arm			26⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	12

List Price Per Grade

All Plastic	$577
COM	$716
A	$725
B	$742
COL/C	$772
D	$811
E	$850
F	$911
G	$974
H	$1,043
I	$1,151
J	$1,280
L1	$988
L2	$1,064

KN3001PPF-3 - All Plastic
KN3001PUF-3 - Seat Uph.

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- stacks six high
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $284
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

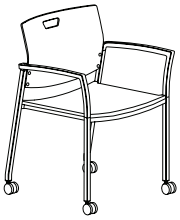
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	24⅛	32
Seat	17⅜	21½	18½
Arm			26⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	16

All Plastic	$1,501
COM	$1,863
A	$1,882
B	$1,915
COL/C	$1,975
D	$2,053
E	$2,131
F	$2,251
G	$2,379
H	$2,518
I	$2,732
J	$2,991
L1	$2,406
L2	$2,561

Specification information shown at right.

Description

Flared Arm Stack Chair with Casters



plastic seat



uph. seat

❶ Model

KN3001PPFC - All Plastic
KN3001PUFC - Seat Uph.

- stacks six high
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $190 list
- wall saver

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	24⅛	32
Seat	17⅜	21½	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	12

List Price Per Grade

All Plastic	$599
COM	$736
A	$746
B	$763
COL/C	$793
D	$831
E	$871
F	$932
G	$995
H	$1,064
I	$1,172
J	$1,301
L1	$1,009
L2	$1,085

KN3001PPFC-3 - All Plastic
KN3001PUFC-3 - Seat Uph.

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- stacks six high
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $284 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	24⅛	32
Seat	17⅜	21½	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	16

List Price Per Grade

All Plastic	$1,553
COM	$1,915
A	$1,934
B	$1,967
COL/C	$2,028
D	$2,105
E	$2,183
F	$2,303
G	$2,432
H	$2,571
I	$2,786
J	$3,043
L1	$2,458
L2	$2,613

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Plastic Color or Wood Finish -
- a. Plastic Back - standard
- b. Maple Back - standard
- c. Walnut Back - add $29 list per back
- d. Double Cut Back - add $31 list per back

❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $21 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish -
- a. Arctic Silver (ASL)
- b. Chrome (CHR) - add $97 list
- c. Matte Black (MBK)
- d. Pewter (PEW)

❸ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Flared Arm Stack Chair - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3001WUF

- stacks six high
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $29 list
- optional horizontal double cut walnut veneer in clear coat; add $31 list
- optional handle cut out; add $21 list
- nylon arms available in matte black or arctic silver
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $190 list
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	24⅛	32
Seat	17⅜	21½	18½
Arm			26⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	12

COM	$927
A	$937
B	$954
COL/C	$984
D	$1,022
E	$1,062
F	$1,123
G	$1,186
H	$1,255
I	$1,363
J	$1,492
L1	$1,200
L2	$1,276

KN3001WUF-3

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- stacks six high
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $86 list
- optional horizontal double cut walnut veneer in clear coat; add $93 list
- optional handle cut out; add $62 list
- nylon arms available in matte black or arctic silver
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $284 list
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	24⅛	32
Seat	17⅜	21½	18½
Arm			26⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	16

COM	$2,349
A	$2,368
B	$2,401
COL/C	$2,462
D	$2,539
E	$2,617
F	$2,738
G	$2,866
H	$3,005
I	$3,220
J	$3,479
L1	$2,892
L2	$3,048

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Flared Arm Chair with Casters - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3001WUFC

- stacks six high
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $29 list
- optional horizontal double cut walnut veneer in clear coat; add $31 list
- optional handle cut out; add $21 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $190 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	24⅛	32
Seat	17⅜	21½	18½
Arm			26⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	12

COM	$947
A	$957
B	$973
COL/C	$1,004
D	$1,042
E	$1,082
F	$1,141
G	$1,206
H	$1,275
I	$1,383
J	$1,512
L1	$1,219
L2	$1,296

KN3001WUFC-3

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- stacks six high
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $86 list
- optional horizontal double cut walnut veneer in clear coat; add $93 list
- optional handle cut out; add $62 list
- nylon arms available in matte black or arctic silver
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $284 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	24⅛	32
Seat	17⅜	21½	18½
Arm			26⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	16

COM	$2,402
A	$2,421
B	$2,456
COL/C	$2,515
D	$2,592
E	$2,671
F	$2,792
G	$2,919
H	$3,058
I	$3,273
J	$3,532
L1	$2,945
L2	$3,102

To Order, Specify:

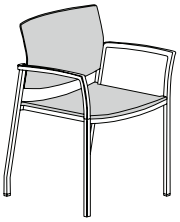
❶ Model Number
❷ Plastic Color or Wood Finish -
- a. Plastic Back - standard
- b. Maple Back - standard
- c. Walnut Back - add $29 list per back
- d. Double Cut Back - add $31 list per back

❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $21 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish -
- a. Arctic Silver (ASL)
- b. Chrome (CHR) - add $97 list
- c. Matte Black (MBK)
- d. Pewter (PEW)

❸ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description

Flared Arm Stack Chair - All Upholstered



❶ Model

KN3001UUF

- stacks six high
- nylon arms available in matte black or arctic silver
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $190 list
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	24⅛	32
Seat	17⅜	21½	18½
Arm			26⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	18
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	12

List Price Per Grade

COM	$856
A	$872
B	$899
COL/C	$950
D	$1,015
E	$1,081
F	$1,180
G	$1,289
H	$1,402
I	$1,581
J	$1,797
L1	$1,309
L2	$1,439

KN3001UUF-3

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- stacks six high
- nylon arms available in matte black or arctic silver
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $284 list
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	24⅛	32
Seat	17⅜	21½	18½
Arm			26⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	16

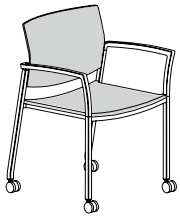
List Price Per Grade

COM	$2,209
A	$2,242
B	$2,304
COL/C	$2,415
D	$2,557
E	$2,700
F	$2,919
G	$3,156
H	$3,409
I	$3,804
J	$4,277
L1	$3,205
L2	$3,489

Specification information shown at right.

Description

Flared Arm Stack Chair with Casters - All Upholstered



❶ Model

KN3001UUFC

- stacks six high
- nylon arms available in matte black or arctic silver
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $190 list
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	24⅛	32
Seat	17⅜	21½	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	18
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	12

List Price Per Grade

COM	$873
A	$890
B	$917
COL/C	$968
D	$1,032
E	$1,098
F	$1,197
G	$1,305
H	$1,419
I	$1,599
J	$1,815
L1	$1,326
L2	$1,456

KN3001UUFC-3

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- stacks six high
- nylon arms available in matte black or arctic silver
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $284 list
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	24⅛	32
Seat	17⅜	21½	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	16

COM	$2,262
A	$2,294
B	$2,358
COL/C	$2,467
D	$2,609
E	$2,752
F	$2,972
G	$3,208
H	$3,461
I	$3,857
J	$4,329
L1	$3,257
L2	$3,541

To Order, Specify:

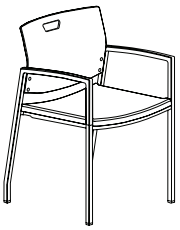
❶ Model Number
❷ Plastic Color or Wood Finish -
- a. Plastic Back - standard
- b. Maple Back - standard
- c. Walnut Back - add $29 list per back
- d. Double Cut Back - add $31 list per back

❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $21 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish -
- a. Arctic Silver (ASL)
- b. Chrome (CHR) - add $97 list
- c. Matte Black (MBK)
- d. Pewter (PEW)

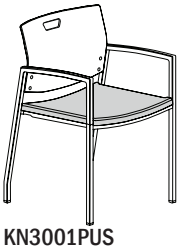
❸ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Chair



KN3001PPS
plastic seat



KN3001PUS
uph. seat

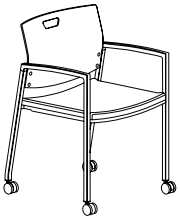
KN3001PPS - All Plastic
KN3001PUS - Seat Uph.

- non-stacking
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $190 list
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

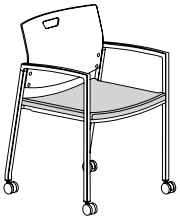
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	18½
Arm			26⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

All Plastic	$575
COM	$713
A	$723
B	$741
COL/C	$771
D	$809
E	$849
F	$909
G	$973
H	$1,042
I	$1,150
J	$1,279
L1	$986
L2	$1,063

Straight Arm Chair with Casters



KN3001PPFC
plastic seat



KN3003PUC
uph. seat

KN3001PPSC - All Plastic
KN3001PUSC - Seat Uph.

- non-stacking
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $190 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	18½
Arm			26⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

All Plastic	$597
COM	$735
A	$744
B	$761
COL/C	$792
D	$830
E	$870
F	$930
G	$994
H	$1,063
I	$1,171
J	$1,300
L1	$1,007
L2	$1,084

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Chair - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3001WUS

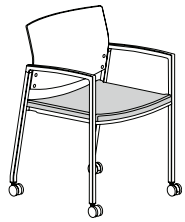
- non-stacking
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $29 list
- optional horizontal double cut; add $31 list
- optional handle cut out; add $21 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $190 list
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

COM	$926
A	$935
B	$952
COL/C	$983
D	$1,021
E	$1,061
F	$1,121
G	$1,185
H	$1,254
I	$1,362
J	$1,491
L1	$1,198
L2	$1,275

Straight Arm Chair with Casters - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3001WUSC

- non-stacking
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $29 list
- optional horizontal double cut walnut veneer in clear coat; add $31 list
- optional handle cut out; add $21 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $190 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

COM	$959
A	$968
B	$985
COL/C	$1,015
D	$1,054
E	$1,093
F	$1,154
G	$1,218
H	$1,288
I	$1,394
J	$1,524
L1	$1,231
L2	$1,307

To Order, Specify:

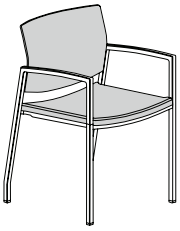
❶ Model Number
❷ Plastic Color or Wood Finish -
- a. Plastic Back - standard
- b. Maple Back - standard
- c. Walnut Back - add $29 list per back
- d. Double Cut Back - add $31 list per back

❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $21 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish -
- a. Arctic Silver (ASL)
- b. Chrome (CHR) - add $97 list
- c. Matte Black (MBK)
- d. Pewter (PEW)

❸ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Chair - All Upholstered



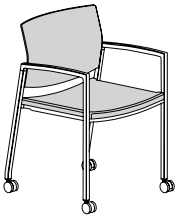
KN3001UUS

- non-stacking
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $190 list
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	18½
Arm			26⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	18
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	11

COM	$855
A	$871
B	$898
COL/C	$949
D	$1,014
E	$1,079
F	$1,178
G	$1,288
H	$1,400
I	$1,580
J	$1,796
L1	$1,307
L2	$1,438

Straight Arm Chair with Casters - All Upholstered



KN3001UUSC

- non-stacking
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $190 list
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	18½
Arm			26⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	18
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	11

COM	$875
A	$891
B	$918
COL/C	$969
D	$1,033
E	$1,099
F	$1,198
G	$1,306
H	$1,420
I	$1,600
J	$1,816
L1	$1,327
L2	$1,457

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	W	H	CTN WT	CU Ft	Specifications	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Transport Cart	34	23¾	40⅜	29	22		TC01	$957



- 16 gauge steel tube
- 4" heavy duty casters
- only available in black
- stacks six armless or flared single chairs

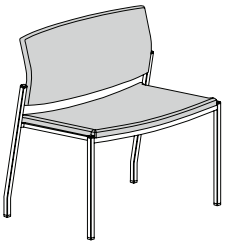
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Plastic Color or Wood Finish -
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $29 list per back
d. Double Cut Back - add $31 list per back
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $21 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish -
a. Arctic Silver (ASL)
b. Chrome (CHR) - add $97 list
c. Matte Black (MBK)
d. Pewter (PEW)

❸ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Bariatric Chair - All Upholstered



KN3053UU

- non-stacking
- meets or exceed BIFMA 5.11 large occupant standard
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	32	32
Seat	17⅜	30	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	44	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,192
A	$1,216
B	$1,260
COL/C	$1,342
D	$1,445
E	$1,549
F	$1,708
G	$1,882
H	$2,064
I	$2,352
J	$2,696
L1	$1,915
L2	$2,122

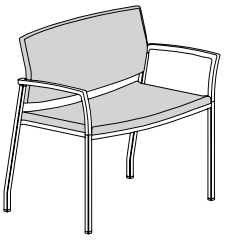
KN3053UU-3

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- non-stacking
- meets or exceed BIFMA 5.11 large occupant standard
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	32	32
Seat	17⅜	30	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	79
COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	19

COM	$3,143
A	$3,201
B	$3,315
COL/C	$3,516
D	$3,774
E	$4,033
F	$4,435
G	$4,865
H	$5,324
I	$6,041
J	$6,902
L1	$4,952
L2	$5,466

Flared Bariatric Chair - All Upholstered



KN3051UUF

- non-stacking
- meets or exceed BIFMA 5.11 large occupant standard
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- nylon arms available in matte black or arctic silver
- nylon arms available in matte black or arctic silver
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $190 list
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	34¾	32
Seat	17⅜	30	18½
Arm			26⅜
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	29
COL Sq Ft	44	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,289
A	$1,312
B	$1,358
COL/C	$1,439
D	$1,542
E	$1,646
F	$1,805
G	$1,978
H	$2,161
I	$2,448
J	$2,793
L1	$2,012
L2	$2,219

KN3051UUF-3

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- non-stacking
- meets or exceed BIFMA 5.11 large occupant standard
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- nylon arms available in matte black or arctic silver
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $284 list
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- wall saver

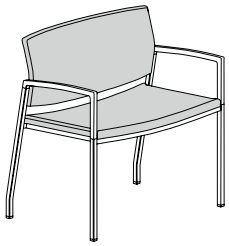
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	34¾	32
Seat	17⅜	30	18½
Arm			26⅜
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	81
COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	20

COM	$3,402
A	$3,461
B	$3,575
COL/C	$3,776
D	$4,034
E	$4,293
F	$4,695
G	$5,125
H	$5,584
I	$6,301
J	$7,163
L1	$5,212
L2	$5,727

Specification information shown at right.

Description

Straight Arm Bariatric Chair - All Upholstered



❶ Model

KN3051UUS

- non-stacking
- meets or exceed BIFMA 5.11 large occupant standard
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $190 list
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- wall saver

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	32	32
Seat	17⅜	30	18½
Arm			26⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	29
COL Sq Ft	44	Cu Ft	15

List Price Per Grade

COM	$1,289
A	$1,312
B	$1,358
COL/C	$1,439
D	$1,542
E	$1,646
F	$1,805
G	$1,978
H	$2,161
I	$2,448
J	$2,793
L1	$2,012
L2	$2,219

To Order, Specify:

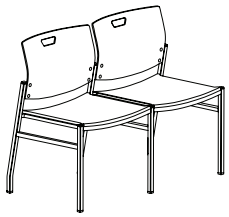
❶ Model Number
❷ Plastic Color or Wood Finish -
- a. Plastic Back - standard
- b. Maple Back - standard
- c. Walnut Back - add $29 list per back
- d. Double Cut Back - add $31 list per back

❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $21 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish -
- a. Arctic Silver (ASL)
- b. Chrome (CHR) - add $97 list
- c. Matte Black (MBK)
- d. Pewter (PEW)

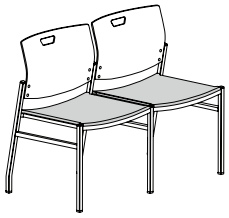
❸ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Two Seat Unit



KN3092PP
plastic seat



KN3092PU
uph. seat

KN3092PP - All Plastic
KN3092PU - Uph. Seat

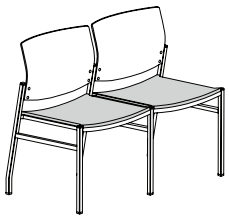
- shipped assembled
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	40⅝	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	19

List Price Per Grade	
All Plastic	$1,017
COM	$1,267
A	$1,275
B	$1,293
COL/C	$1,322
D	$1,362
E	$1,400
F	$1,461
G	$1,526
H	$1,594
I	$1,702
J	$1,831
L1	$1,538
L2	$1,615

Armless Two Seat Unit - Wood Back/Uph. Seat



KN3092WU

- shipped assembled
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $57 list
- optional horizontal double cut walnut veneer in clear coat; add $62 list
- optional handle cut out; add $42 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	40⅝	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½

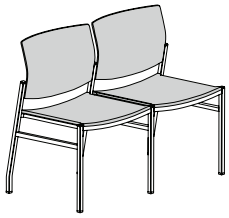
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,581
A	$1,590
B	$1,608
COL/C	$1,637
D	$1,677
E	$1,717
F	$1,776
G	$1,841
H	$1,910
I	$2,017
J	$2,147
L1	$1,853
L2	$1,931

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Two Seat Unit - All Upholstered



KN3092UU

- shipped assembled
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	40⅝	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,567
A	$1,590
B	$1,636
COL/C	$1,718
D	$1,821
E	$1,924
F	$2,084
G	$2,256
H	$2,440
I	$2,727
J	$3,072
L1	$2,291
L2	$2,497

To Order, Specify:

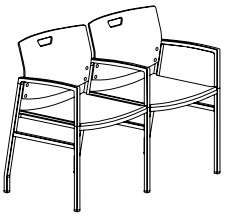
❶ Model Number
❷ Plastic Color or Wood Finish -
- a. Plastic Back - standard
- b. Maple Back - standard
- c. Walnut Back - add $29 list per back
- d. Double Cut Back - add $31 list per back

❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $21 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish -
- a. Arctic Silver (ASL)
- b. Chrome (CHR) - add $97 list
- c. Matte Black (MBK)
- d. Pewter (PEW)

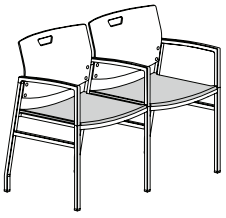
❸ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Two Seat Unit



KN3092PPS
plastic seat



KN3092PUS
uph. seat

KN3092PPS- All Plastic
KN3092PUS- Uph. Seat

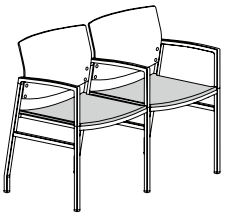
- shipped assembled
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $284 list
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	40⅝	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	19

All Plastic	$1,151
COM	$1,399
A	$1,409
B	$1,425
COL/C	$1,456
D	$1,495
E	$1,534
F	$1,594
G	$1,658
H	$1,728
I	$1,836
J	$1,965
L1	$1,672
L2	$1,749

Straight Arm Two Seat Unit - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3092WUS

- shipped assembled
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $57 list
- optional horizontal double cut walnut veneer in clear coat; add $62 list
- optional handle cut out; add $42 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $284 list
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	40⅝	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝

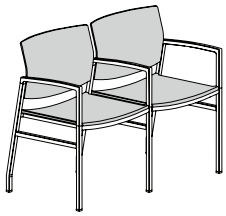
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	32
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,713
A	$1,723
B	$1,740
COL/C	$1,770
D	$1,810
E	$1,848
F	$1,909
G	$1,972
H	$2,042
I	$2,149
J	$2,278
L1	$1,986
L2	$2,063

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Two Seat Unit - All Upholstered



KN3092UUS

- shipped assembled
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $284 list
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	40⅝	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	36
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,701
A	$1,727
B	$1,779
COL/C	$1,869
D	$1,986
E	$2,102
F	$2,282
G	$2,477
H	$2,683
I	$3,005
J	$3,393
L1	$2,514
L2	$2,747

To Order, Specify:

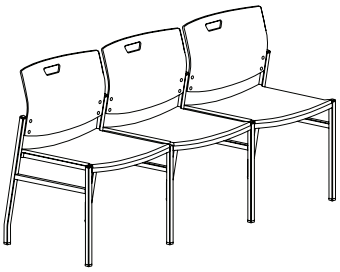
❶ Model Number
❷ Plastic Color or Wood Finish -
- a. Plastic Back - standard
- b. Maple Back - standard
- c. Walnut Back - add $29 list per back
- d. Double Cut Back - add $31 list per back

❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $21 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish -
- a. Arctic Silver (ASL)
- b. Chrome (CHR) - add $97 list
- c. Matte Black (MBK)
- d. Pewter (PEW)

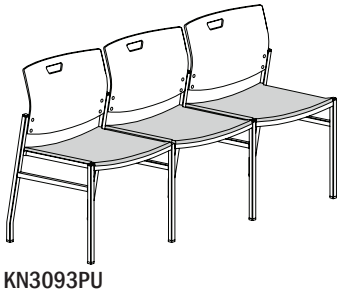
❸ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Three Seat Unit



KN3093PP
plastic seat



KN3093PU
uph. seat

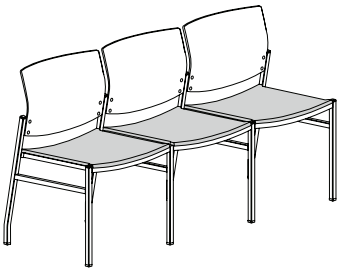
KN3093PP - All Plastic
KN3093PU - Uph. Seat

- shipped assembled
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	60	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	39
COL Sq Ft	25	Cu Ft	28

All Plastic	$1,492
COM	$1,885
A	$1,900
B	$1,929
COL/C	$1,980
D	$2,043
E	$2,108
F	$2,208
G	$2,317
H	$2,431
I	$2,609
J	$2,825
L1	$2,338
L2	$2,467

Armless Three Seat Unit - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3093WU

- shipped assembled
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $86 list
- optional horizontal double cut walnut veneer in clear coat; add $93 list
- optional handle cut out; add $62 list
- wall saver

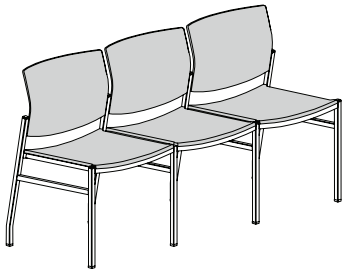
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	60	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	39
COL Sq Ft	25	Cu Ft	28

COM	$2,414
A	$2,430
B	$2,457
COL/C	$2,508
D	$2,572
E	$2,637
F	$2,737
G	$2,845
H	$2,959
I	$3,138
J	$3,353
L1	$2,866
L2	$2,995

Specification information shown at right.

Description

Armless Three Seat Unit - All Upholstered



❶ Model

KN3093UU

- shipped assembled
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- wall saver

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	60	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	42
COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	28

List Price Per Grade

COM	$2,339
A	$2,376
B	$2,452
COL/C	$2,582
D	$2,750
E	$2,918
F	$3,179
G	$3,459
H	$3,756
I	$4,224
J	$4,783
L1	$3,515
L2	$3,849

To Order, Specify:

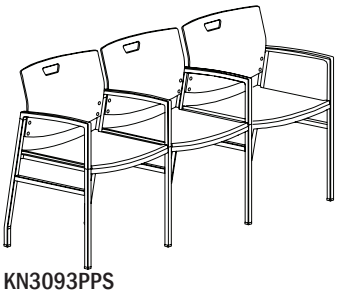
❶ Model Number
❷ Plastic Color or Wood Finish -
- a. Plastic Back - standard
- b. Maple Back - standard
- c. Walnut Back - add $29 list per back
- d. Double Cut Back - add $31 list per back

❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $21 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish -
- a. Arctic Silver (ASL)
- b. Chrome (CHR) - add $97 list
- c. Matte Black (MBK)
- d. Pewter (PEW)

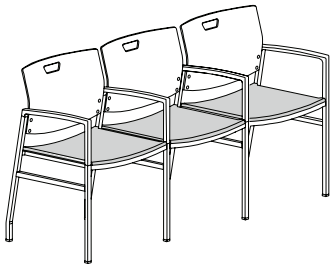
❸ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Three Seat Unit



KN3093PPS
plastic seat



KN3093PUS
uph. seat

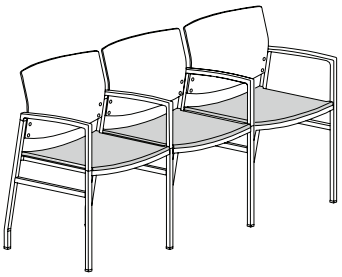
KN3093PPS - All Plastic
KN3093PUS - Seat Uph.

- shipped assembled
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $379 list
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	62	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	42
COL Sq Ft	30	Cu Ft	28

All Plastic	$1,662
COM	$2,069
A	$2,087
B	$2,122
COL/C	$2,182
D	$2,259
E	$2,338
F	$2,458
G	$2,586
H	$2,725
I	$2,939
J	$3,198
L1	$2,612
L2	$2,768

Straight Arm Three Seat Unit - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3093WUS

- shipped assembled
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $86 list
- optional horizontal double cut walnut veneer in clear coat; add $93 list
- optional handle cut out; add $62 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $379 list
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- wall saver

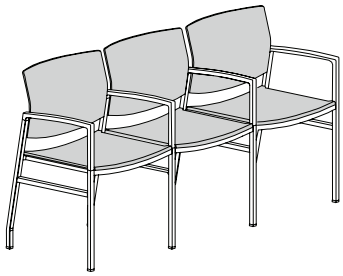
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	62	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	45
COL Sq Ft	30	Cu Ft	28

COM	$2,598
A	$2,616
B	$2,650
COL/C	$2,710
D	$2,788
E	$2,866
F	$2,986
G	$3,114
H	$3,253
I	$3,468
J	$3,727
L1	$3,140
L2	$3,296

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Three Seat Unit - All Upholstered



KN3093UUS

- shipped assembled
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $379 list
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- wall saver

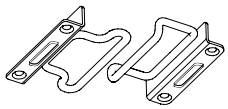
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	62	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	28

COM	$2,516
A	$2,555
B	$2,629
COL/C	$2,759
D	$2,928
E	$3,097
F	$3,357
G	$3,636
H	$3,935
I	$4,402
J	$4,960
L1	$3,693
L2	$4,028

KNOX

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Linking Bracket				1	1	KN30BRKT	$66



- matte black wire loop ganging bracket set

To Order, Specify:

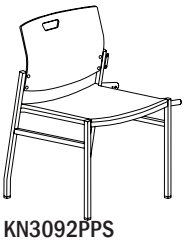
❶ Model Number
❷ Plastic Color or Wood Finish -
- a. Plastic Back - standard
- b. Maple Back - standard
- c. Walnut Back - add $29 list per back
- d. Double Cut Back - add $31 list per back

❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $21 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish -
- a. Arctic Silver (ASL)
- b. Chrome (CHR) - add $97 list
- c. Matte Black (MBK)
- d. Pewter (PEW)

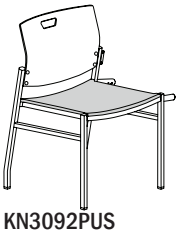
❸ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Starter Module



KN3092PPS
plastic seat



KN3092PUS
uph. seat

KN3003PPS - All Plastic
KN3003PUS - Seat Uph.

- starts the run of multiple seating groups, requires additional components
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

All Plastic	$580
COM	$704
A	$712
B	$730
COL/C	$759
D	$799
E	$839
F	$898
G	$963
H	$1,032
I	$1,139
J	$1,269
L1	$975
L2	$1,053

Armless Starter Module - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3003WUS

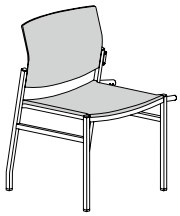
- starts the run of multiple seating groups, requires additional components
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $29 list
- optional horizontal double cut walnut veneer in clear coat; add $31 list
- optional handle cut out; add $21 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

COM	$935
A	$944
B	$961
COL/C	$991
D	$1,031
E	$1,069
F	$1,130
G	$1,195
H	$1,264
I	$1,371
J	$1,501
L1	$1,207
L2	$1,284

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Armless Starter Module - All Upholstered	KN3003UUS · starts the run of multiple seating groups, requires additional components · requires setup with other modules, instructions included · connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details · screw cap cover will be provided to back attachment · wall saver	Dimensions D W H Overall 21¼ 21¼ 32 Seat 17⅜ 19 18½ Upholstery Shipping COM Ydg 1¼ Ctn Wt 18 COL Sq Ft 23 Cu Ft 11	COM $865 A $880 B $908 COL/C $959 D $1,022 E $1,088 F $1,187 G $1,296 H $1,410 I $1,589 J $1,805 L1 $1,317 L2 $1,446



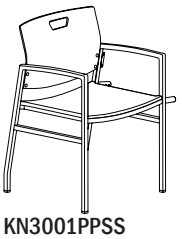
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Plastic Color or Wood Finish -
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $29 list per back
d. Double Cut Back - add $31 list per back
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $21 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish -
a. Arctic Silver (ASL)
b. Chrome (CHR) - add $97 list
c. Matte Black (MBK)
d. Pewter (PEW)

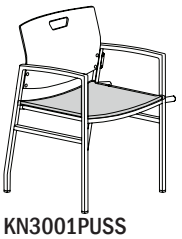
❸ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Starter Module



KN3001PPSS
plastic seat



KN3001PUSS
uph. seat

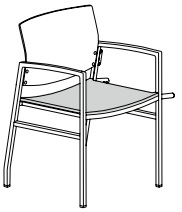
KN3001PPSS - All Plastic
KN3001PUSS - Seat Uph.

- non-stacking
- starts the run of multiple seating groups, requires additional components
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $190 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	18
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

All Plastic	$675
COM	$797
A	$805
B	$823
COL/C	$852
D	$892
E	$932
F	$991
G	$1,056
H	$1,125
I	$1,232
J	$1,362
L1	$1,068
L2	$1,146

Straight Arm Starter Module - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3001WUSS

- non-stacking
- starts the run of multiple seating groups, requires additional components
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $29 list
- optional horizontal double cut walnut veneer in clear coat; add $31 list
- optional handle cut out; add $21 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $190 list
- wall saver

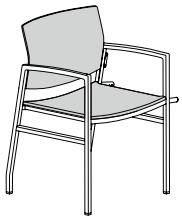
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	19
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,028
A	$1,037
B	$1,054
COL/C	$1,084
D	$1,124
E	$1,162
F	$1,223
G	$1,288
H	$1,356
I	$1,464
J	$1,593
L1	$1,300
L2	$1,377

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Starter Module - All Upholstered



KN3001UUSS

- non-stacking
- starts the run of multiple seating groups, requires additional components
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- screw cap cover will be provided to back attachment
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $190 list
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	11

COM	$958
A	$973
B	$1,001
COL/C	$1,052
D	$1,115
E	$1,181
F	$1,280
G	$1,389
H	$1,503
I	$1,682
J	$1,898
L1	$1,410
L2	$1,539

To Order, Specify:

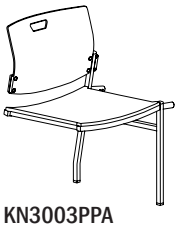
❶ Model Number
❷ Plastic Color or Wood Finish -
- a. Plastic Back - standard
- b. Maple Back - standard
- c. Walnut Back - add $29 list per back
- d. Double Cut Back - add $31 list per back

❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $21 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish -
- a. Arctic Silver (ASL)
- b. Chrome (CHR) - add $97 list
- c. Matte Black (MBK)
- d. Pewter (PEW)

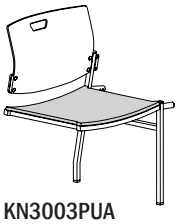
❸ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Adder Module



KN3003PPA
plastic seat



KN3003PUA
uph. seat

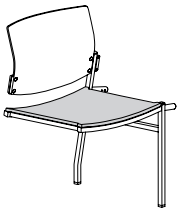
KN3003PPA - All Plastic
KN3003PUA - Seat Uph.

- connects to starter section and additional adder sections or an end section to a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	19⅜	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	11
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	10

All Plastic	$458
COM	$578
A	$587
B	$604
COL/C	$634
D	$674
E	$712
F	$773
G	$837
H	$907
I	$1,014
J	$1,144
L1	$850
L2	$927

Armless Adder Module - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3003WUA

- connects to starter section and additional adder sections or an end section to a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $29 list
- optional horizontal double cut walnut veneer in clear coat; add $31 list
- optional handle cut out; add $21 list
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- wall saver

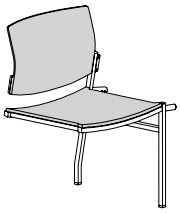
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	19⅜	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	11
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	10

COM	$795
A	$804
B	$821
COL/C	$851
D	$891
E	$930
F	$990
G	$1,054
H	$1,124
I	$1,231
J	$1,361
L1	$1,067
L2	$1,145

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Adder Module - All Upholstered



KN3003UUA

- connects to starter section and additional adder sections or an end section to a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	19⅜	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	12
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	10

COM	$740
A	$754
B	$782
COL/C	$833
D	$897
E	$963
F	$1,062
G	$1,171
H	$1,284
I	$1,464
J	$1,679
L1	$1,192
L2	$1,321

To Order, Specify:

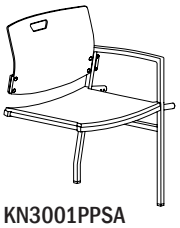
❶ Model Number
❷ Plastic Color or Wood Finish -
- a. Plastic Back - standard
- b. Maple Back - standard
- c. Walnut Back - add $29 list per back
- d. Double Cut Back - add $31 list per back

❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $21 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish -
- a. Arctic Silver (ASL)
- b. Chrome (CHR) - add $97 list
- c. Matte Black (MBK)
- d. Pewter (PEW)

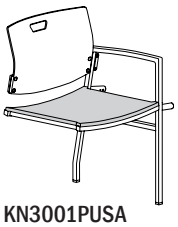
❸ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Arm Adder Module



KN3001PPSA
plastic seat



KN3001PUSA
uph. seat

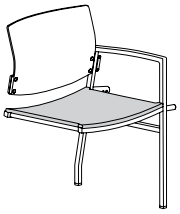
KN3001PPSA- All Plastic
KN3001PUSA - Seat Uph.

- connects to starter section and additional adder sections or an end section to a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $95 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	19⅜	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	12
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	10

All Plastic	$505
COM	$624
A	$633
B	$650
COL/C	$680
D	$720
E	$758
F	$819
G	$883
H	$952
I	$1,059
J	$1,188
L1	$896
L2	$973

Straight Arm Adder Module - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3001WUSA

- connects to starter section and additional adder sections or an end section to a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $29 list
- optional horizontal double cut walnut veneer in clear coat; add $31 list
- optional handle cut out; add $21 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $95 list
- wall saver

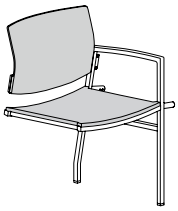
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	19⅜	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	13
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	10

COM	$856
A	$866
B	$883
COL/C	$913
D	$952
E	$991
F	$1,052
G	$1,115
H	$1,185
I	$1,293
J	$1,422
L1	$1,129
L2	$1,206

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Adder Module - All Upholstered



KN3001UUSA

- connects to starter section and additional adder sections or an end section to a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $95 list
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	19⅜	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	10

COM	$785
A	$802
B	$829
COL/C	$880
D	$944
E	$1,010
F	$1,109
G	$1,218
H	$1,331
I	$1,511
J	$1,727
L1	$1,239
L2	$1,368

To Order, Specify:

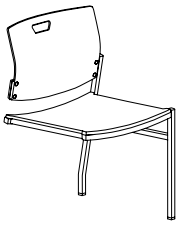
❶ Model Number
❷ Plastic Color or Wood Finish -
- a. Plastic Back - standard
- b. Maple Back - standard
- c. Walnut Back - add $29 list per back
- d. Double Cut Back - add $31 list per back

❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $21 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish -
- a. Arctic Silver (ASL)
- b. Chrome (CHR) - add $97 list
- c. Matte Black (MBK)
- d. Pewter (PEW)

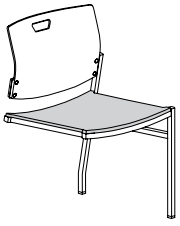
❸ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Ender Module



KN3001PPE
plastic seat



KN3001PUE
uph. seat

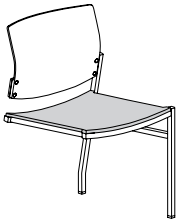
KN3003PPE - All Plastic
KN3003PUE - Seat Uph.

- connect to a starter section or adder sections to end a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	19⅜	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	11
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	10

All Plastic	$438
COM	$556
A	$565
B	$582
COL/C	$612
D	$651
E	$690
F	$751
G	$815
H	$885
I	$991
J	$1,121
L1	$828
L2	$906

Armless Ender Module - Wood Back /Upholstered Seat



KN3003WUE

- connect to a starter section or adder sections to end a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $29 list
- optional horizontal double cut walnut veneer in clear coat; add $31 list
- optional handle cut out; add $21 list
- wall saver

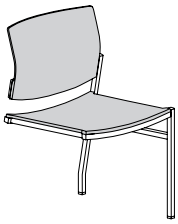
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	19⅜	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			n/a
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	11
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	10

COM	$788
A	$797
B	$814
COL/C	$844
D	$883
E	$922
F	$983
G	$1,046
H	$1,115
I	$1,223
J	$1,352
L1	$1,059
L2	$1,136

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Ender Module - All Upholstered



KN3003UUE

- connect to a starter section or adder sections to end a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	19⅜	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	12
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	10

COM	$697
A	$712
B	$741
COL/C	$792
D	$855
E	$921
F	$1,020
G	$1,129
H	$1,243
I	$1,422
J	$1,637
L1	$1,150
L2	$1,279

To Order, Specify:

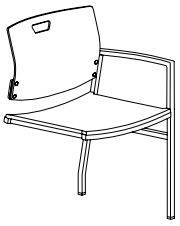
❶ Model Number
❷ Plastic Color or Wood Finish -
- a. Plastic Back - standard
- b. Maple Back - standard
- c. Walnut Back - add $29 list per back
- d. Double Cut Back - add $31 list per back

❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $21 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish -
- a. Arctic Silver (ASL)
- b. Chrome (CHR) - add $97 list
- c. Matte Black (MBK)
- d. Pewter (PEW)

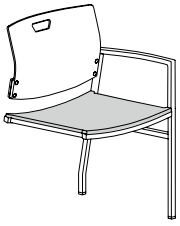
❸ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Ender Module



KN3001PPSE
plastic seat



KN3001PUSE
uph. seat

KN3001PPSE - All Plastic
KN3001PUSE - Seat Uph.

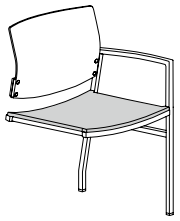
- connect to a starter section or adder sections to end a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $95 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	19⅜	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	12
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	10

All Plastic	$482
COM	$602
A	$611
B	$628
COL/C	$658
D	$697
E	$736
F	$797
G	$861
H	$930
I	$1,037
J	$1,167
L1	$873
L2	$950

Straight Arm Ender Module - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3001WUSE

- connect to a starter section or adder sections to end a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $29 list
- optional horizontal double cut walnut veneer in clear coat; add $31 list
- optional handle cut out; add $21 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $95 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	19⅜	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝

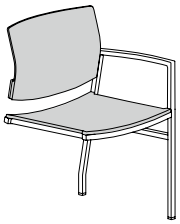
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	13
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	10

COM	$835
A	$844
B	$861
COL/C	$891
D	$930
E	$969
F	$1,030
G	$1,093
H	$1,162
I	$1,270
J	$1,399
L1	$1,107
L2	$1,183

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Ender Module - All Upholstered



KN3001UUSE

- connect to a starter section or adder sections to end a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $95 list
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	19⅜	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	10

COM	$763
A	$778
B	$805
COL/C	$856
D	$921
E	$986
F	$1,085
G	$1,195
H	$1,307
I	$1,487
J	$1,703
L1	$1,216
L2	$1,345

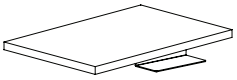
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Plastic Color or Wood Finish -
- a. Plastic Back - standard
- b. Maple Back - standard
- c. Walnut Back - add $29 list per back
- d. Double Cut Back - add $31 list per back

❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $21 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish -
- a. Arctic Silver (ASL)
- b. Chrome (CHR) - add $97 list
- c. Matte Black (MBK)
- d. Pewter (PEW)

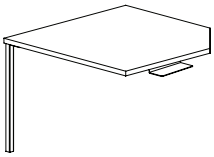
❸ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Veneer
Inline Table	18	12	¾	6	1	**KNI1218L**	**$493**	
	18	12	¾	6	1	**KNI1218V**		**$740**
	18	18	¾	9	1	**KNI1818L**	**$515**	
	18	18	¾	9	1	**KNI1818V**		**$757**



- attaches to multiple unit chair, armless guest or straight arm guest with bracket that wraps bottom of chair; brackets included
- 14 gauge 6″ connector bracket
- specify bracket color arctic silver or matte black

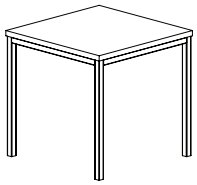
Connecting Corner Table	26	26	¾	12	1	**KNC2626L**	**$620**	
	26	26	¾	12	1	**KNC2626V**		**$862**



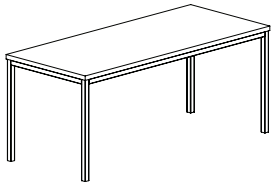
- attaches to multiple unit chair, armless guest or straight arm guest with bracket that wraps bottom of chair; brackets included
- tubular corner leg 1⅞″square 12 gauge with nylon tube glide
- 14 gauge 6″connecotor bracket

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Veneer
Side Table	18	18	18	15	5	**KNF1818L**	**$648**	
	18	18	18	15	5	**KNF1818V**		**$890**



Magazine Table	18	42	18	24	10	**KNF1842L**	**$790**	
	18	42	18	24	10	**KNF1842V**		**$1,021**

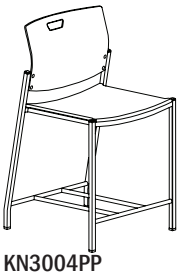


To Order, Specify:

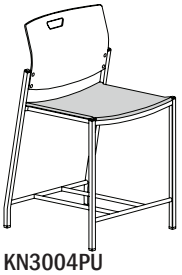
❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate or Wood Finish -
❸ Metal Frame Finish -
- a. Arctic Silver (ASL)
- b. Chrome (CHR) - add $97 list
- c. Matte Black (MBK)
- d. Pewter (PEW)

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Counter Stool



KN3004PP
plastic seat



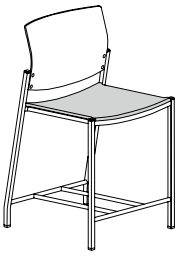
KN3004PU
uph. seat

KN3004PP - All Plastic
KN3004PU - Seat Uph.
- foot rail for 5¾" high from floor
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23⅜	21¼	38⅜
Seat	17⅜	19	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	24
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	15

All Plastic	$736
COM	$876
A	$886
B	$902
COL/C	$933
D	$971
E	$1,011
F	$1,071
G	$1,135
H	$1,205
I	$1,312
J	$1,441
L1	$1,149
L2	$1,226

Armless Counter Stool - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3004WU
- foot rail for 5¾" high from floor
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $29 list
- optional horizontal double cut walnut veneer in clear coat; add $31 list
- optional handle cut out; add $21 list
- wall saver

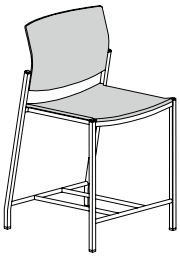
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23⅜	21¼	38⅜
Seat	17⅜	19	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,093
A	$1,103
B	$1,120
COL/C	$1,150
D	$1,188
E	$1,228
F	$1,289
G	$1,352
H	$1,422
I	$1,529
J	$1,658
L1	$1,366
L2	$1,443

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Counter Stool - All Upholstered



KN3004UU

- foot rail for 5¾" high from floor
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23⅜	21¼	38⅜
Seat	17⅜	19	24½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,011
A	$1,027
B	$1,054
COL/C	$1,105
D	$1,170
E	$1,234
F	$1,335
G	$1,443
H	$1,557
I	$1,735
J	$1,952
L1	$1,464
L2	$1,593

To Order, Specify:

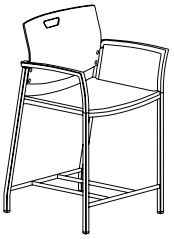
❶ Model Number
❷ Plastic Color or Wood Finish -
- a. Plastic Back - standard
- b. Maple Back - standard
- c. Walnut Back - add $29 list per back
- d. Double Cut Back - add $31 list per back

❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $21 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish -
- a. Arctic Silver (ASL)
- b. Chrome (CHR) - add $97 list
- c. Matte Black (MBK)
- d. Pewter (PEW)

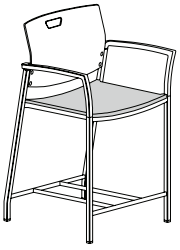
❸ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Flared Arm Counter Stool



KN3004PPF
plastic seat



KN3004PUF
uph. seat

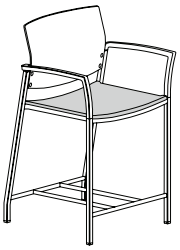
KN3004PPF - All Plastic
KN3004PUF - Seat Uph.

- foot rail for 5¾" high from floor
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $190 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23⅜	24⅛	38⅜
Seat	17⅜	21½	24½
Arm			32⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	17

List Price Per Grade	
All Plastic	$824
COM	$974
A	$984
B	$1,001
COL/C	$1,031
D	$1,069
E	$1,109
F	$1,170
G	$1,233
H	$1,302
I	$1,410
J	$1,539
L1	$1,247
L2	$1,324

Flared Arm Counter Stool - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3004WUF

- foot rail for 5¾" high from floor
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $29 list
- optional horizontal double cut walnut veneer in clear coat; add $31 list
- optional handle cut out; add $21 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $190 list
- wall saver

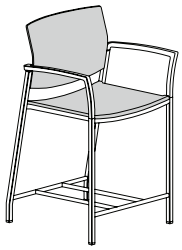
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23⅜	24⅛	38⅜
Seat	17⅜	21½	24½
Arm			32⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	17

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,187
A	$1,197
B	$1,213
COL/C	$1,244
D	$1,283
E	$1,322
F	$1,383
G	$1,446
H	$1,516
I	$1,624
J	$1,753
L1	$1,460
L2	$1,537

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Flared Arm Counter Stool - All Upholstered



KN3004UUF

- foot rail for 5¾" high from floor
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $190 list
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23⅜	24⅛	38⅜
Seat	17⅜	21½	24½
Arm			32⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	27
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,104
A	$1,120
B	$1,147
COL/C	$1,198
D	$1,263
E	$1,327
F	$1,426
G	$1,536
H	$1,650
I	$1,828
J	$2,044
L1	$1,557
L2	$1,686

To Order, Specify:

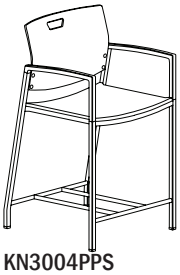
❶ Model Number
❷ Plastic Color or Wood Finish -
- a. Plastic Back - standard
- b. Maple Back - standard
- c. Walnut Back - add $29 list per back
- d. Double Cut Back - add $31 list per back

❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $21 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish -
- a. Arctic Silver (ASL)
- b. Chrome (CHR) - add $97 list
- c. Matte Black (MBK)
- d. Pewter (PEW)

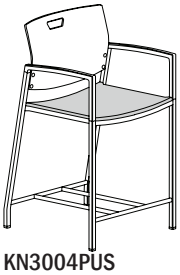
❸ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Counter Stool



KN3004PPS
plastic seat



KN3004PUS
uph. seat

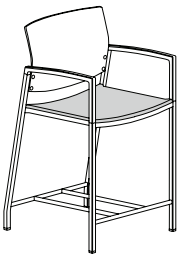
KN3004PPS
KN3004PUS

- foot rail for 5¾" high from floor
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $190 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23⅜	21¼	38⅜
Seat	17⅜	21½	24½
Arm			32⅝
		Shipping	
		Ctn Wt	24
		Cu Ft	15

All Plastic	$828
COM	$973
A	$983
B	$999
COL/C	$1,030
D	$1,068
E	$1,108
F	$1,169
G	$1,232
H	$1,301
I	$1,409
J	$1,538
L1	$1,245
L2	$1,322

Straight Arm Counter Stool - Wood Back Seat/Upholstered Seat



KN3004WUS

- foot rail for 5¾" high from floor
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $29 list
- optional horizontal double cut walnut veneer in clear coat; add $31 list
- optional handle cut out; add $21 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $190 list
- wall saver

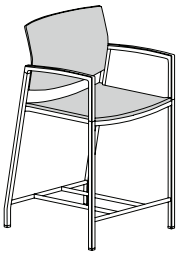
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23⅜	21¼	38⅜
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	24½
Arm			32⅝
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,185
A	$1,195
B	$1,211
COL/C	$1,242
D	$1,280
E	$1,320
F	$1,379
G	$1,444
H	$1,513
I	$1,621
J	$1,750
L1	$1,457
L2	$1,534

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Counter Stool - All Upholstered



KN3004UUS

- foot rail for 5¾" high from floor
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $190 list
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23⅜	21¼	38⅜
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	24½
Arm			32⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	27
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,102
A	$1,116
B	$1,145
COL/C	$1,196
D	$1,259
E	$1,325
F	$1,424
G	$1,533
H	$1,647
I	$1,826
J	$2,042
L1	$1,554
L2	$1,683

To Order, Specify:

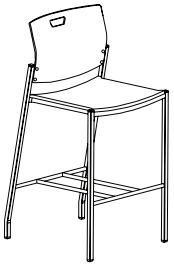
❶ Model Number
❷ Plastic Color or Wood Finish -
- a. Plastic Back - standard
- b. Maple Back - standard
- c. Walnut Back - add $29 list per back
- d. Double Cut Back - add $31 list per back

❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $21 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish -
- a. Arctic Silver (ASL)
- b. Chrome (CHR) - add $97 list
- c. Matte Black (MBK)
- d. Pewter (PEW)

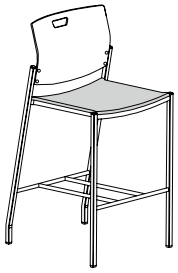
❸ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Bar Stool



KN3008PP
plastic seat



KN3008PU
uph. seat

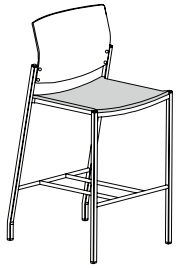
KN3008PP - All Plastic
KN3008PU - Seat Uph.

- foot rail for 11¾" high from floor
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¾	21¼	44⅜
Seat	17⅜	19	30½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	16

All Plastic	$814
COM	$955
A	$964
B	$981
COL/C	$1,011
D	$1,051
E	$1,089
F	$1,150
G	$1,213
H	$1,283
I	$1,391
J	$1,519
L1	$1,227
L2	$1,304

Armless Bar Stool -
Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3008WU

- foot rail for 11¾" high from floor
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $29 list
- optional horizontal double cut walnut veneer in clear coat; add $31 list
- optional handle cut out; add $21 list
- wall saver

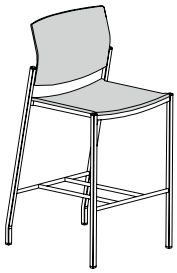
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¾	21¼	44⅜
Seat	17⅜	19	30½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	27
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,165
A	$1,175
B	$1,192
COL/C	$1,222
D	$1,260
E	$1,300
F	$1,361
G	$1,424
H	$1,493
I	$1,601
J	$1,730
L1	$1,438
L2	$1,515

Specification information shown at right.

Description

Armless Bar Stool - All Upholstered



❶ Model

KN3008UU

- foot rail for 11¾" high from floor
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- wall saver

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¾	21¼	44⅜
Seat	17⅜	19	30½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	27
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	16

List Price Per Grade

COM	$1,093
A	$1,109
B	$1,136
COL/C	$1,187
D	$1,252
E	$1,317
F	$1,417
G	$1,526
H	$1,639
I	$1,818
J	$2,034
L1	$1,546
L2	$1,676

To Order, Specify:

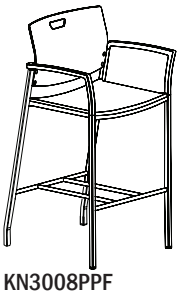
❶ Model Number
❷ Plastic Color or Wood Finish -
- a. Plastic Back - standard
- b. Maple Back - standard
- c. Walnut Back - add $29 list per back
- d. Double Cut Back - add $31 list per back

❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $21 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish -
- a. Arctic Silver (ASL)
- b. Chrome (CHR) - add $97 list
- c. Matte Black (MBK)
- d. Pewter (PEW)

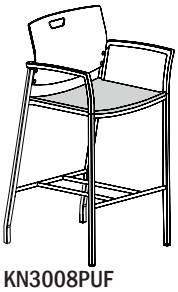
❸ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Flared Arm Bar Stool



KN3008PPF
plastic seat



KN3008PUF
uph. seat

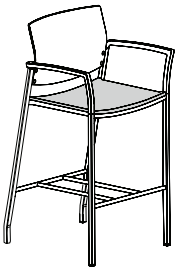
KN3008PPF - All Plastic
KN3008PUF - Seat Uph.

- foot rail for 11¾" high from floor
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $190 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¾	24⅛	44⅜
Seat	17⅜	21½	30½
Arm			38⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	18

All Plastic	$913
COM	$1,051
A	$1,059
B	$1,077
COL/C	$1,107
D	$1,146
E	$1,185
F	$1,245
G	$1,309
H	$1,378
I	$1,486
J	$1,615
L1	$1,322
L2	$1,399

Flared Arm Bar Stool -
Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3008WUF

- foot rail for 11¾" high from floor
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $29 list
- optional horizontal double cut walnut veneer in clear coat; add $31 list
- optional handle cut out; add $21 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $190 list
- wall saver

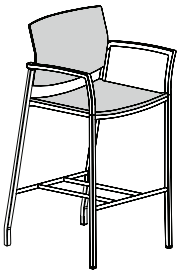
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¾	24⅛	44⅜
Seat	17⅜	21½	30½
Arm			38⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,263
A	$1,271
B	$1,289
COL/C	$1,319
D	$1,358
E	$1,397
F	$1,457
G	$1,521
H	$1,590
I	$1,698
J	$1,827
L1	$1,534
L2	$1,611

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Flared Arm Bar Stool - All Upholstered



KN3008UUF

- foot rail for 11¾" high from floor
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $190 list
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¾	24⅛	44⅜
Seat	17⅜	21½	30½
Arm			38⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	27
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,178
A	$1,195
B	$1,222
COL/C	$1,273
D	$1,337
E	$1,402
F	$1,502
G	$1,610
H	$1,724
I	$1,903
J	$2,120
L1	$1,631
L2	$1,760

To Order, Specify:

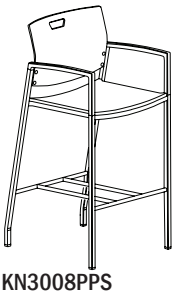
❶ Model Number
❷ Plastic Color or Wood Finish -
- a. Plastic Back - standard
- b. Maple Back - standard
- c. Walnut Back - add $29 list per back
- d. Double Cut Back - add $31 list per back

❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $21 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish -
- a. Arctic Silver (ASL)
- b. Chrome (CHR) - add $97 list
- c. Matte Black (MBK)
- d. Pewter (PEW)

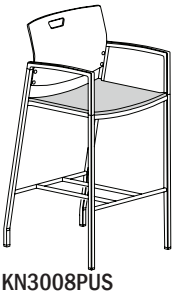
❸ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Arm Bar Stool



KN3008PPS
plastic seat



KN3008PUS
uph. seat

KN3008PPS - All Plastic
KN3008PUS - Seat Uph.

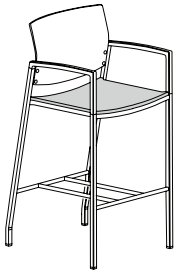
- foot rail for 11¾" high from floor
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $190 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¾	21¼	44⅜
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	30½
Arm			38⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	16

List Price Per Grade	
All Plastic	$911
COM	$1,047
A	$1,057
B	$1,074
COL/C	$1,104
D	$1,144
E	$1,182
F	$1,243
G	$1,306
H	$1,376
I	$1,484
J	$1,612
L1	$1,320
L2	$1,397

Straight Arm Bar Stool - Wood Back /Upholstered Seat



KN3008WUS

- foot rail for 11¾" high from floor
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $29 list
- optional horizontal double cut walnut veneer in clear coat; add $31 list
- optional handle cut out; add $21 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $190 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¾	21¼	44⅜
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	30½
Arm			38⅝

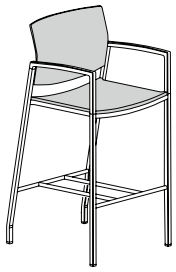
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	27
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	16

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,260
A	$1,270
B	$1,288
COL/C	$1,317
D	$1,356
E	$1,395
F	$1,456
G	$1,519
H	$1,589
I	$1,697
J	$1,826
L1	$1,533
L2	$1,610

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Bar Stool - All Upholstered



KN3008UUS

- foot rail for 11¾" high from floor
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $190 list
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¾	21¼	44⅜
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	30½
Arm			38⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,177
A	$1,193
B	$1,221
COL/C	$1,271
D	$1,336
E	$1,400
F	$1,501
G	$1,609
H	$1,723
I	$1,901
J	$2,117
L1	$1,630
L2	$1,759

To Order, Specify:

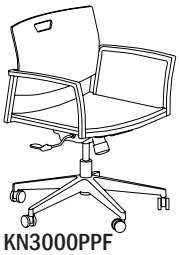
❶ Model Number
❷ Plastic Color or Wood Finish -
- a. Plastic Back - standard
- b. Maple Back - standard
- c. Walnut Back - add $29 list per back
- d. Double Cut Back - add $31 list per back

❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $21 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish -
- a. Arctic Silver (ASL)
- b. Chrome (CHR) - add $97 list
- c. Matte Black (MBK)
- d. Pewter (PEW)

❸ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Flared Arm Swivel Chair



KN3000PPF
plastic seat



KN3000PUF
uph. seat

KN3000PPF - All Plastic
KN3000PUF - Seat Uph.

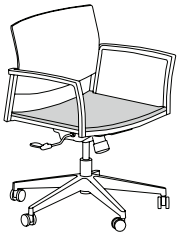
- standard black nylon base with hard tread dual casters
- polished aluminum base; add $108 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $190 list
- overall height range 31½" - 36¾"
- seat height range 16½" - 22¼"
- arm height range 30⅜" - 24⅝"

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	36¾
Seat	17⅜	21½	22¼
Arm			30⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	20

List Price Per Grade	
All Plastic	$820
COM	$964
A	$973
B	$990
COL/C	$1,020
D	$1,059
E	$1,099
F	$1,159
G	$1,223
H	$1,293
I	$1,399
J	$1,529
L1	$1,236
L2	$1,314

Flared Arm Swivel Chair - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3000WUF

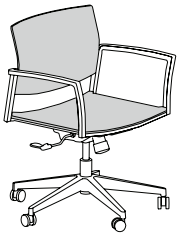
- standard black nylon base with hard tread dual casters
- polished aluminum base; add $108 list
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $29 list
- optional horizontal double cut walnut veneer in clear coat; add $31 list
- optional handle cut out; add $21 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $190 list
- overall height range 31½" - 36¾"
- seat height range 16½" - 22¼"
- arm height range 30⅜" - 24⅝"

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	36¾
Seat	17⅜	21½	22¼
Arm			30⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	20

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,176
A	$1,185
B	$1,202
COL/C	$1,232
D	$1,271
E	$1,311
F	$1,371
G	$1,435
H	$1,505
I	$1,611
J	$1,741
L1	$1,448
L2	$1,526

Flared Arm Swivel Chair - All Upholstered.



KN3000UUF

- standard black nylon base with hard tread dual casters
- polished aluminum base; add $108 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $190 list
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- overall height range 31½" - 36¾"
- seat height range 16½" - 22¼"
- arm height range 30⅜" - 24⅝"

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	58½	28½	36¾
Seat	17⅜	21½	22¼
Arm			30⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	31
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	40

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,104
A	$1,120
B	$1,147
COL/C	$1,198
D	$1,263
E	$1,327
F	$1,426
G	$1,536
H	$1,650
I	$1,828
J	$2,044
L1	$1,557
L2	$1,686

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Swivel Chair



KN3000PPS
plastic seat



KN3000PUS
uph. seat

KN3000PPS - All Plastic
KN3000PUS - Seat Uph.

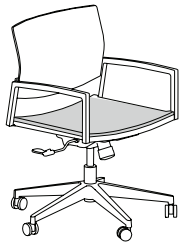
- standard black nylon base with hard tread dual casters
- polished aluminum base; add $108 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $190 list
- overall height range 31½" - 36¾"
- seat height range 16½" - 22¼"
- arm height range 30⅜" - 24⅝"

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	36¾
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	22¼
Arm			30⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	20

List Price Per Grade	
All Plastic	$818
COM	$963
A	$971
B	$989
COL/C	$1,019
D	$1,058
E	$1,098
F	$1,157
G	$1,222
H	$1,291
I	$1,398
J	$1,528
L1	$1,234
L2	$1,312

Straight Arm Swivel Chair - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3000WUS

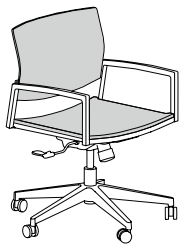
- standard black nylon base with hard tread dual casters
- polished aluminum base; add $108 list
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $29 list
- optional horizontal double cut walnut veneer in clear coat; add $31 list
- optional handle cut out; add $21 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $190 list
- overall height range 31½" - 36¾"
- seat height range 16½" - 22¼"
- arm height range 30⅜" - 24⅝"

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	36¾
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	22¼
Arm			30⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	20

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,175
A	$1,183
B	$1,201
COL/C	$1,231
D	$1,270
E	$1,309
F	$1,369
G	$1,434
H	$1,503
I	$1,610
J	$1,740
L1	$1,446
L2	$1,524

Straight Arm Swivel Chair - All Upholstered



KN3000UUS

- standard black nylon base with hard tread dual casters
- polished aluminum base; add $108 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $190 list
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- overall height range 31½" - 36¾"
- seat height range 16½" - 22¼"
- arm height range 30⅜" - 24⅝"

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	36¾
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	22¼
Arm			30⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	31
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	20

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,103
A	$1,118
B	$1,146
COL/C	$1,197
D	$1,260
E	$1,326
F	$1,425
G	$1,534
H	$1,648
I	$1,827
J	$2,043
L1	$1,555
L2	$1,684

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Plastic Color or Wood Finish -
- a. Plastic Back - standard
- b. Maple Back - standard
- c. Walnut Back - add $25 list per back
- d. Double Cut Back - add $31 list per back

❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $21 list per veneer back
❺ Arm Option - Arctic Silver (ASP) or Matte Black (MBK)
❻ Optional Wood Cap - add $95 list per arm
❼ Metal Frame Finish -
- a. Arctic Silver (ASL)
- b. Chrome (CHR) - add $97 list
- c. Matte Black (MBK)
- d. Pewter (PEW)

❽ Base Finish -
- a. Black (BL)
- b. Polished Aluminum (PA) - add $108 list

❸ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Kyla Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
- ☐ **4. Plastic Color**
- ☐ **5. Metal Frame Tier/Color:**
  - **A. Tier 1 - no upcharge**
  - **B. Tier 2 - add $48 list**
  - **C. Tier 3 - add $93 list**
  - **D. Tier 4 - add $140 list**

Example:

KY29CP	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC	EWM	PEW
(model #)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)	(plastic)	(metal frame)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

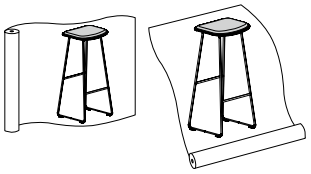
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Wood Finish/Color:

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

4. Plastic Color:

EWM	Extra White	TBM	Tricorn Black
KGR	Kiwi Green	TRD	Tolie Red

5. Metal Frame Tier/Color:

Tier 1:

MBK	Matte Black

Tier 2: add $48 list

ASL	Arctic Silver	BWH	Bright White
PEW	Pewter	SNK	Soft Nickel

Tier 3: add $93 list

CAR	Carmine Red (RAL3002)	SPB	Sapphire Blue (RAL4007)
LGR	Leaf Green (RAL6002)	TBL	Traffic Blue (RAL5017)
PPV	Purple Violet (RAL4007)	ZYL	Zinc Yellow (RAL1018)
SIG	Signal Orange (RAL2010)		

Tier 4: add $140 list

BRD	Beige Red (RAL3012)	SGR	Signal Green (RAL6032)
COP	Copper Brown (RAL8004)	SGY	Silk Grey (RAL7044)
HYL	Honey Yellow (RAL1005)	SKY	Sky Blue(RAL5015)
MTQ	Mint Turquoise (RAL6033)	TQP	Turquoise Pastel (RAL6034)
OGR	Olive Green (RAL6003)	TRD	Traffic Red (RAL3020)
QZG	Quartz Grey (RAL7039)	MHB	Mahogany Brown (RAL8016)
SAL	Salmon Orange (RAL2012)		

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Barstool with Plastic Seat



KY29AP
plastic seat



KY29CP
uph. seat pad

KY29AP
KY29CP - Uph. Pad.
· tiered pricing for metal finish options, see pg KY2

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	13	14	28¾
Seat	11½	14	28¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft		Cu Ft	7

List Price Per Grade	
Plastic Seat	$422
COM	$523
A	$531
B	$542
COL/C	$561
D	$589
E	$615
F	$656
G	$700
H	$747
I	$819
J	$907
L1	$779
L2	$849

Barstool with Wood Seat



KY29AW
wood seat



KY29CP
uph. seat pad

KY29AW
KY29CW - Uph. Pad
· tiered pricing for metal finish options, see pg KY2

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	13	14	28¾
Seat	11½	14	28¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	14
COL Sq Ft		Cu Ft	6

List Price Per Grade	
Wood Seat	$663
COM	$763
A	$770
B	$781
COL/C	$802
D	$828
E	$856
F	$894
G	$939
H	$986
I	$1,061
J	$1,147
L1	$1,018
L2	$1,089

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Plastic Color
❺ Metal Frame Tier/Color

❷ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❸ Wood Finish/Color

ACR	Acorn	**CHE**	Chestnut	**RYE**	Rye
BUF	Buff	**INK**	Inkwell	**SAD**	Saddle
BUR	Burlap	**POR**	Porter	**WWO**	Whitewash

❹ Metal Frame Tier/Color

Tier 1:
MBK Matte Black

Tier 2: Add $48 list
ASL Arctic Silver
BWH Bright White
PEW Pewter
SNK Soft Nickel

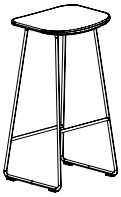
Tier 3: Add $93 list
CAR Carmine Red
LGR Leaf Green
PPB Purple Violet
SIG Signal Orange
SPB Sapphire Blue
TBL Traffic Blue
ZYL Zinc Yellow

Tier 4: Add $140 list
BRD Beige Red
COP Copper Brown
HYL Honey Yellow
MTQ Mint Turquoise
OGR Olive Green
QZG Quartz Grey
SAL Salmon Orange
SGR Signal Green
SGY Silk Grey
TQP Turquoise Pastel
TRD Traffic Red
MHB Mahogany Brown

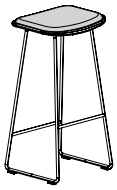
Specifications
· Powder coat metal frame.
· Seat ¾" thick polypropylene or ¾" thick solid ash.
· Standard with screw-on black glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Counter Height Stool with Plastic Seat



KY25AP
plastic seat



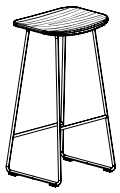
KY25CP
uph. seat pad

KY25AP
KY25CP - Uph. Pad
· tiered pricing for metal finish options, see pg KY2

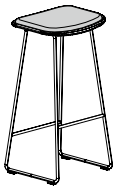
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	13	14	25¼
Seat	11½	14	25¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	14
COL Sq Ft		Cu Ft	6

Plastic Seat	$416
COM	$519
A	$523
B	$536
COL/C	$556
D	$583
E	$609
F	$650
G	$694
H	$741
I	$815
J	$903
L1	$773
L2	$843

Counter Height Stool with Wood Seat



KY25AW
wood seat



KY25CW
uph. seat pad

KY25AW
KY25CW - Uph. Pad
· tiered pricing for metal finish options, see pg KY2

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	13	14	25¼
Seat	11½	14	25¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg		Ctn Wt	14
COL Sq Ft		Cu Ft	6

Wood Seat	$658
COM	$759
A	$763
B	$775
COL/C	$797
D	$822
E	$849
F	$890
G	$933
H	$980
I	$1,052
J	$1,141
L1	$1,014
L2	$1,084

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Plastic Color
❺ Metal Frame Tier/Color

❷ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❹ Metal Frame Tier/Color

Tier 1:
MBK Matte Black

Tier 2: Add $48 list
ASL Arctic Silver
BWH Bright White
PEW Pewter
SNK Soft Nickel

Tier 3: Add $93 list
CAR Carmine Red
LGR Leaf Green
PPB Purple Violet
SIG Signal Orange
SPB Sapphire Blue
TBL Traffic Blue
ZYL Zinc Yellow

Tier 4: Add $140 list
BRD Beige Red
COP Copper Brown
HYL Honey Yellow
MTQ Mint Turquoise
OGR Olive Green
QZG Quartz Grey
SAL Salmon Orange
SGR Signal Green
SGY Silk Grey
TQP Turquoise Pastel
TRD Traffic Red
MHB Mahogany Brown

Specifications
· Powder coat metal frame.
· Seat ¾" thick polypropylene or ¾" thick solid ash.
· Standard with screw-on black glides.

❸ Wood Finish/Color

ACR	Acorn	CHE	Chestnut	RYE	Rye
BUF	Buff	INK	Inkwell	SAD	Saddle
BUR	Burlap	POR	Porter	WWO	Whitewash

Laurel Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Beech (B) (chairs) or Maple (M) (tables)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Anti-Microbial Arm Cap - add $88 list per arm cap**
- ☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge; chairs only**
- ☐ **7. Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Tops - no upcharge; tables only**

Example:

LA1281	B	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Beech (B) (chairs) and Maple (M) (tables)

3. Wood Finish Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	FLX	Flax
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EAR	Earthy	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

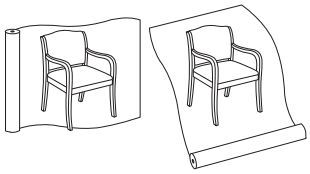
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Fabric vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Anti-Microbial Arm Cap - add $88 list per arm cap. Available on any Laurel model.



6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge; chairs only

***7. Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top** - no upcharge; tables only. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

30″ Bariatric



LA1281B

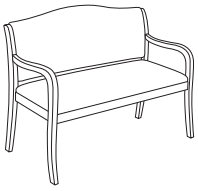
- meets BIFMA x5.11 large occupant standard (253-400 lb individual)
- optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $176 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	32½	34½
Seat	18¼	30	18
Arm			27½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	43
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	23

COM	$2,133
A	$2,162
B	$2,220
COL/C	$2,322
D	$2,450
E	$2,580
F	$2,716
G	$2,912
H	$3,117
I	$3,442
J	$3,828
L1	$2,950
L2	$3,156

42″ Bariatric



LA1282B

- meets BIFMA x5.11 large occupant standard (253-400 lb individual)
- optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $176 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	43½	34½
Seat	18¼	41	18
Arm			27½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	30

COM	$2,330
A	$2,358
B	$2,415
COL/C	$2,517
D	$2,643
E	$2,774
F	$2,913
G	$3,105
H	$3,311
I	$3,635
J	$4,024
L1	$3,248
L2	$3,479

Guest Chair



LA1281

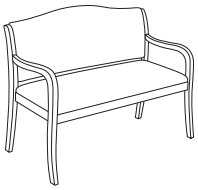
- optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $176 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	22½	34½
Seat	18¼	20	18
Arm			27½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,094
A	$1,113
B	$1,154
COL/C	$1,217
D	$1,304
E	$1,391
F	$1,482
G	$1,611
H	$1,748
I	$1,966
J	$2,223
L1	$1,637
L2	$1,776

Loveseat



LA1282

- optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $176 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	43½	34½
Seat	18¼	41	18
Arm			27½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	30

COM	$1,893
A	$1,923
B	$1,977
COL/C	$2,080
D	$2,206
E	$2,337
F	$2,474
G	$2,668
H	$2,874
I	$3,198
J	$3,585
L1	$2,808
L2	$3,044

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair



LA1301

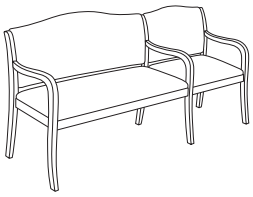
- optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $176 list
- full back
- no exposed wood rails

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	22½	34½
Seat	18¼	20	18
Arm			27½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,097
A	$1,121
B	$1,164
COL/C	$1,245
D	$1,344
E	$1,445
F	$1,552
G	$1,700
H	$1,862
I	$2,115
J	$2,416
L1	$1,733
L2	$1,894

Loveseat/Chair Unit



LA1283

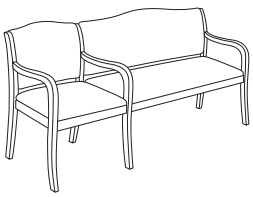
- sequence facing unit
- optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $264 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	64½	34½
Seat	18¼	41/20	18
Arm			27½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	44

COM	$2,762
A	$2,811
B	$2,907
COL/C	$3,074
D	$3,290
E	$3,506
F	$3,734
G	$4,056
H	$4,401
I	$4,940
J	$5,584
L1	$4,293
L2	$4,680

Chair Unit/Loveseat



LA1284

- sequence facing unit
- optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $264 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	64½	34½
Seat	18¼	20/41	18
Arm			27½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	44

COM	$2,762
A	$2,811
B	$2,907
COL/C	$3,074
D	$3,290
E	$3,506
F	$3,734
G	$4,056
H	$4,401
I	$4,940
J	$5,584
L1	$4,293
L2	$4,680

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B) (chairs)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Anti-Microbial Arm Cap - add $88 list per arm cap
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge; chairs only

❸ Wood Base Finish Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

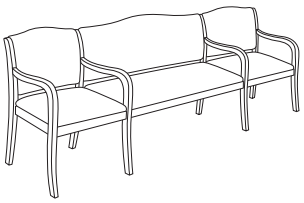
❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Beech (chairs).
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 2″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and 1½″ polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Solid one piece steam bent arms with front leg assembly.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Chair/Loveseat/Chair Unit



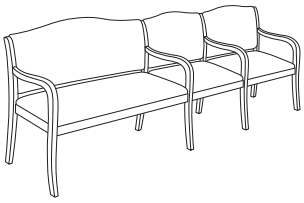
LA1285

· optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $352 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	85¾	34½
Seat	18¼	20/41/20	18
Arm			27½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	82
COL Sq Ft	105	Cu Ft	58

COM	$3,627
A	$3,695
B	$3,830
COL/C	$4,064
D	$4,368
E	$4,668
F	$4,986
G	$5,438
H	$5,921
I	$6,678
J	$7,582
L1	$5,769
L2	$6,314

Loveseat/Chair/Chair Unit



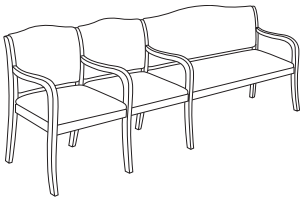
LA1286

· sequence facing unit
· optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $352 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	85¾	34½
Seat	18¼	41/20/20	18
Arm			27½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	82
COL Sq Ft	105	Cu Ft	58

COM	$3,627
A	$3,695
B	$3,830
COL/C	$4,064
D	$4,368
E	$4,668
F	$4,986
G	$5,438
H	$5,921
I	$6,678
J	$7,582
L1	$5,769
L2	$6,314

Chair/Chair/Loveseat Unit



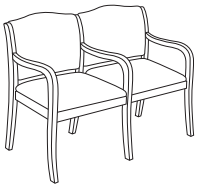
LA1287

· sequence facing unit
· optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $352 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	85¾	34½
Seat	18¼	20/20/41	18
Arm			27½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	82
COL Sq Ft	105	Cu Ft	58

COM	$3,627
A	$3,695
B	$3,830
COL/C	$4,064
D	$4,368
E	$4,668
F	$4,986
G	$5,438
H	$5,921
I	$6,678
J	$7,582
L1	$5,769
L2	$6,314

Two Seat Unit



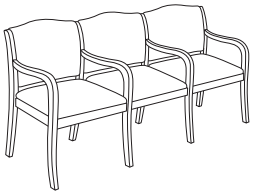
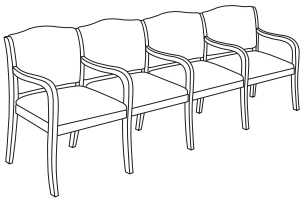
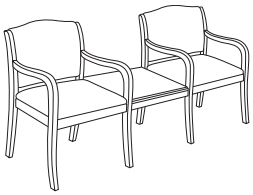
LA1292

· optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $264 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	43½	34½
Seat	18¼	20	18
Arm			27½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	42
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	30

COM	$1,964
A	$2,001
B	$2,080
COL/C	$2,216
D	$2,386
E	$2,559
F	$2,739
G	$2,999
H	$3,274
I	$3,705
J	$4,223
L1	$3,050
L2	$3,327

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Three Seat Unit	**LA1293**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$2,830**
	· optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $352 list	Overall	26	64⅞	34½	**A**	**$2,889**
		Seat	18¼	20	18	**B**	**$3,004**
		Arm			27½	**COL/C**	**$3,207**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D**	**$3,465**
		COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	60	**E**	**$3,723**
		COL Sq Ft	81	Cu Ft	44	**F**	**$3,996**
						G	**$4,384**
						H	**$4,798**
						I	**$5,446**
						J	**$6,220**
						L1	**$4,461**
						L2	**$4,875**
Four Seat Unit	**LA1294**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$3,696**
	· optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $440 list	Overall	26	86⅛	34½	**A**	**$3,773**
		Seat	18¼	20	18	**B**	**$3,929**
		Arm			27½	**COL/C**	**$4,194**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D**	**$4,541**
		COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	78	**E**	**$4,886**
		COL Sq Ft	108	Cu Ft	58	**F**	**$5,250**
						G	**$5,766**
						H	**$6,317**
						I	**$7,184**
						J	**$8,214**
						L1	**$5,868**
						L2	**$6,420**
Chair/Table/Chair Unit	**LA1295**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$2,642**
	· optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $352 list · table - optional coordinating wood grain laminate - no upcharge	Overall	26	64½	34½	**A**	**$2,680**
		Seat	18¼	20	18	**B**	**$2,758**
		Arm			27½	**COL/C**	**$2,891**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D**	**$3,068**
		COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	58	**E**	**$3,236**
		COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	44	**F**	**$3,418**
						G	**$3,677**
						H	**$3,952**
						I	**$4,385**
						J	**$4,902**
						L1	**$3,731**
						L2	**$4,005**

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B) - chairs; Maple (M) - tables
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Anti-Microbial Arm Cap - add $88 list per arm cap
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge; chairs only
❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate
Table Tops - no upcharge; tables only. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

❸ Wood Base Finish Options:

Maple

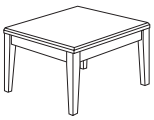
CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CND	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

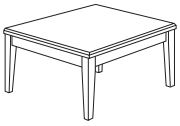
· Wood species - Maple veneer (tables).
· Top core material is 1⅛" thick with 45 lb. density industrial grade particle board.
· Face is wood veneer or .050 horizontal grade HPL.
· Backer is bonded to bottom side to ensure balanced construction.
· All tops have internal solid lumber bands with overlay laminate or veneer.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Table	24	24	17	25	4	**LA2424ET**	**$940**



- maple veneer top
- ships KD

End Table	30	30	17	40	6	**LA3030ET**	**$1,100**



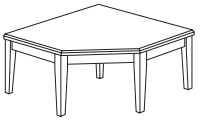
- maple veneer top
- ships KD

Magazine Table	20	42	17	45	6	**LA2042MT**	**$1,112**



- maple veneer top
- ships KD

Corner Table	36	36	17	50	8	**LA3636CT**	**$1,295**



- maple veneer top
- ships KD

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B) - chairs; Maple (M) - tables
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Optional Anti-Microbial Arm Cap - add $88 list per arm cap
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge; chairs only
❻ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Tops - no upcharge; tables only. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

❸ Wood Base Finish Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	**CGR**	Graphite Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	**HRV**	Harvest
ALM	Ale Medium	**CKC**	Khaki Coordinate
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
BRL	Barley	**MINC**	Mineral Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	**MCH**	Mocha
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBM	Bourbon Medium	**CPI**	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	**PRL**	Praline
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	**SAF**	Saffron
BRM	Brighton Medium	**SIE**	Sienna
BUT	Butterscotch	**CST**	Studio Teak Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CND	Cinder Coordinate	**TRF**	Truffle
CLA	Classic	**UMB**	Umber
CLL	Collectors	**VALC**	Valley Coordinate
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	**CWH**	Walnut Heights Coordinate
ESP	Espresso	**CWE**	Weathered Ash Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate		
FLX	Flax		

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple veneer (tables).
- Top core material is 1⅛" thick with 45 lb. density industrial grade particle board.
- Face is wood veneer or .050 horizontal grade HPL.
- Backer is bonded to bottom side to ensure balanced construction.
- All tops have internal solid lumber bands with overlay laminate or veneer.

Mackey Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **3. Wood Species/Finish/Color**
  - **A. Maple (M) - no upcharge**
  - **B. White Oak (WO)- add $91 list**
- ☐ **4. Metal Frame Tier/Color:**
  - **A. Tier 1 - no upcharge**
  - **B. Tier 2 - add $48 list**
  - **C. Tier 3 - add $93 list**
  - **D. Tier 4 - add $140 list**

Example:

MY24C (model #)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)	ALE (wood finish)	PEW (metal frame)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

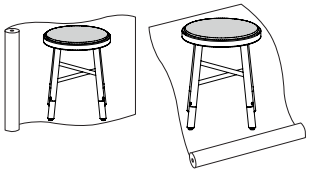
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Wood Base/Color Options:

Maple (M)

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	FLX	Flax
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EAR	Earthy	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

3. Wood Finish/Color: (cont)

White Oak (WO), add $91 list

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

---

4. Metal Frame Tier/Color:

Tier 1:

MBK	Matte Black	RML	Raw

Tier 2: add $48 list

ASL	Arctic Silver	BWH	Bright White
PEW	Pewter	SNK	Soft Nickel

Tier 3: add $93 list

CAR	Carmine Red (RAL3002)	SPB	Sapphire Blue (RAL4007)
LGR	Leaf Green (RAL6002)	TBL	Traffic Blue (RAL5017)
PPV	Purple Violet (RAL4007)	ZYL	Zinc Yellow (RAL1018)
SIG	Signal Orange (RAL2010)		

Tier 4: add $140 list

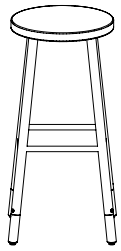
BRD	Beige Red (RAL3012)	SGR	Signal Green (RAL6032)
COP	Copper Brown (RAL8004)	SGY	Silk Grey (RAL7044)
HYL	Honey Yellow (RAL1005)	SKY	Sky Blue(RAL5015)
MTQ	Mint Turquoise (RAL6033)	TQP	Turquoise Pastel (RAL6034)
OGR	Olive Green (RAL6003)	TRD	Traffic Red (RAL3020)
QZG	Quartz Grey (RAL7039)	MHB	Mahogany Brown (RAL8016)
SAL	Salmon Orange (RAL2012)		

Specifications:

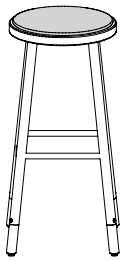
- Powder coat or raw metal frame.
- Metal stretcher rails.
- 1 ¼" solid maple or white oak seat.
- 4" solid maple or white oak foot with exposed bolts.
- ¾" upholstered seat pad.
- Metal nail in glide.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Barstool



MY30A
wood seat



MY30C
uph. seat pad

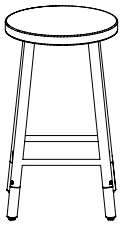
MY30A
MY30C - Uph. Pad

- tiered pricing for metal finish options, see pg MY2
- 4″ wood foot with exposed bolts
- metal stretcher rails on sides and front and back

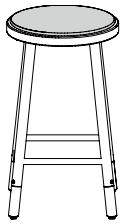
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	19½	30
Seat	16	16	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	12

Wood Seat	$802
COM	$887
A	$894
B	$910
COL/C	$933
D	$965
E	$996
F	$1,045
G	$1,098
H	$1,154
I	$1,243
J	$1,348
L1	$1,194
L2	$1,277

Counter Height Stool



MY24A
wood seat



MY24C
uph. seat pad

MY24A
MY24C - Uph. Pad

- tiered pricing for metal finish options, see pg MY2
- 4″ wood foot with exposed bolts
- metal stretcher rails on sides and front and back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	19½	24
Seat	16	16	24
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	12

Wood Seat	$802
COM	$887
A	$894
B	$910
COL/C	$933
D	$965
E	$996
F	$1,045
G	$1,098
H	$1,154
I	$1,243
J	$1,348
L1	$1,194
L2	$1,277

Seated Height Stool



MY17A
wood seat



MY17C
uph. seat pad

MY17A
MY17C - Uph. Pad

- tiered pricing for metal finish options, see pg MY2
- 4″ wood foot with exposed bolts
- cross rails

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	19½	17
Seat	16	16	17
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	12

Wood Seat	$775
COM	$865
A	$871
B	$885
COL/C	$911
D	$941
E	$974
F	$1,023
G	$1,075
H	$1,132
I	$1,220
J	$1,326
L1	$1,170
L2	$1,254

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❸ Wood Species/Finish/Color
❹ Metal Frame Tier/Color

❷ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❸ **Wood Species/Finish/Color**
Maple (M), standard
White Oak (WO), add $91 list

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple (M)

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	FLX	Flax
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EAR	Earthy	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

White Oak (WO), add $91 list

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

❹ Metal Base Finish Options:

Tier 1:

MBK	Matte Black
RML	Raw

Tier 2: Add $48 list

ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
BWH	Bright White	SNK	Soft Nickel

Tier 3: Add $93 list

CAR	Carmine Red
LGR	Leaf Green
PPB	Purple Violet
SIG	Signal Orange
SPB	Sapphire Blue
TBL	Traffic Blue
ZYL	Zinc Yellow

Tier 4: Add $140 list

BRD	Beige Red	SGR	Signal Green
COP	Copper Brown	SGY	Silk Grey
HYL	Honey Yellow	TQP	Turquoise Pastel
MTQ	Mint Turquoise	TRD	Traffic Red
OGR	Olive Green	MHB	Mahogany Brown
QZG	Quartz Grey		
SAL	Salmon Orange		

Madison Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Black Pneumatic or Mechanical Jury Base - add $198 list; wood base standard**
- ☐ **6. Optional Knee-Tilt - add $135 list**
- ☐ **7. Optional Black Antique Trim Nails - no upcharge**
  (Replaces standard antique brass trim nails)
- ☐ **6. Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $24 list**

Example:

MA1500F (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish) wood base/arm detail	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	FLX	Flax
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EAR	Earthy	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

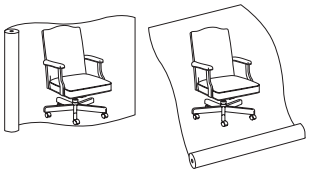
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Base Black Jury Base - add $198 list



Pneumatic lift- NOT self-centering - Standard



Mechanical self-centering lift - MUST BE SPECIFIED

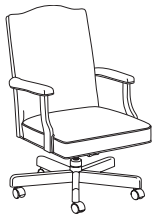
6. Optional Knee-Tilt - add $135 list

7. Optional Black Antique Trim Nails - no upcharge
(Replaces standard antique brass trim nails)

8. Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $24 list

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Executive Swivel



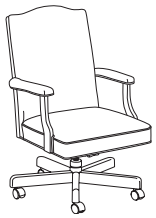
MA1500F

- plain seat and back
- upholstered arm cap
- overall height range is 40½ – 44
- seat height range is 19 – 22½
- arm height range is 25½ – 29
- jury base not available on JSI Quickship program

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	26½	44
Seat	18½	21½	22½
Arm			29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,575
A	$1,607
B	$1,666
COL/C	$1,773
D	$1,910
E	$2,046
F	$2,191
G	$2,397
H	$2,615
I	$2,958
J	$3,369
L1	$2,438
L2	$2,657

Executive Swivel with Trim Nails



MA1500J

- plain seat and back
- upholstered arm cap
- Antique Brass trim nails
- overall height range is 40½ – 44
- seat height range is 19 – 22½
- arm height range is 25½ – 29
- jury base not available on JSI Quickship program

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	26½	44
Seat	18½	21½	22½
Arm			29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,724
A	$1,756
B	$1,815
COL/C	$1,923
D	$2,058
E	$2,194
F	$2,340
G	$2,546
H	$2,765
I	$3,106
J	$3,518
L1	$2,586
L2	$2,808

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Black Jury Base - add $198 list; wood base standard (self-centering manual available - specify when ordering)
❻ Optional Knee-Tilt - add $135 list
❼ Optional Black Antique Trim Nails - replaces standard antique brass - no upcharge
❽ Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $24 list

❸ Wood Base Finish Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 3″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and 2″ polyurethane foam.
- Arms have 1½″ polyurethane foam.
- Swivels revolve, tilt, a wood base with antique brass hood over dual wheel casters and a pneumatic lift.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Executive Swivel



MA1530F

- plain seat and back
- upholstered arm rest
- overall height range is 40½ – 44
- seat height range is 19 – 22½
- arm height range is 25½ – 29
- jury base not available on JSI Quickship program

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	26½	44
Seat	18½	21½	22½
Arm			29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,720
A	$1,747
B	$1,810
COL/C	$1,918
D	$2,053
E	$2,189
F	$2,333
G	$2,541
H	$2,758
I	$3,101
J	$3,512
L1	$2,580
L2	$2,800

Executive Swivel with Trim Nails



MA1530J

- plain seat and back
- Antique Brass trim nails
- upholstered arm rest
- overall height range is 40½ – 44
- seat height range is 19 – 22½
- arm height range is 25½ – 29
- jury base not available on JSI Quickship program

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	26½	44
Seat	18½	21½	22½
Arm			29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,866
A	$1,897
B	$1,957
COL/C	$2,065
D	$2,201
E	$2,339
F	$2,482
G	$2,688
H	$2,906
I	$3,248
J	$3,660
L1	$2,729
L2	$2,949

Executive Swivel



MA1500G

- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- upholstered arm cap
- overall height range is 40½ – 44
- seat height range is 19 – 22½
- arm height range is 25½ – 29
- jury base not available on JSI Quickship program

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	26½	44
Seat	18½	21½	22½
Arm			29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,738
A	$1,774
B	$1,847
COL/C	$1,977
D	$2,142
E	$2,304
F	$2,478
G	$2,725
H	$2,986
I	$3,397
J	$3,891
L1	$2,774
L2	$3,037

Executive Swivel with Trim Nails



MA1500K

- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- upholstered arm cap
- Antique Brass trim nails
- overall height range is 40½ – 44
- seat height range is 19 – 22½
- arm height range is 25½ – 29
- jury base not available on JSI Quickship program

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	26½	44
Seat	18½	21½	22½
Arm			29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,863
A	$1,899
B	$1,972
COL/C	$2,101
D	$2,265
E	$2,430
F	$2,601
G	$2,848
H	$3,110
I	$3,522
J	$4,014
L1	$2,898
L2	$3,161

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Executive Swivel



MA1530G

- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- upholstered arm rest
- overall height range is 40½ – 44
- seat height range is 19 – 22½
- arm height range is 25½ – 29
- jury base not available on JSI Quickship program

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	26½	44
Seat	18½	21½	22½
Arm			29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,881
A	$1,919
B	$1,991
COL/C	$2,119
D	$2,283
E	$2,446
F	$2,620
G	$2,866
H	$3,129
I	$3,542
J	$4,034
L1	$2,918
L2	$3,178

Executive Swivel with Trim Nails



MA1530K

- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- upholstered arm rest
- Antique Brass trim nails
- overall height range is 40½ – 44
- seat height range is 19 – 22½
- arm height range is 25½ – 29
- jury base not available on JSI Quickship program

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	26½	44
Seat	18½	21½	22½
Arm			29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	15

COM	$2,006
A	$2,042
B	$2,116
COL/C	$2,245
D	$2,407
E	$2,573
F	$2,745
G	$2,992
H	$3,253
I	$3,665
J	$4,158
L1	$3,041
L2	$3,304

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Black Jury Base - add $198 list; wood base standard (self-centering manual available - specify when ordering)
❻ Optional Knee-Tilt - add $135 list
❼ Optional Black Antique Trim Nails - replaces standard antique brass - no upcharge
❽ Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $24 list

❸ Wood Base Finish Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 3″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and 2″ polyurethane foam.
- Arms have 1½″ polyurethane foam.
- Swivels revolve, tilt, a wood base with antique brass hood over dual wheel casters and a pneumatic lift.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.

Madison Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Leg/Arm Detail Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Black Antique Trim Nails - no upcharge (Replaces standard antique brass trim nails)**
- ☐ **6. Optional Casters - add $120 list; specify color**
- ☐ **7. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

MA1501F (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish) wood leg/arm detail	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Leg/Arm Detail Finish Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	FLX	Flax
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EAR	Earthy	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

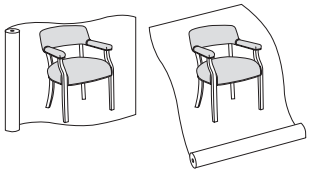
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Black Antique Trim Nails - no upcharge
(Replaces standard antique brass trim nails)

6. Optional Casters - add $120 list; specify color.
Color:
- Black
- Antique Brass

7. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Guest Chair	**MA1501F** · plain seat and back · upholstered arm cap	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,116 A $1,148 B $1,212 COL/C $1,317 D $1,455 E $1,589 F $1,734 G $1,940 H $2,158 I $2,501 J $2,911 L1 $1,981 L2 $2,200
		Overall	27½	26½	40½	
		Seat	18½	21	18¾	
		Arm			25½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	37	
		COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	15	
Guest Chair with Trim Nails	**MA1501J** · plain seat and back · upholstered arm cap · Antique Brass trim nails	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,260 A $1,293 B $1,353 COL/C $1,461 D $1,598 E $1,734 F $1,879 G $2,083 H $2,303 I $2,645 J $3,056 L1 $2,126 L2 $2,344
		Overall	27½	26½	40½	
		Seat	18½	21	18¾	
		Arm			25½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	37	
		COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	15	
Guest Chair	**MA1531F** · plain seat and back · upholstered arm rest	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,285 A $1,316 B $1,376 COL/C $1,483 D $1,619 E $1,757 F $1,899 G $2,107 H $2,324 I $2,667 J $3,077 L1 $2,146 L2 $2,366
		Overall	27½	26½	40½	
		Seat	18½	21	18¾	
		Arm			25½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	37	
		COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	15	

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Leg/Arm Detail Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Black Antique Trim Nails - no upcharge (Replaces standard antique brass trim nails)
❻ Optional Casters - add $120 list; specify color
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Base Finish Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

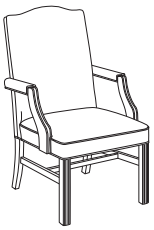
❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 3″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and 2″ polyurethane foam.
- Arms have 1½″ polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair with Trim Nails

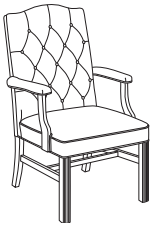


MA1531J
- plain seat and back
- upholstered arm rest
- Antique Brass trim nails

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	26½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Arm			25½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	15

COM $1,428
A $1,460
B $1,521
COL/C $1,627
D $1,764
E $1,899
F $2,043
G $2,251
H $2,468
I $2,812
J $3,219
L1 $2,290
L2 $2,510

Guest Chair



MA1501G
- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- upholstered arm cap

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	26½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Arm			25½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	15

COM $1,285
A $1,321
B $1,394
COL/C $1,522
D $1,688
E $1,850
F $2,024
G $2,269
H $2,532
I $2,941
J $3,436
L1 $2,319
L2 $2,581

Guest Chair with Trim Nails

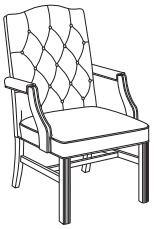


MA1501K
- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- upholstered arm cap
- Antique Brass trim nails

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	26½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Arm			25½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	15

COM $1,412
A $1,449
B $1,522
COL/C $1,651
D $1,814
E $1,978
F $2,152
G $2,398
H $2,659
I $3,071
J $3,564
L1 $2,446
L2 $2,710

Guest Chair



MA1531G
- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- upholstered arm rest

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	26½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Arm			25½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	15

COM $1,452
A $1,486
B $1,561
COL/C $1,689
D $1,852
E $2,017
F $2,189
G $2,436
H $2,697
I $3,109
J $3,601
L1 $2,484
L2 $2,747

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Guest Chair with Trim Nails	**MA1531K** · fold tufted back · plain seat · upholstered arm rest · Antique Brass trim nails	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,577 A $1,615 B $1,689 COL/C $1,815 D $1,981 E $2,144 F $2,318 G $2,564 H $2,824 I $3,237 J $3,729 L1 $2,613 L2 $2,876
		Overall	27½	26½	40½	
		Seat	18½	21	18¾	
		Arm			25½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	37	
		COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	15	
Guest Chair	**MA1533F** · plain seat and back · armless	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,072 A $1,097 B $1,138 COL/C $1,213 D $1,308 E $1,404 F $1,505 G $1,647 H $1,802 I $2,041 J $2,327 L1 $1,676 L2 $1,832
		Overall	27½	20½	40½	
		Seat	18½	21	18¾	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	34	
		COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	15	
Guest Chair with Trim Nails	**MA1533J** · plain seat and back · armless · Antique Brass trim nails	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,217 A $1,238 B $1,281 COL/C $1,354 D $1,453 E $1,548 F $1,650 G $1,793 H $1,947 I $2,186 J $2,470 L1 $1,818 L2 $1,972
		Overall	27½	20½	40½	
		Seat	18½	21	18¾	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	34	
		COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	15	

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Leg/Arm Detail Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Black Antique Trim Nails - no upcharge (Replaces standard antique brass trim nails)
❻ Optional Casters - add $120 list; specify color
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Base Finish Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 3″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and 2″ polyurethane foam.
- Arms have 1½″ polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Guest Chair



MA1533G
- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- armless

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	20½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	34
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,238
A	$1,266
B	$1,321
COL/C	$1,419
D	$1,541
E	$1,663
F	$1,795
G	$1,978
H	$2,174
I	$2,483
J	$2,853
L1	$2,015
L2	$2,213

Guest Chair with Trim Nails



MA1533K
- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- armless
- Antique Brass trim nails

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	20½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	34
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,367
A	$1,394
B	$1,449
COL/C	$1,547
D	$1,667
E	$1,793
F	$1,923
G	$2,107
H	$2,303
I	$2,612
J	$2,981
L1	$2,143
L2	$2,340

Guest Chair



MA1561F
- plain seat and back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25¼	24½	30
Seat	20¼	18¼	19
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	32
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	14

COM	$861
A	$883
B	$931
COL/C	$1,019
D	$1,130
E	$1,237
F	$1,352
G	$1,517
H	$1,693
I	$1,967
J	$2,295
L1	$1,550
L2	$1,725

Guest Chair with Trim Nails



MA1561J
- plain seat and back
- Antique Brass trim nails

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25¼	24½	30
Seat	20¼	18¼	19
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	32
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	14

COM	$933
A	$960
B	$1,009
COL/C	$1,096
D	$1,203
E	$1,312
F	$1,428
G	$1,591
H	$1,766
I	$2,041
J	$2,368
L1	$1,624
L2	$1,801

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Guest Chair	**MA1563F** · plain seat and back · Antique Brass casters	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$1,000**
		Overall	25¼	24½	30	**A**	**$1,027**
		Seat	20¼	18¼	19	**B**	**$1,075**
		Arm			25	**COL/C**	**$1,162**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D**	**$1,273**
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	34	**E**	**$1,380**
		COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	14	**F**	**$1,496**
						G	**$1,659**
						H	**$1,836**
						I	**$2,109**
						J	**$2,436**
						L1	**$1,694**
						L2	**$1,868**
Guest Chair with Trim Nails	**MA1563J** · plain seat and back · Antique Brass casters · Antique Brass trim nails	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$1,077**
		Overall	25¼	24½	30	**A**	**$1,102**
		Seat	20¼	18¼	19	**B**	**$1,149**
		Arm			25	**COL/C**	**$1,236**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D**	**$1,346**
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	34	**E**	**$1,456**
		COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	14	**F**	**$1,571**
						G	**$1,734**
						H	**$1,909**
						I	**$2,185**
						J	**$2,511**
						L1	**$1,767**
						L2	**$1,942**

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Leg/Arm Detail Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Black Antique Trim Nails - no upcharge (Replaces standard antique brass trim nails)
❻ Optional Casters - add $120 list; specify color
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Base Finish Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 3″ polyurethane foam.
· Back has polypropylene webbing and 2″ polyurethane foam.
· Arms have 1½″ polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Melrose Order Check List:





Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish/Paint Color**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $64 list; specify seat height**
  NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS
- ☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

383FC (model #)	**RO** (wood species)	**HEN** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

Red Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	FLX	Flax
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EAR	Earthy	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Paint Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

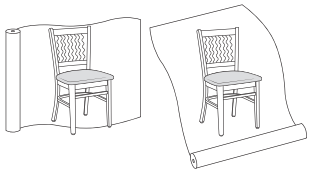
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Armless



383GA
all wood



383GC
uph. seat

383GA All Wood
383GC Uph. Seat

- horizontal slat back
- optional front leg casters available - add $64 list for set of 2 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	18¼	35
Seat	16	18¼	18¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

All Wood	$502
COM	$558
A	$575
B	$594
COL/C	$628
D	$670
E	$713
F	$759
G	$821
H	$890
I	$998
J	$1,125
L1	$837
L2	$903

Barstool



388GA
all wood



388GC
uph. seat

388GA All Wood
388GC Uph. Seat

- horizontal slat back
- casters not available
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or matte black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	18¼	47
Seat	16	18¼	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$590
COM	$641
A	$663
B	$681
COL/C	$716
D	$756
E	$800
F	$844
G	$908
H	$978
I	$1,085
J	$1,211
L1	$923
L2	$992

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $64 list; specify seat height. **NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS**
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Red Oak

BRW	Brownie
CAN	Canyon
CIT	Citron
DES	Desert

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
ECU	Ecru
HEN	Henna
HNY	Honey
NUT	Nut Brown
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Paint Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
STM	Storm
TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless



383HB Uph. Back/Wood Seat

- optional front leg casters available - add $64 list for set of 2 casters
- when using contrasting upholstery, indicate application and use higher grade pricing

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	18¼	35
Seat	16	18¼	18¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	6	Cu Ft	9

COM	$582
A	$598
B	$612
COL/C	$633
D	$663
E	$690
F	$720
G	$764
H	$809
I	$880
J	$964
L1	$772
L2	$818

Armless



383HD Uph. Seat/Back

- optional front leg casters available - add $64 list for set of 2 casters
- back is upholstered with ¾ of high density polyurethane
- when using contrasting upholstery, indicate application and use higher grade pricing

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	18¼	35
Seat	16	18¼	18¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	12	Cu Ft	9

COM	$644
A	$668
B	$695
COL/C	$741
D	$795
E	$851
F	$911
G	$998
H	$1,089
I	$1,232
J	$1,400
L1	$1,016
L2	$1,107

Barstool



388HB Uph. Back/Wood Seat

- casters not available
- when using contrasting upholstery, indicate application and use higher grade pricing
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or matte black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	18¼	47
Seat	16	18¼	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	6	Cu Ft	13

COM	$668
A	$686
B	$698
COL/C	$720
D	$749
E	$777
F	$808
G	$849
H	$896
I	$965
J	$1,053
L1	$857
L2	$904

Barstool



388HD Uph. Seat/Back

- casters not available
- back is upholstered with ¾ of high density polyurethane
- when using contrasting upholstery, indicate application and use higher grade pricing
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or matte black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	18¼	47
Seat	16	18¼	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	12	Cu Ft	13

COM	$731
A	$755
B	$782
COL/C	$824
D	$882
E	$940
F	$999
G	$1,085
H	$1,178
I	$1,318
J	$1,487
L1	$1,101
L2	$1,192

Specification information shown at right.

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Armless



383IA
all wood



383IC
uph. seat

383IA All Wood
383IC Uph. Seat

- vertical slat back
- optional front leg casters available - add $64 list for set of 2 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	18¼	35
Seat	16	18¼	18¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

List Price Per Grade	
All Wood	$502
COM	$558
A	$575
B	$594
COL/C	$628
D	$670
E	$713
F	$759
G	$821
H	$890
I	$998
J	$1,125
L1	$837
L2	$903

Barstool



388IA
all wood



388IC
uph. seat

388IA All Wood
388IC Uph. Seat

- vertical slat back
- casters not available
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or matte black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	18¼	47
Seat	16	18¼	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

List Price Per Grade	
All Wood	$590
COM	$641
A	$663
B	$681
COL/C	$716
D	$756
E	$800
F	$844
G	$908
H	$978
I	$1,085
J	$1,211
L1	$923
L2	$992

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $64 list; specify seat height. **NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS**
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Red Oak

BRW	Brownie
CAN	Canyon
CIT	Citron
DES	Desert

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
ECU	Ecru
HEN	Henna
HNY	Honey
NUT	Nut Brown
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Paint Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
STM	Storm
TRC	Tricorn Black

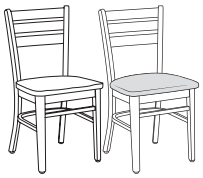
❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Armless



383KA all wood 383KC uph. seat

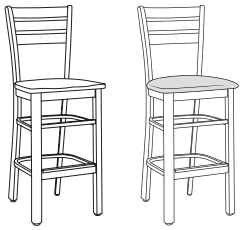
383KA All Wood
383KC Uph. Seat

- horizontal slat back
- optional front leg casters available - add $64 list for set of 2 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	18¼	35
Seat	16	18¼	18¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

All Wood	$502
COM	$558
A	$575
B	$594
COL/C	$628
D	$670
E	$713
F	$759
G	$821
H	$890
I	$998
J	$1,125
L1	$837
L2	$903

Barstool



388KA all wood 388KC uph. seat

388KA All Wood
388KC Uph. Seat

- horizontal slat back
- casters not available
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or matte black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	18¼	47
Seat	16	18¼	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$590
COM	$641
A	$663
B	$681
COL/C	$716
D	$756
E	$800
F	$844
G	$908
H	$978
I	$1,085
J	$1,211
L1	$923
L2	$992

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $64 list; specify seat height. **NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS**
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Red Oak

BRW	Brownie
CAN	Canyon
CIT	Citron
DES	Desert
ECU	Ecru
HEN	Henna
HNY	Honey
NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Paint Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
STM	Storm
TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Millie Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

MI853D	M	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Finish Options:

Maple Finish

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	FLX	Flax
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EAR	Earthy	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

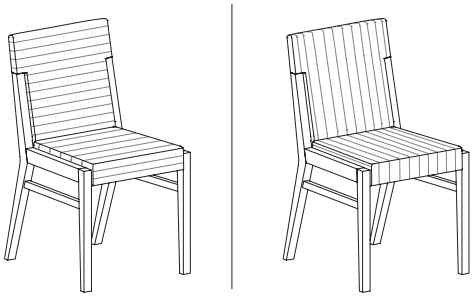
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabrics:



Railroaded | Up the Roll

All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Guest Chair	MI853D · upholstered seat and back · chair is a wallsaver		COM $1,033 A $1,046 B $1,075 COL/C $1,125 D $1,189 E $1,252 F $1,352 G $1,458 H $1,572 I $1,749 J $1,962 L1 $1,536 L2 $1,678



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21½	18¼	33
Seat	15¾	16¼	18¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	10

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Frame Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

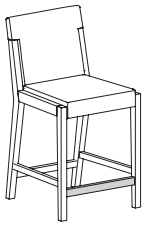
❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood Species - Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 2½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Seat has single needle top stitch detail for added style and durability.
- Back is upholstered with 1″ polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Counter Height Stool



MI854D

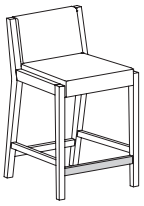
- upholstered seat and back
- stainless steel foot rest

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¾	18¼	36¼
Seat	15½	15¾	23¾
Arm			--

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,211
A	$1,227
B	$1,254
COL/C	$1,305
D	$1,370
E	$1,432
F	$1,532
G	$1,638
H	$1,752
I	$1,930
J	$2,142
L1	$1,717
L2	$1,858

Mid-Back Counter Height Stool



MI854E

- upholstered seat and back
- stainless steel foot rest

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¾	18¼	31½
Seat	15½	15¾	23¾
Arm			--

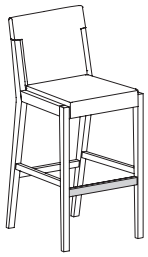
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,206
A	$1,219
B	$1,244
COL/C	$1,289
D	$1,347
E	$1,404
F	$1,458
G	$1,589
H	$1,691
I	$1,850
J	$2,042
L1	$1,659
L2	$1,788

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Barstool



MI858D

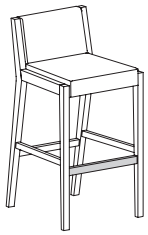
- upholstered seat and back
- stainless steel foot rest

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¾	18¼	42¼
Seat	15½	15¾	29¾
Arm			--

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	18
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,211
A	$1,227
B	$1,254
COL/C	$1,305
D	$1,370
E	$1,432
F	$1,532
G	$1,638
H	$1,752
I	$1,930
J	$2,142
L1	$1,717
L2	$1,858

Mid-Back Barstool



MI858E

- upholstered seat and back
- stainless steel foot rest

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¾	18¼	37½
Seat	15½	15¾	29¾
Arm			--

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,206
A	$1,219
B	$1,244
COL/C	$1,289
D	$1,347
E	$1,404
F	$1,458
G	$1,589
H	$1,691
I	$1,850
J	$2,042
L1	$1,659
L2	$1,788

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Frame Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood Species - Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Seat has single needle top stitch detail for added style and durability.
- Back is upholstered with 1" polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Moto Lounge Order Check List:



Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Fabric Selection**
  - **A. Chair - vendor, pattern and color**
  - **B. Seat Cushion - vendor, pattern and color**
  - **C. Privacy Screen - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **3. Optional Casters; add $108 list**
- ☐ **4. Optional Wood Feet; specify finish; add $69 list**
- ☐ **5. Optional Tablet Arm; specify material, finish and add $674 list per arm**
- ☐ **6. Optional Arm Cap; specify wood species, finish or 3D Black Laminate and add $305 list per arm**
- ☐ **7. Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W)**
  - **Side of Seating; add $668 list each and specify right or left**
  - **Side of Privacy Surround; add $668 list each and specify right or left**
  - **Back of Work Shelf; add $779 list each**
- ☐ **8. Work Shelf Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)**
- ☐ **9. Work Shelf Wood Finish**
- ☐ **10. Work Shelf Laminate Color Selection**
- ☐ **11. Optional Work Shelf Acrylic Screen; add $240 list**

Example:

MTL301UAR (model #)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)	CASTERS	TABLET ARM	WA1 (tablet arm wood species)	MCH (tablet arm finish)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Fabric click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the chair, seat and privacy screen. Use higher grade pricing.

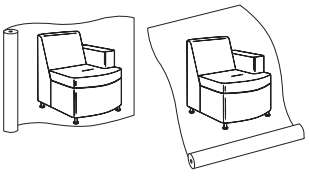
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

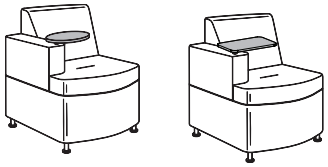
3. Casters - Add $108 list

4. Wood Feet - Solid maple wood feet with leveling glide. Add $69 list and specify finish.



5. Tablet Arm -

- Rotating 10" x 14" oval surface or 10" x 16" rectangular surface
- 300 lb maximum static weight rating
- Available on Inline or Convex units with arm
- Available in veneer or laminate
- *Exposed plywood edge on veneer tablet is finished with veneer color. Laminate tablet will have a clear finish on the exposed plywood edge.*
- Add $674 list per arm and specify shape, material and finish



Tablet Arm Wood Finish Selection:

Cherry (CH1)		Maple (MA1)		Walnut (WA1)	
BRL	Barley	ALM	Ale Medium	AUB	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha*
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl*
CLL	Collectors*	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna*
EAR	Earthy			TOF	Toffee
HRV	Harvest*			TRF	Truffle*
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline*				
SAF	Saffron				

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Double Cut (DC1)

COF	Coffee
CRM	Cremello
FOS	Fossil
GRH	Graphite
KHK	Khaki
STU	Studio Teak

Tablet Arm Laminate Selection:

Veneer Grain Pattern Laminates

AGA	Aged Ash	GRH	Graphite
ALL	Ale Light	HGL	High Line
BLO	Blonde Echo	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie
BOL	Bourbon Light	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
BZW	Brazilwood	STU	Studio Teak
BGL	Brighton Light	VIN	Vintage
CLL	Collectors	WLH	Walnut Heights
FLO	Florence Walnut	WEA	Weathered Ash

Solid Laminates

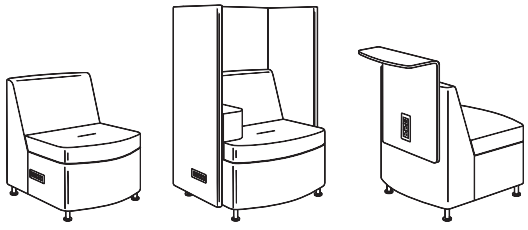
ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White		

6. Arm Cap -



· Available in Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Black 3D Laminate (3BL).
Add $305 list per arm and specify wood species and finish.
Arm cap can not be placed on same arm as Tablet Arm

7. Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Specify Black (B) or White (W).



Power Center option can be specified on the sides of seating units and privacy surrounds, or in the back of work shelves. It features two waterproof 110 outlets and one dual USB port. Power is connected to the building supply with a 10' long standard three prong cord. A hook and loop chair bottom allows access to power cords in the base of the chair.

Power Center
· Side of Seating; add $668 list each and specify right or left
· Side of Privacy Surround; add $668 list each and specify right or left. Back of Work Shelf; add $779 list each

8. Work Shelf Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)

9. Work Shelf Wood Finish Options:

Cherry (CH1)		Maple (MA1)	
BRL	Barley	ALM	Ale Medium
BBM	Bourbon Medium	BUT	Butterscotch
BRM	Brighton Medium	CIN	Cinnamon
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax
CLL	Collectors*	VEN	Venetian
EAR	Earthy		
HRV	Harvest*		
LGC	Legacy		
PRL	Praline*		
SAF	Saffron		

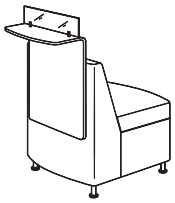
*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Walnut (WA1)	
AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha*
NTO	Night Owl*
SIE	Sienna*
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle*

10. Work Shelf Laminate Color Selection

DWH	Designer White
SHD	Shadow
SLG	Slate Grey

11. Work Shelf Acrylic Screen



Units with a work shelf can be specified with an acrylic screen. The frosted screen is on brushed aluminum standoffs and is 4⅜" tall. Add $240 list.

Quickship:
Moto chairs on the NOW! quickship program include metal feet and casters. Quickship units with tablet arm include the select quickship laminates and cherry, maple and walnut veneer.

Discrete Clean Out
Select units with the suffix of -CO offer a discrete clean out for ease in cleaning. Clean out is incorporated in such a way as to not be noticeable from the approach, as well as provide sufficient pass through to an opening in the bottom of the chair.



Moto Casegoods Order Check List:



Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Laminate Selection**
- ☐ **5. Conical Base Finish**
- ☐ **6. Optional Wood Feet; specify finish; add $69 list**
- ☐ **7. Optional Power Unit**
  - **Linking Drum Table - Node - Black (B) or White (w); see page MT64**
  - **Conical Work Table - Moire - Black (B) or White (W); see page MT64**
  - **Media Table - Ellora; see page MT64**
- ☐ **8. Optional Markerboard Back Panel; for 24" unit add $251 list, for 48" unit add $488 list**
- ☐ **9. Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $186 list**
- ☐ **10. Optional Door Locks; add $138 list**

Examples:

MT4878-30MACW (model #)	**WA1** (wood species)	**MCH** (wood finish)	
MTF54ROUN (model #)	**STU** (top laminate)	**BWH** (base finish)	**Moire - EC23 Power Unit**

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)

3. Wood Finish Selection:

Veneer

Flat Cut

Cherry (CH1)

BRL	Barley
BBM	Bourbon Medium
BRM	Brighton Medium
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors*
EAR	Earthy
HRV	Harvest*
LGC	Legacy
PRL	Praline*
SAF	Saffron

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Maple (MA1)

ALM	Ale Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
FLX	Flax
VEN	Venetian

Walnut (WA1)

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha*
NTO	Night Owl*
SIE	Sienna*
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle*

Double Cut (DC1)

COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

4. Laminate Selection:

MT4 MOTO

Veneer Grain Pattern Laminates

AGA	Aged Ash	GRH	Graphite
ALL	Ale Light	HGL	High Line
BLO	Blonde Echo	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie
BOL	Bourbon Light	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
BZW	Brazilwood	STU	Studio Teak
BGL	Brighton Light	VIN	Vintage
CLL	Collectors	WLH	Walnut Heights
FLO	Florence Walnut	WEA	Weathered Ash

Solid Laminates

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White		

5. Paint Finish: Polystyrene table base available in wood finishes, laminate coordinate or paint colors.

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	NET	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	NWH	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	STM	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	TRC	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

6. Wood Feet - Solid maple wood feet with leveling glide. Add $69 list and specify finish.



---

7. Power Unit - Power Units can be specified in Linking Drum Tables, Conical Work Tables, Media Tables and Media Credenzas. Specify the table to be fitted for power and order the power unit separately.

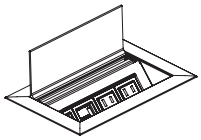
Linking Drum Table - Node - EC24 - One 110 outlet and a dual USB port with 72" power cord - Black (B) or White (W); see page MT64.



Conical Work Table - Moire - EC23 - Three 110 outlets and a dual USB port with 72" power cord - Black (B) or White (W); see page MT64.



Media Table - Ellora - EC25 - Two 110 power outlets, one dual powered USB port, and 1 opening for voice/data port with wire pass-through and 72" power cord - anodized aluminum; see page MT64.



---

8. Markerboard Back Panel - Dry-Erase markerboard laminate can be specified on the back panels of Media Tables, Media Credenzas and Bookcase units. When specified, the inside back of the cabinet will also be markerboard; for 24" unit add $251 list, for 48" unit add $488 list.

---

9. Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $186 list

---

10. Optional Door Locks; add $138 list

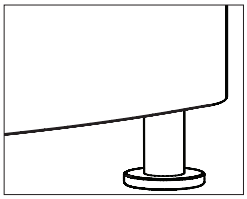
---

11. Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge; Drum Tables, Media Tables and Media Credenzas only. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

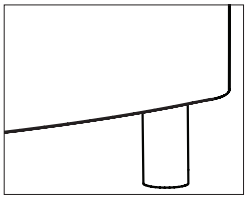
Quickship:
Moto tables on the NOW! quickship program include select quickship laminates and cherry, maple and walnut veneer.

Foot Options

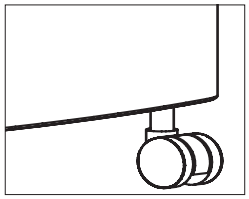
Moto offers two foot styles or casters. The metal foot is standard on seating, casegoods and linking drum tables. An optional wood foot is available at an additional upcharge on lounge, linking drum tables and casegoods. Casters are available on seating with an additional upcharge. Casters are non-locking.



Metal Foot - Standard
Fabricated Metal
Arctic Silver Powder Coat
Adjustable Glide



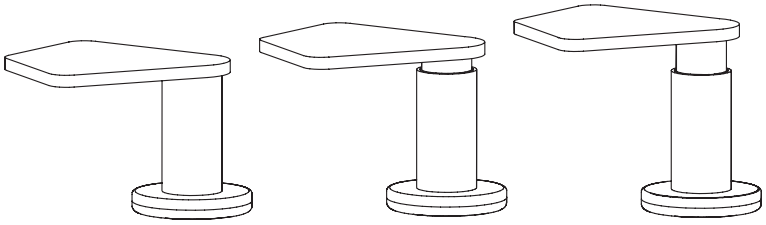
Wood Foot - Optional
Maple Species
Adjustable Glide



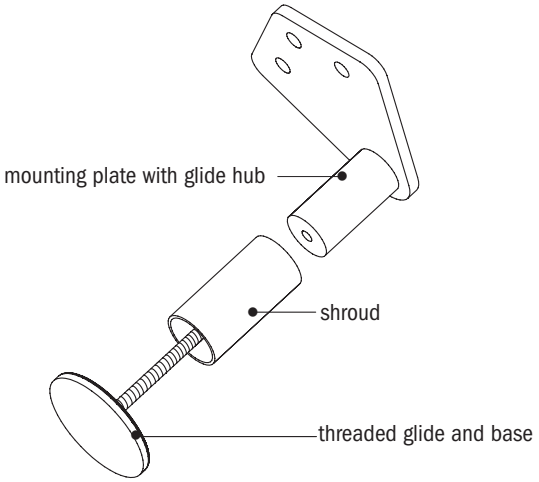
Casters - Optional
Black Dual Wheel
Four Caster Set
Non-locking

Adjustable Foot - Leveling

The standard foot has integrated leveling, which is beneficial when connecting units together in long runs on uneven floors. As the glide is turned to adjust leveling an attached shroud drops to hide the threads of the bolt.



The maximum recommended adjustment is no more than 1 ¾".

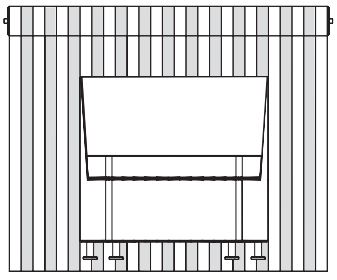


Upholstery Application

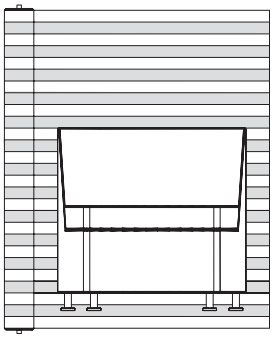
The fabric will be applied "up the roll" unless railroad is specified.

The Concave Corner unit will have a diagonal seam on all fabric applications. Shown below is an example of a directional textile on the Corner Club unit.

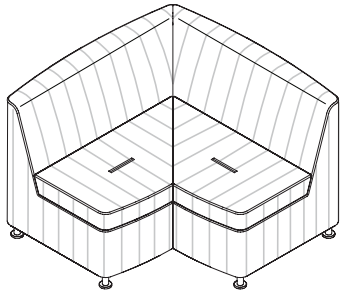
Additional seaming may be needed pending fabric width and fabric repeat match, contact Customer Service with questions. JSI will strive to match fabric patterns but cannot guarantee a match on repeats greater than 15" on the Moto product line.



up the roll



railroaded

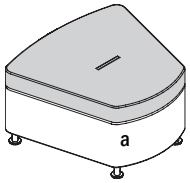


90° Concave Corner

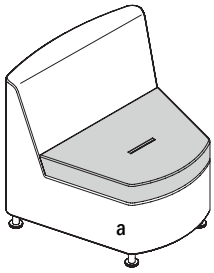
Contrasting Upholstery Specification

This form should accompany orders when specifying contrasting or complementary upholstery.

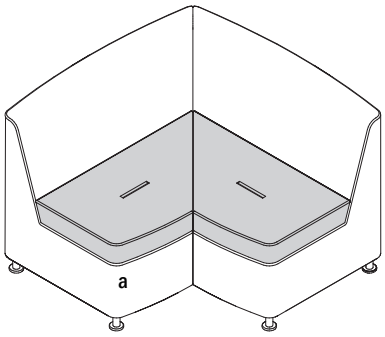
examples



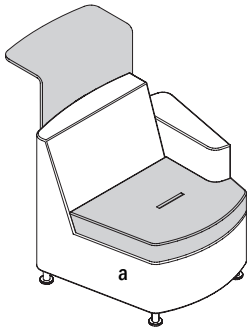
Benches - Inline - Concave- Convex



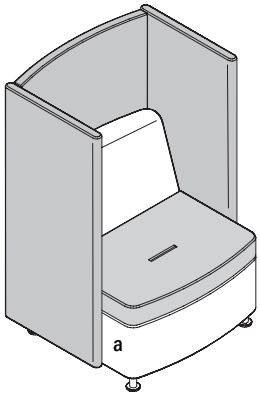
Club Chair - Inline - Concave - Convex



Corner - Concave - Convex



Club Chair with Shelf - Inline - Concave



Club Chair with Privacy - Screen - Surround

photo copy or scan

fill out for each model ordered

Code Explanation
a = upholstered chassis, back and arm(s) - fabric choice required
b = seat cushion (light gray) - fabric choice required
c = work shelf either veneer or laminate
veneer - Cherry, Maple or Walnut - finish choice required
laminate - Designer White, Shadow or Slate Grey
d= Privacy Screen/Surround - fabric choice required

Item 1
Model Number:_____

chassis, back and arms (a):_____

seat (b):_____

work shelf (c):_____

screen/surround (d):_____

Item 2
Model Number:_____

chassis, back and arms (a):_____

seat (b):_____

work shelf (c):_____

screen/surround (d):_____

Item 3
Model Number:_____

chassis, back and arms (a):_____

seat (b):_____

work shelf (c):_____

screen/surround (d):_____

Item 4
Model Number:_____

chassis, back and arms (a):_____

seat (b):_____

work shelf (c):_____

screen/surround (d):_____

Item 5
Model Number:_____

chassis, back and arms (a):_____

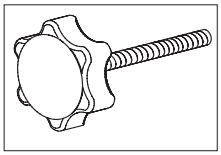
seat (b):_____

work shelf (c):_____

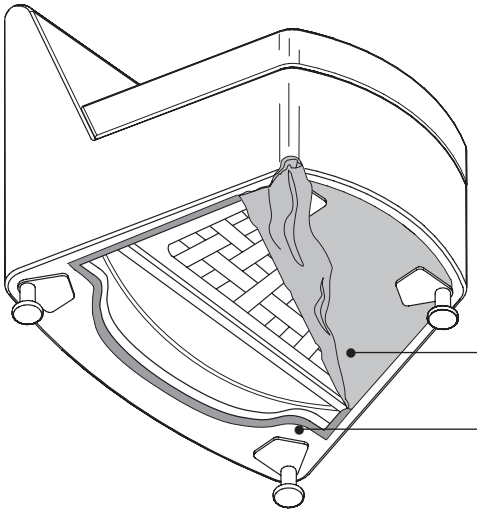
screen/surround (d):_____

Installation of Privacy Screen and Work Shelf

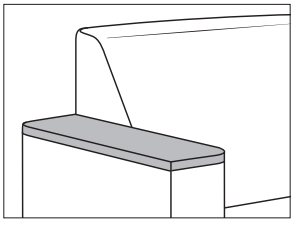
Simple field installation is required on club chairs when ordering units with privacy screens and work shelves. Instructions are included. Access to the back of the chair is through the chair bottom. Attaching knobs are included, no tools are required.



hand-knob bolts and
washers included



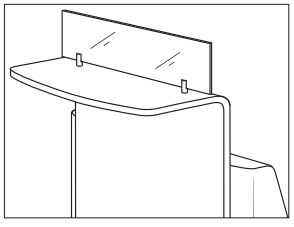
Moto Options for Lounge Seating



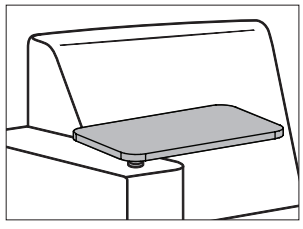
Arm Cap
specify wood species and finish
- Cherry (CH1)
- Maple (MA1)
- Walnut (WA1)

or 3D Laminate (B3L)

add $305 list per arm

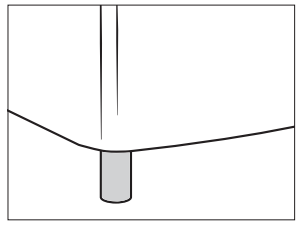


Work Shelf Acrylic Screen
frosted acrylic screens
4 ⅜″ tall - *from work shelf surface*
brushed aluminum standoffs
add $240 list.

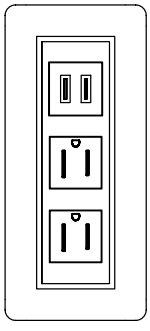


Tablet Arm
rotating 10″ x 16″ rectangular surface
or 10″ x 14″ oval surface
300 lb max. static weight rating
for inline or convex units with arms
specify surface finish and species
- veneer
  - Cherry (CH1)
  - Maple (MA1)
  - Walnut (WA1)
    - *(stained plywood edge)*
- laminate
  - *(clear coat plywood edge)*

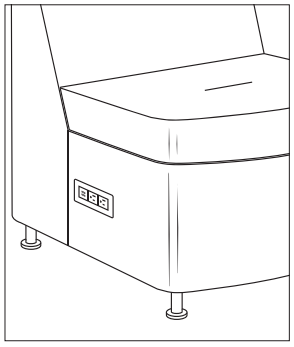
add $674 list per arm



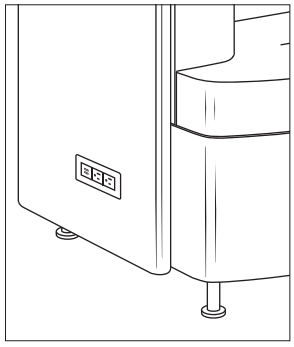
Wood Foot
maple wood species
adjustable glide - up to ¾″
specify finish
add $69 list per chair



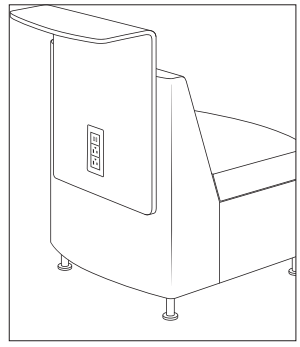
EC22 *(3 installed locations)*
Flush Mount Power Center
two 110 devices and
one USB 2-Port Simplex for charging



side of seating
specify right or left
add $668 list for each EC22



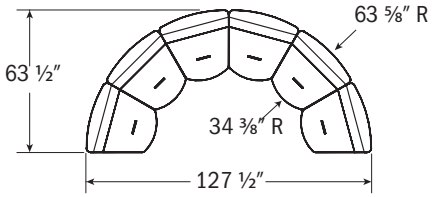
side of privacy surround
specify right or left
add $668 list for each EC22



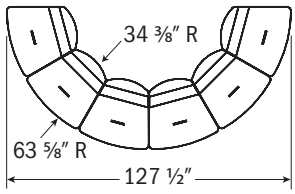
back of work shelf
add $779 list

Additional Product Information

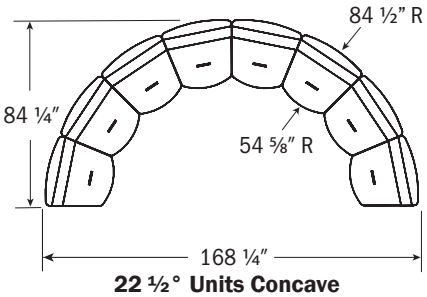
Half Round Dimensions



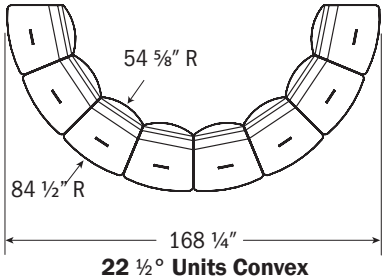
30° Units Concave



30° Units Convex



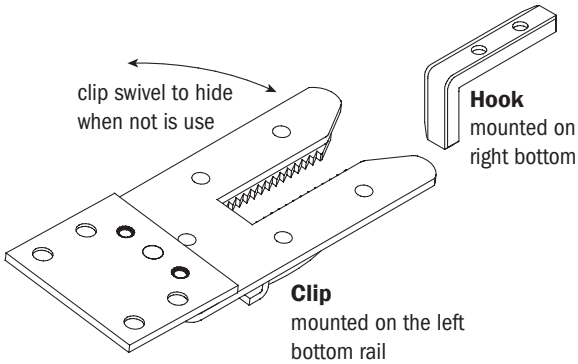
22 ½° Units Concave

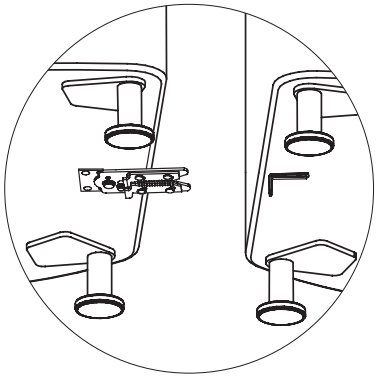


22 ½° Units Convex

Modular Lounge and Linking Drum Tables

An Alligator Clip assembly is installed to connect lounge and linking drum tables. The clip is installed on the left bottom side rail and the hook is installed on the right bottom side rail. The bottom chair rails are bored to accept either the clip or hook for field re-configurations.

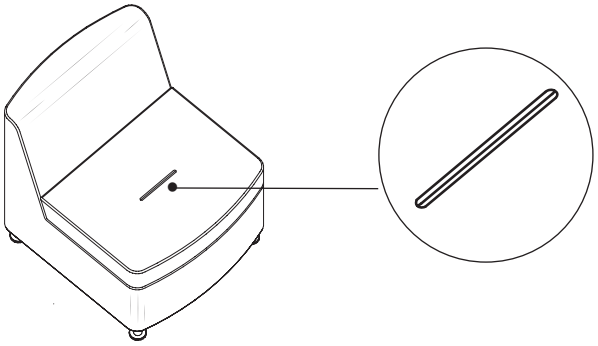




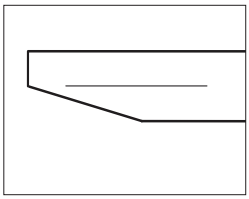
Note: Linking Table Tops are permanent bolt thru attachment and do not use the above clip.

Lounge Seating - Seam Detail

Seats have a seam detail in the center of the seat. This seam detail is standard and will help keep the tailored look of Moto. Please note that fabrics and leathers are all different (fiber content, yarn elasticity and yarn weight) which can affect the tailoring of the Moto Lounge. The aesthetic seam helps with variations in the upholstery cover. Contact Customer Service with fabric and leather information if a concern exists with a certain upholstery cover.

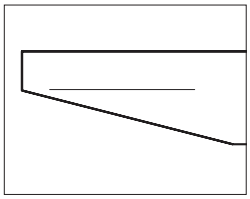


Casegood & Table Edge Details



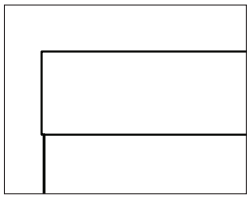
Bevel Edge

used on pull-up tables



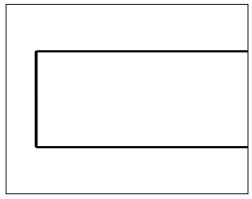
Bevel Edge

used on work tables



Straight Edge

used on linking tables



Straight Edge

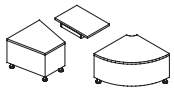
used on media table surfaces



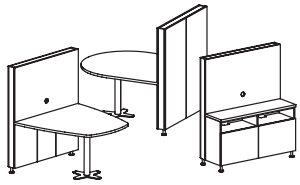
¾″ thick
available in
- cherry veneer
- maple veneer
- walnut veneer
- paint
- *standard laminate - HPL*
  - *(bevel underside MDF)*



1 3⁄16″ thick
available in
- cherry veneer
- maple veneer
- walnut veneer
- paint
- *standard laminate - HPL*
  - *(bevel underside MDF)*

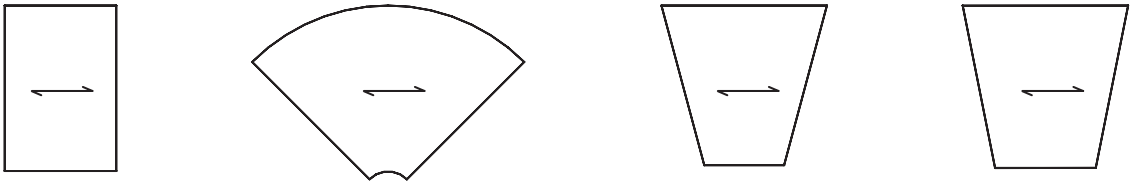


1″ thick
available in
- cherry veneer
- maple veneer
- walnut veneer



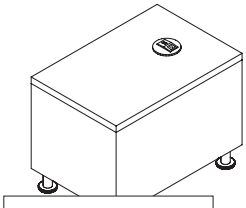
1 3⁄16″ thick
available in
- cherry veneer
- maple veneer
- walnut veneer
- *standard laminate - HPL*

Linking Tables - Grain Direction

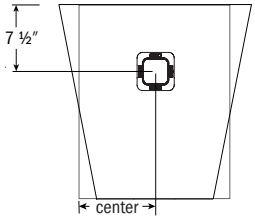


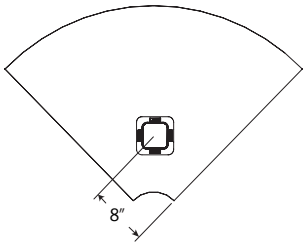
Linking Drum Tables - Power Location

The EC24 or EC23 are available on linking drum tables. Wire management moves through the bottom cavity. The location shown below is for all table shapes.



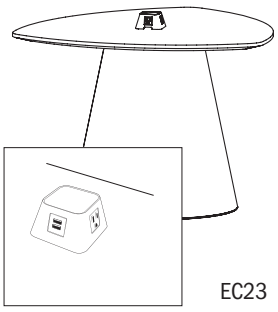
EC24



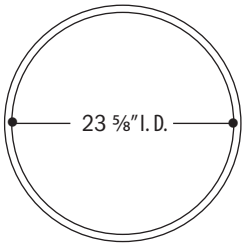


Work Tables - Power and Wire Management

The optional EC23 or EC24 is recommended for the work tables. When electrical units are used on the work tables with a conical base, the base allows wires to run through to a floor outlet. The unrestricted opening at the bottom of the base allows the base to be placed over the floor electrical monument.



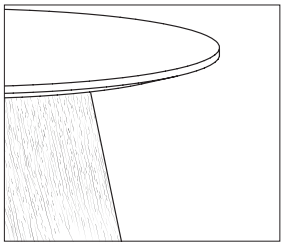
EC23



Both the EC23 and EC24 are centered on the top over the base.

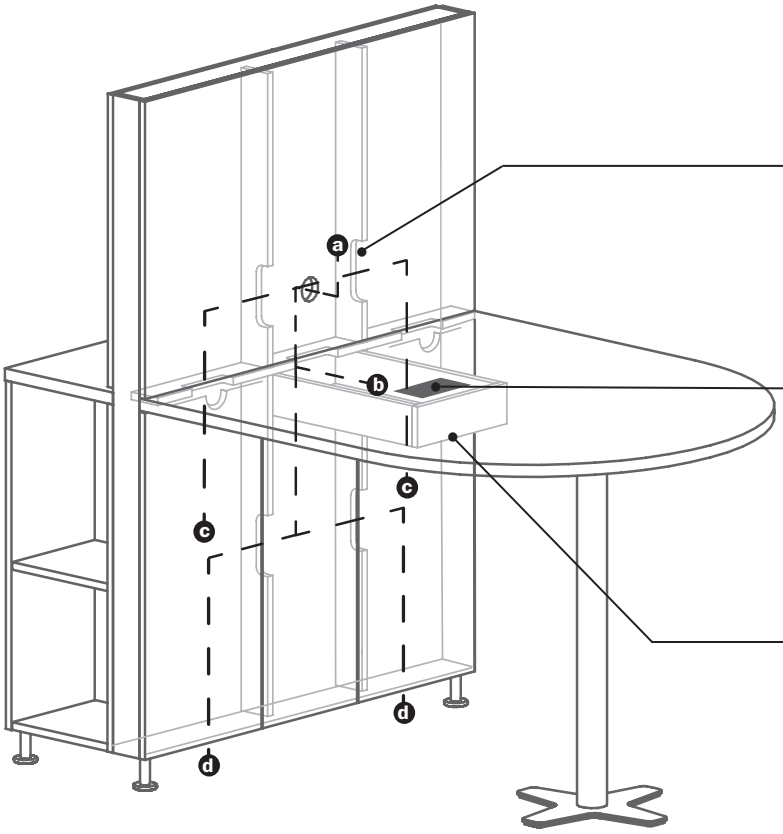
Conical Table Base - Material and Grain Direction

The conical base on the pull-up and work tables is polystyrene material with a wood grain texture. This base is available in wood finishes and paint colors. Color Coordinate Finishes are intended to coordinate with select laminates. Adjustable leveling glides are included.

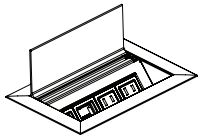


Media Tables and Media Credenzas - Wire Management and Power/Data

Easy access to wiring is provided in the Moto Media products. Well placed grommets, doors, and allowance inside the cabinets makes it easy to outfit these units quickly. The recommended EC25 brings power and data access to the top.



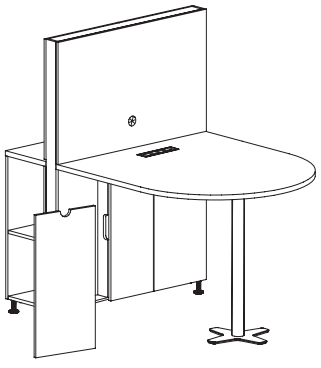
interior cutout allows wiring to pass through the cabinet



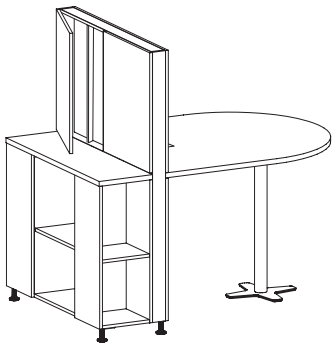
standard location for the optional EC25 unit

trough for wiring from the optional EC25 unit and a space for technology

a grommet for the monitor's wiring
b wiring for the the EC25 unit
c suggested location for technology
d electrical wiring thru cabinet bottom to power source



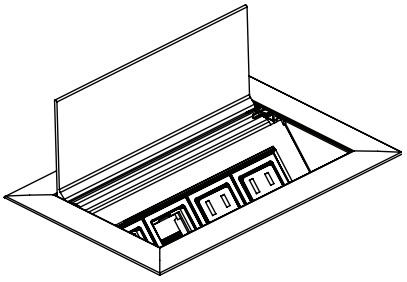
removable panels



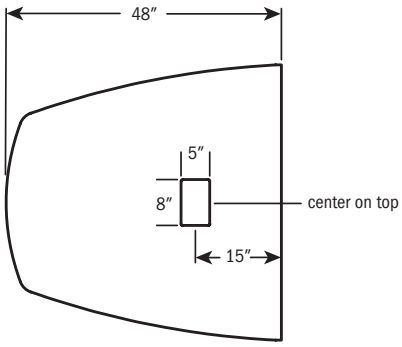
hinged doors

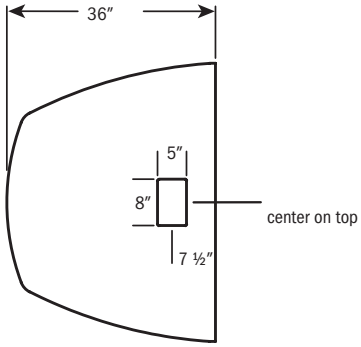
Media Tables - Power Location

The EC25 is available on media tables. The location shown below is for all table wedge shape tops, location for EC25 on bullet shapes are similar.



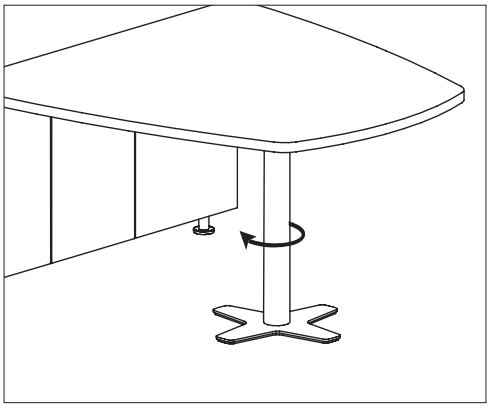
EC25 Power Unit Location Examples





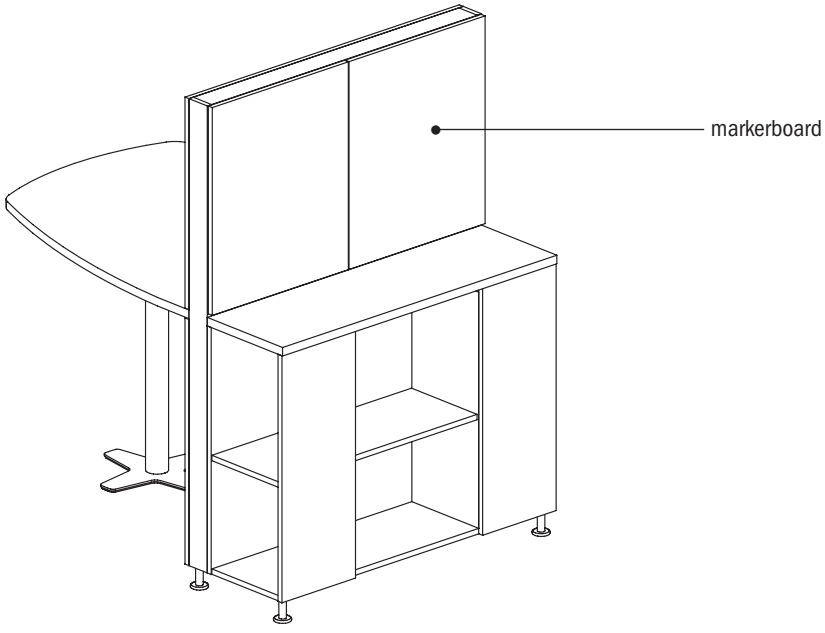
Media Tables - Leveling the Post Column

Leveling is made easy by turning the column.



Markerboard Back Panel Options

Markerboard back panels can be specified for the back panels on Media Tables, Media Credenzas and Bookcases.



Finish Codes & Availability Chart

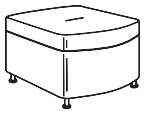
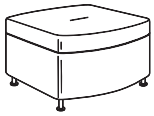
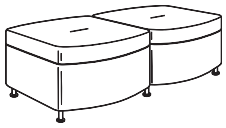
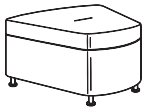
		Casegoods Chassis	Casegoods Tops	Wood Feet	Tablet Arms	Arm Caps	Work Shelves	Conical Tops	Conical Bases
Material									
Cherry Veneer	CH1	●	●		●	●[0]	●	●	polystyrene
Maple Veneer	MA1	●	●	●[0]	●	●[0]	●	●	
Walnut Veneer	WA1	●	●		●	●[0]	●	●	
Laminate		●	●		●		●	●	
Finish *(Cherry)*									
Barley	BRL	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Bourbon Medium	BBM	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Brighton Medium	BRM	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Classic	CLA	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Collectors*	CLL	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Earthy	EAR	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Harvest*	HRV	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Legacy	LGC	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Praline*	PRL	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Saffron	SAF	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Finish *(Maple)*									
Ale Medium	ALM	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Butterscotch	BUT	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Cinnamon	CIN	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Flax	FLX	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Venetian	VEN	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Finish *(Walnut)*									
Auburn	AUB	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Espresso	ESP	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Mocha*	MCH	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Night Owl*	NTO	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Sienna*	SIE	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Toffee	TOF	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Truffle*	TRF	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Laminate									
Alabaster	ALB	●	●		●			●	●[1, 2]
Ale Light	ALL	●	●		●			●	●[1, 2]
Blonde Echo	BLO	●	●		●			●	●[1, 2]
Bourbon Light	BOL	●	●		●			●	●[1, 2]
Brazilwood	BZW	●	●		●			●	●[1, 2]
Bridal Blanco	BBL	●	●		●			●	●[1, 2]
Brighton Light	BGL	●	●		●			●	●[1, 2]
Collectors	CLL	●	●		●			●	●[1, 2]
Designer White	DWH	●	●		●		●	●	●[1, 2]
High Line	HGL	●	●		●			●	●[1, 2]
Shadow	SHD	●	●		●		●	●	●[1, 2]
Slate Grey	SLG	●	●		●		●	●	●[1, 2]
Studio Teak	STU	●	●		●			●	●[1, 2]
Vintage	VIN	●	●		●			●	●[1, 2]
Walnut Heights	WLH	●	●		●			●	●[1, 2]
Paint Colors									
Backdrop	BKD							●	●[2]
Black Fox	BFX							●	●[2]
Bright White	BWH							●	●[2]
Cargo Pants	CGP							●	●[2]
Chatroom	CHT							●	●[2]
French Roast	FRR							●	●[2]
Greek Villa	GRV							●	●[2]
Network Gray	NET							●	●[2]
Nonchalant White	NWH							●	●[2]
Storm	STM							●	●[2]
Tricorn Black	TRC							●	●[2]

** coordinating laminate for tops available*

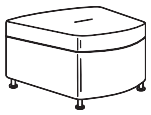
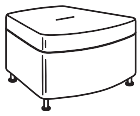
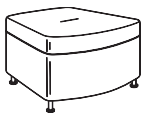
[0] *solid lumber*

[1] *coordinating laminate finishes*

[2] *finish on polystyrene material with imprinted wood grain*

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Narrow Inline Bench	**MTL260**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,406
		Overall	30	26	17¾	A $1,428
		Seat	30	26	17¾	B $1,474
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $1,554
		COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	43	D $1,656
		COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	11	E $1,759
				Chair Wt	38	F $1,917
						G $2,087
						H $2,269
						I $2,551
						J $2,893
						L1 $2,211
						L2 $2,439
Inline Bench	**MTL300**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,426
		Overall	30	30	17¾	A $1,449
		Seat	30	30	17¾	B $1,495
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $1,574
		COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	46	D $1,677
		COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	12	E $1,779
				Chair Wt	40	F $1,937
						G $2,107
						H $2,289
						I $2,572
						J $2,914
						L1 $2,232
						L2 $2,460
Two Seat Bench	**MTL600**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,525
	· casters not available	Overall	30	60	17¾	A $2,571
		Seat	30	60	17¾	B $2,662
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $2,820
		COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	90	D $3,025
		COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	23	E $3,230
				Chair Wt	80	F $3,547
						G $3,887
						H $4,251
						I $4,818
						J $5,501
						L1 $4,137
						L2 $4,592
30° Concave Bench	**MTI300**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,440
		Overall	30	32	17¾	A $1,463
		Seat	30		17¾	B $1,510
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $1,589
		COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	42	D $1,691
		COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	13	E $1,794
				Chair Wt	37	F $1,953
						G $2,123
						H $2,305
						I $2,587
						J $2,929
						L1 $2,247
						L2 $2,475

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
22 ½° Concave Bench	MTI220	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $1,441
		Overall	30	32	17 ¾	A $1,465
		Seat	30		17 ¾	B $1,511
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C $1,591
		COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	43	D $1,692
		COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	13	E $1,795
				Chair Wt	38	F $1,954
						G $2,124
						H $2,306
						I $2,588
						J $2,930
						L1 $2,248
						L2 $2,476
30° Convex Bench	MT0300	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $1,440
		Overall	30	32	17 ¾	A $1,463
		Seat	30		17 ¾	B $1,510
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C $1,589
		COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	42	D $1,691
		COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	13	E $1,794
				Chair Wt	37	F $1,953
						G $2,123
						H $2,305
						I $2,587
						J $2,929
						L1 $2,247
						L2 $2,475
22 ½° Convex Bench	MT0220	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $1,441
		Overall	30	32	17 ¾	A $1,465
		Seat	30		17 ¾	B $1,511
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C $1,591
		COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	43	D $1,692
		COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	13	E $1,795
				Chair Wt	38	F $1,954
						G $2,124
						H $2,306
						I $2,588
						J $2,930
						L1 $2,248
						L2 $2,476

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Chair
B. Seat Cushion
❸ Optional Casters; add $108 list
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $69 list and specify finish
❺ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); add $668 list each and specify left or right

❷ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
.

Specifications

- Metal leg standard with 2 ⅜" diameter leveling disc.
- Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and 3 ¼" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Linking bracket included.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Narrow Inline Club Chair



MTL261
- wood feet not available on quickship

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	26	31½
Seat	20½	26	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	18
		Chair Wt	48

COM $1,734
A $1,765
B $1,826
COL/C $1,932
D $2,067
E $2,204
F $2,416
G $2,643
H $2,885
I $3,264
J $3,717
L1 $2,809
L2 $3,111

Narrow Inline Club Chair with Clean Out



MTL261-CO
- wood feet not available on quickship
- discrete clean out

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	26	31½
Seat	20½	26	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	18
		Chair Wt	48

COM $1,834
A $1,868
B $1,933
COL/C $2,048
D $2,195
E $2,344
F $2,572
G $2,818
H $3,081
I $3,491
J $3,982
L1 $2,999
L2 $3,327

Inline Club Chair



MTL301
- wood feet not available on quickship

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	30	31½
Seat	20½	30	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	60
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	20
		Chair Wt	52

COM $1,752
A $1,784
B $1,845
COL/C $1,951
D $2,086
E $2,223
F $2,434
G $2,661
H $2,903
I $3,281
J $3,736
L1 $2,828
L2 $3,130

Inline Club Chair with Clean Out



MTL301-CO
- wood feet not available on quickship
- discrete clean out

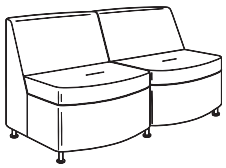
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	30	31½
Seat	20½	30	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	60
COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	20
		Chair Wt	52

COM $1,861
A $1,895
B $1,960
COL/C $2,076
D $2,223
E $2,371
F $2,600
G $2,846
H $3,108
I $3,519
J $4,010
L1 $3,026
L2 $3,354

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Club Chair



MTL601

· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	60	31½
Seat	20½	60	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	118
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	39
		Chair Wt	104

COM	$3,356
A	$3,417
B	$3,539
COL/C	$3,750
D	$4,023
E	$4,295
F	$4,718
G	$5,173
H	$5,657
I	$6,413
J	$7,322
L1	$5,505
L2	$6,111

Narrow Inline Club Chair with Arm



right



left

MTL261UAR
MTL261UAL

· wood feet not available on quickship

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	26	31½
Seat	20½	20	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	18
		Chair Wt	60

COM	$1,897
A	$1,931
B	$1,996
COL/C	$2,111
D	$2,258
E	$2,407
F	$2,636
G	$2,881
H	$3,144
I	$3,554
J	$4,045
L1	$3,062
L2	$3,390

Narrow Inline Club Chair with Arm and Clean Out



right



left

MTL261UAR-CO
MTL261UAL-CO

· wood feet not available on quickship
· discrete clean out

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	26	31½
Seat	20½	20	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	70	Cu Ft	18
		Chair Wt	60

COM	$1,998
A	$2,034
B	$2,105
COL/C	$2,228
D	$2,388
E	$2,547
F	$2,794
G	$3,059
H	$3,341
I	$3,782
J	$4,313
L1	$3,253
L2	$3,606

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Chair
B. Seat Cushion
❸ Optional Casters; add $108 list
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $69 list and specify finish
❺ Optional Tablet Arm, Oval or Rectangular; specify shape, material, finish and add $674 list
❻ Optional Arm Cap; specify wood species, finish or 3D Laminate and add $305 list per arm
❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); add $668 list each and specify left or right

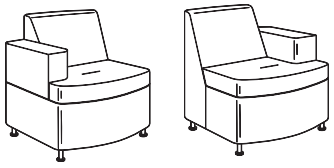
❷ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
.

Specifications

· Metal leg standard with 2⅜" diameter leveling disc.
· Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and 3¼" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Back has 1¾" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Upholstered arms are standard.
· Arm tops have 1" high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Optional arm cap is available in Maple, Walnut or Cherry.
· Optional tablet arm is available in Maple, Walnut, Cherry veneer, or HPL with exposed plywood edges.
· Linking bracket included.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Inline Club Chair with Arm



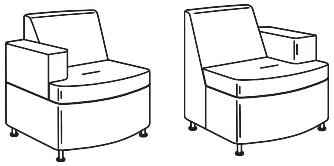
right left

MTL301UAR
MTL301UAL
- wood feet not available on quickship

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	30	31½
Seat	20½	23	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	75
COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	20
		Chair Wt	67

COM	$1,955
A	$1,994
B	$2,068
COL/C	$2,202
D	$2,372
E	$2,542
F	$2,807
G	$3,091
H	$3,394
I	$3,866
J	$4,435
L1	$3,299
L2	$3,677

Inline Club Chair with Arm with Clean Out



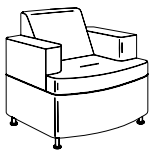
right left

MTL301UAR-CO
MTL301UAL-CO
- wood feet not available on quickship
- discrete clean out

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	30	31½
Seat	20½	23	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	75
COL Sq Ft	80	Cu Ft	20
		Chair Wt	67

COM	$2,064
A	$2,105
B	$2,186
COL/C	$2,328
D	$2,509
E	$2,691
F	$2,973
G	$3,275
H	$3,599
I	$4,103
J	$4,708
L1	$3,497
L2	$3,901

Inline Club Chair with Both Arm

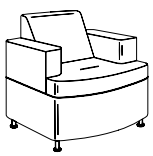


MTL301UA2
- wood feet not available on quickship

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	32	31½
Seat	20½	21	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	87
COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	21
		Chair Wt	79

COM	$2,272
A	$2,320
B	$2,417
COL/C	$2,585
D	$2,800
E	$3,017
F	$3,351
G	$3,711
H	$4,093
I	$4,693
J	$5,411
L1	$3,975
L2	$4,453

Inline Club Chair with Both Arm and Clean Out



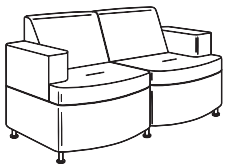
MTL301UA2-CO
- wood feet not available on quickship
- discrete clean out

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	32	31½
Seat	20½	21	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4¾	Ctn Wt	87
COL Sq Ft	95	Cu Ft	21
		Chair Wt	79

COM	$2,380
A	$2,432
B	$2,533
COL/C	$2,709
D	$2,936
E	$3,164
F	$3,517
G	$3,895
H	$4,298
I	$4,928
J	$5,685
L1	$4,172
L2	$4,677

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Two Seat Club Chair with Arms	MTL601UA · casters not available		



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	60	31½
Seat	20½	46	17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	148
COL Sq Ft	130	Cu Ft	39
		Chair Wt	134

COM	$3,613
A	$3,679
B	$3,811
COL/C	$4,040
D	$4,335
E	$4,631
F	$5,090
G	$5,581
H	$6,106
I	$6,926
J	$7,910
L1	$5,942
L2	$6,597

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Chair
B. Seat Cushion
❸ Optional Casters; add $108 list
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $69 list and specify finish
❺ Optional Tablet Arm, Oval or Rectangular; specify shape, material, finish and add $674 list
❻ Optional Arm Cap; specify wood species, finish or 3D Laminate and add $305 list per arm
❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); add $668 list each and specify left or right

❷ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
.

Specifications

· Metal leg standard with 2⅜" diameter leveling disc.
· Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and 3¼" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Back has 1¾" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Upholstered arms are standard.
· Arm tops have 1" high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Optional arm cap is available in Maple, Walnut or Cherry.
· Optional tablet arm is available in Maple, Walnut, Cherry veneer, or HPL with exposed plywood edges.
· Linking bracket included.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

30° Concave Club Chair — **MTI301**



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	32	31½
Seat	20½		17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	57
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	22
		Chair Wt	48

COM	$1,761
A	$1,791
B	$1,852
COL/C	$1,958
D	$2,094
E	$2,231
F	$2,442
G	$2,669
H	$2,912
I	$3,290
J	$3,745
L1	$2,836
L2	$3,139

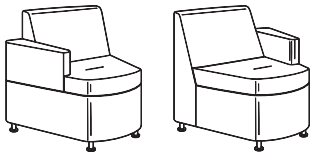
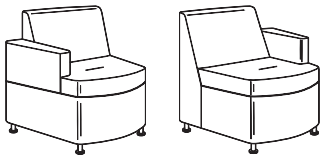
22½° Concave Club Chair — **MTI221**



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	32	31½
Seat	20½		17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	59
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	22
		Chair Wt	50

COM	$1,764
A	$1,795
B	$1,856
COL/C	$1,961
D	$2,098
E	$2,234
F	$2,445
G	$2,672
H	$2,915
I	$3,293
J	$3,748
L1	$2,839
L2	$3,142

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
30° Concave Club Chair with Arm	**MTI301UAR** **MTI301UAL** · tablet arm not available	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,942**
 right left		Overall	30	32	31½	**A $1,981**
		Seat	20½		17¾	**B $2,056**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**COL/C $2,189**
		COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	72	**D $2,359**
		COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	22	**E $2,529**
				Chair Wt	63	**F $2,794**
						G $3,079
						H $3,381
						I $3,854
						J $4,422
						L1 $3,287
						L2 $3,665
22½° Concave Club Chair with Arm	**MTI221UAR** **MTI221UAL** · tablet arm not available	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,949**
 right left		Overall	30	32	31½	**A $1,989**
		Seat	20½		17¾	**B $2,063**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**COL/C $2,196**
		COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	74	**D $2,367**
		COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	22	**E $2,537**
				Chair Wt	65	**F $2,801**
						G $3,085
						H $3,387
						I $3,860
						J $4,428
						L1 $3,293
						L2 $3,672

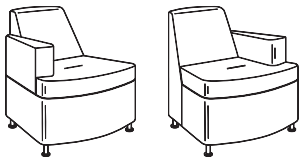
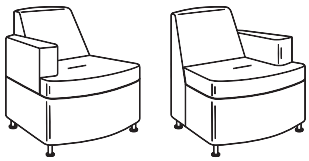
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Chair
B. Seat Cushion
❸ Optional Casters; add $108 list
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $69 list and specify finish
❺ Optional Arm Cap; specify wood species, finish or 3D Laminate and add $305 list per arm
❻ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); add $668 list each and specify left or right

❷ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
.

Specifications

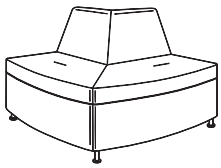
· Metal leg standard with 2⅜" diameter leveling disc.
· Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and 3¼" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Back has 1¾" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Upholstered arms are standard.
· Arm tops have 1" high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Optional arm cap is available in Maple, Walnut or Cherry.
· Optional tablet arm is available in Maple, Walnut, Cherry veneer, or HPL with exposed plywood edges.
· Linking bracket included.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
30° Convex Club Chair	MT0301	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $1,746
		Overall	30	32	31½	A $1,776
		Seat	20½		17¾	B $1,837
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C $1,943
		COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	56	D $2,079
		COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	22	E $2,215
				Chair Wt	47	F $2,428
						G $2,654
						H $2,897
						I $3,275
						J $3,729
						L1 $2,820
						L2 $3,123
22½° Convex Club Chair	MT0221	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $1,753
		Overall	30	32	31½	A $1,785
		Seat	20½		17¾	B $1,846
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C $1,952
		COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	57	D $2,087
		COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	22	E $2,224
				Chair Wt	48	F $2,436
						G $2,662
						H $2,904
						I $3,282
						J $3,737
						L1 $2,829
						L2 $3,131
30° Convex Club Chair with Arm	MT0301UAR MT0301UAL	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $1,918
		Overall	30	32	31½	A $1,952
right left		Seat	20½		17¾	B $2,017
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C $2,131
		COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	71	D $2,279
		COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	22	E $2,428
				Chair Wt	62	F $2,656
						G $2,902
						H $3,165
						I $3,575
						J $4,066
						L1 $3,083
						L2 $3,411
22½° Convex Club Chair with Arm	MT0221UAR MT0221UAL	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $1,927
		Overall	30	32	31½	A $1,959
right left		Seat	20½		17¾	B $2,025
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C $2,140
		COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	71	D $2,287
		COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	22	E $2,436
				Chair Wt	62	F $2,664
						G $2,911
						H $3,172
						I $3,583
						J $4,074
						L1 $3,091
						L2 $3,419

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

90° Convex Corner



MT0901

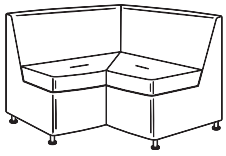
· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	46	46	31½
Seat	20½		17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	122
COL Sq Ft	100	Cu Ft	45
		Chair Wt	107

COM	$3,147
A	$3,199
B	$3,299
COL/C	$3,477
D	$3,703
E	$3,930
F	$4,283
G	$4,661
H	$5,066
I	$5,696
J	$6,452
L1	$4,939
L2	$5,444

90° Concave Corner



MTI901

· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	46	46	31½
Seat	20½		17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6¼	Ctn Wt	132
COL Sq Ft	125	Cu Ft	45
		Chair Wt	117

COM	$3,251
A	$3,315
B	$3,441
COL/C	$3,662
D	$3,945
E	$4,230
F	$4,671
G	$5,143
H	$5,648
I	$6,436
J	$7,381
L1	$5,490
L2	$6,121

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Chair
B. Seat Cushion
❸ Optional Casters; add $108 list
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $69 list and specify finish
❺ Optional Tablet Arm, Oval or Rectangular; specify shape, material, finish and add $674 list
❻ Optional Arm Cap; specify wood species, finish or 3D Laminate and add $305 list per arm
❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); add $668 list each and specify left or right

❷ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
.

Specifications

· Metal leg standard with 2⅜" diameter leveling disc.
· Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and 3¼" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Back has 1¾" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Upholstered arms are standard.
· Arm tops have 1" high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Optional arm cap is available in Maple, Walnut or Cherry.
· Optional tablet arm is available in Maple, Walnut, Cherry veneer, or HPL with exposed plywood edges.
· Linking bracket included.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Narrow Inline Club Chair with Work Shelf



MTL264

· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	41¼	26	39
Seat	20½	26	17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	93
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	23
		Chair Wt	83

COM	$2,602
A	$2,633
B	$2,694
COL/C	$2,800
D	$2,936
E	$3,072
F	$3,285
G	$3,510
H	$3,753
I	$4,132
J	$4,586
L1	$3,677
L2	$3,980

Inline Club Chair with Work Shelf



MTL304

· casters not available

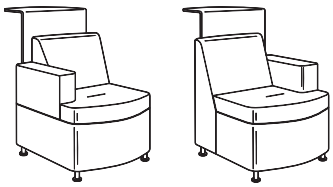
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	41¼	30	39
Seat	20½	30	17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	94
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	25
		Chair Wt	87

COM	$2,624
A	$2,655
B	$2,716
COL/C	$2,821
D	$2,958
E	$3,094
F	$3,306
G	$3,532
H	$3,775
I	$4,153
J	$4,608
L1	$3,699
L2	$4,002

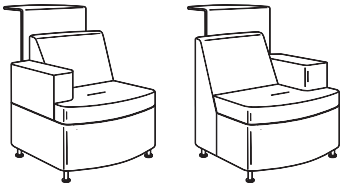
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Narrow Inline Club Chair with Arm and Work Shelf	**MTL264UAR** **MTL264UAL** · casters not available	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM	$2,767
		Overall	41¼	26	39	A	$2,800
		Seat	20½	20	17¾	B	$2,866
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C	$2,981
		COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	106	D	$3,128
		COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	23	E	$3,276
				Chair Wt	95	F	$3,505
						G	$3,751
						H	$4,013
						I	$4,424
						J	$4,915
						L1	$3,931
						L2	$4,259



right left

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Inline Club Chair with Arm and Work Shelf	**MTL304UAR** **MTL304UAL** · casters not available	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM	$2,825
		Overall	41¼	30	39	A	$2,863
		Seat	20½	23	17¾	B	$2,938
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C	$3,071
		COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	112	D	$3,241
		COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	25	E	$3,412
				Chair Wt	102	F	$3,676
						G	$3,960
						H	$4,262
						I	$4,735
						J	$5,303
						L1	$4,169
						L2	$4,547



right left

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Chair
B. Seat Cushion
❸ Optional Wood Feet; add $69 list and specify finish
❹ Optional Tablet Arm, Oval or Rectangular; specify shape, material, finish and add $674 list
❺ Optional Arm Cap; specify wood species, finish or 3D Laminate and add $305 list per arm
❻ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W);.
· Side of Seating; add $668 list each and specify right or left
· Back of Work Shelf; add $779 list each
❼ Work Shelf Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❽ Work Shelf Wood Finish
❾ Work Shelf Laminate Color Selection
❿ Optional Work Shelf Acrylic Screen; add $240 list

❷ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❽ Work Shelf Wood Finish Options:

Cherry
BRL Barley
BBM Bourbon Medium
BRM Brighton Medium
CLA Classic
CLL Collectors
EAR Earthy
HRV Harvest
LGC Legacy
PRL Praline
SAF Saffron

Walnut
AUB Auburn
ESP Espresso
MCH Mocha
NTO Night Owl
SIE Sienna
TOF Toffee
TRF Truffle

Maple
ALM Ale Medium
BUT Butterscotch
CIN Cinnamon
FLX Flax
VEN Venetian

❾ Work Shelf Laminate Color Selection:

DWH Designer White
SHD Shadow
SLG Slate Grey

Specifications

· Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
· Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and 3¼″ multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Back has 1¾″ multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Upholstered arms are standard.
· Arm tops have 1″ high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Optional arm cap is available in Maple, Walnut or Cherry.
· Optional tablet arm is available in Maple, Walnut, Cherry veneer, or HPL with exposed plywood edges.
· 39″ high rear work shelf is available in Maple, Cherry, Walnut veneer or solid color HPL with exposed plywood edges.
· Work shelf is field installed.
· Work shelf dimensions 9½″ x 22″
· Optional frosted acrylic screen with brushed aluminum standoffs is 4⅜″ tall
· Linking bracket included.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

30° Concave Club Chair with Work Shelf



MTI304

· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	41¼	32	39
Seat	20½		17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	95
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	27
		Chair Wt	83

COM	$2,630
A	$2,661
B	$2,722
COL/C	$2,828
D	$2,963
E	$3,100
F	$3,312
G	$3,539
H	$3,781
I	$4,159
J	$4,613
L1	$3,705
L2	$4,007

22½° Concave Club Chair with Work Shelf



MTI224

· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	41¼	32	39
Seat	20½		17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	97
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	27
		Chair Wt	85

COM	$2,644
A	$2,674
B	$2,735
COL/C	$2,841
D	$2,977
E	$3,114
F	$3,326
G	$3,552
H	$3,795
I	$4,173
J	$4,628
L1	$3,718
L2	$4,022

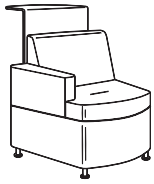
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
30° Concave Club Chair with Arm and Work Shelf	**MTI304UAR** **MTI304UAL** · casters not available · tablet arm not available	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,815
		Overall	41¼	32	39	A $2,854
		Seat	20½		17¾	B $2,929
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $3,062
		COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	110	D $3,232
		COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	27	E $3,402
				Chair Wt	98	F $3,667
						G $3,951
						H $4,254
						I $4,726
						J $5,295
						L1 $4,159
						L2 $4,537


right


left

22½° Concave Club Chair with Arm and Work Shelf	**MTI224UAR** **MTI224UAL** · casters not available · tablet arm not available	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,819
		Overall	41¼	32	39	A $2,858
		Seat	20½		17¾	B $2,934
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $3,067
		COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	112	D $3,237
		COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	27	E $3,407
				Chair Wt	100	F $3,672
						G $3,956
						H $4,258
						I $4,731
						J $5,299
						L1 $4,164
						L2 $4,543


right


left

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Chair
B. Seat Cushion
❸ Optional Wood Feet; add $69 list and specify finish
❹ Optional Arm Cap; specify wood species, finish or 3D Laminate and add $305 list per arm
❺ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W);
· Side of Seating; add $668 list each and specify right or left
· Back of Work Shelf; add $779 list each
❻ Work Shelf Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❼ Work Shelf Wood Finish
❽ Work Shelf Laminate Color Selection
❾ Optional Work Shelf Acrylic Screen; add $240 list

❷ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❼ Work Shelf Wood Finish Options:

Cherry
BRL Barley
BBM Bourbon Medium
BRM Brighton Medium
CLA Classic
CLL Collectors
EAR Earthy
HRV Harvest
LGC Legacy
PRL Praline
SAF Saffron

Maple
ALM Ale Medium
BUT Butterscotch
CIN Cinnamon
FLX Flax
VEN Venetian

Walnut
AUB Auburn
ESP Espresso
MCH Mocha
NTO Night Owl
SIE Sienna
TOF Toffee
TRF Truffle

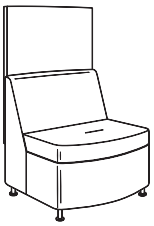
❽ Work Shelf Laminate Color Selection:
DWH Designer White
SHD Shadow
SLG Slate Grey

Specifications

· Metal leg standard with 2⅜" diameter leveling disc.
· Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and 3¼" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Back has 1¾" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Upholstered arms are standard.
· Arm tops have 1" high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Optional arm cap is available in Maple, Walnut or Cherry.
· 39" high rear work shelf is available in Maple, Cherry, Walnut veneer or solid color HPL with exposed plywood edges.
· Work shelf is field installed.
· Work shelf dimensions 9½" x 22"
· Optional frosted acrylic screen with brushed aluminum standoffs is 4⅜" tall
· Linking bracket included.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Inline Club Chair with Privacy Screen

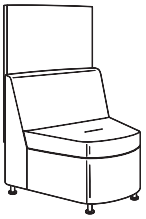


MTL306
· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31¾	30	50
Seat	20½	30	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	78
COL Sq Ft	105	Cu Ft	24
		Chair Wt	67

COM	$2,351
A	$2,404
B	$2,511
COL/C	$2,695
D	$2,934
E	$3,172
F	$3,543
G	$3,941
H	$4,364
I	$5,026
J	$5,821
L1	$4,232
L2	$4,761

30° Concave Club Chair with Privacy Screen

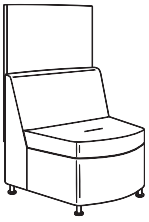


MTI306
· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31¾	32	50
Seat	20½		17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	74
COL Sq Ft	105	Cu Ft	26
		Chair Wt	63

COM	$2,355
A	$2,409
B	$2,515
COL/C	$2,700
D	$2,938
E	$3,177
F	$3,547
G	$3,945
H	$4,368
I	$5,031
J	$5,825
L1	$4,236
L2	$4,765

22½° Concave Club Chair with Privacy Screen



MTI226
· casters not available

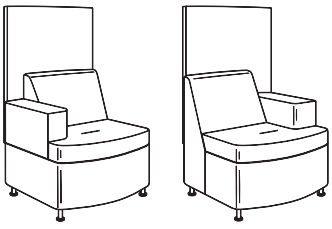
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31¾	32	50
Seat	20½		17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	76
COL Sq Ft	105	Cu Ft	26
		Chair Wt	65

COM	$2,361
A	$2,416
B	$2,522
COL/C	$2,707
D	$2,945
E	$3,184
F	$3,554
G	$3,952
H	$4,376
I	$5,037
J	$5,832
L1	$4,243
L2	$4,773

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Inline Club Chair with Arm and Privacy Screen



right left

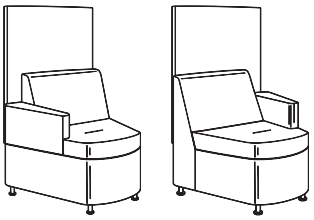
MTL306UAR
MTL306UAL
· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31¾	30	50
Seat	20½	23	17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	93
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	24
		Chair Wt	82

COM	$2,492
A	$2,553
B	$2,674
COL/C	$2,886
D	$3,159
E	$3,432
F	$3,855
G	$4,309
H	$4,793
I	$5,550
J	$6,458
L1	$4,641
L2	$5,247

30° Concave Club Chair with Arm and Privacy Screen



right left

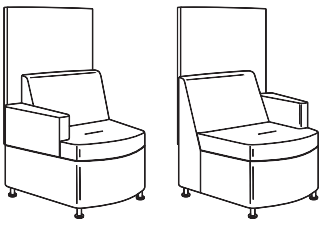
MTI306UAR
MTI306UAL
· casters not available
· tablet arm not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31¾	32	50
Seat	20½		17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	89
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	26
		Chair Wt	78

COM	$2,539
A	$2,600
B	$2,722
COL/C	$2,934
D	$3,206
E	$3,479
F	$3,902
G	$4,356
H	$4,840
I	$5,597
J	$6,506
L1	$4,689
L2	$5,295

22½° Concave Club Chair with Arm and Privacy Screen



right left

MTI226UAR
MTI226UAL
· casters not available
· tablet arm not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31¾	32	50
Seat	20½		17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	91
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	26
		Chair Wt	80

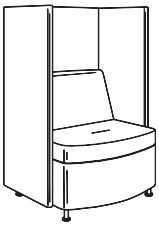
COM	$2,546
A	$2,607
B	$2,729
COL/C	$2,940
D	$3,213
E	$3,485
F	$3,908
G	$4,363
H	$4,847
I	$5,603
J	$6,512
L1	$4,695
L2	$5,301

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Chair
B. Seat Cushion
C. Privacy Screen
❸ Optional Wood Feet; add $69 list and specify finish
❹ Optional Tablet Arm, Oval or Rectangular; specify shape, material, finish and add $674 list
❺ Optional Arm Cap; specify wood species, finish or 3D Laminate and add $305 list per arm
❻ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); add $668 list each and specify left or right

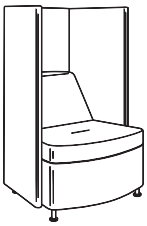
❷ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications
· Metal leg standard with 2⅜" diameter leveling disc.
· Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and 3¼" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Back has 1¾" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Upholstered arms are standard.
· Arm tops have 1" high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Optional arm cap is available in Maple, Walnut or Cherry.
· Optional tablet arm is available in Maple, Walnut, Cherry veneer, or HPL with exposed plywood edges.
· Upholstered privacy screen has polyurethane foam.
· Screen is field installed.
· Linking bracket included.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Inline Club Chair with Privacy Surround	**MTL305** · wood feet not available on quickship	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,973 A $3,055 B $3,215 COL/C $3,498 D $3,861 E $4,225 F $4,790 G $5,394 H $6,040 I $7,050 J $8,261 L1 $5,839 L2 $6,645
		Overall	31¾	33½	50	
		Seat	20½	30	17¾	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	8¼	Ctn Wt	118	
		COL Sq Ft	166	Cu Ft	37	
				Chair Wt	107	



Description	Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
22½° Convex Club Chair with Privacy Surround	**MT0225** · wood feet not available on quickship	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,945 A $3,026 B $3,188 COL/C $3,470 D $3,834 E $4,197 F $4,762 G $5,367 H $6,013 I $7,021 J $8,232 L1 $5,810 L2 $6,618
		Overall	31¾	33½	50	
		Seat	20½		17¾	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	8¼	Ctn Wt	115	
		COL Sq Ft	166	Cu Ft	37	
				Chair Wt	102	



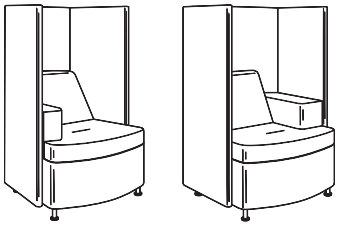
Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number. *Example: QMTVP22SQCL*

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Inline Club Chair with Arm and Privacy Surround



right left

MTL305UAR
MTL305UAL

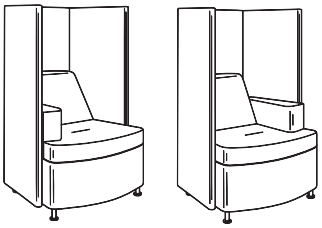
- tablet arm not available
- wood feet not available on quickship

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31¾	33½	50
Seat	20½	23	17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	133
COL Sq Ft	181	Cu Ft	37
		Chair Wt	122

COM	$3,171
A	$3,261
B	$3,437
COL/C	$3,747
D	$4,144
E	$4,541
F	$5,158
G	$5,821
H	$6,527
I	$7,630
J	$8,955
L1	$6,306
L2	$7,189

22½° Convex Club Chair with Arm and Privacy Surround



right left

MTO225UAR
MTO225UAL

- tablet arm not available
- wood feet not available on quickship

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31¾	33½	50
Seat	20½		17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	8½	Ctn Wt	130
COL Sq Ft	171	Cu Ft	37
		Chair Wt	117

COM	$3,115
A	$3,199
B	$3,365
COL/C	$3,656
D	$4,031
E	$4,406
F	$4,988
G	$5,613
H	$6,279
I	$7,320
J	$8,568
L1	$6,071
L2	$6,903

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Chair
B. Seat Cushion
C. Privacy Surround
❸ Optional Casters; add $108 list
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $69 list and specify finish
❺ Optional Arm Cap; specify wood species, finish or 3D Laminate and add $305 list per arm
❻ Optional Power Center - Privacy Surround Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); add $668 list each and specify left or right.

❷ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
.

Specifications

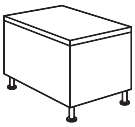
- Metal leg standard with 2⅜" diameter leveling disc.
- Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and 3¼" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Back has 1¾" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Upholstered arms are standard.
- Arm tops have 1" high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Optional arm cap is available in Maple, Walnut or Cherry.
- Upholstered privacy screen has polyurethane foam.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Linking Drum Table	25 13/16	25 13/16	15	48	9	**MTV2525DTC**	**$3,163**	**$3,479**



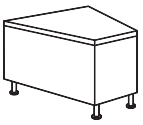
· quarter round
· power unit available, see page MT64

Linking Drum Table	22 1/4	15	15	40	5	**MTV1522DTS**	**$1,217**	**$1,340**



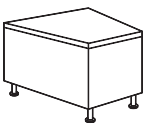
· rectangle
· power unit available, see page MT64

Linking Drum Table	22 1/4	22 1/4	15	47	6	**MTV2230DTW**	**$1,463**	**$1,608**



· 30° wedge
· power unit available, see page MT64

Linking Drum Table	22 1/4	22 1/4	15	49	6	**MTV2222DTW**	**$1,470**	**$1,618**



· 22 1/2° wedge
· power unit available, see page MT64

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $69 list and specify finish
❺ Power Unit
- Linking Drum Table - Node; specify with EC24 and order separately, see page MT64.

❻ Optional Wood Grain Laminate Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

BRL	Barley
BBM	Bourbon Medium
BRM	Brighton Medium
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
HRV	Harvest
LGC	Legacy
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
FLX	Flax
VEN	Venetian

Walnut

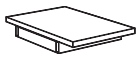
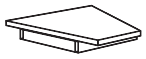
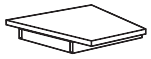
AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
SIE	Sienna
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle

Double Cut

COF	Coffee
CRM	Cremello
FOS	Fossil
GRH	Graphite
KHK	Khaki
STU	Studio Teak

Specifications

· Metal leg standard with 2 3/8" diameter leveling disc.
· Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
· Linking bracket included to attach to lounge.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate HPL	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Linking Table Top	25 13/16	25 13/16	15	28	4	**MTT2525LTC**	$1,149		
	25 13/16	25 13/16	15	28	4	**MTV2525LTC**		$1,209	$1,331
· quarter round									
Linking Table Top	22 1/4	15	15	18	2	**MTT1522LTS**	$1,040		
	22 1/4	15	15	18	2	**MTV1522LTS**		$1,095	$1,204
· rectangular									
Linking Table Top	22 1/4	22 1/4	15	22	3	**MTT2230LTW**	$1,095		
	22 1/4	22 1/4	15	22	3	**MTV2230LTW**		$1,150	$1,267
· 30° wedge									
Linking Table Top	22 1/4	22 1/4	15	22	3	**MTT2222LTW**	$1,095		
	22 1/4	22 1/4	15	22	3	**MTV2222LTW**		$1,150	$1,267
· 22 1/2° wedge									

To Order, Specify:

Veneer Models

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish

Laminate Models

❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color

❷ Laminate Color Options:

Veneer Grain Pattern Laminates

AGA	Aged Ash	BGL	Brighton Light	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
ALL	Ale Light	CLL	Collectors	STU	Studio Teak
BRL	Barley	FLO	Florence Walnut	VIN	Vintage
BLO	Blonde Echo	GRH	Graphite	WLH	Walnut Heights
BOL	Bourbon Light	HGL	High Line	WEA	Weathered Ash
BZW	Brazilwood	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie		

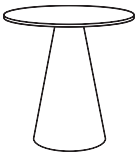
Solid Laminates

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White		

Specifications

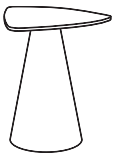
· 1" thick top with wood rim or PVC edge on silver metal frame.
· Permanent bolt attachment through side of adjacent lounge unit.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Conical Base Pull-Up Table	22	22	26	48	7	MTVP22ROUN	$1,480	$1,629
	26	26	26	51	8	MTVP26ROUN	$1,504	$1,656
	30	30	26	52	9	MTVP30ROUN	$1,532	$1,688



- round top
- power unit not available

Conical Base Pull-Up Table	22	22	26	46	7	MTVP22TRI	$1,480	$1,629
	26	26	26	49	8	MTVP26TRI	$1,504	$1,656



- triangle top
- power unit not available

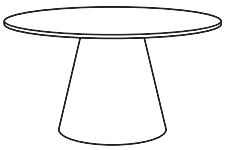
Conical Base Pull-Up Table	22	22	26	47	7	MTVP22SQCL	$1,480	$1,629
	26	26	26	50	8	MTVP26SQCL	$1,504	$1,656



- squircle top
- power unit not available

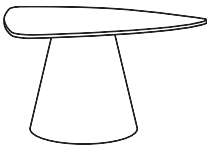
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Conical Base Work Table	36	36	26	116	16	**MTVF36ROUN**	**$2,117**	**$2,329**
	42	42	26	127	17	**MTVF42ROUN**	**$2,187**	**$2,407**
	48	48	26	138	19	**MTVF48ROUN**	**$2,250**	**$2,475**
	54	54	26	152	21	**MTVF54ROUN**	**$2,331**	**$2,564**



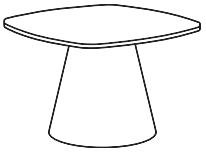
· round top
· power unit available, see page MT64

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Conical Base Work Table	36	36	26	113	16	**MTVF36TRI**	**$2,143**	**$2,357**
	42	42	26	122	17	**MTVF42TRI**	**$2,200**	**$2,420**
	48	48	26	132	19	**MTVF48TRI**	**$2,250**	**$2,475**
	54	54	26	146	21	**MTVF54TRI**	**$2,331**	**$2,564**



· triangle top
· power unit available, see page MT64

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Conical Base Work Table	36	36	26	121	16	**MTVF36SQCL**	**$2,117**	**$2,329**
	42	42	26	134	17	**MTVF42SQCL**	**$2,187**	**$2,407**
	48	48	26	146	19	**MTVF48SQCL**	**$2,250**	**$2,475**
	54	54	26	162	21	**MTVF54SQCL**	**$2,331**	**$2,564**



· squircle top
· power unit available, see page MT64

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Top Material
- A.) Veneer
  - 1.) Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 129)
  - 2.) Finish Color (see page 129)
- B.) Laminate
  - 1.) Laminate Color (see page 129)
- C.) Paint
  - 1.) Paint Color (see page 130)

❸ Conical Base Color
❹ Power Unit - Moire; specify with EC23 cut-out or Node; specify with EC24 cut-out. The EC23 and EC24 must be ordered separately, see page 192.

❷ Top Options:

A.) Top Wood Finish Options:

Cherry
BRL Barley
BBM Bourbon Medium
BRM Brighton Medium
CLA Classic
CLL Collectors*
EAR Earthy
HRV Harvest*
LGC Legacy
PRL Praline*
SAF Saffron

Maple
ALM Ale Medium
BUT Butterscotch
CIN Cinnamon
FLX Flax
VEN Venetian

Walnut
AUB Auburn
ESP Espresso
MCH Mocha*
NTO Night Owl*
SIE Sienna*
TOF Toffee
TRF Truffle*

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Double Cut
COF Coffee
CRM Cremello
FOS Fossil
GRH Graphite
KHK Khaki
STU Studio Teak

B.) Top Laminate Color Options:

Veneer Grain Pattern Laminates
AGA Aged Ash
ALL Ale Light
BRL Barley
BLO Blonde Echo
BOL Bourbon Light
BZW Brazilwood
BGL Brighton Light
CLL Collectors
FLO Florence Walnut
GRH Graphite
HGL High Line
OAT Oatmeal Cookie
PIN Pinnacle Walnut
STU Studio Teak
VIN Vintage
WLH Walnut Heights
WEA Weathered Ash

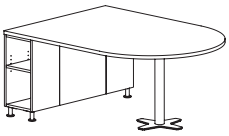
Solid Laminates
ALB Alabaster
BBL Bridal Blanco
DWH Designer White
SHD Shadow
SLG Slate Grey

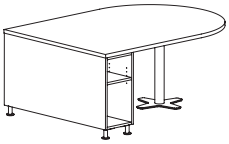
C.) Top Paint Color Options:
BKD Backdrop
BFX Black Fox
BWH Bright White
CGP Cargo Pants
CHT Chatroom
FRR French Roast
GRV Greek Villa
NET Network Gray
NWH Nonchalant White
STM Storm
TRC Tricorn Black

❸ Base Color Options:

Maple
CAG Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL Ale Light Coordinate
ALM Ale Medium
AUB Auburn
BRL Barley
BKD Backdrop
BFX Black Fox
CBE Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM Bourbon Medium
CBZ Brazilwood Coordinate
BWH Bright White
CBG Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM Brighton Medium
BUT Butterscotch
CGP Cargo Pants
CHT Chatroom
CIN Cinnamon
CNDC Cinder Coordinate
CLA Classic
CLL Collectors
DSY Daisy
DRG Daring
DYN Dynamo
EAR Earthy
EGRC Egret Coordinate
ENG Enigma
ESP Espresso
FAWC Fawn Coordinate
FRR French Roast
FLX Flax
GBY Georgian Bay
CGR Graphite Coordinate
GRV Greek Villa
GLF Gulf Stream
HRV Harvest
HTB Heartthrob
CKC Khaki Coordinate
LGC Legacy
MINC Mineral Coordinate
MCH Mocha
NET Network Gray
NTO Night Owl
NWH Nonchalant White
PAR Paradise
CPI Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL Praline
QXP Quixotic Plum
RBZ Relic Bronze
SAF Saffron
SND Sandbank
SIE Sienna
STM Storm
CST Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF Toffee
TRC Tricorn Black
TRF Truffle
UMB Umber
VALC Valley Coordinate
VEN Venetian
CWH Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE Weathered Ash Coordinate

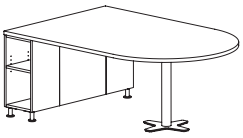
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Activity Center	48	66	28	245	24	MTT4866-28MATB	$4,489	$4,628		
	48	66	28	245	24	MTV4866-28MATB			$5,588	$6,146

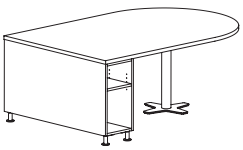




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Activity Center	48	72	28	263	25	MTT4872-28MATB	$4,550	$4,691		
	48	72	28	263	25	MTV4872-28MATB			$5,640	$6,204

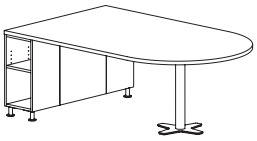


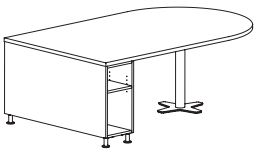


- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 72″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

Specification information shown at right.

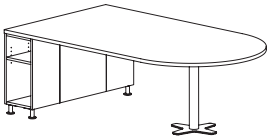
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Activity Center	48	78	28	281	26	MTT4878-28MATB	$4,613	$4,755		
	48	78	28	281	26	MTV4878-28MATB			$5,664	$6,231

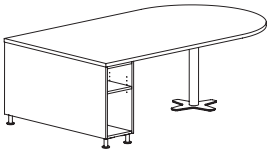




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 78″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Activity Center	48	84	28	299	27	MTT4884-28MATB	$4,674	$4,817		
	48	84	28	299	27	MTV4884-28MATB			$5,749	$6,325





- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 84″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Selection
❺ Optional Wood Feet; add $69 list and specify finish
❻ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT64.

❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

BRL	Barley
BBM	Bourbon Medium
BRM	Brighton Medium
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors*
EAR	Earthy
HRV	Harvest
LGC	Legacy
PRL	Praline*
SAF	Saffron

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
FLX	Flax
VEN	Venetian

Walnut

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha*
NTO	Night Owl*
SIE	Sienna*
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle*

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Double Cut

COF	Coffee
CRM	Cremello
FOS	Fossil
GRH	Graphite
KHK	Khaki
STU	Studio Teak

❹ Laminate Options:

Veneer Grain Pattern Laminates

AGA	Aged Ash	BGL	Brighton Light	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
ALL	Ale Light	CLL	Collectors	STU	Studio Teak
BRL	Barley	FLO	Florence Walnut	VIN	Vintage
BLO	Blonde Echo	GRH	Graphite	WLH	Walnut Heights
BOL	Bourbon Light	HGL	High Line	WEA	Weathered Ash
BZW	Brazilwood	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie		

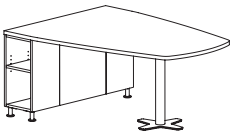
Solid Laminates

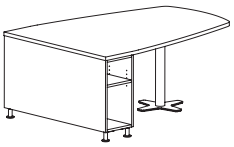
ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White		

Specifications

- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1 3⁄16″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Bookcase with side access and rear access. Each compartment has one adjustable shelf.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.

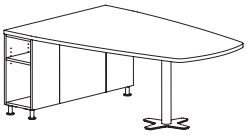
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Activity Center	48	66	28	240	24	MTT4866-28MATW	$4,489	$4,628		
	48	66	28	240	24	MTV4866-28MATW			$5,588	$6,146

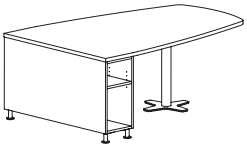




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Activity Center	48	72	28	258	25	MTT4872-28MATW	$4,550	$4,691		
	48	72	28	258	25	MTV4872-28MATW			$5,640	$6,204

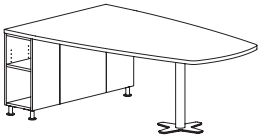


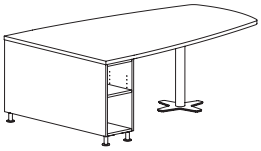


- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 72″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

Specification information shown at right.

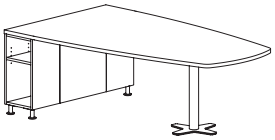
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Activity Center	48	78	28	276	26	MTT4878-28MATW	$4,613	$4,755		
	48	78	28	276	26	MTV4878-28MATW			$5,664	$6,231

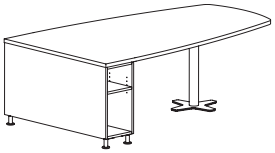




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 78″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Activity Center	48	84	28	294	27	MTT4884-28MATW	$4,674	$4,817		
	48	84	28	294	27	MTV4884-28MATW			$5,749	$6,325





- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 84″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Selection
❺ Optional Wood Feet; add $69 list and specify finish
❻ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT64.

❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

BRL	Barley
BBM	Bourbon Medium
BRM	Brighton Medium
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors*
EAR	Earthy
HRV	Harvest
LGC	Legacy
PRL	Praline*
SAF	Saffron

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
FLX	Flax
VEN	Venetian

Walnut

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha*
NTO	Night Owl*
SIE	Sienna*
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle*

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Double Cut

COF	Coffee
CRM	Cremello
FOS	Fossil
GRH	Graphite
KHK	Khaki
STU	Studio Teak

❹ Laminate Options:

Veneer Grain Pattern Laminates

AGA	Aged Ash	BGL	Brighton Light	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
ALL	Ale Light	CLL	Collectors	STU	Studio Teak
BRL	Barley	FLO	Florence Walnut	VIN	Vintage
BLO	Blonde Echo	GRH	Graphite	WLH	Walnut Heights
BOL	Bourbon Light	HGL	High Line	WEA	Weathered Ash
BZW	Brazilwood	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie		

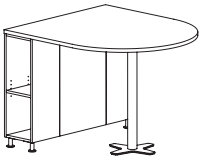
Solid Laminates

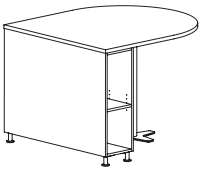
ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White		

Specifications

- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1 3⁄16″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Bookcase with side access and rear access. Each compartment has one adjustable shelf.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.

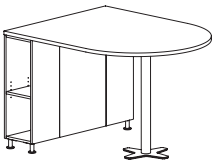
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Activity Center	48	54	39	241	27	**MTT4854-39MATB**	**$4,487**	**$4,626**		
	48	54	39	241	27	**MTV4854-39MATB**			**$5,646**	**$6,212**

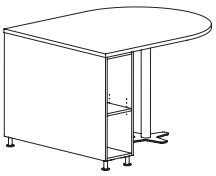




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

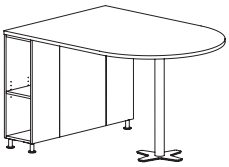
Media Activity Center	48	60	39	259	28	**MTT4860-39MATB**	**$4,537**	**$4,679**		
	48	60	39	259	28	**MTV4860-39MATB**			**$5,687**	**$6,258**

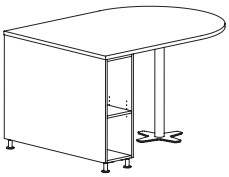




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

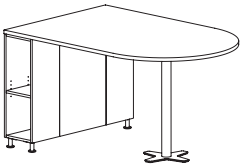
Media Activity Center	48	66	39	277	29	**MTT4866-39MATB**	**$4,660**	**$4,803**		
	48	66	39	277	29	**MTV4866-39MATB**			**$5,806**	**$6,387**

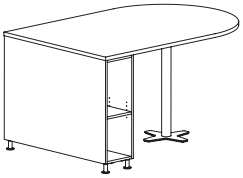




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

Media Activity Center	48	72	39	295	30	**MTT4872-39MATB**	**$4,720**	**$4,866**		
	48	72	39	295	30	**MTV4872-39MATB**			**$5,857**	**$6,443**

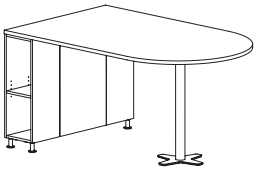


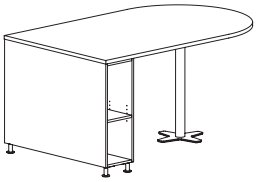


- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 72″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

Specification information shown at right.

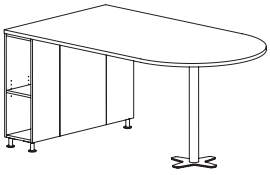
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Activity Center	48	78	39	313	31	MTT4878-39MATB	$4,780	$4,929		
	48	78	39	313	31	MTV4878-39MATB			$5,909	$6,502

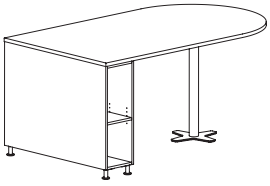




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 78″ worksurface
- 39 h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Activity Center	48	84	39	331	32	MTT4884-39MATB	$4,842	$4,991		
	48	84	39	331	32	MTV4884-39MATB			$5,965	$6,561





- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 84″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Selection
❺ Optional Wood Feet; add $69 list and specify finish
❻ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT64.

❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

BRL	Barley
BBM	Bourbon Medium
BRM	Brighton Medium
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors*
EAR	Earthy
HRV	Harvest
LGC	Legacy
PRL	Praline*
SAF	Saffron

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
FLX	Flax
VEN	Venetian

Walnut

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha*
NTO	Night Owl*
SIE	Sienna*
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle*

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Double Cut

COF	Coffee
CRM	Cremello
FOS	Fossil
GRH	Graphite
KHK	Khaki
STU	Studio Teak

❹ Laminate Options:

Veneer Grain Pattern Laminates

AGA	Aged Ash	BGL	Brighton Light	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
ALL	Ale Light	CLL	Collectors	STU	Studio Teak
BRL	Barley	FLO	Florence Walnut	VIN	Vintage
BLO	Blonde Echo	GRH	Graphite	WLH	Walnut Heights
BOL	Bourbon Light	HGL	High Line	WEA	Weathered Ash
BZW	Brazilwood	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie		

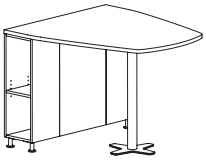
Solid Laminates

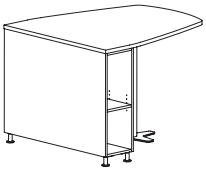
ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White		

Specifications

- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1 3⁄16″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Bookcase with side access and rear access. Each compartment has one adjustable shelf.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.

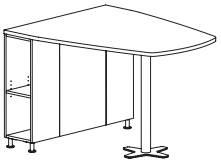
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Activity Center	48	54	39	236	27	MTT4854-39MATW	$4,487	$4,626		
	48	54	39	236	27	MTV4854-39MATW			$5,646	$6,212

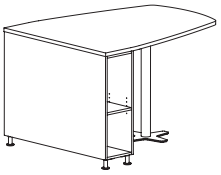




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

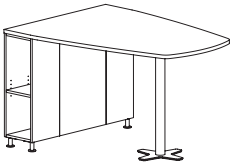
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Activity Center	48	60	39	254	28	MTT4860-39MATW	$4,537	$4,679		
	48	60	39	254	28	MTV4860-39MATW			$5,687	$6,258

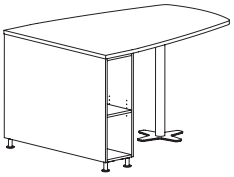




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

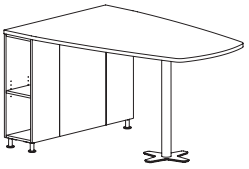
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Activity Center	48	66	39	272	29	MTT4866-39MATW	$4,660	$4,803		
	48	66	39	272	29	MTV4866-39MATW			$5,806	$6,387

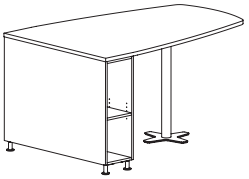




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Activity Center	48	72	39	290	30	MTT4872-39MATW	$4,720	$4,866		
	48	72	39	290	30	MTV4872-39MATW			$5,857	$6,443

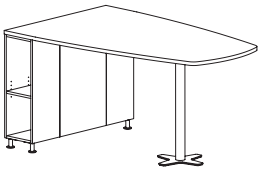


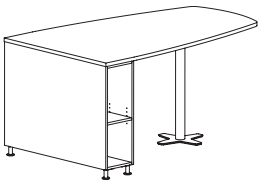


- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 72″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

Specification information shown at right.

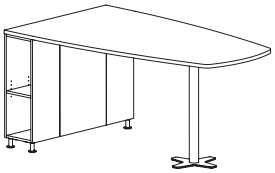
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Activity Center	48	78	39	308	31	MTT4878-39MATW	$4,780	$4,929		
	48	78	39	308	31	MTV4878-39MATW			$5,909	$6,502

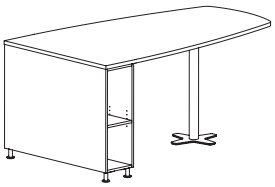




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 78″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Activity Center	48	84	39	326	32	MTT4884-39MATW	$4,842	$4,991		
	48	84	39	326	32	MTV4884-39MATW			$5,965	$6,561





- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 84″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Selection
❺ Optional Wood Feet; add $69 list and specify finish
❻ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT64.

❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

BRL	Barley
BBM	Bourbon Medium
BRM	Brighton Medium
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors*
EAR	Earthy
HRV	Harvest
LGC	Legacy
PRL	Praline*
SAF	Saffron

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
FLX	Flax
VEN	Venetian

Walnut

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha*
NTO	Night Owl*
SIE	Sienna*
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle*

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Double Cut

COF	Coffee
CRM	Cremello
FOS	Fossil
GRH	Graphite
KHK	Khaki
STU	Studio Teak

❹ Laminate Options:

Veneer Grain Pattern Laminates

AGA	Aged Ash	BGL	Brighton Light	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
ALL	Ale Light	CLL	Collectors	STU	Studio Teak
BRL	Barley	FLO	Florence Walnut	VIN	Vintage
BLO	Blonde Echo	GRH	Graphite	WLH	Walnut Heights
BOL	Bourbon Light	HGL	High Line	WEA	Weathered Ash
BZW	Brazilwood	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie		

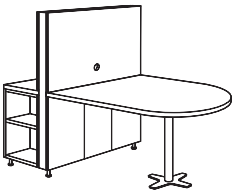
Solid Laminates

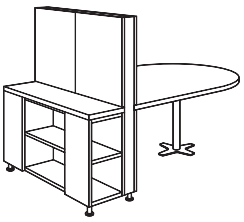
ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White		

Specifications

- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1 3⁄16″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Bookcase with side access and rear access. Each compartment has one adjustable shelf.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.

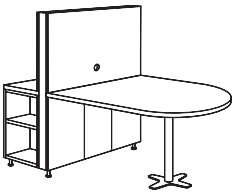
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Table	48	66	58	363	49	MTT4866-28MACB	$5,372	$5,538		
	48	66	58	363	49	MTV4866-28MACB			$7,180	$7,899

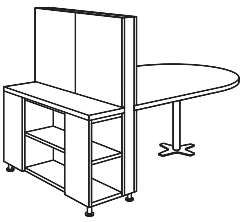




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 48″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Table	48	72	58	381	52	MTT4872-28MACB	$5,432	$5,600		
	48	72	58	381	52	MTV4872-28MACB			$7,232	$7,956

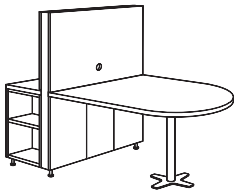


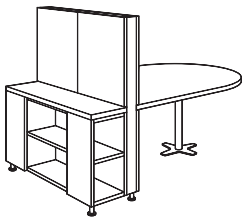


- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

Specification information shown at right.

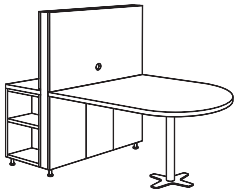
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Table	48	78	58	399	54	MTT4878-28MACB	$5,494	$5,663		
	48	78	58	399	54	MTV4878-28MACB			$7,288	$8,016

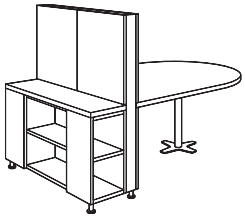




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Table	48	84	58	417	57	MTT4884-28MACB	$5,554	$5,725		
	48	84	58	417	57	MTV4884-28MACB			$7,343	$8,076





- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Selection
❺ Optional Wood Feet; add $69 list and specify finish
❻ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT64.

❼ Optional Markerboard Back Panel; for 24" unit add $251 list, for 48" unit add $488
❽ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $186 list
❾ Optional Door Locks; add $138 list

Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

BRL	Barley
BBM	Bourbon Medium
BRM	Brighton Medium
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors*
EAR	Earthy
HRV	Harvest
LGC	Legacy
PRL	Praline*
SAF	Saffron

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
FLX	Flax
VEN	Venetian

Walnut

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha*
NTO	Night Owl*
SIE	Sienna*
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle*

Double Cut

COF	Coffee
CRM	Cremello
FOS	Fossil
GRH	Graphite
KHK	Khaki
STU	Studio Teak

❹ Laminate Options:

Veneer Grain Pattern Laminates

AGA	Aged Ash	BGL	Brighton Light	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
ALL	Ale Light	CLL	Collectors	STU	Studio Teak
BRL	Barley	FLO	Florence Walnut	VIN	Vintage
BLO	Blonde Echo	GRH	Graphite	WLH	Walnut Heights
BOL	Bourbon Light	HGL	High Line	WEA	Weathered Ash
BZW	Brazilwood	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie		

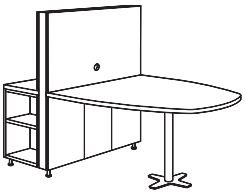
Solid Laminates

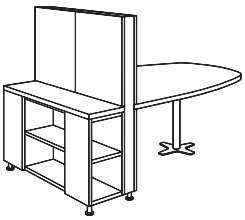
ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White		

Specifications

- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1 3⁄16″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Bookcase with side access and rear access. Each compartment has one adjustable shelf.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.

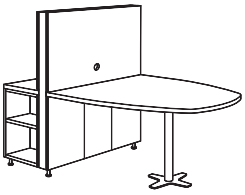
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Table	48	66	58	358	49	MTT4866-28MACW	$5,372	$5,538		
	48	66	58	358	49	MTV4866-28MACW			$7,180	$7,899

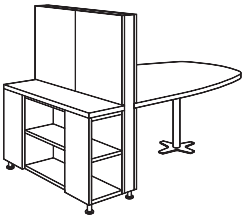




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 48″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

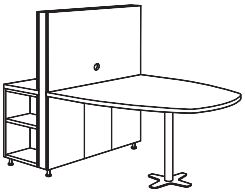
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Table	48	72	58	374	51	MTT4872-28MACW	$5,432	$5,600		
	48	72	58	374	51	MTV4872-28MACW			$7,232	$7,956

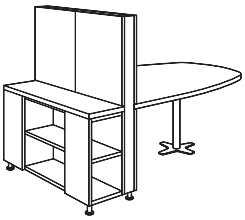




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Table	48	78	58	391	53	MTT4878-28MACW	$5,494	$5,663		
	48	78	58	391	53	MTV4878-28MACW			$7,288	$8,016

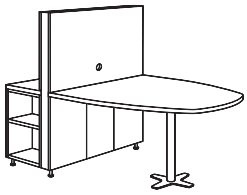


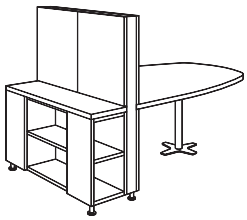


- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Table	48	84	58	407	56	MTT4884-28MACW	$5,554	$5,725		
	48	84	58	407	56	MTV4884-28MACW			$7,343	$8,076





- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Selection
❺ Optional Wood Feet; add $69 list and specify finish
❻ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT64.

❼ Optional Markerboard Back Panel; for 24" unit add $251 list, for 48" unit add $488
❽ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $186 list
❾ Optional Door Locks; add $138 list
Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

BRL	Barley
BBM	Bourbon Medium
BRM	Brighton Medium
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors*
EAR	Earthy
HRV	Harvest
LGC	Legacy
PRL	Praline*
SAF	Saffron

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
FLX	Flax
VEN	Venetian

Walnut

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha*
NTO	Night Owl*
SIE	Sienna*
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle*

Double Cut

COF	Coffee
CRM	Cremello
FOS	Fossil
GRH	Graphite
KHK	Khaki
STU	Studio Teak

❹ Laminate Options:

Veneer Grain Pattern Laminates

AGA	Aged Ash	BGL	Brighton Light	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
ALL	Ale Light	CLL	Collectors	STU	Studio Teak
BRL	Barley	FLO	Florence Walnut	VIN	Vintage
BLO	Blonde Echo	GRH	Graphite	WLH	Walnut Heights
BOL	Bourbon Light	HGL	High Line	WEA	Weathered Ash
BZW	Brazilwood	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie		

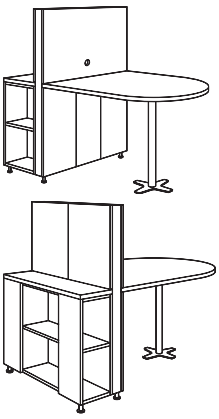
Solid Laminates

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White		

Specifications

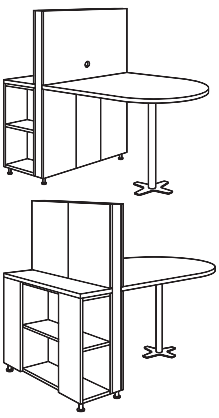
- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1 3⁄16″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Bookcase with side access and rear access. Each compartment has one adjustable shelf.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Table	48	54	68	367	51	MTT4854-39MACB	$5,361	$5,525		
	48	54	68	367	51	MTV4854-39MACB			$7,232	$7,956



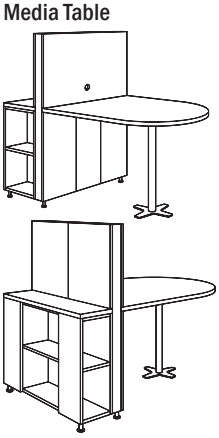
- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 36″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Table	48	60	68	385	54	MTT4860-39MACB	$5,411	$5,578		
	48	60	68	385	54	MTV4860-39MACB			$7,276	$8,003



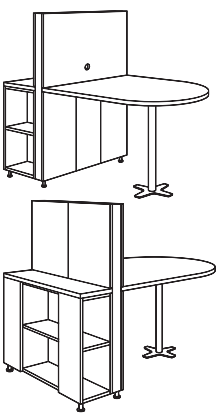
- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 42″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Table	48	66	68	403	56	MTT4866-39MACB	$5,536	$5,706		
	48	66	68	403	56	MTV4866-39MACB			$7,392	$8,131



- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 48″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

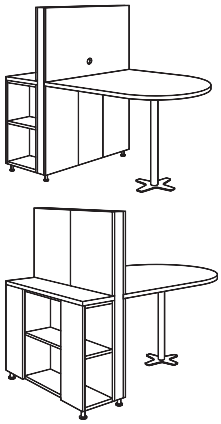
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Table	48	72	68	421	59	MTT4872-39MACB	$5,592	$5,764		
	48	72	68	421	59	MTV4872-39MACB			$7,443	$8,189



- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

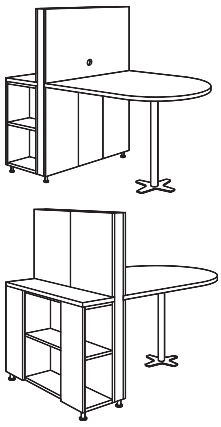
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Table	48	78	68	439	61	MTT4878-39MACB	$5,655	$5,830		
	48	78	68	439	61	MTV4878-39MACB			$7,499	$8,250



- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Table	48	84	68	457	64	MTT4884-39MACB	$5,718	$5,894		
	48	84	68	457	64	MTV4884-39MACB			$7,556	$8,311



- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Selection
❺ Optional Wood Feet; add $69 list and specify finish
❻ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT64.

❼ Optional Markerboard Back Panel; for 24" unit add $251 list, for 48" unit add $488
❽ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $186 list
❾ Optional Door Locks; add $138 list
Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

BRL	Barley
BBM	Bourbon Medium
BRM	Brighton Medium
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors*
EAR	Earthy
HRV	Harvest
LGC	Legacy
PRL	Praline*
SAF	Saffron

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
FLX	Flax
VEN	Venetian

Walnut

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha*
NTO	Night Owl*
SIE	Sienna*
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle*

Double Cut

COF	Coffee
CRM	Cremello
FOS	Fossil
GRH	Graphite
KHK	Khaki
STU	Studio Teak

❹ Laminate Options:

Veneer Grain Pattern Laminates

AGA	Aged Ash	BGL	Brighton Light	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
ALL	Ale Light	CLL	Collectors	STU	Studio Teak
BRL	Barley	FLO	Florence Walnut	VIN	Vintage
BLO	Blonde Echo	GRH	Graphite	WLH	Walnut Heights
BOL	Bourbon Light	HGL	High Line	WEA	Weathered Ash
BZW	Brazilwood	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie		

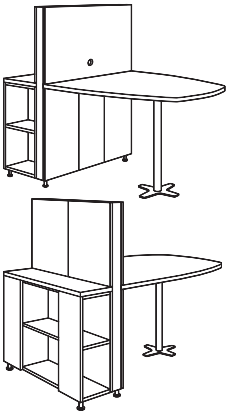
Solid Laminates

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White		

Specifications

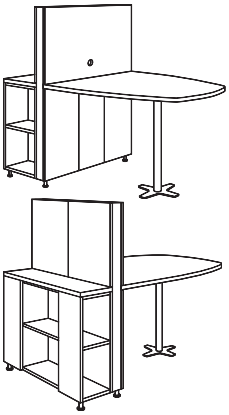
- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1 3⁄16″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Bookcase with side access and rear access. Each compartment has one adjustable shelf.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Table	48	54	68	365	51	MTT4854-39MACW	$5,361	$5,525		
	48	54	68	365	51	MTV4854-39MACW			$7,232	$7,956



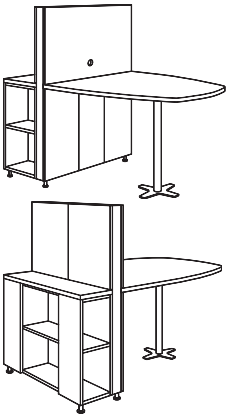
- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 36″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Table	48	60	68	381	53	MTT4860-39MACW	$5,411	$5,578		
	48	60	68	381	53	MTV4860-39MACW			$7,276	$8,003



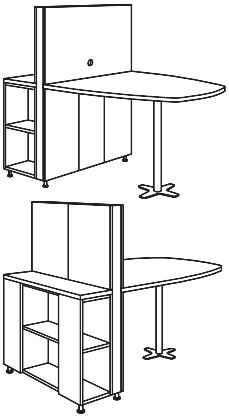
- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 42″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Table	48	66	68	398	56	MTT4866-39MACW	$5,536	$5,706		
	48	66	68	398	56	MTV4866-39MACW			$7,392	$8,131



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 48″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

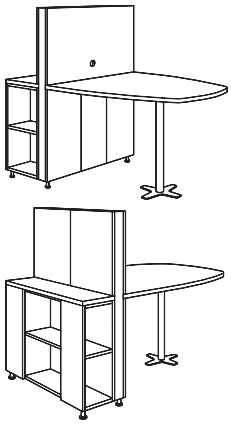
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Table	48	72	68	414	58	MTT4872-39MACW	$5,592	$5,764		
	48	72	68	414	58	MTV4872-39MACW			$7,443	$8,189



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

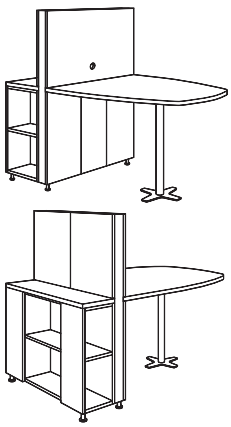
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Table	48	78	68	431	60	MTT4878-39MACW	$5,655	$5,830		
	48	78	68	431	60	MTV4878-39MACW			$7,499	$8,250



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Table	48	84	68	447	63	MTT4884-39MACW	$5,718	$5,894		
	48	84	68	447	63	MTV4884-39MACW			$7,556	$8,311



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Selection
❺ Optional Wood Feet; add $69 list and specify finish
❻ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT64.

❼ Optional Markerboard Back Panel; for 24" unit add $251 list, for 48" unit add $488
❽ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $186 list
❾ Optional Door Locks; add $138 list

Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

BRL	Barley
BBM	Bourbon Medium
BRM	Brighton Medium
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors*
EAR	Earthy
HRV	Harvest
LGC	Legacy
PRL	Praline*
SAF	Saffron

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
FLX	Flax
VEN	Venetian

Walnut

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha*
NTO	Night Owl*
SIE	Sienna*
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle*

Double Cut

COF	Coffee
CRM	Cremello
FOS	Fossil
GRH	Graphite
KHK	Khaki
STU	Studio Teak

❹ Laminate Options:

Veneer Grain Pattern Laminates

AGA	Aged Ash	BGL	Brighton Light	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
ALL	Ale Light	CLL	Collectors	STU	Studio Teak
BRL	Barley	FLO	Florence Walnut	VIN	Vintage
BLO	Blonde Echo	GRH	Graphite	WLH	Walnut Heights
BOL	Bourbon Light	HGL	High Line	WEA	Weathered Ash
BZW	Brazilwood	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie		

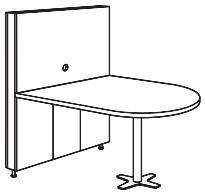
Solid Laminates

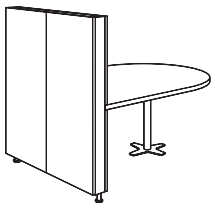
ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White		

Specifications

- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1 3⁄16″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Bookcase with side access and rear access. Each compartment has one adjustable shelf.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.

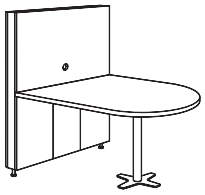
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	54	58	217	20	MTT4854-28MAWB	$4,290	$4,420		
	48	54	58	217	20	MTV4854-28MAWB			$5,314	$5,846

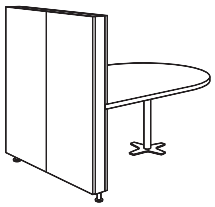




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 48″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

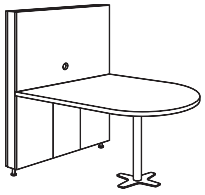
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	60	58	235	23	MTT4860-28MAWB	$4,351	$4,484		
	48	60	58	235	23	MTV4860-28MAWB			$5,368	$5,903

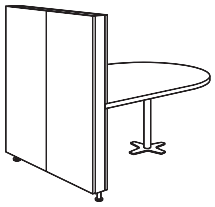




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	66	58	253	25	MTT4866-28MAWB	$4,412	$4,547		
	48	66	58	253	25	MTV4866-28MAWB			$5,388	$5,929

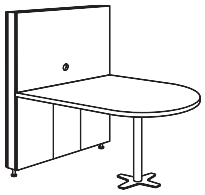


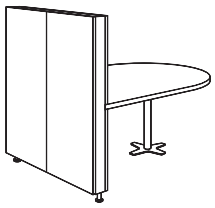


- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	72	58	271	28	MTT4872-28MAWB	$4,471	$4,611		
	48	72	58	271	28	MTV4872-28MAWB			$5,476	$6,026





- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Selection
❺ Optional Wood Feet; add $69 list and specify finish
❻ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT64.

❼ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $186 list
❽ Optional Door Locks; add $138 list
❾ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

BRL	Barley
BBM	Bourbon Medium
BRM	Brighton Medium
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors*
EAR	Earthy
HRV	Harvest
LGC	Legacy
PRL	Praline*
SAF	Saffron

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
FLX	Flax
VEN	Venetian

Walnut

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha*
NTO	Night Owl*
SIE	Sienna*
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle*

Double Cut

COF	Coffee
CRM	Cremello
FOS	Fossil
GRH	Graphite
KHK	Khaki
STU	Studio Teak

❹ Laminate Options:

Veneer Grain Pattern Laminates

AGA	Aged Ash	BGL	Brighton Light	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
ALL	Ale Light	CLL	Collectors	STU	Studio Teak
BRL	Barley	FLO	Florence Walnut	VIN	Vintage
BLO	Blonde Echo	GRH	Graphite	WLH	Walnut Heights
BOL	Bourbon Light	HGL	High Line	WEA	Weathered Ash
BZW	Brazilwood	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie		

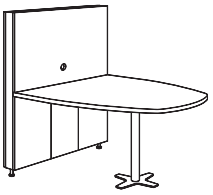
Solid Laminates

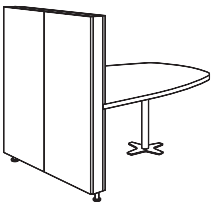
ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White		

Specifications

- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1 3⁄16″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.
- Intended for use against a wall. Does not attach to the wall.

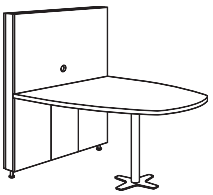
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	54	58	212	20	**MTT4854-28MAWW**	**$4,290**	**$4,420**		
	48	54	58	212	20	**MTV4854-28MAWW**			**$5,314**	**$5,846**

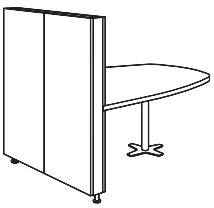




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 48″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

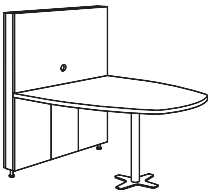
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	60	58	228	22	**MTT4860-28MAWW**	**$4,351**	**$4,484**		
	48	60	58	228	22	**MTV4860-28MAWW**			**$5,368**	**$5,903**

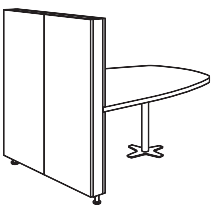




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

Wall Dependent Media Table	48	66	58	245	24	**MTT4866-28MAWW**	**$4,412**	**$4,547**		
	48	66	58	245	24	**MTV4866-28MAWW**			**$5,388**	**$5,929**

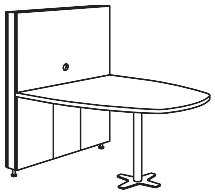


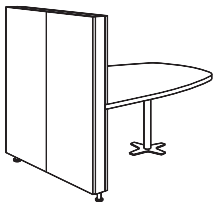


- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	72	58	261	27	MTT4872-28MAWW	$4,471	$4,611		
	48	72	58	261	27	MTV4872-28MAWW			$5,476	$6,026





- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Selection
❺ Optional Wood Feet; add $69 list and specify finish
❻ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT64.

❼ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $186 list
❽ Optional Door Locks; add $138 list
❾ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

BRL	Barley
BBM	Bourbon Medium
BRM	Brighton Medium
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors*
EAR	Earthy
HRV	Harvest
LGC	Legacy
PRL	Praline*
SAF	Saffron

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
FLX	Flax
VEN	Venetian

Walnut

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha*
NTO	Night Owl*
SIE	Sienna*
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle*

Double Cut

COF	Coffee
CRM	Cremello
FOS	Fossil
GRH	Graphite
KHK	Khaki
STU	Studio Teak

❹ Laminate Options:

Veneer Grain Pattern Laminates

AGA	Aged Ash	BGL	Brighton Light	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
ALL	Ale Light	CLL	Collectors	STU	Studio Teak
BRL	Barley	FLO	Florence Walnut	VIN	Vintage
BLO	Blonde Echo	GRH	Graphite	WLH	Walnut Heights
BOL	Bourbon Light	HGL	High Line	WEA	Weathered Ash
BZW	Brazilwood	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie		

Solid Laminates

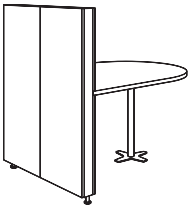
ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White		

Specifications

- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1 3⁄16″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.
- Intended for use against a wall. Does not attach to the wall.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	42	68	204	17	MTT4842-39MAWB	$4,286	$4,417		
	48	42	68	204	17	MTV4842-39MAWB			$5,360	$5,896

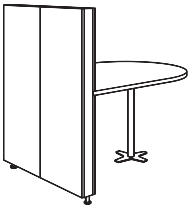




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 36″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	48	68	222	20	MTT4848-39MAWB	$4,334	$4,468		
	48	48	68	222	20	MTV4848-39MAWB			$5,405	$5,943

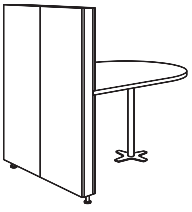




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 42″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	54	68	240	22	MTT4854-39MAWB	$4,460	$4,595		
	48	54	68	240	22	MTV4854-39MAWB			$5,518	$6,072

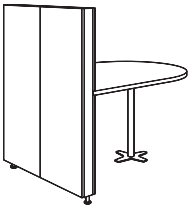




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 48″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	60	68	258	25	MTT4860-39MAWB	$4,519	$4,658		
	48	60	68	258	25	MTV4860-39MAWB			$5,573	$6,130

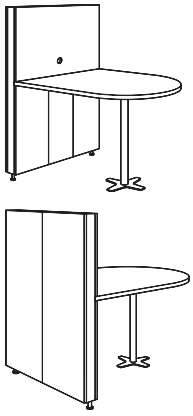




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

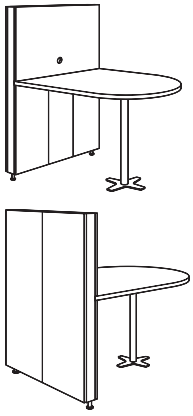
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	66	68	276	27	MTT4866-39MAWB	$4,581	$4,720		
	48	66	68	276	27	MTV4866-39MAWB			$5,626	$6,188



- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	72	68	294	30	MTT4872-39MAWB	$4,640	$4,785		
	48	72	68	294	30	MTV4872-39MAWB			$5,679	$6,247



- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 39″ worksurface

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Selection
❺ Optional Wood Feet; add $69 list and specify finish
❻ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT64.

❼ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $186 list
❽ Optional Door Locks; add $138 list
❾ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

BRL	Barley
BBM	Bourbon Medium
BRM	Brighton Medium
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors*
EAR	Earthy
HRV	Harvest
LGC	Legacy
PRL	Praline*
SAF	Saffron

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
FLX	Flax
VEN	Venetian

Walnut

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha*
NTO	Night Owl*
SIE	Sienna*
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle*

Double Cut

COF	Coffee
CRM	Cremello
FOS	Fossil
GRH	Graphite
KHK	Khaki
STU	Studio Teak

❹ Laminate Options:

Veneer Grain Pattern Laminates

AGA	Aged Ash	BGL	Brighton Light	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
ALL	Ale Light	CLL	Collectors	STU	Studio Teak
BRL	Barley	FLO	Florence Walnut	VIN	Vintage
BLO	Blonde Echo	GRH	Graphite	WLH	Walnut Heights
BOL	Bourbon Light	HGL	High Line	WEA	Weathered Ash
BZW	Brazilwood	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie		

Solid Laminates

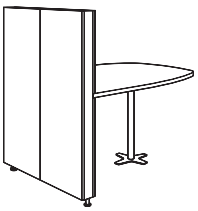
ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White		

Specifications

- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1 3⁄16″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.
- Intended for use against a wall. Does not attach to the wall.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	42	68	202	17	MTT4842-39MAWW	$4,286	$4,417		
	48	42	68	202	17	MTV4842-39MAWW			$5,360	$5,896

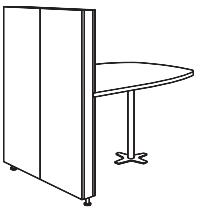




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 36″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	48	68	218	19	MTT4848-39MAWW	$4,334	$4,468		
	48	48	68	218	19	MTV4848-39MAWW			$5,405	$5,943

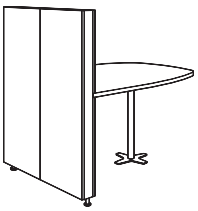




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 42″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	54	68	235	22	MTT4854-39MAWW	$4,460	$4,595		
	48	54	68	235	22	MTV4854-39MAWW			$5,518	$6,072

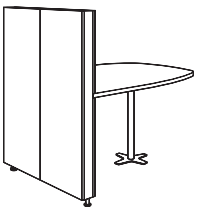




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 48″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	60	68	251	24	MTT4860-39MAWW	$4,519	$4,658		
	48	60	68	251	24	MTV4860-39MAWW			$5,573	$6,130

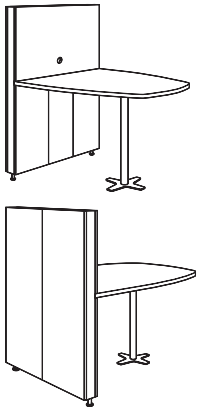




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

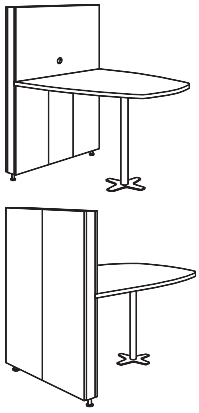
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	66	68	268	26	MTT4866-39MAWW	$4,581	$4,720		
	48	66	68	268	26	MTV4866-39MAWW			$5,626	$6,188



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	72	68	284	29	MTT4872-39MAWW	$4,640	$4,785		
	48	72	68	284	29	MTV4872-39MAWW			$5,679	$6,247



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Selection
❺ Optional Wood Feet; add $69 list and specify finish
❻ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT64.

❼ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $186 list
❽ Optional Door Locks; add $138 list
❾ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

BRL	Barley
BBM	Bourbon Medium
BRM	Brighton Medium
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors*
EAR	Earthy
HRV	Harvest
LGC	Legacy
PRL	Praline*
SAF	Saffron

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
FLX	Flax
VEN	Venetian

Walnut

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha*
NTO	Night Owl*
SIE	Sienna*
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle*

Double Cut

COF	Coffee
CRM	Cremello
FOS	Fossil
GRH	Graphite
KHK	Khaki
STU	Studio Teak

❹ Laminate Options:

Veneer Grain Pattern Laminates

AGA	Aged Ash	BGL	Brighton Light	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
ALL	Ale Light	CLL	Collectors	STU	Studio Teak
BRL	Barley	FLO	Florence Walnut	VIN	Vintage
BLO	Blonde Echo	GRH	Graphite	WLH	Walnut Heights
BOL	Bourbon Light	HGL	High Line	WEA	Weathered Ash
BZW	Brazilwood	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie		

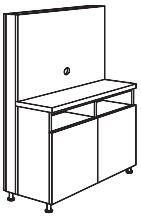
Solid Laminates

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White		

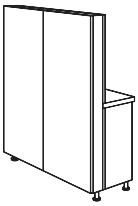
Specifications

- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1 3/16″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.
- Intended for use against a wall. Does not attach to the wall.

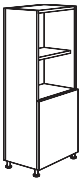
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Media Credenza	18	48	58	280	35	MTT1848MCW	$3,648	$3,759		
	18	48	58	280	35	MTV1848MCW			$5,110	$5,622



- 13″ x 48″ top surface
- 2 door cabinet

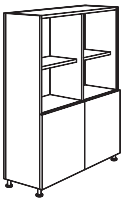


Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	Laminate	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Bookcase Storage	18	24	58	176	19	MTT1824-58SDR	$1,414		
	18	24	58	176	19	MTV1824-58SDR		$2,045	$2,251
	18	24	58	176	19	MTT1824-58SDL	$1,414		
	18	24	58	176	19	MTV1824-58SDL		$2,045	$2,251



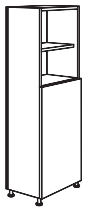
- door hinge left or right

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	Laminate	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Bookcase Storage	18	48	58	227	35	MTT1848-58SDC	$1,596		
	18	48	58	227	35	MTV1848-58SDC		$2,237	$2,463



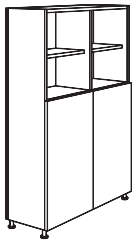
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Veneer Flat Cut	Veneer Double Cut
Bookcase Storage	18	24	68	199	22	MTT1824-68SDR	$1,477		
	18	24	68	199	22	MTV1824-68SDR		$2,124	$2,335
	18	24	68	199	22	MTT1824-68SDL	$1,477		
	18	24	68	199	22	MTV1824-68SDL		$2,124	$2,335



· door hinge left or right

Bookcase Storage	18	48	68	268	41	MTT1848-68SDC	$1,766		
	18	48	68	268	41	MTV1848-68SDC		$2,455	$2,702



To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Selection
❺ Optional Wood Feet; add $69 list and specify finish
❻ Optional Power Unit
- Media Credenza - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT64.

❼ Optional Markerboard Back Panel; for 24" unit add $251 list, for 48" unit add $488
❽ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $186 list
❾ Optional Door Locks; add $138 list

Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

BRL	Barley
BBM	Bourbon Medium
BRM	Brighton Medium
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors*
EAR	Earthy
HRV	Harvest
LGC	Legacy
PRL	Praline*
SAF	Saffron

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
FLX	Flax
VEN	Venetian

Walnut

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha*
NTO	Night Owl*
SIE	Sienna*
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle*

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Double Cut

COF	Coffee
CRM	Cremello
FOS	Fossil
GRH	Graphite
KHK	Khaki
STU	Studio Teak

❹ Laminate Options:

Veneer Grain Pattern Laminates

AGA	Aged Ash	BGL	Brighton Light	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
ALL	Ale Light	CLL	Collectors	STU	Studio Teak
BRL	Barley	FLO	Florence Walnut	VIN	Vintage
BLO	Blonde Echo	GRH	Graphite	WLH	Walnut Heights
BOL	Bourbon Light	HGL	High Line	WEA	Weathered Ash
BZW	Brazilwood	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie		

Solid Laminates

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White		

Specifications

Media Credenza

· Metal leg standard with 2⅜" diameter leveling disc.
· Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
· Grommet in media panel
· TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42".
· Open shelf with hinged door compartment below.
· Rear hinged doors for wire access.

Bookcase Storage

· Metal leg standard with 2⅜" diameter leveling disc.
· Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
· Open shelf with hinged door compartment below.
· Adjustable shelves.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Moire Power Unit	3⅜	3⅜	2	5	1	**EC23**	**$627**



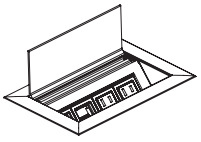
- used in Conical Work Tables
- 3 power & 1 Dual USB, 72″ cord
- color: black or white

Node Power Unit	3⅜	3⅜	⅜	5	1	**EC24**	**$520**



- used in Linking Drum Tables
- 1 power & 1 Dual USB, 72″ cord
- color: black or white

Ellora Power Unit	5½	8½	3½	5	1	**EC25**	**$942**



- used in Media Table or Media Credenza
- 2 power, 1 Dual USB & 1 opening for voice/data port, 72″ power cord
- adapter kit provided to accept jacks for most port manufactures
- accepts one Type 3 telecom jack
- wire pass-through
- anodized aluminum

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

Murphy Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Paint Color**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

373C	M	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	FLX	Flax
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EAR	Earthy	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Paint Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

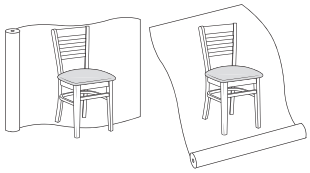
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Armless



373A all wood



373C uph. seat

373A All Wood
373C Uph. Seat
- horizontal slat back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19¼	16¼	32¾
Seat	16	15½	18¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

All Wood	$447
COM	$504
A	$520
B	$540
COL/C	$574
D	$617
E	$660
F	$705
G	$767
H	$838
I	$942
J	$1,070
L1	$782
L2	$848

Barstool



378A all wood



378C uph. seat

378A All Wood
378C Uph. Seat
- horizontal slat back
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or matte black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	19	43¾
Seat	16¼	19	29½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$536
COM	$590
A	$608
B	$628
COL/C	$662
D	$701
E	$746
F	$791
G	$855
H	$923
I	$1,030
J	$1,157
L1	$868
L2	$938

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Paint Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Paint Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
STM	Storm
TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications
- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½" polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
- Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Newton Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **3. Arm Selection**
  - **A. Black polyurethane arm caps - standard**
  - **B. Aluminum Arm with black polyurethane arm caps - add $183 list**
- ☐ **4. Control Selection**
  - **A. Swivel Tilt Mechanism - standard**
  - **B. Mid-Pivot Mechanism - add $144 list**
- ☐ **5. Base Selection**
  - **A. Aluminum Base - add $113 list**
  - **B. Black Polyurethane - standard**
    - **- standard with casters**
    - **- optional glides - add $16 list**
  - **C. Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $198 list**

Example:

NW5100	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

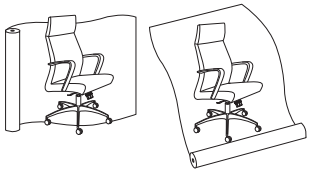
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Arm Selection
A. Black Polyurethane Arm Caps - standard
B. Aluminum Arms with Black Polyurethane Arm Caps - add $183 list

4. Control Selection
A. Swivel Tilt Mechanism - standard
B. Mid-Pivot Mechanism with tilt lock - add $144 list

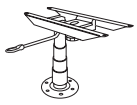


5. Base Selection
A. Aluminum Base - add $113 list



B. Black Polyurethane - standard
- standard with casters
- optional glides - add $16 list

C. Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $198 list



Pneumatic lift-
NOT self-centering -
Standard

STANDARD SCALE

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Standard Scale Management Mid Back



NW5100

- armless
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 36½ – 40¼
- seat height range is 16¾ – 20½
- jury base not available on JSI Quickship program

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	26½	40¼
Seat	17½	20¼	20½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	34
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,175
A	$1,194
B	$1,232
COL/C	$1,296
D	$1,378
E	$1,462
F	$1,591
G	$1,730
H	$1,877
I	$2,108
J	$2,385
L1	$1,831
L2	$2,016

Standard Scale Management Mid Back



NW5110

- black polyurethane arms and base
- overall height range is 36½ – 40¼
- seat height range is 16¾ – 20½
- arm height range is 25¼ – 29
- jury base not available on JSI Quickship program

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	26½	40¼
Seat	17½	20¼	20½
Arm			29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	38
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,326
A	$1,346
B	$1,383
COL/C	$1,447
D	$1,529
E	$1,614
F	$1,742
G	$1,880
H	$2,029
I	$2,260
J	$2,536
L1	$1,983
L2	$2,168

Standard Scale Executive High Back



NW5120

- armless
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 44¾ – 48½
- seat height range is 16¾ – 20½
- jury base not available on JSI Quickship program

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	26½	48½
Seat	17½	20¼	20½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	42
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,437
A	$1,459
B	$1,501
COL/C	$1,575
D	$1,671
E	$1,765
F	$1,912
G	$2,071
H	$2,239
I	$2,504
J	$2,820
L1	$2,186
L2	$2,398

Standard Scale Executive High Back



NW5121

- black polyurethane arms and base
- overall height range is 44¾ – 48½
- seat height range is 16¾ – 20½
- arm height range is 25¼ – 29
- jury base not available on JSI Quickship program

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	26½	48½
Seat	17½	20¼	20½
Arm			29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,606
A	$1,627
B	$1,669
COL/C	$1,744
D	$1,839
E	$1,934
F	$2,081
G	$2,239
H	$2,408
I	$2,673
J	$2,988
L1	$2,355
L2	$2,567

Specification information shown at right.

GRAND SCALE

Grand Scale Management Mid Back



❶ Model: NW5130

- armless
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 37½–41¼
- seat height range is 16¾–20½
- jury base not available on JSI Quickship program

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	26½	41¼
Seat	19¼	21¼	20½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	36
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	17

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,221
A	$1,241
B	$1,278
COL/C	$1,342
D	$1,425
E	$1,509
F	$1,638
G	$1,777
H	$1,924
I	$2,155
J	$2,432
L1	$1,878
L2	$2,063

Grand Scale Management Mid Back



NW5140

- black polyurethane arms and base
- overall height range is 37½–41¼
- seat height range is 16¾–20½
- arm height range is 25¼–29
- jury base not available on JSI Quickship program

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	26½	41¼
Seat	19¼	21¼	20½
Arm			29

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	40
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,376
A	$1,396
B	$1,433
COL/C	$1,497
D	$1,581
E	$1,665
F	$1,793
G	$1,932
H	$2,080
I	$2,310
J	$2,587
L1	$2,033
L2	$2,218

Grand Scale Executive High Back



NW5151

- black polyurethane arms and base
- overall height range is 45¾–49½
- seat height range is 16¾–20½
- arm height range is 25¼–29
- jury base not available on JSI Quickship program

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	26½	49½
Seat	19¼	21¼	20½
Arm			29

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	48
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,650
A	$1,674
B	$1,722
COL/C	$1,805
D	$1,912
E	$2,019
F	$2,185
G	$2,364
H	$2,553
I	$2,849
J	$3,206
L1	$2,493
L2	$2,731

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❸ Arm Selection
- A. Black Polyurethane Arm Caps - standard
- B. Aluminum Arm with Black Polyurethane Arm Caps - add $183 list

❹ Control Selection
- A. Swivel Tilt Mechanism - standard
- B. Mid-Pivot Mechanism - add $144 list

❺ Base Selection
- A. Aluminum Base - add $113 list
- B. Black Polyurethane Base - standard
  - standard with casters
  - optional glides - add $16 list
- C. Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $198 list

❷ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Solid Birch plywood.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Seat has 3½" polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
- Back has synthetic sheet webbing and 1" polyurethane foam.
- All models standard with swivel, tilt, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment and dual wheel casters.

Olympian Lounge Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS) - Linking Tables Only**
- ☐ **5. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **6. Optional Casters - $120 list**
- ☐ **7. Optional Tablet Arm - add $670 list; indicate left (TBL) or right (TBR)**
- ☐ **8. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

OL7601U (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
BRL	Barley	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
BRM	Brighton Medium	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	TOF	Toffee
CLL	Collectors	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	UMB	Umber
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax		

4. Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
*Specify on Linking Tables only

5. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

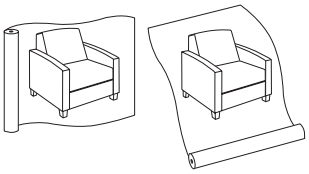
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

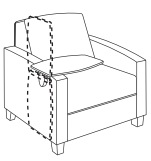
Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

6. Optional Casters - $120 list

7. Tablet Arm -
Tablet arm designated right (TBR) or left (TBL) as seated in chair - add $670 list



8. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

FREESTANDING

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat



0L7601U

· optional casters, add $120 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31	31	34
Seat	21½	21½	18¼
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5½	Ctn Wt	70
COL Sq Ft	127	Cu Ft	30

COM	$1,959
A	$2,029
B	$2,173
COL/C	$2,424
D	$2,744
E	$3,065
F	$3,406
G	$3,885
H	$4,403
I	$5,205
J	$6,168
L1	$4,626
L2	$5,301

Single Seat with Clean Out



0L7601U-CO

· optional casters, add $120 list
· discrete clean out

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31	31	34
Seat	21½	21½	18¼
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5½	Ctn Wt	70
COL Sq Ft	127	Cu Ft	30

COM	$2,082
A	$2,154
B	$2,305
COL/C	$2,570
D	$2,906
E	$3,241
F	$3,608
G	$4,113
H	$4,659
I	$5,507
J	$6,522
L1	$4,875
L2	$5,584

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Casters - add $120 list
❻ Optional Tablet Arm - add $670 list; indicate left (TBL) or right (TBR)



Tilt and Stow Tablet Arm Illustration 10"d x 16"w Surface

❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

ALE	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
BRL	Barley	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
BRM	Brighton Medium	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	TOF	Toffee
CLL	Collectors	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	UMB	Umber
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax		

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

· 3½" tall solid maple leg.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 6" polyurethane foam and fixed cushion.
· Back has 3½" polyurethane foam.
· Arms have ½" polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Wood caps are ¾" thick maple veneer.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat with Wood Cap Arm



OL7601W

· optional casters, add $120 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31	31	34
Seat	21½	21½	18¼
Arm			25½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5½	Ctn Wt	74
COL Sq Ft	127	Cu Ft	30

COM	$2,154
A	$2,227
B	$2,371
COL/C	$2,622
D	$2,940
E	$3,264
F	$3,603
G	$4,083
H	$4,599
I	$5,402
J	$6,366
L1	$4,822
L2	$5,497

Single Seat with Wood Cap Arm and Clean Out



OL7601W-CO

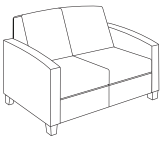
· optional casters, add $120 list
· discrete clean out

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31	31	34
Seat	21½	21½	18¼
Arm			25½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5½	Ctn Wt	74
COL Sq Ft	127	Cu Ft	30

COM	$2,277
A	$2,352
B	$2,503
COL/C	$2,769
D	$3,101
E	$3,440
F	$3,804
G	$4,312
H	$4,856
I	$5,704
J	$6,721
L1	$5,071
L2	$5,781

Two Seat



OL7602U

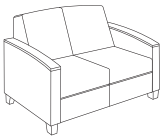
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31	49	34
Seat	21½	39½	18¼
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	7½	Ctn Wt	92
COL Sq Ft	173	Cu Ft	46

COM	$2,558
A	$2,659
B	$2,853
COL/C	$3,192
D	$3,631
E	$4,070
F	$4,532
G	$5,191
H	$5,890
I	$6,987
J	$8,302
L1	$6,198
L2	$7,119

Specification information shown at right.

Two Seat with Wood Cap Arm — ❶ Model: **OL7602W**

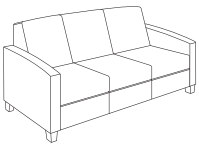


Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31	49	34
Seat	21½	39½	18¼
Arm			25½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	7½	Ctn Wt	96
COL Sq Ft	173	Cu Ft	46

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$2,757
A	$2,856
B	$3,052
COL/C	$3,391
D	$3,830
E	$4,269
F	$4,730
G	$5,390
H	$6,089
I	$7,188
J	$8,501
L1	$6,396
L2	$7,317

Three Seat — **OL7603U**

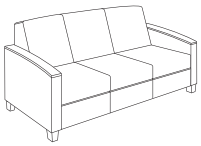


Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31	69	34
Seat	21½	59½	18¼
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	9½	Ctn Wt	115
COL Sq Ft	219	Cu Ft	62

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$3,716
A	$3,838
B	$4,088
COL/C	$4,518
D	$5,072
E	$5,628
F	$6,213
G	$7,047
H	$7,937
I	$9,324
J	$10,988
L1	$8,326
L2	$9,489

Three Seat with Wood Cap Arm — **OL7603W**



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31	69	34
Seat	21½	59½	18¼
Arm			25½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	9½	Ctn Wt	119
COL Sq Ft	219	Cu Ft	62

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$3,916
A	$4,038
B	$4,289
COL/C	$4,720
D	$5,273
E	$5,828
F	$6,414
G	$7,247
H	$8,138
I	$9,525
J	$11,190
L1	$8,526
L2	$9,692

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Casters - add $120 list
❻ Optional Tablet Arm - add $670 list; indicate left (TBL) or right (TBR)



Tilt and Stow Tablet Arm Illustration
10"d x 16"w Surface

❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

ALE	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
BRL	Barley	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
BRM	Brighton Medium	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	TOF	Toffee
CLL	Collectors	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	UMB	Umber
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax		

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- 3½" tall solid maple leg.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 6" polyurethane foam and fixed cushion.
- Back has 3½" polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ½" polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Wood caps are ¾" thick maple veneer.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

FREESTANDING

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

22″ x 22″ Ottoman



0L7604

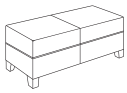
- optional casters, add $120 list
- carton weight based on two per box

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	22	16½
Seat			
Arm			

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,116
A	$1,148
B	$1,216
COL/C	$1,328
D	$1,474
E	$1,620
F	$1,773
G	$1,992
H	$2,227
I	$2,593
J	$3,030
L1	$2,153
L2	$2,417

22″ x 44″ Ottoman



0L7607

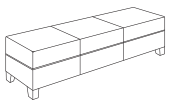
- optional casters, add $120 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	44	16½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	66
COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,170
A	$1,218
B	$1,316
COL/C	$1,485
D	$1,705
E	$1,925
F	$2,154
G	$2,482
H	$2,835
I	$3,382
J	$4,038
L1	$2,724
L2	$3,120

22″ x 66″ Ottoman



0L7608

- optional casters, add $120 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	66	16½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	92
COL Sq Ft	100	Cu Ft	20

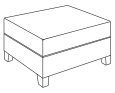
COM	$1,318
A	$1,383
B	$1,516
COL/C	$1,741
D	$2,033
E	$2,325
F	$2,633
G	$3,073
H	$3,539
I	$4,271
J	$5,147
L1	$3,393
L2	$3,919

Specification information shown at right.

FREESTANDING

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

30″ x 30″ Ottoman



0L7605

· optional casters, add $120 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	30	16½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	85 (2/box)
COL Sq Ft	81	Cu Ft	30

COM	$1,132
A	$1,179
B	$1,270
COL/C	$1,429
D	$1,631
E	$1,837
F	$2,054
G	$2,357
H	$2,686
I	$3,199
J	$3,811
L1	$2,830
L2	$3,261

36″ x 36″ Ottoman



0L7606

· optional casters, add $120 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	36	36	16½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	105 (2/box)
COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	35

COM	$1,242
A	$1,302
B	$1,417
COL/C	$1,623
D	$1,884
E	$2,149
F	$2,427
G	$2,820
H	$3,241
I	$3,899
J	$4,686
L1	$3,424
L2	$3,977

18″ x 18″ Pod



0L7610

· casters standard

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18	18	18¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	85 (2/box)
COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,114
A	$1,138
B	$1,183
COL/C	$1,264
D	$1,365
E	$1,469
F	$1,576
G	$1,727
H	$1,892
I	$2,149
J	$2,456
L1	$1,842
L2	$2,026

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

ALE	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
BBM	Bourbon Medium
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
ESP	Espresso
FLX	Flax
HRV	Harvest
LGC	Legacy
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VEN	Venetian

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

· 3½″ tall solid maple leg.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 6″ polyurethane foam and fixed cushion.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

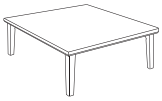
FREESTANDING

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
28″ x 28″ End Table	28	28	17	30	6	**OL2828-17**	$796



· maple veneer top

36″ x 36″ Magazine Table	36	36	17	40	8	**OL3636-17**	$871



· maple veneer top

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

ALE	Ale Medium	**HRV**	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
BRL	Barley	**MCH**	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	**NTO**	Night Owl
BRM	Brighton Medium	**PRL**	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	**SAF**	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	**SIE**	Sienna
CLA	Classic	**TOF**	Toffee
CLL	Collectors	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**UMB**	Umber
ESP	Espresso	**VEN**	Venetian
FLX	Flax		

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

· 3½″ tall solid maple leg.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 6″ polyurethane foam and fixed cushion.
· Table tops are 1″ thick maple veneer.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

MODULAR

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

21″ Single Seat



0L7821U

· optional casters, add $120 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	28¼	34½
Seat	20	21½	18¼
Arm			24¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	59
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	30

COM	$1,915
A	$1,978
B	$2,110
COL/C	$2,338
D	$2,629
E	$2,922
F	$3,227
G	$3,668
H	$4,134
I	$4,865
J	$5,742
L1	$4,342
L2	$4,954

21″ Single Seat with Clean Out



0L7821U-CO

· optional casters, add $120 list
· discrete clean out

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	28¼	34½
Seat	20	21½	18¼
Arm			24¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	59
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	30

COM	$2,028
A	$2,095
B	$2,234
COL/C	$2,474
D	$2,782
E	$3,088
F	$3,420
G	$3,890
H	$4,382
I	$5,158
J	$6,088
L1	$4,581
L2	$5,229

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Casters - add $120 list
❻ Optional Tablet Arm - add $670 list; indicate left (TBL) or right (TBR)



Tilt and Stow Tablet Arm Illustration 10"d x 16"w Surface

❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

ALE	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
BRL	Barley	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
BRM	Brighton Medium	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	TOF	Toffee
CLL	Collectors	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	UMB	Umber
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax		

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

· 3½″ tall solid maple leg.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 6″ polyurethane foam and fixed cushion.
· Back has 3½″ polyurethane foam.
· Arms have ½″ polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Wood caps are ¾″ thick maple veneer.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

MODULAR

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
21″ Single Seat with Wood Cap Arm	OL7821W · optional casters, add $120 list · optional tablet arm, add $670 list; specify TBL-left or TBR-right as seated	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,112 A $2,177 B $2,308 COL/C $2,535 D $2,826 E $3,120 F $3,425 G $3,866 H $4,331 I $5,064 J $5,941 L1 $4,538 L2 $5,151
		Overall	29	28¼	34½	
		Seat	20	21½	18¼	
		Arm			25¼	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	62	
		COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	30	
21″ Single Seat with Wood Cap Arm and Clean Out	OL7821W-CO · optional casters, add $120 list · optional tablet arm, add $670 list; specify TBL-left or TBR-right as seated · discrete clean out	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,226 A $2,295 B $2,432 COL/C $2,670 D $2,979 E $3,287 F $3,618 G $4,087 H $4,579 I $5,357 J $6,287 L1 $4,776 L2 $5,427
		Overall	29	28¼	34½	
		Seat	20	21½	18¼	
		Arm			25¼	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	62	
		COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	30	
31″ Single Seat	OL7822U	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,154 A $2,249 B $2,429 COL/C $2,749 D $3,157 E $3,564 F $3,998 G $4,610 H $5,263 I $6,289 J $7,515 L1 $5,552 L2 $6,411
		Overall	29	38	34½	
		Seat	20	31¼	18¼	
		Arm			24¾	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	71	
		COL Sq Ft	161	Cu Ft	33	
31″ Single Seat with Wood Cap Arm	OL7822W	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,355 A $2,448 B $2,631 COL/C $2,949 D $3,356 E $3,764 F $4,201 G $4,812 H $5,464 I $6,489 J $7,715 L1 $5,753 L2 $6,611
		Overall	29	38	34½	
		Seat	20	31¼	18¼	
		Arm			25¼	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	74	
		COL Sq Ft	161	Cu Ft	33	

Specification information shown at right.

MODULAR

31″ Single Seat



❶ Model: 0L7822BU

- bariatric
- meets BIFMA x5.11 large occupant standard (253–400 lb individual)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	38	34½
Seat	20	31¼	18¼
Arm			24¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	77
COL Sq Ft	161	Cu Ft	33

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$2,846
A	$2,937
B	$3,122
COL/C	$3,437
D	$3,847
E	$4,255
F	$4,690
G	$5,301
H	$5,956
I	$6,978
J	$8,206
L1	$6,242
L2	$7,102

31″ Single Seat with Wood Cap Arm



❶ Model: 0L7822BW

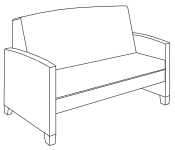
- bariatric
- meets BIFMA x5.11 large occupant standard (253–400 lb individual)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	38	34½
Seat	20	31¼	18¼
Arm			25¼

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	80
COL Sq Ft	161	Cu Ft	33

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$3,045
A	$3,136
B	$3,319
COL/C	$3,636
D	$4,048
E	$4,456
F	$4,888
G	$5,502
H	$6,155
I	$7,177
J	$8,405
L1	$6,444
L2	$7,300

42″ Single Seat



❶ Model: 0L7823U

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	49	34½
Seat	20	42¼	18¼
Arm			24¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	79
COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	46

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$2,749
A	$2,866
B	$3,097
COL/C	$3,508
D	$4,033
E	$4,560
F	$5,115
G	$5,902
H	$6,744
I	$8,061
J	$9,638
L1	$7,113
L2	$8,217

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Casters - add $120 list
❻ Optional Tablet Arm - add $670 list; indicate left (TBL) or right (TBR)



Tilt and Stow Tablet Arm Illustration
10"d x 16"w Surface

❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

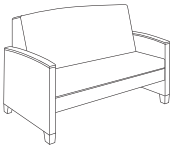
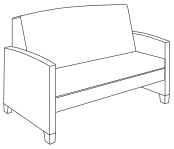
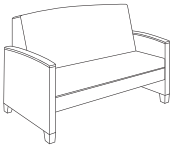
ALE	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
BBM	Bourbon Medium
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
ESP	Espresso
FLX	Flax
HRV	Harvest
LGC	Legacy
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VEN	Venetian

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

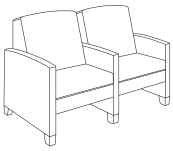
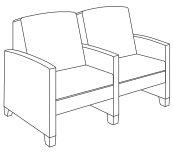
- 3½″ tall solid maple leg.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 6″ polyurethane foam and fixed cushion.
- Back has 3½″ polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ½″ polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Wood caps are ¾″ thick maple veneer.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

MODULAR

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
42″ Single Seat with Wood Cap Arm	OL7823W	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $2,944
		Overall	29	49	34½	A $3,062
		Seat	20	42¼	18¼	B $3,296
		Arm			25¼	COL/C $3,707
		Upholstery		Shipping		D $4,231
		COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	82	E $4,758
		COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	46	F $5,315
						G $6,102
						H $6,942
						I $8,257
						J $9,837
						L1 $7,311
						L2 $8,413
42″ Single Seat	OL7823BU · bariatric · meets BIFMA x5.11 large occupant standard (253–400 lb individual)	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $3,454
		Overall	29	49	34½	A $3,573
		Seat	20	42¼	18¼	B $3,807
		Arm			24¾	COL/C $4,216
		Upholstery		Shipping		D $4,743
		COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	86	E $5,267
		COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	46	F $5,824
						G $6,611
						H $7,453
						I $8,768
						J $10,346
						L1 $7,821
						L2 $8,926
42″ Single Seat with Wood Cap Arm	OL7823BW · bariatric · meets BIFMA x5.11 large occupant standard (253–400 lb individual)	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $3,654
		Overall	29	49	34½	A $3,769
		Seat	20	42¼	18¼	B $4,007
		Arm			25¼	COL/C $4,416
		Upholstery		Shipping		D $4,944
		COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	89	E $5,467
		COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	46	F $6,022
						G $6,811
						H $7,651
						I $8,967
						J $10,543
						L1 $8,021
						L2 $9,124

Specification information shown at right.

MODULAR

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Two Seat	OL7832U	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $3,419
		Overall	29	53¼	34½	A $3,536
		Seat	20	21½	18¼	B $3,768
		Arm			24¾	COL/C $4,179
		Upholstery		Shipping		D $4,705
		COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	98	E $5,232
		COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	46	F $5,787
						G $6,574
						H $7,417
						I $8,732
						J $10,309
						L1 $7,786
						L2 $8,888
Two Seat with Clean Out	OL7832U-CO	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $3,643
	· discrete clean out	Overall	29	53¼	34½	A $3,767
		Seat	20	21½	18¼	B $4,015
		Arm			24¾	COL/C $4,449
		Upholstery		Shipping		D $5,008
		COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	98	E $5,565
		COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	46	F $6,171
						G $7,012
						H $7,911
						I $9,314
						J $10,997
						L1 $8,263
						L2 $9,437

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Casters - add $120 list
❻ Optional Tablet Arm - add $670 list; indicate left (TBL) or right (TBR)



Tilt and Stow
Tablet Arm Illustration
10"d x 16"w Surface

❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

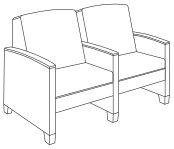
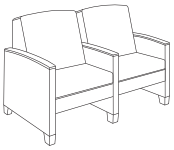
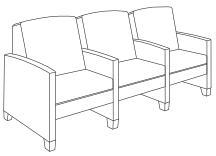
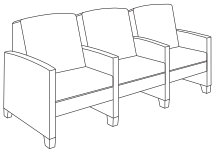
Maple

ALE	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
BRL	Barley	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
BRM	Brighton Medium	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	TOF	Toffee
CLL	Collectors	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	UMB	Umber
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax		

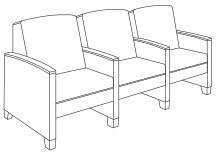
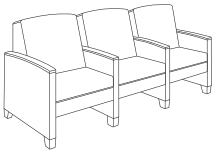
❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- 3½" tall solid maple leg.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 6" polyurethane foam and fixed cushion.
- Back has 3½" polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ½" polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Wood caps are ¾" thick maple veneer.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Two Seat with Wood Cap Arm	**OL7832W**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $3,719
		Overall	29	53¼	34½	A $3,836
		Seat	20	21½	18¼	B $4,070
		Arm			25¼	COL/C $4,478
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $5,005
		COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	103	E $5,531
		COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	46	F $6,087
						G $6,873
						H $7,715
						I $9,032
						J $10,608
						L1 $8,086
						L2 $9,189
Two Seat with Wood Cap Arm and Clean Out	**OL7832W-CO** · discrete clean out	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $3,943
		Overall	29	53¼	34½	A $4,067
		Seat	20	21½	18¼	B $4,317
		Arm			25¼	COL/C $4,748
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $5,308
		COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	103	E $5,866
		COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	46	F $6,471
						G $7,311
						H $8,209
						I $9,614
						J $11,297
						L1 $8,563
						L2 $9,736
Three Seat	**OL7843U**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $4,978
		Overall	29	78	34½	A $5,161
		Seat	20	21½	18¼	B $5,526
		Arm			24¾	COL/C $6,163
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $6,982
		COM Ydg	14	Ctn Wt	139	E $7,797
		COL Sq Ft	322	Cu Ft	64	F $8,661
						G $9,888
						H $11,196
						I $13,245
						J $15,697
						L1 $11,771
						L2 $13,487
Three Seat with Clean Out	**OL7843U-CO** · discrete clean out	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $5,315
		Overall	29	78	34½	A $5,509
		Seat	20	21½	18¼	B $5,894
		Arm			24¾	COL/C $6,568
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $7,435
		COM Ydg	14	Ctn Wt	139	E $8,298
		COL Sq Ft	322	Cu Ft	64	F $9,236
						G $10,543
						H $11,937
						I $14,119
						J $16,729
						L1 $12,484
						L2 $14,308

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Three Seat with Wood Cap Arm	OL7843W					COM $5,375
		Dimensions	D	W	H	A $5,558
		Overall	29	78	34½	B $5,923
		Seat	20	21½	18¼	COL/C $6,560
		Arm			25¼	D $7,376
		Upholstery		Shipping		E $8,195
		COM Ydg	14	Ctn Wt	145	F $9,060
		COL Sq Ft	322	Cu Ft	64	G $10,285
						H $11,595
						I $13,640
						J $16,096
						L1 $12,170
						L2 $13,885
Three Seat with Wood Cap Arm and Clean Out	OL7843W-CO					COM $5,712
	· discrete clean out	Dimensions	D	W	H	A $5,904
		Overall	29	78	34½	B $6,292
		Seat	20	21½	18¼	COL/C $6,966
		Arm			25¼	D $7,829
		Upholstery		Shipping		E $8,696
		COM Ydg	14	Ctn Wt	145	F $9,635
		COL Sq Ft	322	Cu Ft	64	G $10,940
						H $12,336
						I $14,514
						J $17,128
						L1 $12,882
						L2 $14,706

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Casters - add $120 list
❻ Optional Tablet Arm - add $670 list; indicate left (TBL) or right (TBR)



Tilt and Stow Tablet Arm Illustration 10"d x 16"w Surface

❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

ALE	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
BRL	Barley	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
BRM	Brighton Medium	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	TOF	Toffee
CLL	Collectors	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	UMB	Umber
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax		

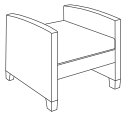
❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- 3½" tall solid maple leg.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 6" polyurethane foam and fixed cushion.
- Back has 3½" polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ½" polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Wood caps are ¾" thick maple veneer.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Bench



0L7891U

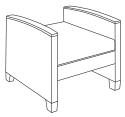
- optional casters, add $120 list
- optional tablet arm, add $670 list; specify TBL-left or TBR-right as seated

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	28¼	24¾
Seat	29	21½	18¼
Arm			24¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,153
A	$1,215
B	$1,330
COL/C	$1,533
D	$1,798
E	$2,061
F	$2,339
G	$2,730
H	$3,154
I	$3,810
J	$4,599
L1	$3,337
L2	$3,888

Single Seat Bench with Wood Cap Arm



0L7891W

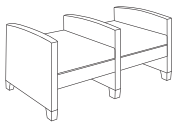
- optional casters, add $120 list
- optional tablet arm, add $670 list; specify TBL-left or TBR-right as seated

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	28¼	25¼
Seat	29	21½	18¼
Arm			25¼

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	53
COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,352
A	$1,409
B	$1,526
COL/C	$1,733
D	$1,995
E	$2,259
F	$2,536
G	$2,930
H	$3,351
I	$4,009
J	$4,797
L1	$3,535
L2	$4,088

Two Seat Bench



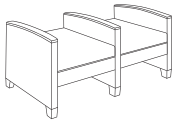
0L7892U

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	53	24¾
Seat	29	21½	18¼
Arm			24¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	7½	Ctn Wt	80
COL Sq Ft	173	Cu Ft	35

COM	$1,967
A	$2,067
B	$2,260
COL/C	$2,600
D	$3,039
E	$3,477
F	$3,939
G	$4,596
H	$5,299
I	$6,395
J	$7,710
L1	$5,605
L2	$6,526

Two Seat Bench with Wood Cap Arm



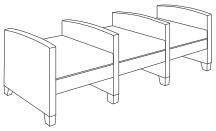
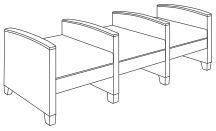
0L7892W

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	53	25¼
Seat	29	21½	18¼
Arm			25¼

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	7½	Ctn Wt	83
COL Sq Ft	173	Cu Ft	35

COM	$2,264
A	$2,365
B	$2,558
COL/C	$2,900
D	$3,337
E	$3,776
F	$4,237
G	$4,895
H	$5,598
I	$6,694
J	$8,008
L1	$5,902
L2	$6,825

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Three Seat Bench	**OL7893U**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$2,777**
		Overall	29	77¾	24¾	**A**	**$2,914**
		Seat	29	21½	18¼	**B**	**$3,186**
		Arm			24¾	**COL/C**	**$3,665**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D**	**$4,279**
		COM Ydg	10½	Ctn Wt	110	**E**	**$4,890**
		COL Sq Ft	242	Cu Ft	50	**F**	**$5,540**
						G	**$6,458**
						H	**$7,441**
						I	**$8,974**
						J	**$10,816**
						L1	**$7,871**
						L2	**$9,157**
Three Seat Bench with Wood Cap Arm	**OL7893W**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$3,177**
		Overall	29	77¾	25¼	**A**	**$3,314**
		Seat	29	21½	18¼	**B**	**$3,588**
		Arm			25¼	**COL/C**	**$4,065**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D**	**$4,678**
		COM Ydg	10½	Ctn Wt	113	**E**	**$5,291**
		COL Sq Ft	242	Cu Ft	50	**F**	**$5,941**
						G	**$6,860**
						H	**$7,843**
						I	**$9,376**
						J	**$11,217**
						L1	**$8,272**
						L2	**$9,558**

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Tablet Arm - add $670 list; indicate left (TBL) or right (TBR)



Tilt and Stow Tablet Arm Illustration 10"d x 16"w Surface

❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

ALE	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
BBM	Bourbon Medium
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
ESP	Espresso
FLX	Flax
HRV	Harvest
LGC	Legacy
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VEN	Venetian

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- 3½" tall solid maple leg.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 6" polyurethane foam and fixed cushion.
- Back has 3½" polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ½" polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Wood caps are ¾" thick maple veneer.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modular End Table 20″	28	20	17	30	4	**OL78E2**	**$781**

· specify metal finish color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver



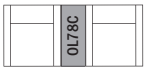


Front

Modular Linking Table 10″	28	10	17	18	4	**OL78C**	**$781**

· specify metal finish color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver



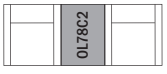


Front

Modular Linking Table 20″	28	20	17	27	4	**OL78C2**	**$781**

· specify metal finish color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver



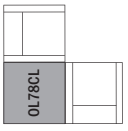


Front

Modular 90° Linking L Table 28″	28	28	17	38	6	**OL78CL**	**$781**

· specify metal finish color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver



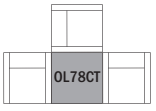


Top View

Modular 90° Linking T Table 28″	28	28	17	38	6	**OL78CT**	**$781**

· specify metal finish color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver





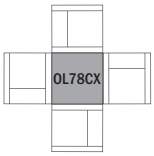
Top View

Specification information shown at right.

MODULAR

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modular 90° Linking X Table 28″	28	28	17	40	6	OL78CX	$781



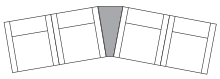


Top View

- specify metal finish color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver

Modular 22.5° Linking Table	28	14¾	17	17	4	OL78C22	$781



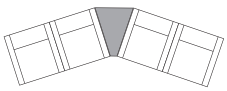


Front

- specify metal finish color -Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver
- overall width range is 4 – 14¾

Modular 30° Linking Table	28	18¼	17	18	4	OL78C30	$781

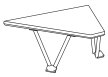


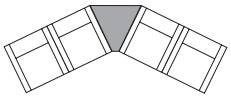


Front

- specify metal finish color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver
- overall width range is 4 – 18¼

Modular 45° Linking Table	28	25⅛	17	22	6	OL78C45	$781





Front

- specify metal finish color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver
- overall width range is 4 – 25⅛

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

ALE	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
BRL	Barley	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
BRM	Brighton Medium	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	TOF	Toffee
CLL	Collectors	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	UMB	Umber
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax		

Specifications

- 3½″ tall solid maple leg.
- Table tops are 1″ thick maple veneer.

Oxley Bench Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **3. Metal Frame Color - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK)**

Example:

OX2178Q (model #)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**BANGLE** (pattern name)	**CORK** (pattern color)	**ASL** (metal frame color)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

JSI's full standard and graded in program is available on the standard "P" models.

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

To ensure the best aesthetical and functional fit, a refined offering of upholsteries is being offered on the Quilted (Q) and Tufted (T) models. Leather NOT offered on Quilted (Q) models; contact Customer Service for availability

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Metal Frame Color - specify color:

ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
MBK	Matte Black	SNK	Soft Nickel

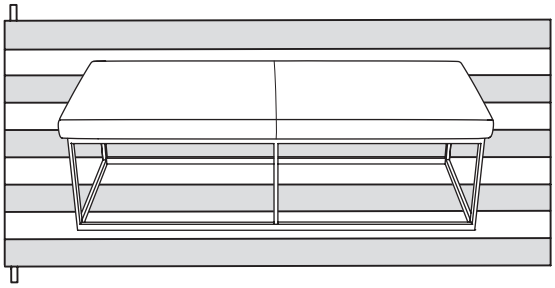
JSI's extended powdercoat program of bright colors is available, upon request, on Oxley. Contact Customer Service for a specific quote based on qty of units.

Upholstery Application

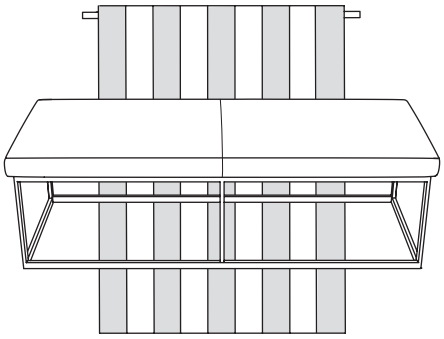
Fabric will be applied differently on the Oxley Benches dependent on style to best accommodate yardage use and aesthetics. Please see below graphics to help understand the different application methods. For **Plain (P)** models, the standard application will be "up the roll", whereas for **Quilted (Q)** or **Tufted (T)** models, the standard application will be "railroaded". Customers wanting fabric to be applied differently than stated above can be accommodated upon request. Additional seaming may be needed pending fabric width and textile repeat match, contact Customer Service with questions.

Leather not offered on Quilted (Q) models.

"Railroaded"



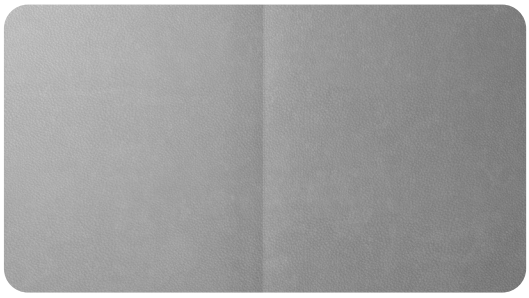
"Nap" or "Up the Roll"



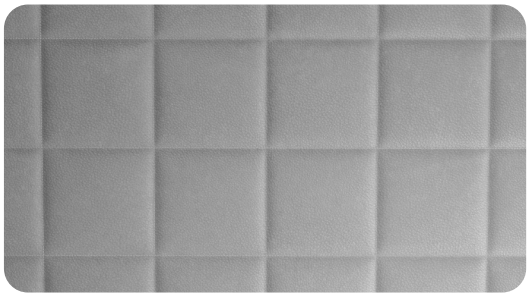
Upholstery Detail Selection

Oxley offers three types of upholstery detail: Plain, Quilted, and Tufted.

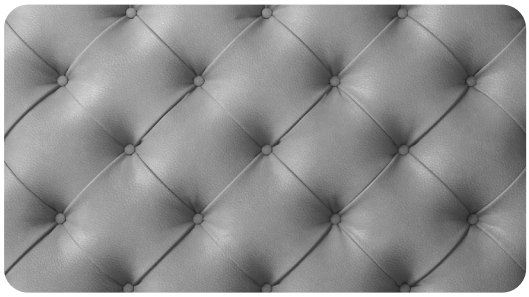
Plain



Quilted



Tufted



Metal Frame Construction

The frame is constructed of $^{1}/_{2}$" x 1" rectangular fabricated steel. It is powdercoated with your choice of the following colors: Arctic Silver, Matte Black, Pewter, and Soft Nickel.



Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Single Seat Bench	**0X2152P** · upholstered seat · metal frame	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,918 A $1,946 B $2,000 COL/C $2,094 D $2,216 E $2,336 F $2,526 G $2,729 H $2,946 I $3,282 J $3,689 L1 $3,093 L2 $3,418
		Overall	20¾	52½	17	
		Seat	20¾	52½	17	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	47	
		COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	14	
Double Seat Bench	**0X2178P** · upholstered seat · metal frame	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,247 A $2,286 B $2,363 COL/C $2,500 D $2,675 E $2,852 F $3,124 G $3,417 H $3,730 I $4,218 J $4,803 L1 $3,944 L2 $4,414
		Overall	20¾	78½	17	
		Seat	20¾	78½	17	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	68	
		COL Sq Ft	78	Cu Ft	21	
Single Seat Quilted Bench	**0X2152Q** · quilted seat · refined upholstery selection · metal frame · leather NOT available	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,098 A $2,125 B $2,180 C $2,273 D $2,395 E $2,516 F $2,707 G $2,910 H $3,124 I $3,462 J $3,868
		Overall	20¾	52½	17	
		Seat	20¾	52½	17	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	47	
				Cu Ft	14	
Double Seat Quilted Bench	**0X2178Q** · quilted seat · refined upholstery selection · metal frame · leather NOT available	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,498 A $2,541 B $2,625 C $2,772 D $2,960 E $3,151 F $3,444 G $3,760 H $4,096 I $4,621 J $5,252
		Overall	20¾	78½	17	
		Seat	20¾	78½	17	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	68	
				Cu Ft	21	

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Single Seat Tufted Bench	**0X2152T** · fold tufted seat · refined upholstery selection · metal frame	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,511 A $2,557 B $2,646 COL/C $2,804 D $3,006 E $3,208 F $3,524 G $3,861 H $4,221 I $4,785 J $5,460 L1 $4,468 L2 $5,010
		Overall	21½	53¾	17¾	
		Seat	21½	53¾	17¾	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	47	
		COL Sq Ft	98	Cu Ft	14	
Double Seat Tufted Bench	**0X2178T** · fold tufted seat · refined upholstery selection · metal frame	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $3,038 A $3,099 B $3,217 COL/C $3,431 D $3,699 E $3,969 F $4,390 G $4,841 H $5,321 I $6,071 J $6,972 L1 $5,651 L2 $6,372
		Overall	21½	79¾	17¾	
		Seat	21½	89¾	17¾	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	68	
		COL Sq Ft	130	Cu Ft	21	

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❸ Metal Frame Color:

ASL	Arctic Silver	**PEW**	Pewter
MBK	Matte Black	**SNK**	Soft Nickel

❷ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for requirements specfic to Oxley,

Specifications

· Vented plywood seat board.
· Seat has high density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Powdercoated fabricated steel frame.
· Standard with nylon glides.

Pillows Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **3. Optional Contrasting Welt or Button; add $25 list**
- ☐ **4. Optional Single Color Contrasting Welt and Button; add $38 list**

Example:

PW1414PW	MAHARAM	MESSENGER	PERIDOT
(model #)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern)	(color)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - JSI offers Maharam carded and graded in fabric on our pillows. All other fabrics will need to be ordered as COM. Please supply the following:
Pattern name Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Maharam Fabric suggested for Pillows, click here

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

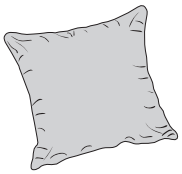
All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Optional Contrasting Welt or Button -
Maharam's Mode pattern is suggested. COM can also be selected. Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor Pattern name Pattern color

4. Optional Single Color Contrasting Welt and Button -
Maharam's Mode pattern is suggested. COM can also be selected. Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor Pattern name Pattern color

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Pillow



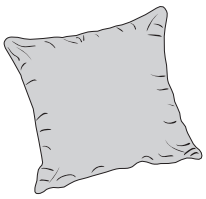
PW1414P

· directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	14	14	5
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	3
		Cu Ft	2

COM $161
C $195
D $218
E $241
F $277
G $314
H $355
I $418
J $495

Pillow



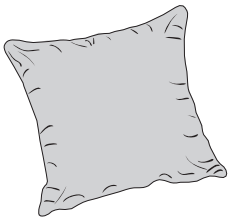
PW1616P

· directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	16	16	5
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	3
		Cu Ft	2

COM $197
C $247
D $282
E $316
F $370
G $427
H $489
I $583
J $699

Pillow



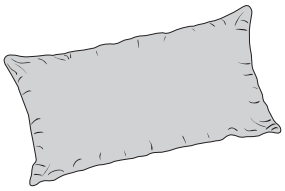
PW1818P

· directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18	18	5
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	3
		Cu Ft	2

COM $218
C $268
D $303
E $337
F $391
G $448
H $510
I $604
J $720

Pillow



PW1221P

· directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	12	21	5
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	3
		Cu Ft	2

COM $198
C $231
D $256
E $279
F $313
G $351
H $392
I $456
J $533

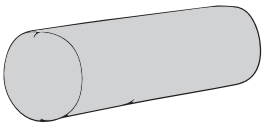
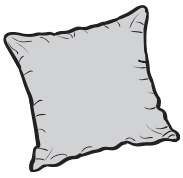
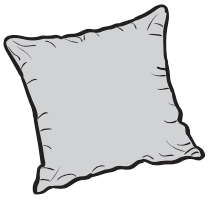
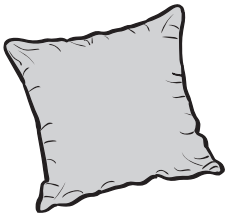
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Maharam Fabric Selection - pattern and color
❸ Optional Single Color Contrasting Welt and Button, specify and add $38 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM.

❷ *For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Maharam Fabric suggested for Pillows, click here*

Specifications

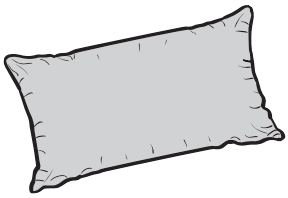
· Pillows have Dacron fiber filled insert.
· Bolster has high resilience polyurethane foam insert.
· Hidden zipper allows for easy cleanability.
· Directional and pattern fabrics are applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Bolster	**PW0618B**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $215
	· directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow	Overall	6	18	6	C $264
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $300
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	3½	E $334
				Cu Ft	2	F $388
						G $445
						H $505
						I $601
						J $715
Pillow with Welt	**PW1414PW**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $216
	· directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow · optional contrasting welt add $25 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM	Overall	14	14	5	C $266
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $301
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	3	E $335
				Cu Ft	2	F $389
						G $446
						H $506
						I $602
						J $717
Pillow with Welt	**PW1616PW**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $251
	· directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow · optional contrasting welt add $25 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM	Overall	16	16	5	C $319
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $365
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	3	E $411
				Cu Ft	2	F $481
						G $558
						H $640
						I $767
						J $919
Pillow with Welt	**PW1818PW**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $273
	· directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow · optional contrasting welt add $25 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM	Overall	18	18	5	C $341
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $387
		COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	3	E $433
				Cu Ft	2	F $503
						G $580
						H $662
						I $789
						J $941

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Pillow with Welt



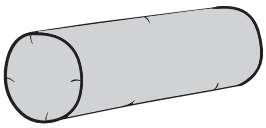
PW1221PW

- directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow
- optional contrasting welt add $25 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	12	21	5
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	3
		Cu Ft	2

COM	$252
C	$303
D	$337
E	$372
F	$426
G	$482
H	$544
I	$640
J	$754

Bolster with Welt



PW0618BW

- directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow
- optional contrasting welt add $25 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	6	18	6
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	3½
		Cu Ft	2

COM	$269
C	$336
D	$382
E	$428
F	$499
G	$576
H	$657
I	$785
J	$937

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Maharam Fabric Selection - pattern and color
❸ Optional Single Color Contrasting Welt and Button, specify and add $38 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM.

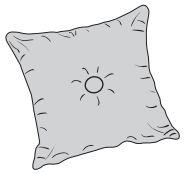
❷ *For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Maharam Fabric suggested for Pillows, click here*

Specifications

- Pillows have Dacron fiber filled insert.
- Bolster has high resilience polyurethane foam insert.
- Hidden zipper allows for easy cleanability.
- Directional and pattern fabrics are applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Pillow with Button



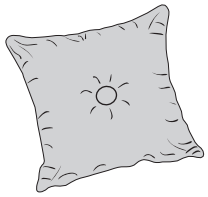
PW1414PB

- directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow
- optional contrasting button add $25 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	14	14	5
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	3
		Cu Ft	2

COM	$192
C	$225
D	$248
E	$271
F	$306
G	$345
H	$385
I	$449
J	$525

Pillow with Button



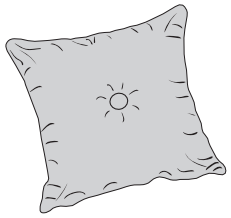
PW1616PB

- directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow
- optional contrasting button add $25 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	16	16	5
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	3
		Cu Ft	2

COM	$227
C	$278
D	$312
E	$347
F	$400
G	$457
H	$519
I	$614
J	$729

Pillow with Button



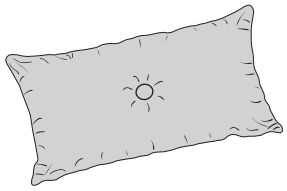
PW1818PB

- directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow
- optional contrasting button add $25 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18	18	5
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	3
		Cu Ft	2

COM	$249
C	$300
D	$334
E	$369
F	$422
G	$479
H	$541
I	$636
J	$751

Pillow with Button



PW1221PB

- directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow
- optional contrasting button add $25 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM

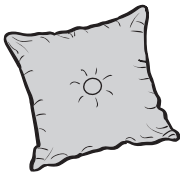
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	12	21	5
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	3
		Cu Ft	2

COM	$228
C	$262
D	$285
E	$308
F	$344
G	$382
H	$422
I	$486
J	$563

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Pillow with Button and Welt



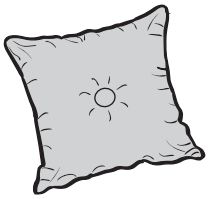
PW1414PC

- directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow
- optional single color contrasting welt and button add $38 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	14	14	5
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	3
		Cu Ft	2

COM	$246
C	$295
D	$330
E	$366
F	$418
G	$476
H	$537
I	$632
J	$747

Pillow with Button and Welt



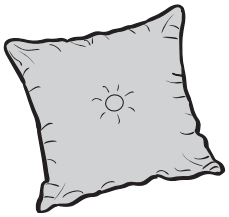
PW1616PC

- directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow
- optional single color contrasting welt and button add $38 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	16	16	5
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	3
		Cu Ft	2

COM	$282
C	$349
D	$394
E	$440
F	$512
G	$588
H	$669
I	$797
J	$949

Pillow with Button and Welt



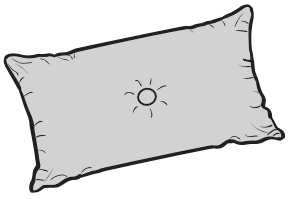
PW1818PC

- directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow
- optional single color contrasting welt and button add $38 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18	18	5
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	3
		Cu Ft	2

COM	$305
C	$372
D	$417
E	$464
F	$535
G	$611
H	$692
I	$820
J	$973

Pillow with Button and Welt



PW1221PC

- directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow
- optional single color contrasting welt and button add $38 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	12	21	5
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	3
		Cu Ft	2

COM	$283
C	$333
D	$368
E	$403
F	$456
G	$513
H	$575
I	$669
J	$785

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Maharam Fabric Selection - pattern and color
❸ Optional Single Color Contrasting Welt and Button, specify and add $38 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM.

❷ *For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Maharam Fabric suggested for Pillows, click here*

Specifications

- Pillows have Dacron fiber filled insert.
- Bolster has high resilience polyurethane foam insert.
- Hidden zipper allows for easy cleanability.
- Directional and pattern fabrics are applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow.

Portrait Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Button/Reverse Diamond Detail - add $201 list**
☐ **6. Optional Conference Self-Return Swivel Mechanism - add $147 list**

Example:

PO9012	M	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	FLX	Flax
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EAR	Earthy	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

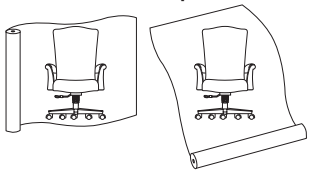
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

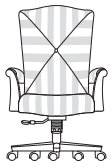
Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



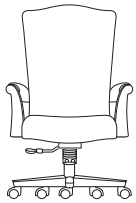
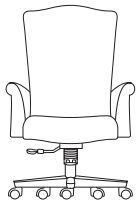
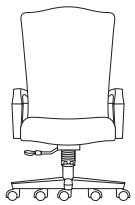
All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Button/Reverse Diamond Detail - add $201 list.



Fabric direction on top and bottom sections run with the nap. Side sections run railroad.
EX: stripes run vertical on top and bottom sections and horizontal on side sections.

6. Optional Conference Self-Return Mechanism - add $147 list. Conference self-return mechanisms have a fixed seat height

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Executive High Back	**P09012**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $3,248
	· scroll arm · open wood arm with upholstered arm rest · arm is carved and shaped maple with foam wrap upholstered arm rest · seat height range is 17½ – 20¾ · arm height range is 25¼ – 28½ · back height range is 40 - 43¼	Overall	28½	28¾	43¼	A $3,286
		Seat	17½	20¾	20¾	B $3,365
		Arm			24½	COL/C $3,503
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $3,677
		COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	67	E $3,851
		COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	23	F $4,036
						G $4,300
						H $4,579
						I $5,019
						J $5,546
						L1 $4,352
						L2 $4,633
Executive High Back	**P09013**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $3,237
	· scroll arm, fully upholstered · arm interior is framed hardwood with foam wrap · seat height range is 17½ – 20¾ · arm height range is 25¼ – 28½ · back height range is 40 - 43¼	Overall	28½	28¾	43¼	A $3,287
		Seat	17½	20¼	20¾	B $3,384
		Arm			24½	COL/C $3,556
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $3,775
		COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	67	E $3,995
		COL Sq Ft	68	Cu Ft	23	F $4,224
						G $4,552
						H $4,906
						I $5,453
						J $6,111
						L1 $4,618
						L2 $4,969
Executive High Back	**P09016**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,972
	· regency arm, open wood arm · arm exterior is carved and shaped maple · seat height range is 17½ – 20¾ · arm height range is 25¼ – 28½ · back height range is 40 - 43¼	Overall	28½	25¼	43¼	A $3,012
		Seat	17½	20½	20¾	B $3,090
		Arm			24½	COL/C $3,226
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $3,404
		COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	67	E $3,577
		COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	21	F $3,762
						G $4,026
						H $4,305
						I $4,745
						J $5,270
						L1 $4,077
						L2 $4,360

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Button/Reverse Diamond Detail - add $201 list
❻ Optional Conference Self - Return Swivel Mechanism - add $147 list

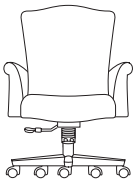
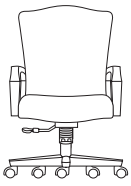
❸ Wood Finish Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	HRV	Harvest
ALM	Ale Medium	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
BRL	Barley	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BBM	Bourbon Medium	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	PRL	Praline
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	SAF	Saffron
BRM	Brighton Medium	SIE	Sienna
BUT	Butterscotch	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
CLA	Classic	UMB	Umber
CLL	Collectors	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
ESP	Espresso	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate		
FLX	Flax		

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with high resiliency seat polyurethane foam and Dacron® wrap.
- Frame interior is hardwood joined with double dowels.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
- All backs have button/reverse diamond detail option.
- Adjustment is mid-pivot, mid-knee tilt with gas height adjustment.
- C706, wood base cap.
- C10, hooded black double wheel caster.
- Caster is hard tread.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Management Mid Back	**P09022**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $3,130
	· scroll arm · open wood arm with upholstered arm rest · arm is carved and shaped maple with foam wrap upholstered arm rest · seat height range is 17½–20¾ · arm height range is 21–24¼	Overall	28½	28¾	40¼	A $3,168
		Seat	17½	20¾	20¾	B $3,240
		Arm			24¼	COL/C $3,365
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $3,526
		COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	59	E $3,685
		COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	21	F $3,854
						G $4,097
						H $4,353
						I $4,757
						J $5,240
						L1 $4,145
						L2 $4,403
Management Mid Back	**P09023**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $3,102
	· scroll arm, fully upholstered · arm interior is framed hardwood with foam wrap · seat height range is 17½–20¾ · arm height range is 21–24¼	Overall	28½	28¾	40¼	A $3,140
		Seat	17½	20¼	20¾	B $3,222
		Arm			24¼	COL/C $3,356
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $3,534
		COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	59	E $3,708
		COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	21	F $3,893
						G $4,159
						H $4,435
						I $4,876
						J $5,401
						L1 $4,208
						L2 $4,487
Management Mid Back	**P09026**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,855
	· regency arm, open wood arm · arm exterior is carved and shaped maple · seat height range is 17½–20¾ · arm height range is 21–24¼	Overall	28½	25¼	40¼	A $2,890
		Seat	17½	20½	20¾	B $2,965
		Arm			24¼	COL/C $3,088
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $3,250
		COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	59	E $3,410
		COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	19	F $3,578
						G $3,822
						H $4,077
						I $4,478
						J $4,960
						L1 $3,870
						L2 $4,125

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Button/Reverse Diamond Detail - add $201 list
❻ Optional Conference Self - Return Swivel Mechanism - add $147 list

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	HRV	Harvest
ALM	Ale Medium	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
BRL	Barley	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BBM	Bourbon Medium	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	PRL	Praline
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	SAF	Saffron
BRM	Brighton Medium	SIE	Sienna
BUT	Butterscotch	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
CLA	Classic	UMB	Umber
CLL	Collectors	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
ESP	Espresso	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate		
FLX	Flax		

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with high resiliency seat polyurethane foam and Dacron® wrap.
- Frame interior is hardwood joined with double dowels.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
- All backs have button/reverse diamond detail option.
- Adjustment is mid-pivot, mid-knee tilt with gas height adjustment.
- C706, wood base cap.
- C10, hooded black double wheel caster.
- Caster is hard tread.

Portrait Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Button/Reverse Diamond Detail - add $201 list**

Example:

PO9030	M	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	FLX	Flax
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EAR	Earthy	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

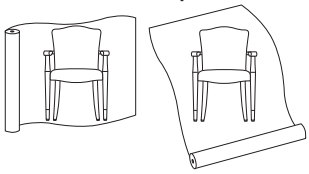
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

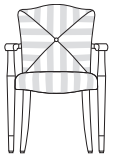
Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Button/Reverse Diamond Detail - add $201 list. Fabric direction on top and bottom sections run with the nap. Side sections run railroad. Ex: stripes run vertical on top and bottom sections and horizontal on side sections.



Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair



PO9030
- scroll arm
- upholstered seat and back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25½	23	35
Seat	17½	20	19
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	14

COM	$2,502
A	$2,528
B	$2,580
COL/C	$2,670
D	$2,789
E	$2,906
F	$3,027
G	$3,204
H	$3,389
I	$3,684
J	$4,033
L1	$3,240
L2	$3,425

Guest Chair



PO9050
- armless
- upholstered seat and back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25½	22½	35
Seat	17½	20	19
Arm			
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	14

COM	$2,529
A	$2,557
B	$2,608
COL/C	$2,701
D	$2,817
E	$2,934
F	$3,058
G	$3,230
H	$3,419
I	$3,713
J	$4,062
L1	$3,267
L2	$3,454

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Button/Reverse Diamond Detail - add $201 list

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications
- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with high resiliency seat polyurethane foam and Dacron® wrap.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
- Hardwood interior is hardwood joined with dowels.

Portrait Lounge Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Button/Reverse Diamond Detail - Add $201 list for single seat unit, $259 list for two seat unit and $426 list for three seat unit**

Example:

PO9060	M	AUB	MOMENTUM	V0X	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	FLX	Flax
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EAR	Earthy	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

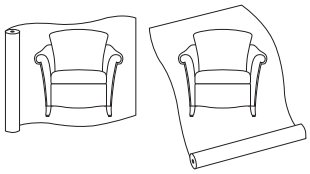
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Button/Reverse Diamond Detail - add $201 list for single seat unit, $259 list for two seat unit and $426 list for three seat unit. Fabric direction on top and bottom sections run with the nap. Side sections run railroad. Ex: stripes run vertical on top and bottom sections and horizontal on side sections.



Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat



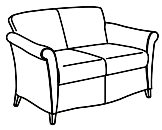
PO9060
· scroll arms

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31½	33½	35½
Seat	19½	23	19½
Arm			24½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	61
COL Sq Ft	130	Cu Ft	25

COM	$3,420
A	$3,512
B	$3,695
COL/C	$4,011
D	$4,421
E	$4,830
F	$5,262
G	$5,874
H	$6,528
I	$7,553
J	$8,781
L1	$6,326
L2	$7,061

Two Seat



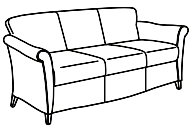
PO9070
· scroll arms

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31½	55	35
Seat	19½	43	19½
Arm			24½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	8	Ctn Wt	120
COL Sq Ft	160	Cu Ft	40

COM	$4,761
A	$4,878
B	$5,112
COL/C	$5,521
D	$6,047
E	$6,572
F	$7,127
G	$7,917
H	$8,759
I	$10,073
J	$11,650
L1	$9,129
L2	$10,230

Three Seat



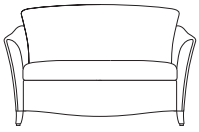
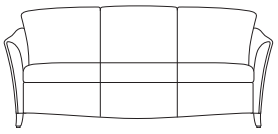
PO9080
· scroll arms

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31½	76¾	35½
Seat	19½	64¾	19½
Arm			24½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	10½	Ctn Wt	140
COL Sq Ft	210	Cu Ft	56

COM	$5,942
A	$6,099
B	$6,411
COL/C	$6,954
D	$7,656
E	$8,359
F	$9,098
G	$10,151
H	$11,272
I	$13,026
J	$15,130
L1	$11,763
L2	$13,236

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Single Seat 	**P09065** · regency arms	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $3,420 A $3,512 B $3,695 COL/C $4,011 D $4,421 E $4,830 F $5,262 G $5,874 H $6,528 I $7,553 J $8,781 L1 $6,326 L2 $7,061
		Overall	31½	30½	35	
		Seat	19½	23	19½	
		Arm			24½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	61	
		COL Sq Ft	130	Cu Ft	23	
Two Seat 	**P09075** · regency arms	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $4,537 A $4,656 B $4,888 COL/C $5,298 D $5,824 E $6,350 F $6,905 G $7,692 H $8,534 I $9,850 J $11,428 L1 $8,903 L2 $10,006
		Overall	31½	57	35	
		Seat	19½	43	19½	
		Arm			24½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	8	Ctn Wt	120	
		COL Sq Ft	160	Cu Ft	42	
Three Seat 	**P09085** · regency arms	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $5,704 A $5,861 B $6,171 COL/C $6,716 D $7,419 E $8,120 F $8,860 G $9,913 H $11,036 I $12,787 J $14,893 L1 $11,525 L2 $12,998
		Overall	31½	78¾	35	
		Seat	19½	64¾	19½	
		Arm			24½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	10½	Ctn Wt	140	
		COL Sq Ft	210	Cu Ft	57	

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Button/Reverse Diamond Detail - add $201 list for single seat unit, $259 list for two seat unit and $426 list for three seat unit.

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	HRV	Harvest
ALM	Ale Medium	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
BRL	Barley	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BBM	Bourbon Medium	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	PRL	Praline
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	SAF	Saffron
BRM	Brighton Medium	SIE	Sienna
BUT	Butterscotch	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
CLA	Classic	UMB	Umber
CLL	Collectors	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
ESP	Espresso	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate		
FLX	Flax		

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Leg wood species - Maple.
- Fully upholstered.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with high resiliency seat polyurethane foam and Dacron® wrap.
- Frame interior is hardwood joined with double dowels reinforced with wood screws.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
- Arm is foam wrap with Dacron.

Protocol Order Check List:



Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Arm Wood Cap/Crown Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Aluminum Base (A) - add $108 list, or Optional Wood Base (W) - add $108 list**
- ☐ **6. Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Caster - add $357 list**
- ☐ **7. Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism Upgrade - add $138 list (swivel tilt models only)**
- ☐ **8. Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $42 (synchro tilt models only)**
- ☐ **9. Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $30 list (swivel tilt chair models only)**
- ☐ **10. Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $47 list (adjustable T arm models only)**
- ☐ **11. Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap - add $123 list, Grey Cap - add $153 list (cantilever arm models only)**

Example:

PT5600 (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish) arm wood cap/crown	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Arm Wood Cap/Crown Finish Options

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	FLX	Flax
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EAR	Earthy	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:

Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.

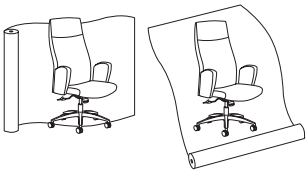
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Aluminum Base (A) or Wood Base (W) - add $108 list





6. Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Caster - add $357 list.



7. Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism Upgrade - add $138 list
(swivel tilt models only)

8. Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $42 list
(synchro models only)

9. Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $30 list
(swivel tilt chair models only



10. Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $47 list
(adjustable T arm models only)



11. Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap - add $123 list, or **Grey Cap** - add $153 list
(cantilever arm models only)



Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Management Mid Back	PT5600 · swivel tilt/fixed back · armless · polyurethane base · overall height range is 41½–47 · seat height range is 17½–22½	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $1,593 A $1,619 B $1,669 COL/C $1,762 D $1,874 E $1,991 F $2,115 G $2,287 H $2,473 I $2,759 J $3,108 L1 $2,320 L2 $2,506
		Overall	26	26	47	
		Seat	19¼	19¼	22½	
		Upholstery		Shipping		
		COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	58	
		COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18	
Mid Back	PT5600L · swivel tilt/fixed back · black urethane loop arms · black polyurethane base · overall height range is 41½ - 47 · seat height range is 17½ - 22½ · arm height range is 26⅝ - 31⅞	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $1,772 A $1,800 B $1,850 COL/C $1,941 D $2,055 E $2,171 F $2,294 G $2,466 H $2,651 I $2,942 J $3,290 L1 $2,501 L2 $2,686
		Overall	26	26	47	
		Seat	19¼	19¼	22½	
		Arm			31⅞	
		Upholstery		Shipping		
		COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	64	
		COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18	
Mid Back	PT5600S · swivel tilt/fixed back · adjustable black urethane T arm · arm post matches base color · black polyurethane base · overall height range is 41½ - 47 · seat height range is 17½ - 22½ · arm height range is 25½ - 31 Excluded from GSA Contract	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $1,868 A $1,894 B $1,946 COL/C $2,036 D $2,149 E $2,266 F $2,390 G $2,562 H $2,747 I $3,037 J $3,383 L1 $2,597 L2 $2,781
		Overall	26	26	47	
		Seat	19¼	19¼	22½	
		Arm			31	
		Upholstery		Shipping		
		COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	65	
		COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18	
Management Mid Back	PT5600T · swivel tilt/fixed back · adjustable urethane T arm · polyurethane base · arm post matches base color · overall height range is 41½–47 · seat height range is 17½–22½ · arm height range is 25½–31 Excluded from GSA Contract	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $1,868 A $1,894 B $1,946 COL/C $2,036 D $2,149 E $2,266 F $2,390 G $2,562 H $2,747 I $3,037 J $3,383 L1 $2,597 L2 $2,781
		Overall	26	26	47	
		Seat	19¼	19¼	22½	
		Arm			31	
		Upholstery		Shipping		
		COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	65	
		COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18	

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back



PT5600C

- swivel tilt/fixed back
- black urethane cantilever arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47
- seat height range is 17½ - 22½
- arm height range is 26½ - 31⅜

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,815
A	$1,843
B	$1,894
COL/C	$1,984
D	$2,098
E	$2,214
F	$2,339
G	$2,511
H	$2,695
I	$2,985
J	$3,334
L1	$2,545
L2	$2,729

Management Mid Back



PT5600U

- swivel tilt/fixed back
- fixed height upholstered arm
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½–47
- seat height range is 17½–22½
- arm height range is 27–32½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			32½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3⅛	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	57	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,896
A	$1,931
B	$2,003
COL/C	$2,128
D	$2,289
E	$2,451
F	$2,619
G	$2,861
H	$3,119
I	$3,520
J	$4,002
L1	$2,911
L2	$3,167

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Arm Wood Cap Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Aluminum (A) or Wood Base (W)- add $108 list
❻ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Casters - add $357
❼ Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism Upgrade - add $138 list (swivel tilt models only)
❽ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $42 list (synchro tilt models only)
❾ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $30 list (swivel tilt chair models only)
❿ Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $47 list (adjustable T arm models only)
Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap - add $123 list, Grey Cap - add $153 list (cantilever arm models only)

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Two piece molded plywood seat and back.
- Seat has 3½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has 2″ to 1″ tapered high density polyurethane foam with ¼″ overlay.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock pneumatic lift, tensions adjustment, 6 positions, 2½″ back height adjustment.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5 prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Management Mid Back



PT5650

- solid maple crown
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- armless
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ – 47
- seat height range is 17½ – 22½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	59
COL Sq Ft	39	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,776
A	$1,803
B	$1,850
COL/C	$1,935
D	$2,044
E	$2,153
F	$2,270
G	$2,432
H	$2,609
I	$2,881
J	$3,209
L1	$2,466
L2	$2,643

Mid Back - Wood Crown



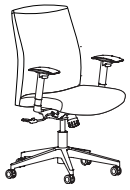
PT5650L

- solid maple crown
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- black urethane loop arms
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47
- seat height range is 17½ - 22½
- arm height range is 26⅝ - 31⅞

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	39	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,952
A	$1,978
B	$2,025
COL/C	$2,111
D	$2,220
E	$2,329
F	$2,443
G	$2,608
H	$2,784
I	$3,056
J	$3,383
L1	$2,642
L2	$2,817

Mid Back - Wood Crown



PT5650S

- solid maple crown
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- adjustable black urethane T arm
- arm post matches base color
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47
- seat height range is 17½ - 22½
- arm height range is 25½ - 31

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	39	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,045
A	$2,070
B	$2,121
COL/C	$2,206
D	$2,315
E	$2,424
F	$2,539
G	$2,703
H	$2,878
I	$3,151
J	$3,479
L1	$2,735
L2	$2,912

Management Mid Back



PT5650T

- solid maple crown
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- adjustable urethane T arm
- polyurethane base
- arm post matches base color
- overall height range is 41½ – 47
- seat height range is 17½ – 22½
- arm height range is 25½ – 31

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	39	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,045
A	$2,070
B	$2,121
COL/C	$2,206
D	$2,315
E	$2,424
F	$2,539
G	$2,703
H	$2,878
I	$3,151
J	$3,479
L1	$2,735
L2	$2,912

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Mid Back - Wood Crown	**PT5650C**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,994**
	· solid maple crown · swivel tilt/fixed back · black urethane cantilever arm · black polyurethane base · overall height range is 41½ - 47 · seat height range is 17½ - 22½ · arm height range is 26½ - 31⅜	Overall	26	26	47	**A $2,020**
		Seat	19¼	19¼	22½	**B $2,068**
		Arm			31⅜	**COL/C $2,153**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $2,262**
		COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	67	**E $2,372**
		COL Sq Ft	39	Cu Ft	18	**F $2,488**
						G $2,650
						H $2,827
						I $3,099
						J $3,426
						L1 $2,684
						L2 $2,860
Management Mid Back	**PT5650U**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $2,219**
	· solid maple crown · swivel tilt/fixed back · fixed height upholstered arm · polyurethane base · overall height range is 41½–47 · seat height range is 17½–22½ · arm height range is 27–32½	Overall	26	26	47	**A $2,252**
		Seat	19¼	19¼	22½	**B $2,320**
		Arm			32½	**COL/C $2,441**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $2,597**
		COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	67	**E $2,749**
		COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	18	**F $2,913**
						G $3,144
						H $3,389
						I $3,776
						J $4,240
						L1 $3,190
						L2 $3,438

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Arm Wood Cap Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Aluminum (A) or Wood Base (W)- add $108 list
❻ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Casters - add $357
❼ Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism Upgrade - add $138 list (swivel tilt models only)
❽ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $42 list (synchro tilt models only)
❾ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $30 list (swivel tilt chair models only)
❿ Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $47 list (adjustable T arm models only)
Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap - add $123 list, Grey Cap - add $153 list (cantilever arm models only)

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple.
· Two piece molded plywood seat and back.
· Seat has 3½″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Back has 2″ to 1″ tapered high density polyurethane foam with ¼″ overlay.
· Swivel tilt models are standard with tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
· Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock pneumatic lift, tensions adjustment, 6 positions, 2½″ back height adjustment.
· Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5 prong/grip ring caster insertion.
· All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back



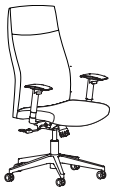
PT5605L

- swivel tilt/fixed back
- black urethane loop arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½ - 52
- seat height range is 17½ - 22½
- arm height range is 26⅝ - 31⅞

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,867
A	$1,895
B	$1,953
COL/C	$2,053
D	$2,182
E	$2,309
F	$2,443
G	$2,639
H	$2,843
I	$3,166
J	$3,551
L1	$2,679
L2	$2,881

High Back



PT5605S

- swivel tilt/fixed back
- adjustable black urethane T arm
- arm post matches base color
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½ - 52
- seat height range is 17½ - 22½
- arm height range is 25½ - 31

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,959
A	$1,990
B	$2,048
COL/C	$2,147
D	$2,276
E	$2,402
F	$2,539
G	$2,732
H	$2,938
I	$3,261
J	$3,645
L1	$2,772
L2	$2,977

Executive High Back



PT5605T

- swivel tilt/fixed back
- adjustable urethane T arm
- polyurethane base
- arm post matches base color
- overall height range is 46½–52
- seat height range is 17½–22½
- arm height range is 25½–31

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,959
A	$1,990
B	$2,048
COL/C	$2,147
D	$2,276
E	$2,402
F	$2,539
G	$2,732
H	$2,938
I	$3,261
J	$3,645
L1	$2,772
L2	$2,977

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
High Back	**PT5605C**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,909**
	· swivel tilt/fixed back · black urethane cantilever arm · black polyurethane base · overall height range is 46½ - 52 · seat height range is 17½ - 22½ · arm height range is 26½ - 31⅜	Overall	26	26	52	**A $1,939**
		Seat	19¼	19¼	22½	**B $1,996**
		Arm			31⅜	**COL/C $2,095**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $2,224**
		COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	67	**E $2,353**
		COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18	**F $2,488**
						G $2,682
						H $2,888
						I $3,208
						J $3,594
						L1 $2,721
						L2 $2,925
Executive High Back	**PT5605U**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $2,139**
	· swivel tilt/fixed back · upholstered arm · polyurethane base · overall height range is 46½–52 · seat height range is 17½–22½ · arm height range is 27–32½	Overall	26	26	52	**A $2,178**
		Seat	19¼	19¼	22½	**B $2,251**
		Arm			32½	**COL/C $2,382**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $2,548**
		COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	67	**E $2,715**
		COL Sq Ft	59	Cu Ft	18	**F $2,891**
						G $3,143
						H $3,410
						I $3,829
						J $4,328
						L1 $3,192
						L2 $3,459

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Arm Wood Cap Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Aluminum (A) or Wood Base (W)- add $108 list
❻ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Casters - add $357
❼ Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism Upgrade - add $138 list (swivel tilt models only)
❽ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $42 list (synchro tilt models only)
❾ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $30 list (swivel tilt chair models only)
❿ Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $47 list (adjustable T arm models only)
Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap - add $123 list, Grey Cap - add $153 list (cantilever arm models only)

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple.
· Two piece molded plywood seat and back.
· Seat has 3½″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Back has 2″ to 1″ tapered high density polyurethane foam with ¼″ overlay.
· Swivel tilt models are standard with tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
· Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock pneumatic lift, tensions adjustment, 6 positions, 2½″ back height adjustment.
· Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5 prong/grip ring caster insertion.
· All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back - Wood Crown



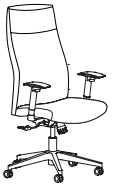
PT5655L

- solid maple crown
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- black urethane loop arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½ - 52
- seat height range is 17½ - 22½
- arm height range is 26⅝ - 31⅞

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,061
A	$2,089
B	$2,149
COL/C	$2,248
D	$2,377
E	$2,504
F	$2,640
G	$2,832
H	$3,039
I	$3,361
J	$3,746
L1	$2,873
L2	$3,078

High Back - Wood Crown



PT5655S

- solid maple crown
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- adjustable black urethane T arm
- arm post matches base color
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½ - 52
- seat height range is 17½ - 22½
- arm height range is 25½ - 31

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	69
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,157
A	$2,184
B	$2,245
COL/C	$2,342
D	$2,472
E	$2,599
F	$2,734
G	$2,926
H	$3,133
I	$3,454
J	$3,839
L1	$2,966
L2	$3,171

Executive High Back



PT5655T

- solid maple crown
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- adjustable urethane T arm
- polyurethane base
- arm post matches base color
- overall height range is 46½ – 52
- seat height range is 17½ – 22½
- arm height range is 25½ – 31

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	69
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,157
A	$2,184
B	$2,245
COL/C	$2,342
D	$2,472
E	$2,599
F	$2,734
G	$2,926
H	$3,133
I	$3,454
J	$3,839
L1	$2,966
L2	$3,171

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back - Wood Crown



PT5655C

- solid maple crown
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- black urethane cantilever arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½ - 52
- seat height range is 17½ - 22½
- arm height range is 26½ - 31⅜

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,104
A	$2,131
B	$2,192
COL/C	$2,291
D	$2,420
E	$2,547
F	$2,683
G	$2,876
H	$3,083
I	$3,403
J	$3,789
L1	$2,915
L2	$3,121

Executive High Back



PT5655U

- solid maple crown
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- fixed height upholstered arm
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½–52
- seat height range is 17½–22½
- arm height range is 27–32½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			32½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	59	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,335
A	$2,376
B	$2,449
COL/C	$2,578
D	$2,746
E	$2,913
F	$3,088
G	$3,340
H	$3,607
I	$4,026
J	$4,527
L1	$3,389
L2	$3,657

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Arm Wood Cap Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Aluminum (A) or Wood Base (W)- add $108 list
❻ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Casters - add $357
❼ Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism Upgrade - add $138 list (swivel tilt models only)
❽ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $42 list (synchro tilt models only)
❾ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $30 list (swivel tilt chair models only)
❿ Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $47 list (adjustable T arm models only)
Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap - add $123 list, Grey Cap - add $153 list (cantilever arm models only)

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Two piece molded plywood seat and back.
- Seat has 3½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has 2″ to 1″ tapered high density polyurethane foam with ¼″ overlay.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock pneumatic lift, tensions adjustment, 6 positions, 2½″ back height adjustment.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5 prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Management Mid Back



PT5610

- synchro/adjustable height back
- armless
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½–47
- seat height range is 18½–23½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,721
A	$1,742
B	$1,795
COL/C	$1,886
D	$2,001
E	$2,117
F	$2,237
G	$2,413
H	$2,598
I	$2,888
J	$3,233
L1	$2,445
L2	$2,632

Mid Back



PT5610L

- synchro tilt/adjustable height back
- black urethane loop arms
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47
- seat height range is 18½ - 23½
- arm height range is 27⅝ - 32⅞

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			32⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,894
A	$1,919
B	$1,971
COL/C	$2,062
D	$2,178
E	$2,293
F	$2,417
G	$2,587
H	$2,773
I	$3,063
J	$3,410
L1	$2,622
L2	$2,808

Mid Back



PT5610S

- synchro tilt/adjustable height back
- adjustable black urethane T arm
- arm post matches base color
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47
- seat height range is 18½ - 23½
- arm height range is 26½ - 32

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			32
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,989
A	$2,015
B	$2,066
COL/C	$2,158
D	$2,271
E	$2,389
F	$2,511
G	$2,683
H	$2,868
I	$3,157
J	$3,504
L1	$2,717
L2	$2,902

Management Mid Back



PT5610T

- synchro/adjustable height back
- adjustable urethane T arm
- polyurethane base
- arm post matches base color
- overall height range is 41½–47
- seat height range is 18½–23½
- arm height range is 25½–31

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,989
A	$2,015
B	$2,066
COL/C	$2,158
D	$2,271
E	$2,389
F	$2,511
G	$2,683
H	$2,868
I	$3,157
J	$3,504
L1	$2,717
L2	$2,902

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Mid Back	**PT5610C**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,937**
	· synchro tilt/adjustable height back · black urethane cantilever arm · black polyurethane base · overall height range is 41½ - 47 · seat height range is 18½ - 23½ · arm height range is 27½ - 32⅜	Overall	26	26	47	**A $1,963**
		Seat	19¼	19¼	23½	**B $2,016**
		Arm			32⅜	**COL/C $2,105**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $2,221**
		COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	64	**E $2,335**
		COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18	**F $2,460**
						G $2,632
						H $2,817
						I $3,107
						J $3,453
						L1 $2,667
						L2 $2,852
Management Mid Back	**PT5610U**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $2,162**
	· synchro/adjustable height back · fixed height upholstered arm · polyurethane base · overall height range is 41½–47 · seat height range is 18½–23½ · arm height range is 28–33½	Overall	26	26	47	**A $2,198**
		Seat	19¼	19¼	23½	**B $2,268**
		Arm			33½	**COL/C $2,394**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $2,554**
		COM Ydg	3⅛	Ctn Wt	64	**E $2,715**
		COL Sq Ft	57	Cu Ft	18	**F $2,884**
						G $3,127
						H $3,383
						I $3,784
						J $4,266
						L1 $3,173
						L2 $3,434

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Arm Wood Cap Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Aluminum (A) or Wood Base (W)- add $108 list
❻ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Casters - add $357
❼ Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism Upgrade - add $138 list (swivel tilt models only)
❽ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $42 list (synchro tilt models only)
❾ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $30 list (swivel tilt chair models only)
❿ Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $47 list (adjustable T arm models only)
Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap - add $123 list, Grey Cap - add $153 list (cantilever arm models only)

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple.
· Two piece molded plywood seat and back.
· Seat has 3½″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Back has 2″ to 1″ tapered high density polyurethane foam with ¼″ overlay.
· Swivel tilt models are standard with tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
· Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock pneumatic lift, tensions adjustment, 6 positions, 2½″ back height adjustment.
· Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5 prong/grip ring caster insertion.
· All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Management Mid Back



PT5660

- solid maple crown
- synchro/adjustable height back
- armless
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½–47
- seat height range is 18½–23½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	59
COL Sq Ft	39	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,903
A	$1,928
B	$1,976
COL/C	$2,061
D	$2,171
E	$2,281
F	$2,395
G	$2,560
H	$2,734
I	$3,007
J	$3,335
L1	$2,591
L2	$2,769

Mid Back - Wood Crown



PT5660L

- solid maple crown
- synchro tilt/adjustable height back
- black urethane loop arms
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47
- seat height range is 18½ - 23½
- arm height range is 27⅝ - 32⅞

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			32⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	39	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,080
A	$2,105
B	$2,153
COL/C	$2,242
D	$2,349
E	$2,458
F	$2,574
G	$2,736
H	$2,912
I	$3,185
J	$3,512
L1	$2,770
L2	$2,945

Mid Back - Wood Crown



PT5660S

- solid maple crown
- synchro tilt/adjustable height back
- adjustable black urethane T arm
- arm post matches base color
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47
- seat height range is 18½ - 23½
- arm height range is 26½ - 32

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			32
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	39	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,176
A	$2,200
B	$2,249
COL/C	$2,333
D	$2,442
E	$2,551
F	$2,669
G	$2,830
H	$3,006
I	$3,278
J	$3,607
L1	$2,863
L2	$3,039

Management Mid Back



PT5660T

- solid maple crown
- synchro/adjustable height back
- adjustable urethane T arm
- polyurethane base
- arm post matches base color
- overall height range is 41½–47
- seat height range is 18½–23½
- arm height range is 25½–31

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	39	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,176
A	$2,200
B	$2,249
COL/C	$2,333
D	$2,442
E	$2,551
F	$2,669
G	$2,830
H	$3,006
I	$3,278
J	$3,607
L1	$2,863
L2	$3,039

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Mid Back - Wood Crown	**PT5660C**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $2,124**
	· solid maple crown · synchro tilt/adjustable height back · black urethane cantilever arm · black polyurethane base · overall height range is 41½ - 47 · seat height range is 18½ - 23½ · arm height range is 27½ - 32⅜	Overall	26	26	47	**A $2,149**
		Seat	19¼	19¼	23½	**B $2,198**
		Arm			32⅜	**COL/C $2,284**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $2,392**
		COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	67	**E $2,501**
		COL Sq Ft	39	Cu Ft	18	**F $2,616**
						G $2,780
						H $2,954
						I $3,229
						J $3,557
						L1 $2,814
						L2 $2,987
Management Mid Back	**PT5660U**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $2,348**
	· solid maple crown · synchro/adjustable height back · fixed height upholstered arm · polyurethane base · overall height range is 41½–47 · seat height range is 18½–23½ · arm height range is 28–33½	Overall	26	26	47	**A $2,383**
		Seat	19¼	19¼	23½	**B $2,452**
		Arm			33½	**COL/C $2,571**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $2,725**
		COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	67	**E $2,879**
		COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	18	**F $3,042**
						G $3,274
						H $3,520
						I $3,907
						J $4,368
						L1 $3,318
						L2 $3,566

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Arm Wood Cap Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Aluminum (A) or Wood Base (W)- add $108 list
❻ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Casters - add $357
❼ Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism Upgrade - add $138 list (swivel tilt models only)
❽ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $42 list (synchro tilt models only)
❾ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $30 list (swivel tilt chair models only)
❿ Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $47 list (adjustable T arm models only)
Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap - add $123 list, Grey Cap - add $153 list (cantilever arm models only)

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple.
· Two piece molded plywood seat and back.
· Seat has 3½″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Back has 2″ to 1″ tapered high density polyurethane foam with ¼″ overlay.
· Swivel tilt models are standard with tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
· Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock pneumatic lift, tensions adjustment, 6 positions, 2½″ back height adjustment.
· Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5 prong/grip ring caster insertion.
· All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
High Back	**PT5615L** · synchro tilt/adjustable height back · black urethane loop arms · black polyurethane base · overall height range is 46½ - 52 · seat height range is 18½ - 23½ · arm height range is 27⅝ - 32⅞	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM** $1,981 **A** $2,012 **B** $2,068 **COL/C** $2,166 **D** $2,295 **E** $2,425 **F** $2,560 **G** $2,752 **H** $2,959 **I** $3,279 **J** $3,665 **L1** $2,791 **L2** $2,998
		Overall	26	26	52	
		Seat	19¼	19¼	23½	
		Arm			32⅞	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	67	
		COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18	
High Back	**PT5615S** · synchro tilt/adjustable height back · adjustable black urethane T arm · arm post matches base color · black polyurethane base · overall height range is 46½ - 52 · seat height range is 18½ - 23½ · arm height range is 26½ - 32 Excluded from GSA Contract	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM** $2,075 **A** $2,104 **B** $2,163 **COL/C** $2,261 **D** $2,391 **E** $2,518 **F** $2,652 **G** $2,846 **H** $3,052 **I** $3,375 **J** $3,759 **L1** $2,886 **L2** $3,091
		Overall	26	26	52	
		Seat	19¼	19¼	23½	
		Arm			32	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	68	
		COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18	
Executive High Back	**PT5615T** · synchro/adjustable height back · adjustable urethane T arm · polyurethane base · arm post matches base color · overall height range is 46½–52 · seat height range is 18½–23½ · arm height range is 25½–31 Excluded from GSA Contract	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM** $2,075 **A** $2,104 **B** $2,163 **COL/C** $2,261 **D** $2,391 **E** $2,518 **F** $2,652 **G** $2,846 **H** $3,052 **I** $3,375 **J** $3,759 **L1** $2,886 **L2** $3,091
		Overall	26	26	52	
		Seat	19¼	19¼	23½	
		Arm			31	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	68	
		COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18	

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back



PT5615C

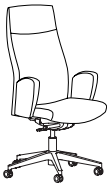
- synchro tilt/adjustable height back
- black urethane cantilever arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½ - 52
- seat height range is 18½ - 23½
- arm height range is 27½ - 32⅜

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			32⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,024
A	$2,054
B	$2,112
COL/C	$2,211
D	$2,340
E	$2,467
F	$2,603
G	$2,794
H	$3,002
I	$3,323
J	$3,708
L1	$2,836
L2	$3,041

Executive High Back



PT5615U

- synchro/adjustable height back
- upholstered arm
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½–52
- seat height range is 18½–23½
- arm height range is 28–33½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			33½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	59	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,243
A	$2,281
B	$2,354
COL/C	$2,481
D	$2,649
E	$2,817
F	$2,995
G	$3,244
H	$3,511
I	$3,930
J	$4,431
L1	$3,297
L2	$3,562

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Arm Wood Cap Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Aluminum (A) or Wood Base (W)- add $108 list
❻ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Casters - add $357
❼ Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism Upgrade - add $138 list (swivel tilt models only)
❽ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $42 list (synchro tilt models only)
❾ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $30 list (swivel tilt chair models only)
❿ Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $47 list (adjustable T arm models only)
Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap - add $123 list, Grey Cap - add $153 list (cantilever arm models only)

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Two piece molded plywood seat and back.
- Seat has 3½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has 2″ to 1″ tapered high density polyurethane foam with ¼″ overlay.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock pneumatic lift, tensions adjustment, 6 positions, 2½″ back height adjustment.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5 prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back - Wood Crown



PT5665L

- solid maple crown
- synchro tilt/adjustable height back
- black urethane loop arms
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½ - 52
- seat height range is 18½ - 23½
- arm height range is 27⅞ - 32⅞

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			32⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,161
A	$2,189
B	$2,248
COL/C	$2,348
D	$2,475
E	$2,605
F	$2,741
G	$2,933
H	$3,136
I	$3,459
J	$3,844
L1	$2,971
L2	$3,177

High Back - Wood Crown



PT5665S

- solid maple crown
- synchro tilt/adjustable height back
- adjustable black urethane T arm
- arm post matches base color
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½ - 52
- seat height range is 18½ - 23½
- arm height range is 26½ - 32

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			32
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	69
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,255
A	$2,285
B	$2,342
COL/C	$2,441
D	$2,570
E	$2,697
F	$2,833
G	$3,025
H	$3,232
I	$3,553
J	$3,939
L1	$3,064
L2	$3,272

Executive High Back



PT5665T

- solid maple crown
- synchro/adjustable height back
- adjustable urethane T arm
- polyurethane base
- arm post matches base color
- overall height range is 46½–52
- seat height range is 18½–23½
- arm height range is 25½–31

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	69
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,255
A	$2,285
B	$2,342
COL/C	$2,441
D	$2,570
E	$2,697
F	$2,833
G	$3,025
H	$3,232
I	$3,553
J	$3,939
L1	$3,064
L2	$3,272

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back - Wood Crown



PT5665C

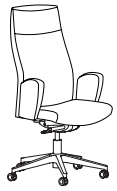
- solid maple crown
- synchro tilt/adjustable height back
- black urethane cantilever arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½ - 52
- seat height range is 18½ - 23½
- arm height range is 27½ - 32⅜

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			32⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,203
A	$2,233
B	$2,291
COL/C	$2,391
D	$2,517
E	$2,647
F	$2,783
G	$2,976
H	$3,181
I	$3,503
J	$3,889
L1	$3,014
L2	$3,220

Executive High Back



PT5665U

- solid maple crown
- synchro/adjustable height back
- fixed height upholstered arm
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½–52
- seat height range is 18½–23½
- arm height range is 28–33½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			33½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	59	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,422
A	$2,461
B	$2,534
COL/C	$2,663
D	$2,830
E	$2,999
F	$3,173
G	$3,425
H	$3,693
I	$4,110
J	$4,612
L1	$3,477
L2	$3,741

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Arm Wood Cap Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Aluminum (A) or Wood Base (W)- add $108 list
❻ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Casters - add $357
❼ Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism Upgrade - add $138 list (swivel tilt models only)
❽ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $42 list (synchro tilt models only)
❾ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $30 list (swivel tilt chair models only)
❿ Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $47 list (adjustable T arm models only)
Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap - add $123 list, Grey Cap - add $153 list (cantilever arm models only)

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Two piece molded plywood seat and back.
- Seat has 3½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has 2″ to 1″ tapered high density polyurethane foam with ¼″ overlay.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock pneumatic lift, tensions adjustment, 6 positions, 2½″ back height adjustment.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5 prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Proxy Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **3. Knit Back Color Selection (knit back models only)**
- ☐ **4. Optional Aluminum Base - add $108 list,**
- ☐ **5. Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Caster - add $357 list**
- ☐ **6. Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $123 list, Grey Cap add $153 list (cantilever arm models only)**
- ☐ **7. Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $42 list (synchro tilt models only)**
- ☐ **8. Optional Metal Handle - Black Sandtex (BSX) add $60 list, Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $79 list**
- ☐ **9. Optional Back Zipper Detail - add $76 list (upholstered back models only)**
- ☐ **10. Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $30 list (swivel tilt chair models only)**

Example:

PX810T	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC	WR
(model #)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)	(knit color)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

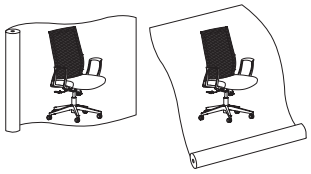
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

- *When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.*
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available.

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM.

3. Knit Back Color Selection:

BA	Barely Blue	RR	Rockin' Red
DA	Dancing Silver	SB	Sandy Beige
JB	Jet Black	WR	White River

4. Optional Aluminum Base - add $108 list



5. Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Caster - add $357 list



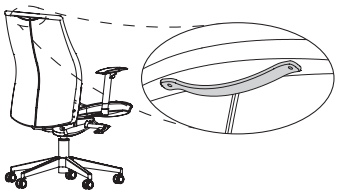
6. Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $123 list, Grey Cap add $153 list (cantilever arm models only)



7. Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $42 list
(synchro tilt models only)

8. Optional Metal Handle - Black Sandtex (BSX) add $60 list or Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $79 list

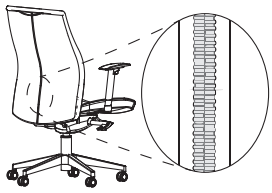




---

9. Back Zipper Detail - add $76 list
(upholstered back models only)





---

10. Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $30 list
(swivel tilt chair models only)



Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back



PX800

- knit back
- armless
- swivel tilt
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 40 - 45¾
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	45¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	41
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,050
A	$1,058
B	$1,073
COL/C	$1,099
D	$1,134
E	$1,168
F	$1,221
G	$1,278
H	$1,338
I	$1,433
J	$1,546
L1	$1,289
L2	$1,356

Mid Back



PX800L

- knit back
- arm
- swivel tilt
- black urethane loop arms
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 40 - 45¾
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	45¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			31½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,209
A	$1,218
B	$1,232
COL/C	$1,259
D	$1,293
E	$1,328
F	$1,380
G	$1,437
H	$1,498
I	$1,593
J	$1,706
L1	$1,449
L2	$1,517

Mid Back



PX800S

- knit back
- arm
- swivel tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 40 - 45¾
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	45¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			33¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	47
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,270
A	$1,279
B	$1,293
COL/C	$1,320
D	$1,354
E	$1,389
F	$1,441
G	$1,498
H	$1,559
I	$1,654
J	$1,767
L1	$1,510
L2	$1,578

Specification information shown at right.

Description

Mid Back



❶ Model

PX800C
- knit back
- arm
- swivel tilt
- black urethane cantilever arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 40 - 45¾
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½
- arm height range is 26⅛ - 31⅜

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	45¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			31⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	20

List Price Per Grade

COM	$1,243
A	$1,251
B	$1,266
COL/C	$1,292
D	$1,327
E	$1,362
F	$1,414
G	$1,471
H	$1,532
I	$1,626
J	$1,740
L1	$1,482
L2	$1,550

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Seat Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❸ Knit Back Color Selection
❹ Optional Aluminum Base - add $108 list
❺ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Caster add $357 list
❻ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $123 list, Grey Cap add $153 (cantilever arm models only)
❼ Optional Metal Handle - Black Sandtex (BSX) add $60 list, Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $79 list
❽ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $30 list (swivel tilt chairs only)

Specifications

- Knit back with molded plywood seat.
- Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Knit back conforms to shape for optimal comfort.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with 20 degree tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Mid Back	**PX810** · knit back · armless · synchro tilt · black polyurethane base · overall height range is 41½ - 47¼ · seat height range is 18¾ - 24	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,143 A $1,150 B $1,166 COL/C $1,192 D $1,227 E $1,262 F $1,314 G $1,371 H $1,432 I $1,525 J $1,640 L1 $1,383 L2 $1,450
		Overall	28½	28½	47¼	
		Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	46	
		COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	20	
Mid Back	**PX810L** · knit back · arm · synchro tilt · black urethane loop arms · black polyurethane base · overall height range is 41½ - 47¼ · seat height range is 18¾ - 24 · arm height range is 27¾ - 33 Excluded from GSA Contract	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,301 A $1,308 B $1,324 COL/C $1,350 D $1,385 E $1,419 F $1,472 G $1,529 H $1,589 I $1,683 J $1,797 L1 $1,540 L2 $1,607
		Overall	28½	28½	47¼	
		Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾	
		Arm			33	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	51	
		COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	20	
Mid Back	**PX810S** · knit back · arm · synchro tilt · adjustable black urethane, slim profile T armblack polyurethane base · overall height range is 41½ - 47¼ · seat height range is 18¾ - 24	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,364 A $1,372 B $1,387 COL/C $1,413 D $1,448 E $1,482 F $1,535 G $1,592 H $1,652 I $1,747 J $1,860 L1 $1,603 L2 $1,670
		Overall	28½	28½	47¼	
		Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾	
		Arm			35	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	52	
		COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	20	

Specification information shown at right.

Description

Mid Back



❶ Model

PX810C

- knit back
- arm
- synchro tilt
- black urethane cantilever arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47¼
- seat height range is 18¾ - 24
- arm height range is 27⅝ - 32⅞

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	47¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾
Arm			32⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	20

List Price Per Grade

COM	$1,336
A	$1,344
B	$1,359
COL/C	$1,386
D	$1,420
E	$1,455
F	$1,508
G	$1,564
H	$1,625
I	$1,719
J	$1,833
L1	$1,576
L2	$1,643

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Seat Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❸ Knit Back Color Selection
❹ Optional Aluminum Base - add $108 list
❺ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Caster add $357 list
❻ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $123 list, Grey Cap add $153 (cantilever arm models only)
❼ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $42 list (synchro tilt models only)
❽ Optional Metal Handle - Black Sandtex (BSX) add $60 list, Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $79 list

Specifications

- Knit back with molded plywood seat.
- Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Knit back conforms to shape for optimal comfort.
- Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock, pneumatic lift, tensions adjustment.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back Sit-to-Stand



PX805

- knit back
- armless
- swivel limited tilt
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 42¾ - 50¼
- seat height range is 20 - 27½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	29½	50¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	20
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,350
A	$1,358
B	$1,373
COL/C	$1,399
D	$1,434
E	$1,469
F	$1,521
G	$1,578
H	$1,639
I	$1,733
J	$1,847
L1	$1,589
L2	$1,657

Mid Back Sit-to-Stand



PX805L

- knit back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- black urethane loop arms
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 42¾ - 50¼
- seat height range is 20 - 27½
- arm height range is 29 - 34¼

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	29½	50¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	20
Arm			34¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,506
A	$1,515
B	$1,530
COL/C	$1,556
D	$1,591
E	$1,625
F	$1,678
G	$1,734
H	$1,795
I	$1,889
J	$2,003
L1	$1,746
L2	$1,813

Mid Back Sit-to-Stand



PX805S

- knit back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 42¾ - 50¼
- seat height range is 20 - 27½
- arm height range is 27⅞ - 36½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	29½	50¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	20
Arm			36
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	56
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,566
A	$1,574
B	$1,589
COL/C	$1,616
D	$1,650
E	$1,685
F	$1,738
G	$1,794
H	$1,855
I	$1,949
J	$2,063
L1	$1,806
L2	$1,873

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Mid Back Sit-to-Stand	PX805C · knit back · arm · swivel limited tilt · black urethane cantilever arm · black polyurethane base · overall height range is 42¾ - 50¼ · seat height range is 20 - 27½ · arm height range is 28⅞ - 34⅛		COM $1,545 A $1,554 B $1,568 COL/C $1,595 D $1,629 E $1,664 F $1,717 G $1,773 H $1,834 I $1,929 J $2,042 L1 $1,785 L2 $1,852



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	29½	50¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	20
Arm			34⅛

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	25

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Seat Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❸ Knit Back Color Selection
❹ Optional Aluminum Base - add $108 list
❺ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Caster add $357 list
❻ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $123 list, Grey Cap add $153 (cantilever arm models only)
❼ Optional Metal Handle - Black Sandtex (BSX) add $60 list, Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $79 list

Specifications

· Knit back with molded plywood seat.
· Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Knit back conforms to shape for optimal comfort.
· Sit-to Stand models are standard with 10 degree tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
· Foot ring 9" from floor, reposition with adjustment knob.
· Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
· All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back Stool



PX808

- knit back
- armless
- swivel limited tilt
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 44¾ - 52¼
- seat height range is 22 - 29½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	52¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	22
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	49
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,275
A	$1,283
B	$1,299
COL/C	$1,325
D	$1,359
E	$1,394
F	$1,447
G	$1,503
H	$1,564
I	$1,658
J	$1,772
L1	$1,515
L2	$1,582

Mid Back Stool



PX808L

- knit back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- black urethane loop arms
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 44¾ - 52¼
- seat height range is 22 - 29½
- arm height range is 31 - 36¼

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	52¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	22
Arm			36¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	54
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,428
A	$1,436
B	$1,451
COL/C	$1,477
D	$1,512
E	$1,546
F	$1,600
G	$1,656
H	$1,717
I	$1,811
J	$1,925
L1	$1,667
L2	$1,735

Mid Back Stool



PX808S

- knit back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 44¾ - 52¼
- seat height range is 22 - 29½
- arm height range is 29⅞ - 38½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	52¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	22
Arm			38
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,487
A	$1,495
B	$1,510
COL/C	$1,536
D	$1,571
E	$1,605
F	$1,658
G	$1,714
H	$1,775
I	$1,870
J	$1,983
L1	$1,726
L2	$1,794

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Mid Back Stool	PX808C · knit back · arm · swivel limited tilt · black urethane cantilever arm · black polyurethane base · overall height range is 44¾ - 52¼ · seat height range is 22 - 29½ · arm height range is 30⅞ - 36⅛		COM $1,540 A $1,547 B $1,562 COL/C $1,589 D $1,624 E $1,658 F $1,711 G $1,767 H $1,828 I $1,922 J $2,037 L1 $1,779 L2 $1,847



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	52¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	22
Arm			36⅛

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	54
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	25

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Seat Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❸ Knit Back Color Selection
❹ Optional Aluminum Base - add $108 list
❺ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Caster add $357 list
❻ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $123 list, Grey Cap add $153 (cantilever arm models only)
❼ Optional Metal Handle - Black Sandtex (BSX) add $60 list, Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $79 list

Specifications

· Knit back with molded plywood seat.
· Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Knit back conforms to shape for optimal comfort.
· Stool models are standard with 10 degree tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
· Foot ring 13" from floor, reposition with adjustment knob.
· Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
· All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Low Back



PX821

- upholstered back
- armless
- swivel tilt
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 34 - 39¼
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	39¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,185
A	$1,206
B	$1,246
COL/C	$1,317
D	$1,409
E	$1,499
F	$1,640
G	$1,791
H	$1,953
I	$2,206
J	$2,507
L1	$1,901
L2	$2,104

Low Back



PX821L

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel tilt
- black urethane loop arms
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 34 - 39¼
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½
- arm height range is 26¼ - 31½

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	39¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			31½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	42
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,354
A	$1,375
B	$1,415
COL/C	$1,487
D	$1,578
E	$1,668
F	$1,809
G	$1,960
H	$2,122
I	$2,375
J	$2,676
L1	$2,070
L2	$2,273

Low Back



PX821S

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 34 - 39¼
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½
- arm height range is 25⅛ - 33¾

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	39¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			33¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	43
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,449
A	$1,470
B	$1,510
COL/C	$1,581
D	$1,671
E	$1,763
F	$1,903
G	$2,055
H	$2,215
I	$2,469
J	$2,771
L1	$2,165
L2	$2,368

Specification information shown at right.

Description

Low Back



❶ Model

PX821C

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel tilt
- black urethane cantilever arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 34 - 39¼
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½
- arm height range is 26⅛ - 31⅜

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	39¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			31⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	42
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	16

List Price Per Grade

COM	$1,399
A	$1,420
B	$1,460
COL/C	$1,532
D	$1,622
E	$1,713
F	$1,853
G	$2,005
H	$2,166
I	$2,419
J	$2,722
L1	$2,116
L2	$2,318

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❸ Optional Aluminum Base - add $108 list
❹ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Caster add $357 list
❺ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $123 list, Grey Cap add $153 (cantilever arm models only)
❻ Optional Metal Handle - Black Sandtex (BSX) add $60 list, Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $79 list
❼ Optional Back Zipper Detail - add $76 list (upholstered back models only)
❽ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $30 list (swivel tilt chairs only)

Specifications

- One piece molded plywood shell.
- Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has ¾" high density polyurethane foam.
- Upholstered back models are standard with double stitch outer back detail.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with 20 degree tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back



PX822

- upholstered back
- armless
- swivel tilt
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 39⅜ - 44⅝
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	44⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	41
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,238
A	$1,261
B	$1,306
COL/C	$1,386
D	$1,488
E	$1,591
F	$1,749
G	$1,919
H	$2,101
I	$2,383
J	$2,725
L1	$2,043
L2	$2,271

Mid Back



PX822L

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel tilt
- black urethane loop arms
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 39⅜ - 44⅝
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½
- arm height range is 26¼ - 31½

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	44⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			31½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,387
A	$1,410
B	$1,456
COL/C	$1,535
D	$1,638
E	$1,740
F	$1,898
G	$2,068
H	$2,250
I	$2,534
J	$2,875
L1	$2,192
L2	$2,420

Mid Back



PX822S

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 39⅜ - 44⅝
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½
- arm height range is 25⅛ - 33¾

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	44⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			33¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	47
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,482
A	$1,505
B	$1,552
COL/C	$1,630
D	$1,733
E	$1,835
F	$1,994
G	$2,164
H	$2,346
I	$2,628
J	$2,971
L1	$2,288
L2	$2,516

Specification information shown at right.

Description

Mid Back



❶ Model

PX822C
- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel tilt
- black urethane cantilever arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 39⅜ - 44⅝
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½
- arm height range is 26⅛ - 31⅜

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	44⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			31⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	20

List Price Per Grade

COM	$1,432
A	$1,455
B	$1,500
COL/C	$1,580
D	$1,682
E	$1,785
F	$1,943
G	$2,114
H	$2,295
I	$2,578
J	$2,920
L1	$2,237
L2	$2,465

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❸ Optional Aluminum Base - add $108 list
❹ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Caster add $357 list
❺ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $123 list, Grey Cap add $153 (cantilever arm models only)
❻ Optional Metal Handle - Black Sandtex (BSX) add $60 list, Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $79 list
❼ Optional Back Zipper Detail - add $76 list (upholstered back models only)
❽ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $30 list (swivel tilt chairs only)

Specifications
- One piece molded plywood shell.
- Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has ¾" high density polyurethane foam.
- Upholstered back models are standard with double stitch outer back detail.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with 20 degree tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back



PX823

- upholstered back
- armless
- swivel tilt
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 45⅞ - 51⅛
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	51⅛
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	45
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,301
A	$1,327
B	$1,376
COL/C	$1,465
D	$1,579
E	$1,692
F	$1,869
G	$2,058
H	$2,260
I	$2,575
J	$2,953
L1	$2,196
L2	$2,450

High Back



PX823L

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel tilt
- black urethane loop arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 45⅞ - 51⅛
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½
- arm height range is 26¼ - 31½

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	51⅛
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			31½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,450
A	$1,476
B	$1,525
COL/C	$1,615
D	$1,728
E	$1,843
F	$2,018
G	$2,208
H	$2,409
I	$2,724
J	$3,103
L1	$2,346
L2	$2,599

High Back



PX823S

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 45⅞ - 51⅛
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½
- arm height range is 25⅛ - 33¾

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	51⅛
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			33¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,546
A	$1,573
B	$1,622
COL/C	$1,711
D	$1,825
E	$1,939
F	$2,115
G	$2,305
H	$2,505
I	$2,820
J	$3,199
L1	$2,442
L2	$2,695

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back



PX823C

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel tilt
- black urethane cantilever arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 45⅞ - 51⅛
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½
- arm height range is 26⅛ - 31⅜

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	51⅛
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			31⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,495
A	$1,521
B	$1,571
COL/C	$1,659
D	$1,773
E	$1,887
F	$2,063
G	$2,252
H	$2,454
I	$2,769
J	$3,147
L1	$2,391
L2	$2,644

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❸ Optional Aluminum Base - add $108 list
❹ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Caster add $357 list
❺ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $123 list, Grey Cap add $153 (cantilever arm models only)
❻ Optional Metal Handle - Black Sandtex (BSX) add $60 list, Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $79 list
❼ Optional Back Zipper Detail - add $76 list (upholstered back models only)
❽ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $30 list (swivel tilt chairs only)

Specifications

- One piece molded plywood shell.
- Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has ¾" high density polyurethane foam.
- Upholstered back models are standard with double stitch outer back detail.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with 20 degree tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- High back models standard with back pull - stitch detail.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back



PX812

- upholstered back
- armless
- synchro tilt
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 40⅞ - 46⅛
- seat height range is 18¾ - 24

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	46⅛
Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,501
A	$1,524
B	$1,571
COL/C	$1,650
D	$1,752
E	$1,855
F	$2,014
G	$2,184
H	$2,366
I	$2,648
J	$2,989
L1	$2,308
L2	$2,536

Mid Back



PX812L

- upholstered back
- arm
- synchro tilt
- black urethane loop arms
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 40⅞ - 46⅛
- seat height range is 18¾ - 24
- arm height range is 27¾ - 33

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	46⅛
Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾
Arm			33
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,651
A	$1,675
B	$1,721
COL/C	$1,800
D	$1,901
E	$2,004
F	$2,163
G	$2,333
H	$2,515
I	$2,797
J	$3,140
L1	$2,457
L2	$2,685

Mid Back



PX812S

- upholstered back
- arm
- synchro tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 40⅞ - 46⅛
- seat height range is 18¾ - 24
- arm height range is 26⅝ - 35

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	46⅛
Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾
Arm			35
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	52
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,747
A	$1,770
B	$1,815
COL/C	$1,895
D	$1,997
E	$2,100
F	$2,258
G	$2,429
H	$2,610
I	$2,893
J	$3,235
L1	$2,553
L2	$2,780

Specification information shown at right.

Description

Mid Back



❶ Model

PX812C

- upholstered back
- arm
- synchro tilt
- black urethane cantilever arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 40⅞ - 46⅛
- seat height range is 18¾ - 24
- arm height range is 27⅝ - 32⅞

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	46⅛
Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾
Arm			32⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	20

List Price Per Grade

COM	$1,697
A	$1,719
B	$1,765
COL/C	$1,845
D	$1,947
E	$2,049
F	$2,208
G	$2,378
H	$2,560
I	$2,842
J	$3,184
L1	$2,502
L2	$2,730

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❸ Optional Aluminum Base - add $108 list
❹ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Caster add $357 list
❺ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $123 list, Grey Cap add $153 (cantilever arm models only)
❻ Optional Metal Handle - Black Sandtex (BSX) add $60 list, Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $79 list
❼ Optional Back Zipper Detail - add $76 list (upholstered back models only)
❽ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $30 list (swivel tilt chairs only)

Specifications

- One piece molded plywood shell.
- Seat has 2½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has ¾″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Upholstered back models are standard with double stitch outer back detail.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with 20 degree tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- High back models standard with back pull - stitch detail.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back



PX813

- upholstered back
- armless
- synchro tilt
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 47⅜ - 52⅝
- seat height range is 18¾ - 24

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	52⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,525
A	$1,553
B	$1,602
COL/C	$1,690
D	$1,804
E	$1,918
F	$2,094
G	$2,284
H	$2,485
I	$2,800
J	$3,178
L1	$2,421
L2	$2,674

High Back



PX813L

- upholstered back
- arm
- synchro tilt
- black urethane loop arms
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 47⅜ - 52⅝
- seat height range is 18¾ - 24
- arm height range is 27¾ - 33

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	52⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾
Arm			33
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,676
A	$1,702
B	$1,751
COL/C	$1,839
D	$1,954
E	$2,067
F	$2,244
G	$2,433
H	$2,634
I	$2,950
J	$3,328
L1	$2,571
L2	$2,825

High Back



PX813S

- upholstered back
- arm
- synchro tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 47⅜ - 52⅝
- seat height range is 18¾ - 24
- arm height range is 26⅝ - 35

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	52⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾
Arm			35
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	56
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,771
A	$1,797
B	$1,847
COL/C	$1,935
D	$2,049
E	$2,163
F	$2,339
G	$2,528
H	$2,730
I	$3,045
J	$3,423
L1	$2,667
L2	$2,920

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back



PX813C

- upholstered back
- arm
- synchro tilt
- black urethane cantilever arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 47⅜ - 52⅝
- seat height range is 18¾ - 24
- arm height range is 27⅝ - 32⅞

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	52⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾
Arm			32⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,719
A	$1,746
B	$1,795
COL/C	$1,884
D	$1,997
E	$2,111
F	$2,287
G	$2,477
H	$2,679
I	$2,994
J	$3,372
L1	$2,615
L2	$2,868

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❸ Optional Aluminum Base - add $108 list
❹ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Caster add $357 list
❺ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $123 list, Grey Cap add $153 (cantilever arm models only)
❻ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $42 list (synchro tilt models only)
❼ Optional Metal Handle - Black Sandtex (BSX) add $60 list, Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $79 list
❽ Optional Back Zipper Detail - add $76 list (upholstered back models only)

Specifications

- Two piece molded plywood seat and back.
- Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has ¾" high density polyurethane foam.
- Upholstered back models are standard with double stitch outer back detail.
- Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock pneumatic lift, tension adjustment, 6 position, 2½" back height adjustment.
- High back models standard with back pull - stitch detail.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Low Back Sit-to-Stand



PX824

- upholstered back
- armless
- swivel limited tilt
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 36¾ - 44¼
- seat height range is 20 - 27½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	29½	44¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	20
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	21

COM	$1,517
A	$1,537
B	$1,578
COL/C	$1,649
D	$1,740
E	$1,831
F	$1,971
G	$2,123
H	$2,284
I	$2,537
J	$2,839
L1	$2,233
L2	$2,436

Low Back Sit-to-Stand



PX824L

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- black urethane loop arms
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 36¾ - 44¼
- seat height range is 20 - 27½
- arm height range is 29 - 34¼

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	29½	44¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	20
Arm			34¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	21

COM	$1,686
A	$1,706
B	$1,747
COL/C	$1,818
D	$1,909
E	$2,000
F	$2,140
G	$2,292
H	$2,453
I	$2,706
J	$3,008
L1	$2,402
L2	$2,605

Low Back Sit-to-Stand



PX824S

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 36¾ - 44¼
- seat height range is 20 - 27½
- arm height range is 27⅞ - 36½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	29½	44¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	20
Arm			36
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	52
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	21

COM	$1,782
A	$1,802
B	$1,843
COL/C	$1,913
D	$2,004
E	$2,095
F	$2,235
G	$2,388
H	$2,548
I	$2,801
J	$3,104
L1	$2,498
L2	$2,700

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Low Back Sit-to-Stand	PX824C · upholstered back · arm · swivel limited tilt · black urethane cantilever arm · double stitch outer back detail · black polyurethane base · overall height range is 36¾ - 44¼ · seat height range is 20 - 27½ · arm height range is 28⅞ - 34⅛		COM $1,730 A $1,751 B $1,791 COL/C $1,863 D $1,954 E $2,044 F $2,185 G $2,336 H $2,498 I $2,751 J $3,052 L1 $2,446 L2 $2,649



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	29½	44¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	20
Arm			34⅛

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	21

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❸ Optional Aluminum Base - add $108 list
❹ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Caster add $357 list
❺ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $123 list, Grey Cap add $153 (cantilever arm models only)
❻ Optional Metal Handle - Black Sandtex (BSX) add $60 list, Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $79 list
❼ Optional Back Zipper Detail - add $76 list (upholstered back models only)

Specifications

· One piece molded plywood shell.
· Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Back has ¾" high density polyurethane foam.
· Upholstered back models are standard with double stitch outer back detail.
· Sit-to-Stand models are standard with 10 degree tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
· Foot ring 9" from floor, reposition with adjustment knob.
· Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
· All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back Sit-to-Stand



PX825

- upholstered back
- armless
- swivel limited tilt
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 42⅛ - 49⅝
- seat height range is 20 - 27½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	29½	49⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	20
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,568
A	$1,592
B	$1,638
COL/C	$1,717
D	$1,819
E	$1,921
F	$2,080
G	$2,250
H	$2,432
I	$2,715
J	$3,057
L1	$2,375
L2	$2,602

Mid Back Sit-to-Stand



PX825L

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- black urethane loop arms
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 42⅛ - 49⅝
- seat height range is 20 - 27½
- arm height range is 29 - 34¼

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	29½	49⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	20
Arm			34¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,719
A	$1,742
B	$1,788
COL/C	$1,868
D	$1,970
E	$2,073
F	$2,231
G	$2,401
H	$2,583
I	$2,866
J	$3,207
L1	$2,525
L2	$2,753

Mid Back Sit-to-Stand



PX825S

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 42⅛ - 49⅝
- seat height range is 20 - 27½
- arm height range is 27⅞ - 36½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	29½	49⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	20
Arm			36
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	56
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,813
A	$1,836
B	$1,882
COL/C	$1,961
D	$2,064
E	$2,166
F	$2,325
G	$2,496
H	$2,676
I	$2,960
J	$3,301
L1	$2,620
L2	$2,848

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Mid Back Sit-to-Stand	PX825C · upholstered back · arm · swivel limited tilt · black urethane cantilever arm · double stitch outer back detail · black polyurethane base · overall height range is 42⅛ - 49⅝ · seat height range is 20 - 27½ · arm height range is 28⅞ - 34⅛		COM $1,764 A $1,787 B $1,833 COL/C $1,912 D $2,015 E $2,117 F $2,275 G $2,445 H $2,627 I $2,911 J $3,252 L1 $2,570 L2 $2,797



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	29½	49⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	20
Arm			34⅛

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	25

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❸ Optional Aluminum Base - add $108 list
❹ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Caster add $357 list
❺ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $123 list, Grey Cap add $153 (cantilever arm models only)
❻ Optional Metal Handle - Black Sandtex (BSX) add $60 list, Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $79 list
❼ Optional Back Zipper Detail - add $76 list (upholstered back models only)

Specifications

· One piece molded plywood shell.
· Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Back has ¾" high density polyurethane foam.
· Upholstered back models are standard with double stitch outer back detail.
· Sit-to-Stand models are standard with 10 degree tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
· Foot ring 9" from floor, reposition with adjustment knob.
· Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
· All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Low Back Stool



PX827

- upholstered back
- armless
- swivel limited tilt
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 38¾ - 46¼
- seat height range is 22 - 29½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	46¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	22
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	45
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	21

COM	$1,452
A	$1,473
B	$1,513
COL/C	$1,584
D	$1,676
E	$1,766
F	$1,907
G	$2,058
H	$2,220
I	$2,473
J	$2,775
L1	$2,169
L2	$2,371

Low Back Stool



PX827L

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- black urethane loop arms
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 38¾ - 46¼
- seat height range is 22 - 29½
- arm height range is 31 - 36¼

Excluded from GSA Contract

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	46¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	22
Arm			36¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	21

COM	$1,624
A	$1,644
B	$1,685
COL/C	$1,755
D	$1,847
E	$1,937
F	$2,078
G	$2,230
H	$2,391
I	$2,644
J	$2,946
L1	$2,340
L2	$2,542

Low Back Stool



PX827S

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 38¾ - 46¼
- seat height range is 22 - 29½
- arm height range is 29⅞ - 38½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	46¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	22
Arm			38
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	21

COM	$1,717
A	$1,738
B	$1,777
COL/C	$1,849
D	$1,940
E	$2,031
F	$2,171
G	$2,323
H	$2,484
I	$2,736
J	$3,039
L1	$2,433
L2	$2,636

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Low Back Stool	PX827C · upholstered back · arm · swivel limited tilt · black urethane cantilever arm · double stitch outer back detail · black polyurethane base · overall height range is 38¾ - 46¼ · seat height range is 22 - 29½ · arm height range is 30⅞ - 36⅛		COM $1,666 A $1,687 B $1,727 COL/C $1,798 D $1,889 E $1,980 F $2,121 G $2,272 H $2,433 I $2,686 J $2,988 L1 $2,382 L2 $2,585



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	46¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	22
Arm			36⅛

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	21

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❸ Optional Aluminum Base - add $108 list
❹ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Caster add $357 list
❺ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $123 list, Grey Cap add $153 (cantilever arm models only)
❻ Optional Metal Handle - Black Sandtex (BSX) add $60 list, Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $79 list
❼ Optional Back Zipper Detail - add $76 list (upholstered back models only)

Specifications

· One piece molded plywood shell.
· Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Back has ¾" high density polyurethane foam.
· Upholstered back models are standard with double stitch outer back detail.
· Sit-to-Stand models are standard with 10 degree tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
· Foot ring 9" from floor, reposition with adjustment knob.
· Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
· All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Mid Back Stool	**PX828**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,505
	· upholstered back · armless · swivel limited tilt · double stitch outer back detail · black polyurethane base · overall height range is 44⅛ - 51⅝ · seat height range is 22 - 29½	Overall	28½	28½	51⅝	A $1,529
		Seat	16⅝	20¾	22	B $1,574
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $1,654
		COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	49	D $1,755
		COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	25	E $1,858
						F $2,017
						G $2,187
						H $2,369
						I $2,651
						J $2,994
						L1 $2,311
						L2 $2,539
Mid Back Stool	**PX828L**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,657
	· upholstered back · arm · swivel limited tilt · black urethane loop arms · double stitch outer back detail · black polyurethane base · overall height range is 44⅛ - 51⅝ · seat height range is 22 - 29½ · arm height range is 31 - 36¼	Overall	28½	28½	51⅝	A $1,680
		Seat	16⅝	20¾	22	B $1,726
		Arm			36¼	COL/C $1,806
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $1,908
		COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	54	E $2,010
		COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	25	F $2,169
						G $2,339
						H $2,521
						I $2,804
						J $3,145
						L1 $2,463
						L2 $2,691
	Excluded from GSA Contract					
Mid Back Stool	**PX828S**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,750
	· upholstered back · arm · swivel limited tilt · adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm · double stitch outer back detail · black polyurethane base · overall height range is 44⅛ - 51⅝ · seat height range is 22 - 29½	Overall	28½	28½	51⅝	A $1,773
		Seat	16⅝	20¾	22	B $1,819
		Arm			38	COL/C $1,898
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $2,001
		COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	55	E $2,103
		COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	25	F $2,262
						G $2,432
						H $2,613
						I $2,897
						J $3,238
						L1 $2,557
						L2 $2,784

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back Stool



PX828C

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- black urethane cantilever arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 44⅛ - 51⅝
- seat height range is 22 - 29½
- arm height range is 30⅞ - 36⅛

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	51⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	22
Arm			36⅛

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	54
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,700
A	$1,723
B	$1,768
COL/C	$1,848
D	$1,951
E	$2,053
F	$2,211
G	$2,381
H	$2,563
I	$2,846
J	$3,188
L1	$2,505
L2	$2,733

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❸ Optional Aluminum Base - add $108 list
❹ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Caster add $357 list
❺ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $123 list, Grey Cap add $153 (cantilever arm models only)
❻ Optional Metal Handle - Black Sandtex (BSX) add $60 list, Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $79 list
❼ Optional Back Zipper Detail - add $76 list (upholstered back models only)

Specifications

- One piece molded plywood shell.
- Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has ¾" high density polyurethane foam.
- Upholstered back models are standard with double stitch outer back detail.
- Sit-to-Stand models are standard with 10 degree tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Foot ring 9" from floor, reposition with adjustment knob.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Ramona Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

RA2581C	M	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	FLX	Flax
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EAR	Earthy	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.

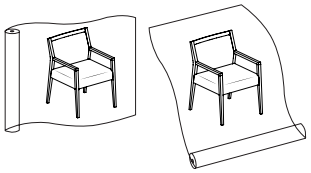
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair

NOW!



RA2581C

- upholstered seat
- wood back slats

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25 ¼	22 ½	32 ¼
Seat	19 ¾	19 ¾	18
Arm			24 ¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	14

COM	$971
A	$989
B	$1,012
COL/C	$1,055
D	$1,107
E	$1,161
F	$1,242
G	$1,331
H	$1,425
I	$1,572
J	$1,749
L1	$1,395
L2	$1,513

Guest Chair

NOW!



RA2581F

- upholstered seat
- ½ upholstered lower back with wood slats

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25 ¼	22 ½	32 ¼
Seat	19 ¾	19 ¾	18
Arm			24 ¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1 ¼	Ctn Wt	23
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,095
A	$1,112
B	$1,142
COL/C	$1,194
D	$1,259
E	$1,326
F	$1,428
G	$1,538
H	$1,657
I	$1,839
J	$2,061
L1	$1,620
L2	$1,767

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

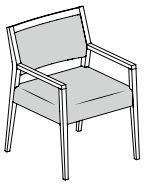
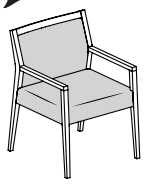
❸ Wood Base Finish Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	HRV	Harvest
ALM	Ale Medium	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
BRL	Barley	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BBM	Bourbon Medium	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	PRL	Praline
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	SAF	Saffron
BRM	Brighton Medium	SIE	Sienna
BUT	Butterscotch	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
CLA	Classic	UMB	Umber
CLL	Collectors	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
ESP	Espresso	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate		
FLX	Flax		

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Solid Maple lumber exterior frame.
- Solid lumber interior frame.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 2" high density polyurethane foam.
- Solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" polyurethane foam.
- Wall saver feature.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Guest Chair NOW! 	**RA2581E** · upholstered seat · ¾ upholstered back	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,035 A $1,049 B $1,079 COL/C $1,132 D $1,198 E $1,264 F $1,367 G $1,476 H $1,595 I $1,777 J $2,000 L1 $1,558 L2 $1,704
		Overall	25 ¼	22 ½	32 ¼	
		Seat	19 ¾	19 ¾	18	
		Arm			24 ¾	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	1 ¼	Ctn Wt	23	
		COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	14	
Guest Chair NOW! 	**RA2581D** · upholstered seat · fully upholstered back	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,063 A $1,081 B $1,116 COL/C $1,178 D $1,258 E $1,337 F $1,460 G $1,594 H $1,734 I $1,955 J $2,221 L1 $1,691 L2 $1,868
		Overall	25 ¼	22 ½	32 ¼	
		Seat	19 ¾	19 ¾	18	
		Arm			24 ¾	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	1 ½	Ctn Wt	23	
		COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	14	

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

❸ Wood Base Finish Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	**CGR**	Graphite Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	**HRV**	Harvest
ALM	Ale Medium	**CKC**	Khaki Coordinate
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
BRL	Barley	**MINC**	Mineral Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	**MCH**	Mocha
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBM	Bourbon Medium	**CPI**	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	**PRL**	Praline
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	**SAF**	Saffron
BRM	Brighton Medium	**SIE**	Sienna
BUT	Butterscotch	**CST**	Studio Teak Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	**TRF**	Truffle
CLA	Classic	**UMB**	Umber
CLL	Collectors	**VALC**	Valley Coordinate
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	**CWH**	Walnut Heights Coordinate
ESP	Espresso	**CWE**	Weathered Ash Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate		
FLX	Flax		

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Solid Maple lumber exterior frame.
- Solid lumber interior frame.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 2" high density polyurethane foam.
- Solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" polyurethane foam.
- Wall saver feature.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Ria Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

RI2571	M	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	FLX	Flax
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EAR	Earthy	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

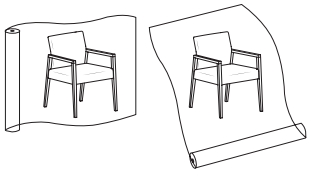
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model
Guest Chair	RI2571



Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	22½	31½
Seat	19	20	18¼
Arm			25½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	12

List Price Per Grade

COM	$1,013
A	$1,046
B	$1,086
COL/C	$1,155
D	$1,241
E	$1,328
F	$1,463
G	$1,606
H	$1,763
I	$2,003
J	$2,292
L1	$1,637
L2	$1,790

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Base Finish Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	HRV	Harvest
ALM	Ale Medium	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
BRL	Barley	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BBM	Bourbon Medium	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	PRL	Praline
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	SAF	Saffron
BRM	Brighton Medium	SIE	Sienna
BUT	Butterscotch	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
CLA	Classic	UMB	Umber
CLL	Collectors	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
ESP	Espresso	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate		
FLX	Flax		

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Solid Maple lumber exterior frame.
- Solid lumber interior frame.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 2″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has synthetic sheet webbing and 1¼″ polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Sosa Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Back Stitching Detail - Add $53 list (model SA1061D only)**
☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

SA1061D (model #)	M (wood species)	AUB (finish)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	FLX	Flax
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EAR	Earthy	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.

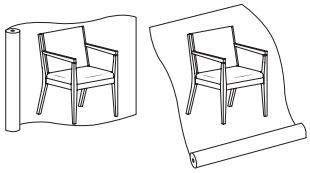
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Back Stitching Detail - add $53 list (available on model SA1061D only). Specify SBS001 for Cross Stitch Detail or SBS002 for Dual Horizontal Stitch Detail.



SBS001-
Cross Stitch Detail



SBS002
Dual Horizontal Stitch Detail

6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair



SA1061C

- upholstered seat
- wood back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	23	33¼
Seat	19½	22⅜	18
Arm			26⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	12

COM	$952
A	$960
B	$975
COL/C	$1,001
D	$1,036
E	$1,071
F	$1,123
G	$1,180
H	$1,241
I	$1,335
J	$1,449
L1	$1,191
L2	$1,259

Guest Chair



SA1061E

- upholstered seat
- partial upholstered back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	23	33¼
Seat	18⅛	22⅜	18
Arm			26⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,087
A	$1,101
B	$1,125
COL/C	$1,170
D	$1,227
E	$1,285
F	$1,372
G	$1,468
H	$1,567
I	$1,725
J	$1,915
L1	$1,486
L2	$1,600

Guest Chair





SBS001
stitch detail



SBS002
stitch detail

SA1061D

- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- optional back stitching detail available; specify SBS001 or SBS002 - add $53 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	23	33¼
Seat	18⅛	22⅜	18
Arm			26⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,097
A	$1,113
B	$1,143
COL/C	$1,196
D	$1,264
E	$1,332
F	$1,438
G	$1,552
H	$1,673
I	$1,861
J	$2,089
L1	$1,574
L2	$1,711

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Guest Chair	**SA1061F** · upholstered seat · wood back slats	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $980** **A $989** **B $1,003** **COL/C $1,031** **D $1,064** **E $1,099** **F $1,153** **G $1,208** **H $1,269** **I $1,364** **J $1,477** **L1 $1,220** **L2 $1,288**
		Overall	23½	23	33¼	
		Seat	19½	22⅜	18	
		Arm			26⅞	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25	
		COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	12	
Guest Chair	**SA1061G** · upholstered seat · ½ upholstered lower back with wood slats	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,107** **A $1,121** **B $1,145** **COL/C $1,190** **D $1,246** **E $1,304** **F $1,391** **G $1,487** **H $1,586** **I $1,744** **J $1,934** **L1 $1,505** **L2 $1,619**
		Overall	23½	23	33¼	
		Seat	18⅛	22⅜	18	
		Arm			26⅞	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	28	
		COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	12	

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Back Stitching Detail - add $53 list (model SA1061D only)
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Base Finish Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	**CGR**	Graphite Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	**HRV**	Harvest
ALM	Ale Medium	**CKC**	Khaki Coordinate
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
BRL	Barley	**MINC**	Mineral Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	**MCH**	Mocha
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBM	Bourbon Medium	**CPI**	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	**PRL**	Praline
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	**SAF**	Saffron
BRM	Brighton Medium	**SIE**	Sienna
BUT	Butterscotch	**CST**	Studio Teak Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	**TRF**	Truffle
CLA	Classic	**UMB**	Umber
CLL	Collectors	**VALC**	Valley Coordinate
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	**CWH**	Walnut Heights Coordinate
ESP	Espresso	**CWE**	Weathered Ash Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate		
FLX	Flax		

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple.
· Seat has ½" plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2" high density polyurethane foam.
· Solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and 1" polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Wall saver feature.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair



SA1061H

- upholstered seat
- ½ upholstered upper back with wood slats

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	23	33¼
Seat	19½	22⅜	18
Arm			26⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,093
A	$1,106
B	$1,131
COL/C	$1,176
D	$1,231
E	$1,289
F	$1,376
G	$1,472
H	$1,572
I	$1,729
J	$1,919
L1	$1,491
L2	$1,604

Guest Chair



SA1061I

- upholstered seat
- ¾ upholstered back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	23	33¼
Seat	19½	22⅜	18
Arm			26⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,100
A	$1,114
B	$1,138
COL/C	$1,183
D	$1,240
E	$1,297
F	$1,385
G	$1,480
H	$1,580
I	$1,738
J	$1,928
L1	$1,498
L2	$1,613

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Base Finish Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has ½" plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2" high density polyurethane foam.
- Solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and 1" polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Tara Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Base Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish**
A. Black Polyurethane Base - no upcharge
B. Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $198 list
☐ **6. Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $24 list**

Example:

TA6095P (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish) wood base	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Base Finish Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	FLX	Flax
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EAR	Earthy	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

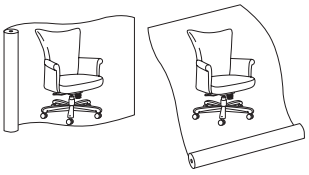
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

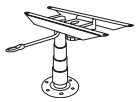
Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish
A. Black Polyurethane Base - no upcharge
B. Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $198 list



Pneumatic lift-
NOT self-centering -
Standard

6. Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $24 list

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Executive Posture



TA6095P

- plain back
- standard size
- synchro control
- adjustable back height
- overall height range is 43½–47
- seat height range is 19½–23
- arm height range is 26½–30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	30	47
Seat	19½	20½	23
Arm			30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	19

COM	$2,752
A	$2,805
B	$2,909
COL/C	$3,090
D	$3,324
E	$3,560
F	$3,805
G	$4,158
H	$4,530
I	$5,113
J	$5,817
L1	$4,224
L2	$4,599

Executive Posture



TA6095S

- single stitch
- standard size
- synchro control
- adjustable back height
- overall height range is 43½–47
- seat height range is 19½–23
- arm height range is 26½–30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	30	47
Seat	19½	20½	23
Arm			30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	19

COM	$2,821
A	$2,875
B	$2,978
COL/C	$3,162
D	$3,395
E	$3,627
F	$3,876
G	$4,224
H	$4,599
I	$5,182
J	$5,887
L1	$4,296
L2	$4,670

Executive Posture



TA6095B

- button stitch
- standard size
- synchro control
- adjustable back height
- overall height range is 43½–47
- seat height range is 19½–23
- arm height range is 26½–30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	30	47
Seat	19½	20½	23
Arm			30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	19

COM	$2,825
A	$2,879
B	$2,980
COL/C	$3,164
D	$3,398
E	$3,632
F	$3,878
G	$4,227
H	$4,601
I	$5,189
J	$5,889
L1	$4,299
L2	$4,672

Executive Swivel



TA6085P

- plain back
- standard size
- mid-pivot
- overall height range is 43½–47
- seat height range is 19½–23
- arm height range is 26½–30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	30	47
Seat	19½	20½	23
Arm			30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	19

COM	$2,503
A	$2,557
B	$2,661
COL/C	$2,841
D	$3,078
E	$3,310
F	$3,557
G	$3,908
H	$4,280
I	$4,865
J	$5,569
L1	$3,977
L2	$4,351

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Executive Swivel	TA6085S	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM	$2,571
	· single stitch · standard size · mid-pivot · overall height range is 43½–47 · seat height range is 19½–23 · arm height range is 26½–30	Overall	26½	30	47	A	$2,626
		Seat	19½	20½	23	B	$2,728
		Arm			30	COL/C	$2,911
		Upholstery		Shipping		D	$3,148
		COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	55	E	$3,379
		COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	19	F	$3,625
						G	$3,976
						H	$4,349
						I	$4,933
						J	$5,638
						L1	$4,048
						L2	$4,420
Executive Swivel	TA6085B	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM	$2,574
	· button stitch · standard size · mid-pivot · overall height range is 43½–47 · seat height range is 19½–23 · arm height range is 26½–30	Overall	26½	30	47	A	$2,629
		Seat	19½	20½	23	B	$2,730
		Arm			30	COL/C	$2,914
		Upholstery		Shipping		D	$3,150
		COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	55	E	$3,382
		COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	19	F	$3,627
						G	$3,978
						H	$4,352
						I	$4,941
						J	$5,640
						L1	$4,050
						L2	$4,423
Executive Swivel	TA6075P	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM	$2,400
	· plain back · smaller scale · mid-pivot · overall height range is 43½–47 · seat height range is 19½–23 · arm height range is 26½–30	Overall	26	28	47	A	$2,454
		Seat	18½	18½	23	B	$2,557
		Arm			30	COL/C	$2,738
		Upholstery		Shipping		D	$2,972
		COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	55	E	$3,206
		COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	19	F	$3,453
						G	$3,803
						H	$4,176
						I	$4,762
						J	$5,463
						L1	$3,874
						L2	$4,249

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish
A. Black Polyurethane Base - no upcharge
B. Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $198 list
❻ Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $24 list

❸ Wood Base Finish Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	HRV	Harvest
ALM	Ale Medium	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
BRL	Barley	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BBM	Bourbon Medium	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	PRL	Praline
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	SAF	Saffron
BRM	Brighton Medium	SIE	Sienna
BUT	Butterscotch	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
CLA	Classic	UMB	Umber
CLL	Collectors	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
ESP	Espresso	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate		
FLX	Flax		

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 4″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has synthetic sheet webbing and 1¼″ polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
- Arms have 1″ polyurethane padding with Dacron® wrap.
- Swivel models revolve, have tension control, pneumatic lift, mid-pivot-tilt with a non-locking mechanism and wood cap base with black dual wheel casters.
- Posture models revolve, have back height adjustment, tension control, pneumatic lift, 22° range of travel and multiple position tilt lock.
- Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Executive Swivel



TA6075S

- single stitch
- smaller scale
- mid-pivot
- overall height range is 43½–47
- seat height range is 19½–23
- arm height range is 26½–30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	28	47
Seat	18½	18½	23
Arm			30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	19

COM	$2,468
A	$2,523
B	$2,626
COL/C	$2,810
D	$3,041
E	$3,275
F	$3,522
G	$3,873
H	$4,248
I	$4,831
J	$5,532
L1	$3,945
L2	$4,318

Executive Swivel



TA6075B

- button stitch
- smaller scale
- mid-pivot
- overall height range is 43½–47
- seat height range is 19½–23
- arm height range is 26½–30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	28	47
Seat	18½	18½	23
Arm			30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	19

COM	$2,473
A	$2,525
B	$2,629
COL/C	$2,812
D	$3,045
E	$3,279
F	$3,526
G	$3,876
H	$4,250
I	$4,834
J	$5,538
L1	$3,947
L2	$4,320

Management Posture



TA6090P

- plain back
- standard size
- synchro control
- adjustable back height
- overall height range is 40–44
- seat height range is 19½–23
- arm height range is 26½–30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	30	44
Seat	19½	20½	23
Arm			30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	14

COM	$2,639
A	$2,691
B	$2,797
COL/C	$2,978
D	$3,213
E	$3,448
F	$3,694
G	$4,045
H	$4,417
I	$5,002
J	$5,704
L1	$4,113
L2	$4,486

Management Posture



TA6090S

- single stitch
- standard size
- synchro control
- adjustable back height
- overall height range is 40–44
- seat height range is 19½–23
- arm height range is 26½–30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	30	44
Seat	19½	20½	23
Arm			30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	14

COM	$2,711
A	$2,764
B	$2,868
COL/C	$3,050
D	$3,284
E	$3,515
F	$3,763
G	$4,113
H	$4,486
I	$5,072
J	$5,774
L1	$4,183
L2	$4,559

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Management Posture	**TA6090B**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM	$2,714
	· button stitch · standard size · synchro control · adjustable back height · overall height range is 40 – 44 · seat height range is 19½ – 23 · arm height range is 26½ – 30	Overall	27½	30	44	A	$2,766
		Seat	19½	20½	23	B	$2,871
		Arm			30	COL/C	$3,054
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D	$3,286
		COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	50	E	$3,520
		COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	14	F	$3,766
						G	$4,118
						H	$4,492
						I	$5,076
						J	$5,777
						L1	$4,187
						L2	$4,561
Management Swivel	**TA6080P**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM	$2,391
	· plain back · standard size · mid-pivot · overall height range is 39½ – 43 · seat height range is 19½ – 23 · arm height range is 26½ – 30	Overall	25½	30	43	A	$2,443
		Seat	19½	20½	23	B	$2,551
		Arm			30	COL/C	$2,729
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D	$2,966
		COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	50	E	$3,199
		COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	14	F	$3,447
						G	$3,796
						H	$4,168
						I	$4,755
						J	$5,456
						L1	$3,866
						L2	$4,238
Management Swivel	**TA6080S**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM	$2,461
	· single stitch · standard size · mid-pivot · overall height range is 39½ – 43 · seat height range is 19½ – 23 · arm height range is 26½ – 30	Overall	25½	30	43	A	$2,514
		Seat	19½	20½	23	B	$2,618
		Arm			30	COL/C	$2,800
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D	$3,035
		COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	50	E	$3,267
		COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	14	F	$3,513
						G	$3,865
						H	$4,237
						I	$4,822
						J	$5,525
						L1	$3,935
						L2	$4,308

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish
A. Black Polyurethane Base - no upcharge
B. Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $198 list
❻ Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $24 list

❸ Wood Base Finish Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	HRV	Harvest
ALM	Ale Medium	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
BRL	Barley	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BBM	Bourbon Medium	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	PRL	Praline
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	SAF	Saffron
BRM	Brighton Medium	SIE	Sienna
BUT	Butterscotch	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
CLA	Classic	UMB	Umber
CLL	Collectors	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
ESP	Espresso	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate		
FLX	Flax		

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 4″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has synthetic sheet webbing and 1¼″ polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
- Arms have 1″ polyurethane padding with Dacron® wrap.
- Swivel models revolve, have tension control, pneumatic lift, mid-pivot-tilt with a non-locking mechanism and wood cap base with black dual wheel casters.
- Posture models revolve, have back height adjustment, tension control, pneumatic lift, 22° range of travel and multiple position tilt lock.
- Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Management Swivel



TA6080B

- button stitch
- standard size
- mid-pivot
- overall height range is 39½–43
- seat height range is 19½–23
- arm height range is 26½–30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25½	30	43
Seat	19½	20½	23
Arm			30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	14

COM	$2,465
A	$2,518
B	$2,622
COL/C	$2,803
D	$3,038
E	$3,271
F	$3,515
G	$3,869
H	$4,242
I	$4,826
J	$5,528
L1	$3,938
L2	$4,312

Management Swivel



TA6070P

- plain back
- smaller scale
- mid-pivot
- overall height range is 39½–43
- seat height range is 19½–23
- arm height range is 26½–30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	28	43
Seat	18½	18½	23
Arm			30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	14

COM	$2,286
A	$2,339
B	$2,441
COL/C	$2,625
D	$2,858
E	$3,092
F	$3,339
G	$3,688
H	$4,062
I	$4,648
J	$5,349
L1	$3,760
L2	$4,133

Management Swivel



TA6070S

- single stitch
- smaller scale
- mid-pivot
- overall height range is 39½–43
- seat height range is 19½–23
- arm height range is 26½–30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	28	43
Seat	18½	18½	23
Arm			30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	14

COM	$2,353
A	$2,408
B	$2,511
COL/C	$2,691
D	$2,928
E	$3,162
F	$3,409
G	$3,759
H	$4,132
I	$4,718
J	$5,418
L1	$3,828
L2	$4,203

Description

Management Swivel



❶ Model

TA6070B

- button stitch
- smaller scale
- mid-pivot
- overall height range is 39½–43
- seat height range is 19½–23
- arm height range is 26½–30

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	28	43
Seat	18½	18½	23
Arm			30

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	14

List Price Per Grade

COM	$2,356
A	$2,412
B	$2,514
COL/C	$2,697
D	$2,930
E	$3,164
F	$3,411
G	$3,761
H	$4,134
I	$4,720
J	$5,420
L1	$3,831
L2	$4,205

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish
A. Black Polyurethane Base - no upcharge
B. Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $198 list
❻ Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $24 list

❸ Wood Base Finish Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
EGRC	Egret Coordinate
ESP	Espresso
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate
FLX	Flax
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MINC	Mineral Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VALC	Valley Coordinate
VEN	Venetian
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 4″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has synthetic sheet webbing and 1¼″ polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
- Arms have 1″ polyurethane padding with Dacron® wrap.
- Swivel models revolve, have tension control, pneumatic lift, mid-pivot-tilt with a non-locking mechanism and wood cap base with black dual wheel casters.
- Posture models revolve, have back height adjustment, tension control, pneumatic lift, 22° range of travel and multiple position tilt lock.
- Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.

Tara Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

TA6081P (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish) wood legs	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Leg Finish Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	FLX	Flax
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EAR	Earthy	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

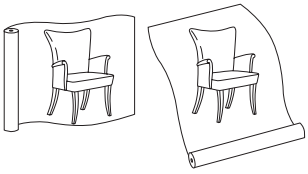
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

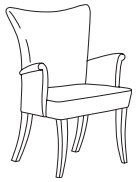
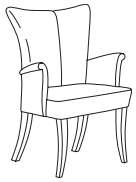
Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Guest Chair	**TA6081P**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,007
	· plain back	Overall	28	29½	39	A $2,061
		Seat	20	19½	19	B $2,164
		Arm			26½	COL/C $2,346
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $2,580
		COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	28	E $2,814
		COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	12	F $3,060
						G $3,411
						H $3,784
						I $4,370
						J $5,071
						L1 $3,479
						L2 $3,854
Guest Chair	**TA6081S**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,075
	· single stitch	Overall	28	29½	39	A $2,129
		Seat	20	19½	19	B $2,232
		Arm			26½	COL/C $2,415
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $2,651
		COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	28	E $2,883
		COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	12	F $3,129
						G $3,478
						H $3,852
						I $4,438
						J $5,141
						L1 $3,550
						L2 $3,922
Guest Chair	**TA6081B**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,081
	· button stitch	Overall	28	29½	39	A $2,131
		Seat	20	19½	19	B $2,236
		Arm			26½	COL/C $2,418
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $2,653
		COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	28	E $2,886
		COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	12	F $3,133
						G $3,482
						H $3,856
						I $4,443
						J $5,144
						L1 $3,554
						L2 $3,925

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Base Finish Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	FLX	Flax
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EAR	Earthy	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 4″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing, 1¼″ polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
- Arms have 1″ polyurethane foam with Dacron wrap.
- Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

❹ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Teekan Lounge Order Check List:






Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Fabric Selection**
  - **A. Single Upholstery Models : Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Contrasting Upholstery Models (_M): Vendor, Pattern and Color each per zone**
- ☐ **3. Back Cushion - Plain (PBC) or Quilted (QBC), specify and upcharge applies**
- ☐ **4. Seat Cushion - Plain (PSC) or Quilted (QSC), specify and upcharge applies**
- ☐ **5. Foot Option**
  - **A. Metal Finish (MF) - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Chrome (CHR) add $29**
  - **B. Wood (WF) add $316**
  - **C. Sled Foot (SF) add $288**
- ☐ **6. Arm Caps - Wood (WAC) add $190 , Solid Surface (SAC) add $306 or 3D Black Laminate (B3LAC), add $190 list per set**

Example:

TK1613 (model #)	**Momentum** (fabric vendor)	**Boom** (pattern name)	**Pewter** (pattern color)	**PBC** (back cushion)	**PBC** (seat cushion)	**MF** (foot option)	**ASL** (foot finish)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

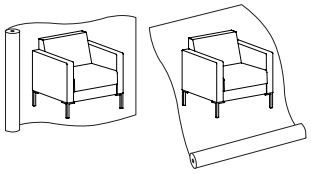
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
· Vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to the order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions
· Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

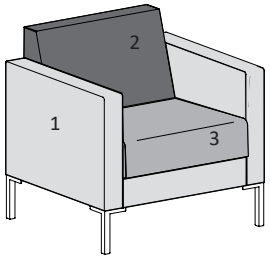
Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll

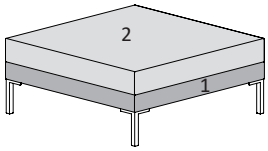


All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Fabric Application

Teekan affords the ability to be specified with multiple upholsteries to create a unique look. Upholstery zones are defined by the style of the unit.





Seating:
Zone 1 = Frame
Zone 2 = Back Cushion
Zone 3 = Seat Cushion

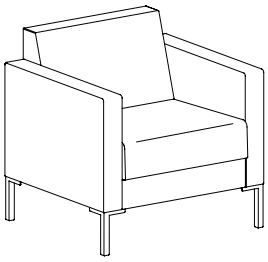
Ottoman:
Zone 1 = Apron
Zone 2 = Seat Cushion

Models ending with _M designate contrasting upholstery zones are available (ex: TK1611_M). To calcuate pricing, add base price + zone 1 + zone 2 upcharge + zone 3 upcharge

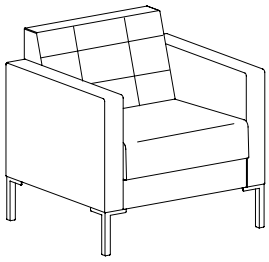
Models are presented as both single upholstery and contrasting upholstery in both the price list and in eTools.

3 & 4. Back & Seat Cushion:

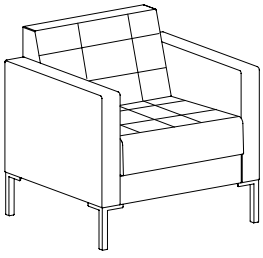
Back & Seat cushions are offered in two back styles for aesthetic appeal; Plain or Quilited. All cushions are fixed.



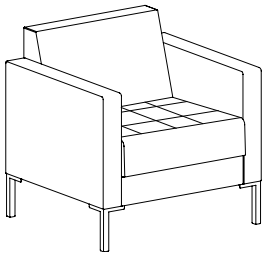
Plain Back (PBC)
Plain Seat (PSC)



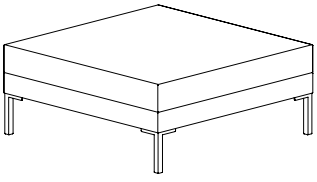
Quilted Back (QBC)
Plain Seat (PSC)



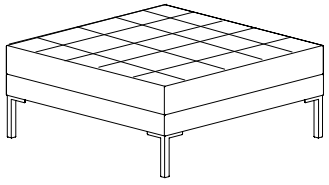
Quilted Back (QBC)
Quilted Seat (QSC)



Plain Back (PBC)
Quilted Seat (QSC)



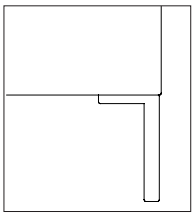
Plain Seat
(PSC)



Quilted Seat
(QSC)

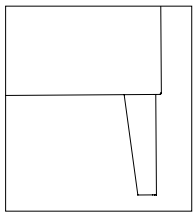
5. Foot Options for Lounge Seating and Ottomans:

Sled base foot available on lounge seating units only.

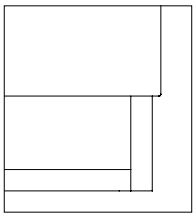


Metal Foot (MF)

ASL	Arctic Silver
MBK	Matte Black
PEW	Pewter
SNK	Soft Nickel
CHR	Chrome + $29 list



Wood Foot (WF)
+ $316 list



Sled Foot (SF)
+ $288 list

Maple Finishes available on both Wood and Sled Foot Styles:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	**BUT**	Butterscotch	**HRV**	Harvest	**TOF**	Toffee
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	**CIN**	Cinnamon	**CKC**	Khaki Coordinate	**TRF**	Truffle
ALM	Ale Medium	**CNDC**	Cinder Coordinate	**LGC**	Legacy	**UMB**	Umber
AUB	Auburn	**CLA**	Classic	**MINC**	Mineral Coordinate	**VALC**	Valley Coordinate
BRL	Barley	**CLL**	Collectors	**MCH**	Mocha	**VEN**	Venetian
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	**EAR**	Earthy	**NTO**	Night Owl	**CWH**	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	**EGRC**	Egret Coordinate	**CPI**	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate	**CWE**	Weathered Ash Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	**ESP**	Espresso	**PRL**	Praline		
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	**FAWC**	Fawn Coordinate	**SAF**	Saffron		
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	**FLX**	Flax	**SIE**	Sienna		
BRM	Brighton Medium	**CGR**	Graphite Coordinate	**CST**	Studio Teak Coordinate		

6. Arm Cap

Available in wood, solid surface and 3D Black Laminate. 3D Black laminate is fully sealed to prevent water, bacteria and dirt from penetrating through surface.

A. Wood (WAC) - add $190 per set
In same wood seating finishes listed above for foot options.

B. Solid Surface (SAC) - add $306 per set

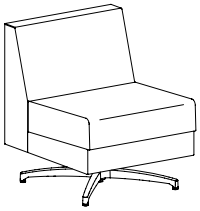
ARM	Armadillo
BLP	Black Pearl
PEB	Pebble Pearl
PUR	Pure White

C. Black 3D Laminate (B3LAC) - add $190 per set



Description + General Information

Swivel Club Chair with 4 Star Base - Armless



- four star 30" diameter polished aluminum base with glide
- discreet cleanout feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- under mount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27 ½	24 ½	31
Seat	20	24 ½	18

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	48
Cu Ft	13

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Seat Zone 3
COM Ydg	2 ¾	½	1 ½	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	50	9	27	22

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Back Style | Seat Style

TK1603

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,350	$1,493	$1,373	$1,416	$1,493	$1,592	$1,691	$1,844	$2,009	$2,184	$2,458	$2,787	$2,041	$2,239

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Back Uph | Seat Uph | Back Style | Seat Style

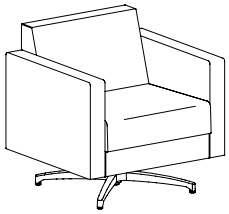
TK1603_M

Base Price: $1,350	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ $0	+ $35	+ $6	+ $16	+ $35	+ $59	+ $82	+ $119	+ $159	+ $201	+ $266	+ $345	+ $166	+ $214
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+ $89	+ $15	+ $41	+ $89	+ $151	+ $212	+ $307	+ $409	+ $518	+ $687	+ $891	+ $429	+ $552
Seat - Zone 3	+ $0	+ $69	+ $12	+ $32	+ $69	+ $117	+ $164	+ $238	+ $317	+ $401	+ $532	+ $690	+ $332	+ $427

Model	Upholstery	Back Style	Seat Style
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PBC** Plain Back Cushion **QBC** Quilted Back Cushion, add $114	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion, add $114

Description + General Information

Swivel Club Chair with 4 Star Base



- four star 30" diameter polished aluminum base with glide
- discreet cleanout feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- under mount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27 ½	30 ½	31
Seat	20	23 ½	18
Arm			25 ½

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	70
Cu Ft	15

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Seat Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ½	3	1 ½	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	81	51	27	22

Single Upholstery Specify: Specify: Model | Upholstery | Back Style | Seat Style | Arm Cap

TK1601														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,993	$2,236	$2,031	$2,105	$2,236	$2,404	$2,571	$2,832	$3,112	$3,410	$3,876	$4,436	$3,168	$3,504

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Back Uph | Seat Uph | Back Style | Seat Style | Arm Cap

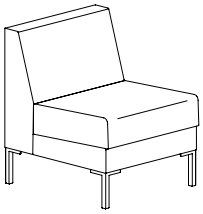
TK1601_M														
Base Price: $1,993	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ $0	+ $166	+ $26	+ $77	+ $166	+ $281	+ $395	+ $573	+ $764	+ $967	+ $1,285	+ $1,667	+ $802	+ $1,032
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+ $89	+ $14	+ $41	+ $89	+ $150	+ $211	+ $306	+ $409	+ $517	+ $687	+ $891	+ $429	+ $552
Seat - Zone 3	+ $0	+ $69	+ $11	+ $32	+ $69	+ $117	+ $164	+ $237	+ $316	+ $401	+ $532	+ $690	+ $332	+ $427

- arm considered part of frame

Model	Upholstery	Back Style	Seat Style	Arm Cap
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PBC** Plain Back Cushion **QBC** Quilted Back Cushion, add $114	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion, add $114	**NAC** No Arm Cap **B3LAC** Black 3D Laminate, add $190 per set **WAC** Wood, add $190 per set See JSI Standard Seating Finishes **SAC** Solid Surface,add $306 per set See JSI Standard Solid Surfaces

Description + General Information

Single Seat Lounge - Armless



- discreet cleanout feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- under mount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27 ½	24 ½	31
Seat	20	24 ½	18

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	43
Cu Ft	13

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Seat Zone 3
COM Ydg	2 ¾	½	1 ½	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	50	9	27	22

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style

TK1613														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,161	$1,304	$1,183	$1,227	$1,304	$1,403	$1,501	$1,655	$1,819	$1,995	$2,269	$2,598	$1,852	$2,050

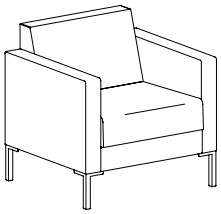
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Back Uph | Seat Uph | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style

TK1613_M														
Base Price: $1,161	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ $0	+ $35	+ $6	+ $16	+ $35	+ $59	+ $82	+ $119	+ $158	+ $201	+ $266	+ $345	+ $166	+ $214
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+ $89	+ $14	+ $41	+ $89	+ $151	+ $211	+ $307	+ $408	+ $518	+ $687	+ $891	+ $429	+ $552
Seat - Zone 3	+ $0	+ $69	+ $11	+ $32	+ $69	+ $117	+ $164	+ $238	+ $316	+ $401	+ $532	+ $690	+ $332	+ $427

Model	Upholstery	Back Style	Seat Style	Foot Style
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PBC** Plain Back Cushion **QBC** Quilted Back Cushion, add $114	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion, add $114	**MF** Metal Foot See Teekan Metal Finishes **WF** Wood Foot, add $316 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes **SF** Sled Foot, add $288 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes

Description + General Information

Single Seat Lounge



- discreet cleanout feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- under mount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27 ½	30 ½	31
Seat	20	23 ½	18
Arm			25 ½

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	65
Cu Ft	15

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Seat Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ½	3	1 ½	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	81	51	27	22

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style | Arm Cap

TK1611

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,710	$1,952	$1,747	$1,822	$1,952	$2,120	$2,288	$2,549	$2,829	$3,127	$3,593	$4,152	$2,885	$3,220

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Back Uph | Seat Uph | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style | Arm Cap

TK1611_M

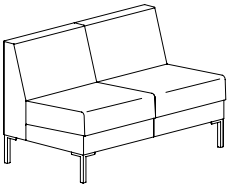
Base Price: $1,710	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ $0	+ $166	+ $26	+ $77	+ $166	+ $280	+ $395	+ $573	+ $764	+ $967	+ $1,285	+ $1,667	+ $802	+ $1,031
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+ $89	+ $14	+ $41	+ $89	+ $150	+ $211	+ $306	+ $409	+ $517	+ $687	+ $891	+ $429	+ $551
Seat - Zone 3	+ $0	+ $69	+ $11	+ $32	+ $69	+ $116	+ $164	+ $237	+ $316	+ $401	+ $532	+ $690	+ $332	+ $427

- arm considered part of frame

Model	Upholstery	Back Style	Seat Style	Foot Style	Arm Cap
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PBC** Plain Back Cushion **QBC** Quilted Back Cushion, add $114	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion, add $114	**MF** Metal Foot See Teekan Metal Finishes **WF** Wood Foot, add $316 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes **SF** Sled Foot, add $288 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes	**NAC** No Arm Cap **B3LAC** Black 3D Laminate, add $190 per set **WAC** Wood, add $190 per set See JSI Standard Seating Finishes **SAC** Solid Surface,add $306 per set See JSI Standard Solid Surfaces

Description + General Information

Two Seat Lounge - Armless



- discreet cleanout feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- under mount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27 ½	48 ½	31
Seat	20	48 ½	18

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	86
Cu Ft	24

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Seat Zone 3
COM Ydg	4	½	2 ½	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	72	15	45	26

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style

TK1623

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,731	$1,988	$1,771	$1,850	$1,988	$2,165	$2,343	$2,619	$2,916	$3,231	$3,725	$4,317	$2,975	$3,330

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Back Uph | Seat Uph | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style

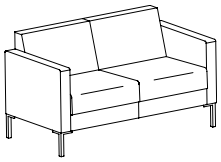
TK1623_M

Base Price: $1,731	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ $0	+ $40	+ $7	+ $19	+ $40	+ $68	+ $96	+ $139	+ $185	+ $234	+ $311	+ $403	+ $194	+ $249
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+ $138	+ $22	+ $64	+ $138	+ $232	+ $327	+ $474	+ $632	+ $800	+ $1,064	+ $1,380	+ $664	+ $853
Seat - Zone 3	+ $0	+ $98	+ $16	+ $45	+ $98	+ $164	+ $232	+ $336	+ $448	+ $567	+ $754	+ $977	+ $470	+ $605

Model	Upholstery	Back Style	Seat Style	Foot Style
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PBC** Plain Back Cushion **QBC** Quilted Back Cushion, add $171	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion, add $171	**MF** Metal Foot See Teekan Metal Finishes **WF** Wood Foot, add $316 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes **SF** Sled Foot, add $288 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes

Description + General Information

Two Seat Lounge



- discreet cleanout feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- under mount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27 ½	55	31
Seat	20	47 ½	18
Arm			25 ½

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	65
Cu Ft	15

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Seat Zone 3
COM Ydg	5 ¼	3	2 ½	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	95	51	45	26

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style | Arm Cap

TK1621

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,303	$2,631	$2,354	$2,454	$2,631	$2,858	$3,085	$3,438	$3,816	$4,220	$4,851	$5,607	$3,892	$4,346

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Back Uph | Seat Uph | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style | Arm Cap

TK1621_M

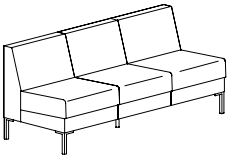
Base Price: $2,303	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ $0	+ $180	+ $28	+ $83	+ $180	+ $305	+ $429	+ $622	+ $829	+ $1,051	+ $1,396	+ $1,811	+ $871	+ $1,120
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+ $137	+ $22	+ $64	+ $137	+ $232	+ $327	+ $474	+ $632	+ $801	+ $1,064	+ $1,380	+ $664	+ $853
Seat - Zone 3	+ $0	+ $97	+ $16	+ $45	+ $97	+ $165	+ $232	+ $336	+ $448	+ $567	+ $754	+ $977	+ $470	+ $605

- arm considered part of frame

Model	Upholstery	Back Style	Seat Style	Foot Style	Arm Cap
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PBC** Plain Back Cushion **QBC** Quilted Back Cushion, add $171	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion, add $171	**MF** Metal Foot See Teekan Metal Finishes **WF** Wood Foot, add $316 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes **SF** Sled Foot, add $288 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes	**NAC** No Arm Cap **B3LAC** Black 3D Laminate, add $190 per set **WAC** Wood, add $190 per set See JSI Standard Seating Finishes **SAC** Solid Surface,add $306 per set See JSI Standard Solid Surfaces

Description + General Information

Three Seat Lounge - Armless



- discreet cleanout feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- under mount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27 ½	71 ½	31
Seat	20	71 ½	18

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	103
Cu Ft	36

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Seat Zone 3
COM Ydg	5 ½	1	3 ¼	1 ¾
COL Sq Ft	99	15	56	57

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style

TK1633														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,481	$2,823	$2,534	$2,639	$2,823	$3,060	$3,297	$3,665	$4,060	$4,481	$5,139	$5,929	$4,139	$4,613

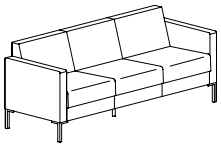
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Back Uph | Seat Uph | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style

TK1633_M														
Base Price: $2,481	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ $0	+ $46	+ $8	+ $22	+ $46	+ $78	+ $109	+ $158	+ $211	+ $267	+ $355	+ $460	+ $222	+ $285
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+ $180	+ $28	+ $83	+ $180	+ $304	+ $429	+ $622	+ $829	+ $1,050	+ $1,396	+ $1,811	+ $871	+ $1,120
Seat - Zone 3	+ $0	+ $140	+ $22	+ $65	+ $140	+ $237	+ $334	+ $484	+ $645	+ $817	+ $1,086	+ $1,408	+ $678	+ $871

Model	Upholstery	Back Style	Seat Style	Foot Style
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PBC** Plain Back Cushion **QBC** Quilted Back Cushion, add $228	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion, add $228	**MF** Metal Foot See Teekan Metal Finishes **WF** Wood Foot, add $316 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes **SF** Sled Foot, add $288 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes

Description + General Information

Three Seat Lounge



- discreet cleanout feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- under mount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27 ½	78	31
Seat	20	70 ½	18
Arm			25 ½

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	130
Cu Ft	39

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Seat Zone 3
COM Ydg	7	3	2 ½	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	126	56	56	47

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style | Arm Cap

TK1631

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,970	$3,412	$3,038	$3,174	$3,412	$3,718	$4,024	$4,500	$5,010	$5,554	$6,404	$7,424	$5,112	$5,724

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Back Uph | Seat Uph | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style | Arm Cap

TK1631_M

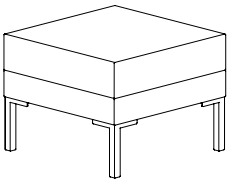
Base Price: $2,970	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ $0	+ $180	+ $28	+ $83	+ $180	+ $305	+ $429	+ $622	+ $830	+ $1,051	+ $1,396	+ $1,811	+ $871	+ $1,120
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+ $180	+ $28	+ $83	+ $180	+ $305	+ $429	+ $622	+ $830	+ $1,051	+ $1,396	+ $1,811	+ $871	+ $1,120
Seat - Zone 3	+ $0	+ $140	+ $22	+ $65	+ $140	+ $237	+ $334	+ $484	+ $645	+ $817	+ $1,086	+ $1,409	+ $678	+ $871

- arm considered part of frame

Model	Upholstery	Back Style	Seat Style	Foot Style	Arm Cap
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PBC** Plain Back Cushion **QBC** Quilted Back Cushion, add $228	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion, add $228	**MF** Metal Foot See Teekan Metal Finishes **WF** Wood Foot, add $316 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes **SF** Sled Foot, add $288 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes	**NAC** No Arm Cap **B3LAC** Black 3D Laminate, add $190 per set **WAC** Wood, add $190 per set See JSI Standard Seating Finishes **SAC** Solid Surface,add $306 per set See JSI Standard Solid Surfaces

Description + General Information

20″ Square Ottoman



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	20	15 1/4
Seat	20	20	15 ¼

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	35
Cu Ft	4

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Apron Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¼	¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	23	13	13

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Seat Style | Foot Style

TK2020														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$806	$877	$817	$839	$877	$926	$976	$1,052	$1,135	$1,222	$1,359	$1,524	$1,151	$1,250

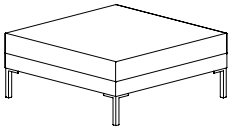
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Apron Upholstery |Seat Upholstery | Seat Style | Foot Style

TK2020_M														
Base Price: $806	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Apron - Zone 1	+ $0	+ $40	+ $7	+ $19	+ $40	+ $68	+ $96	+ $138	+ $185	+ $233	+ $310	+ $403	+ $194	+ $249
Seat - Zone 2	+ $0	+ $46	+ $8	+ $22	+ $46	+ $77	+ $109	+ $158	+ $211	+ $267	+ $354	+ $460	+ $221	+ $285

Model	Upholstery	Seat Style	Foot Style
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion, add $114	**MF** Metal Foot See Teekan Metal Finishes **WF** Wood Foot, add $316 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes

Description + General Information

36″ Square Ottoman



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	20	15 1/4
Seat	20	20	15 ¼

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	48
Cu Ft	12

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Apron Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ¼	2	¾
COL Sq Ft	41	35	13

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Seat Style | Foot Style

TK3636														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,315	$1,472	$1,339	$1,387	$1,472	$1,580	$1,689	$1,858	$2,039	$2,232	$2,533	$2,895	$2,075	$2,292

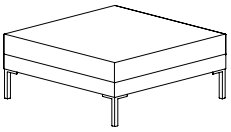
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Apron Upholstery |Seat Upholstery | Seat Style | Foot Style

TK3636_M														
Base Price: $1,315	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Apron - Zone 1	+ $0	+ $58	+ $9	+ $27	+ $58	+ $97	+ $136	+ $198	+ $264	+ $334	+ $443	+ $575	+ $277	+ $356
Seat - Zone 2	+ $0	+ $115	+ $18	+ $53	+ $115	+ $193	+ $272	+ $395	+ $527	+ $667	+ $886	+ $1,150	+ $553	+ $711

Model	Upholstery	Seat Style	Foot Style
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion, add $171	**MF** Metal Foot See Teekan Metal Finishes **WF** Wood Foot, add $316 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes

Description + General Information

48" Square Ottoman



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	48	48	15 1/4
Seat	48	48	15 ¼

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	68
Cu Ft	21

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Apron Zone 2
COM Ydg	3	2 ¼	¾
COL Sq Ft	54	40	13

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Seat Style | Foot Style

TK4848														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,456	$1,627	$1,482	$1,535	$1,627	$1,745	$1,864	$2,048	$2,245	$2,456	$2,785	$3,180	$2,285	$2,522

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Apron Upholstery |Seat Upholstery | Seat Style | Foot Style

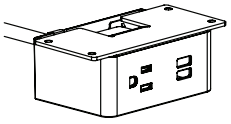
TK4848_M														
Base Price: $1,456	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Apron - Zone 1	+ $0	+ $57	+ $9	+ $27	+ $57	+ $97	+ $136	+ $198	+ $263	+ $334	+ $443	+ $575	+ $277	+ $356
Seat - Zone 2	+ $0	+ $132	+ $20	+ $61	+ $132	+ $222	+ $313	+ $454	+ $605	+ $767	+ $1,019	+ $1,322	+ $636	+ $818

Model	Upholstery	Seat Style	Foot Style
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion, add $209	**MF** Metal Foot See Teekan Metal Finishes **WF** Wood Foot, add $316 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes

Description + General Information

Power Center - Under Mount

EC30	List Price
	$528



- front frame mount - field installed
- simplex receptacle and two USB/10' - three prong plug power cord
- 10' cord
- overall mounting bracket tabs: 5”w
- specify black or white - cord color will match unit; optional graphite fabric cord available; specify and add $196 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	2 ¾	4	2 9/16

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	48
Cu Ft	12

Electical Specify: Color Cord

Totem Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**

Example:

TM24C (model #)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

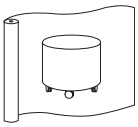
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the top and to the side. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

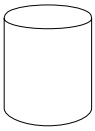
Application of fabric:
Railroaded



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Round Pod



TM17

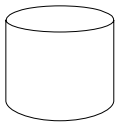
· upholstered base
· five 1″ diameter black nylon glides

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17		18
Seat			18

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	5

COM	$689
A	$726
B	$782
COL/C	$877
D	$1,000
E	$1,123
F	$1,310
G	$1,515
H	$1,731
I	$2,070
J	$2,479
L1	$1,556
L2	$1,771

Round Pod



TM24

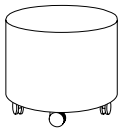
· upholstered base
· five 1″ diameter black nylon glides

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24		18
Seat			18

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	32
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	8

COM	$871
A	$919
B	$988
COL/C	$1,106
D	$1,262
E	$1,414
F	$1,650
G	$1,905
H	$2,174
I	$2,599
J	$3,108
L1	$1,954
L2	$2,227

Mobile Round Pod



TM24C

· upholstered base
· five 80 mm casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24		18
Seat			18

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	32
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	8

COM	$1,021
A	$1,070
B	$1,138
COL/C	$1,257
D	$1,410
E	$1,562
F	$1,799
G	$2,056
H	$2,325
I	$2,750
J	$3,257
L1	$2,106
L2	$2,376

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❷ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications
· Wood frame.
· Pod is upholstered with 2″ high density polyurethane foam.

Trinity Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Beech (B)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish/Paint Color**
- ☐ **4. Metal Frame Tier/Color:**
  - **A. Tier 1 - no upcharge**
  - **B. Tier 2 - add $48 list**
  - **C. Tier 3 - add $93 list**
  - **D. Tier 4 - add $140 list**
- ☐ **5. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **6. Wood Back Style - R, S, T, U, V or W**
- ☐ **7. Optional Linking Brackets - add $41 list per chair**
- ☐ **8. Optional Laser Engraving Back Imprint - specify location and size**
- ☐ **9. Optional Laser Cut Out - specify location and size**

Example:

TR503A (model #)	**B** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**MBK** (frame color)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Beech (B)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	FLX	Flax
CAL	Ale Light Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	MINC	Mineral Coordinate
CBO	Bourbon Light Coordinate	MCH	Mocha
BBM	Bourbon Medium	NTO	Night Owl
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CBG	Brighton Light Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BRM	Brighton Medium	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CNDC	Cinder Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
CLL	Collectors	UMB	Umber
EAR	Earthy	VALC	Valley Coordinate
EGRC	Egret Coordinate	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
FAWC	Fawn Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Paint Color - Add $43 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

4. Metal Frame Tier/Color:

Tier 1:

MBK	Matte Black	CHR	Chrome

Tier 2: add $48 list

ASL	Arctic Silver	BWH	Bright White
PEW	Pewter	SNK	Soft Nickel

Tier 3: add $93 list

CAR	Carmine Red (RAL3002)	SPB	Sapphire Blue (RAL4007)
LGR	Leaf Green (RAL6002)	TBL	Traffic Blue (RAL5017)
PPV	Purple Violet (RAL4007)	ZYL	Zinc Yellow (RAL1018)
SIG	Signal Orange (RAL2010)		

Tier 4: add $140 list

BRD	Beige Red (RAL3012)	SGR	Signal Green (RAL6032)
COP	Copper Brown (RAL8004)	SGY	Silk Grey (RAL7044)
HYL	Honey Yellow (RAL1005)	SKY	Sky Blue(RAL5015)
MTQ	Mint Turquoise (RAL6033)	TQP	Turquoise Pastel (RAL6034)
OGR	Olive Green (RAL6003)	TRD	Traffic Red (RAL3020)
QZG	Quartz Grey (RAL7039)	MHB	Mahogany Brown (RAL8016)
SAL	Salmon Orange (RAL2012)		

5. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.

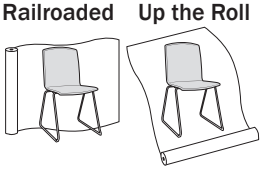
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

---

6. Wood Back Options:

R S T U V W



---

7. Optional Linking Brackets - add $41 list per chair



---

8. Optional Laser Engraving Back Imprint - available on models TR503A/C. See page 29 for details.



Specify:
· location - inside/outside of back.
· size of design

---

9. Optional Laser Cut Out Available - available on models TR503A/C. Specify location and size. See page 29 for details.

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Side Chair



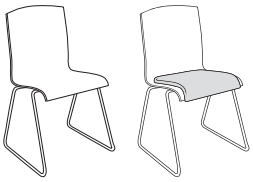
TR503D Fully Upholstered

- protective stack bumpers
- not recommended for stacking

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	18½	33¾
Seat	16	17	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	25	Cu Ft	9

COM	$766
A	$794
B	$825
COL/C	$881
D	$953
E	$1,024
F	$1,098
G	$1,205
H	$1,320
I	$1,494
J	$1,710
L1	$1,227
L2	$1,341

Stack/Side Chair



TR503A all wood | TR503C uph. seat

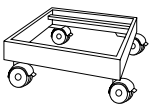
TR503A All Wood
TR503C Upholstered Seat

- protective stack bumpers
- stacks ten high
- upholstered models not recommended for stacking
- optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page 29 for details.
- optional laser cut out, specify location and size - see page 29 for details

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	18½	33¾
Seat	16	17	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

All Wood	$550
COM	$650
A	$668
B	$687
COL/C	$720
D	$764
E	$804
F	$849
G	$914
H	$984
I	$1,090
J	$1,218
L1	$929
L2	$996

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Dolly	21	20	8	15	4	TR500	$404



- stacks up to ten high

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Finish/Paint Color
❹ Metal Frame Tier/Color

Tier 1:
MBK Matte Black
CHR Chrome

Tier 2: Add $48 list
ASL Arctic Silver
BWH Bright White
PEW Pewter
SNK Soft Nickel

Tier 3: Add $93 list
CAR Carmine Red
LGR Leaf Green
PPB Purple Violet
SIG Signal Orange
SPB Sapphire Blue
TBL Traffic Blue
ZYL Zink Yellow

Tier 4: Add $140 list
BRD Beige Red
COP Copper Brown
HYL Honey Yellow
MTQ Mint Turquoise
OGR Olive Green
QZG Quartz Grey
SAL Salmon Orange
SGR Signal Green
SGY Silk Grey
QP Turquoise Pastel
TRD Traffic Red
MHB Mahogany Brown

❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❻ Wood Back Style - R, S, T, U, V or W
❼ Optional Linking Brackets - add $41 list per chair
❽ Optional Laser Engraving Back Imprint - specify location and size; see page 29 for details
❾ Optional Laser Cut Out - specify location and size; see page 29 for details
Laser Engrave & Cut Out: A and C MODELS ONLY

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

CAG Aged Ash Coordinate
CAL Ale Light Coordinate
ALM Ale Medium
AUB Auburn
BRL Barley
CBE Blonde Echo Coordinate
CBO Bourbon Light Coordinate
BBM Bourbon Medium
CBZ Brazilwood Coordinate
CBG Brighton Light Coordinate
BRM Brighton Medium
BUT Butterscotch
CIN Cinnamon
CNDC Cinder Coordinate
CLA Classic
CLL Collectors
EAR Earthy
EGRC Egret Coordinate
ESP Espresso
FAWC Fawn Coordinate
FLX Flax
CGR Graphite Coordinate
HRV Harvest
CKC Khaki Coordinate
LGC Legacy
MINC Mineral Coordinate
MCH Mocha
NTO Night Owl
CPI Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL Praline
SAF Saffron
SIE Sienna
CST Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF Toffee
TRF Truffle
UMB Umber
VALC Valley Coordinate
VEN Venetian
CWH Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE Weathered Ash Coordinate

Paint Color - Add $43 list per item
BKD Backdrop
BFX Black Fox
BWH Bright White
CGP Cargo Pants
CHT Chatroom
DSY Daisy
DRG Daring
DYN Dynamo
ENG Enigma
FRR French Roast
GBY Georgian Bay
GRV Greek Villa
GLF Gulf Stream
HTB Heartthrob
NET Network Gray
NWH Nonchalant White
PAR Paradise
QXP Quixotic Plum
RBZ Relic Bronze
SND Sandbank
STM Storm
TRC Tricorn Black

❺ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Shell Specifications

- Wood species - Beech.
- Stacks ten high.
- Consists of seven-ply hardwood construction.
- Contoured molded seat panel.
- Upholstered shell or seat ½" polyurethane foam.

Frame Specifications

- Manufactured with 7/16" solid steel rod.
- Four clear plastic glides - chrome frame.
- Four black plastic glides - black frame.
- Four protective stack bumpers.

Tyler Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **3. Base Selection - black polyurethane base standard**
A. Aluminum Base - add $113 list
B. Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $198 list
☐ **4. Optional Mid-Pivot Swivel-Tilt Mechanism - add $144 list**
☐ **5. Optional Base Glides - add $16 list**

Example:

TY8600	**MOMENTUM**	**VOX**	**MYSTIC**
(model #)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

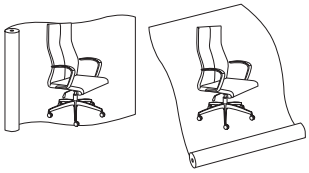
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

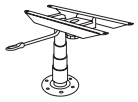
Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Base Selections - black polyurethane base standard
A. Aluminum base - add $113 list
B. Black pneumatic jury base - add $198 list



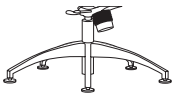
Pneumatic lift-
NOT self-centering -
Standard

4. Pneumatic Swivel Tilt Control (Standard) -



Optional mid-pivot swivel-tilt mechanism - add $144 list

5. Optional Base Glides - add $16 list



Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Management Mid Back



TY8600

- armless
- overall height range is 37 – 42
- seat height range is 17 – 22
- jury base not available on JSI Quickship program

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	42
Seat	18	19½	22
Arm			
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,070
A	$1,088
B	$1,125
COL/C	$1,187
D	$1,267
E	$1,349
F	$1,435
G	$1,555
H	$1,684
I	$1,887
J	$2,128
L1	$1,579
L2	$1,708

Management Mid Back



TY8610T

- adjustable T arm
- overall height range is 37 – 42
- seat height range is 17 – 22
- arm height range is 24¼ – 32¾
- jury base not available on JSI Quickship program

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	42
Seat	18	19½	22
Arm			32¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	35
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,169
A	$1,188
B	$1,225
COL/C	$1,286
D	$1,367
E	$1,447
F	$1,534
G	$1,657
H	$1,782
I	$1,985
J	$2,226
L1	$1,676
L2	$1,809

Management Mid Back



TY8610L

- fixed height loop arm
- overall height range is 37 – 42
- seat height range is 17 – 22
- arm height range is 25 – 30
- jury base not available on JSI Quickship program

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	42
Seat	18	19½	22
Arm			30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	35
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,169
A	$1,188
B	$1,225
COL/C	$1,286
D	$1,367
E	$1,447
F	$1,534
G	$1,657
H	$1,782
I	$1,985
J	$2,226
L1	$1,676
L2	$1,809

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Executive High Back



TY8620

- armless
- overall height range is 44 – 49
- seat height range is 17 – 22
- jury base not available on JSI Quickship program

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	49
Seat	18	19½	22

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	36
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,109
A	$1,128
B	$1,170
COL/C	$1,244
D	$1,340
E	$1,433
F	$1,533
G	$1,672
H	$1,822
I	$2,059
J	$2,339
L1	$1,701
L2	$1,851

Executive High Back



TY8630T

- adjustable T-arm
- overall height range is 44 – 49
- seat height range is 17 – 22
- arm height range is 24¼ – 32¾
- jury base not available on JSI Quickship program

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	49
Seat	18	19½	22
Arm			32¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	43
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,203
A	$1,227
B	$1,267
COL/C	$1,342
D	$1,436
E	$1,529
F	$1,630
G	$1,770
H	$1,920
I	$2,155
J	$2,438
L1	$1,801
L2	$1,949

Executive High Back



TY8630L

- fixed height loop arm
- overall height range is 44 – 49
- seat height range is 17 – 22
- arm height range is 25 – 30
- jury base not available on JSI Quickship program

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	49
Seat	18	19½	22
Arm			30

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	43
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,203
A	$1,227
B	$1,267
COL/C	$1,342
D	$1,436
E	$1,529
F	$1,630
G	$1,770
H	$1,920
I	$2,155
J	$2,438
L1	$1,801
L2	$1,949

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❸ Base Selection - black polyurethane base standard
A. Aluminum Base - add $113 list
B. Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $198 list
❹ Optional Mid-Pivot Swivel-Tilt Mechanism (MP) - add $144 list
❹ Optional Base Glides (G) - add $16 list

❷ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- One piece solid plywood construction.
- Seat has 2½" polyurethane foam.
- Back has 1½" polyurethane foam and vertical stitch detail.
- All models standard with swivel tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment and a black polyurethane base with dual wheel casters.

Wink Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Plastic Color or Wood Finish**
☐ **3. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **4. Frame Selection - tier and finish**
☐ **5. Optional Felt Glides - no upcharge (available on metal 4-leg chairs and stools only, not available on sled base)**

Example:

WK821CP	SMK	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(plastic color)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Seat and Back Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options:
see individual model for shell availability.

Gloss Plastic Color:

CTG	Cherry Tomato Gloss	NOG	Navel Orange Gloss♦
EWG	Extra White Gloss ♦	TBG	Tricorn Black Gloss ♦

Matte Plastic Color:

EWM	Extra White	SRM	Stop Red
KGR	Kiwi Green*	TBM	Tricorn Black
NVY	Navy Blue	THG	Thunderous Green
RFB	Refuge Blue	TRD	Toile Red

Translucent Plastic Color:
CLR Clear ♦

Wood Finish:
SSY Sapeli Sycamore
WAL Walnut

♦ Navel Orange Gloss, Tricorn Black Gloss, Clear Translucent not available on Armless Shells
* Kiwi Green not available on Wrap Shells

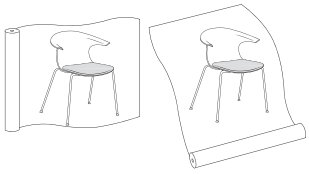
3. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

4. Frame Finish

For Wood Leg Models:
White Oak:

ACR	Acorn	RYE	Rye
BUF	Buff	POR	Porter
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

For 4-Leg and Sled Base Models:
Metal Finish:
Tier 1:

MBK	Matte Black
CHR	Chrome

Tier 2: add $48 list

ASL	Arctic Silver	BWH	Bright White
PEW	Pewter	SNK	Soft Nickel

Metal Tiers continued on next page.

Wink Order Check List:

Metal Frame Tiers continued from previous page.

Tier 3:	**add $93 list**		
CAR	Carmine Red (RAL3002)	SPB	Sapphire Blue (RAL4007)
LGR	Leaf Green (RAL6002)	TBL	Traffic Blue (RAL5017)
PPV	Purple Violet (RAL4007)	ZYL	Zinc Yellow (RAL1018)
SIG	Signal Orange (RAL2010)		

Tier 4:	**add $140 list**		
BRD	Beige Red (RAL3012)	SGR	Signal Green (RAL6032)
COP	Copper Brown (RAL8004)	SGY	Silk Grey (RAL7044)
HYL	Honey Yellow (RAL1005)	SKY	Sky Blue(RAL5015)
MTQ	Mint Turquoise (RAL6033)	TQP	Turquoise Pastel (RAL6034)
OGR	Olive Green (RAL6003)	TRD	Traffic Red (RAL3020)
QZG	Quartz Grey (RAL7039)	MHB	Mahogany Brown (RAL8016)
SAL	Salmon Orange (RAL2012)		

Chrome Frame dictate chrome glides/back support bracketry.
Matte Black Frame dictate black glides/back support bracketry.
Pewter Frame dictate black glides/back support bracketry
All other Frame color dictates chrome glides/ back support bracketry.

Care and Maintenance Information:

- do not use a dry cloth or paper towel
- do not use any cleaner, liquid or soap containing ammonia, acetone, trichloroethylene or alcohol.
- use a soft cloth with warm water and buff dry with lint free soft cloth
- if heavier soiled cleaning is required, use small amount of liquid soap free of above listed chemicals diluted in warm water, rinse and buff dry with a soft lint free cloth
- spray cleaners can be used if they are designed for cleaning acrylic, plexiglas, polycarbonate or mylar window films and do not contain ammonia or alcohol. However, some cleaners could leave residue and might cause finger printing or smearing

Armless Stack Chair



WK823AP
plastic seat



WK823CP
uph. seat



translucent seat

❶ Model

WK823AP Plastic Seat
WK823CP Uph. Seat

- low density stacker
- stacks 5 high
- available in Matte plastic shell colors
- available in Cherry Tomato Gloss plastic shell for limited time only - contact CS for qty
- 4-leg base available in 26 metal finishes, see below for options and pricing
- rubber nylon glides standard, optional felt glides, no upcharge

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21	23	32
Seat	16	18½	17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	18
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

List Price Per Grade

Plastic Seat	$623
COM	$803
A	$826
B	$846
COL/C	$882
D	$928
E	$970
F	$1,040
G	$1,114
H	$1,196
I	$1,317
J	$1,470
L1	$1,131
L2	$1,209

Wrap Stack Chair



WK821AP
plastic seat



WK821CP
uph. seat



translucent seat

❶ Model

WK821AP Plastic Seat
WK821CP Uph. Seat

- low density stacker
- stacks 5 high
- available in Matte plastic shell colors
- available in Gloss and Translucent plastic shell for limited time only - contact CS for qty
- 4-leg base available in 26 metal finishes, see below for options and pricing
- rubber nylon glides standard, optional felt glides, no upcharge

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22¼	24¾	31¾
Seat	14½	18¼	17½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

List Price Per Grade

Plastic Seat	$669
COM	$859
A	$883
B	$902
COL/C	$937
D	$983
E	$1,028
F	$1,100
G	$1,171
H	$1,252
I	$1,376
J	$1,526
L1	$1,186
L2	$1,267

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Shell Plastic Color
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❹ Metal Leg Finish
❺ Optional Felt Glides - no upcharge

❷ Shell Options:

Guest/Stool - Plastic Color:

Gloss Plastic Color:

CTG	Cherry Tomato Gloss	NOG	Navel Orange Gloss
EWG	Extra White Gloss	TBG	Tricorn Black Gloss

Translucent Color:

CLR	Clear

Matte Plastic Color:

EWM	Extra White	KGR	Kiwi Green
NVY	Navy Blue	RFB	Refuge Blue
SRM	Stop Red	TBM	Tricorn Black
THG	Thunderous Green	TRD	Tolie Red

❸ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❹ Leg Finish Options:

Metal Leg Finish:

Tier 1:

MBK	Matte Black	CHR	Chrome

Tier 2: Add $48 list

ASL	Arctic Silver	BWH	Bright White
PEW	Pewter	SNK	Soft Nickel

Tier 3: Add $93 list

CAR	Carmine Red	LGR	Leaf Green
PPB	Purple Violet	SIG	Signal Orange
SPB	Sapphire Blue	TBL	Traffic Blue
ZYL	Zinc Yellow		

Tier 4: Add $140 list

BRD	Beige Red	SGR	Signal Green	COP	Copper Brown
SGY	Silk Grey	HYL	Honey Yellow	TQP	Turquoise Pastel
MTQ	Mint Turquoise	TRD	Traffic Red	OGR	Olive Green
MHB	Mahogany Brown				

Specifications

- Plastic/Translucent - ¼" thick plastic seat and back.
- Wood - 5/16" thick, 5 ply wood seat and back.
- Seat is upholstered with ¾" polyurethane foam.
- Chromium plated metal legs.
- 4-leg chairs standard with nylon glides.
- Sled base standard with snap-on clear glides.

Description

Stack Chair with Metal Loop Arms



WK851AP
plastic seat



WK851CP
uph. seat

❶ Model

WK851AP Plastic Seat
WK851CP Uph. Seat

- low density stacker
- stacks 5 high
- available with Matte Plastic shell colors
- 4-leg base available in 26 metal finishes, see below for options and pricing
- rubber nylon glides standard, optional felt glides, no upcharge

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21	18½	32
Seat	16	18½	17¾
Arm			26

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

List Price Per Grade

Plastic Seat	$702
COM	$970
A	$977
B	$996
COL/C	$1,026
D	$1,063
E	$1,101
F	$1,161
G	$1,225
H	$1,292
I	$1,399
J	$1,526
L1	$1,271
L2	$1,356

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Wood Leg Guest Chair



WK813AP plastic seat



WK813CP uph. seat



translucent seat

WK813AP Plastic Seat
WK813CP Uph. Seat

- does not stack
- available in Matte plastic shell colors
- available in Cherry Tomato Gloss plastic shell for limited time only - contact CS for qty
- oak frame available in select finishes
- matte black metal seat frame standard, optional polished aluminum, no upcharge

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17	18¼	32
Seat	16	18¼	17½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	18
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

Plastic Seat	$986
COM	$1,253
A	$1,264
B	$1,281
COL/C	$1,311
D	$1,350
E	$1,388
F	$1,450
G	$1,515
H	$1,585
I	$1,692
J	$1,824
L1	$1,562
L2	$1,650

Wrap Wood Leg Guest Chair



WK811AP plastic seat



WK811CP uph. seat



translucent seat

WK811AP Plastic Seat
WK811CP Uph. Seat

- does not stack
- available in Matte plastic shell colors
- available in Gloss and Translucent plastic shell for limited time only - contact CS for qty
- oak frame available in select finishes
- matte black metal seat frame standard, optional Polished Aluminum, no upcharge

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	15½	18½	32
Seat	14½	18¼	17½
Arm			25¼

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

Plastic Seat	$1,169
COM	$1,440
A	$1,449
B	$1,468
COL/C	$1,497
D	$1,536
E	$1,574
F	$1,635
G	$1,702
H	$1,771
I	$1,879
J	$2,010
L1	$1,748
L2	$1,836

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Shell Plastic Color
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❹ Metal Leg Finish
❺ Optional Felt Glides - no upcharge

❷ Shell Options:

Guest/Stool - Plastic Color:

Gloss Plastic Color:

CTG	Cherry Tomato Gloss	NOG	Navel Orange Gloss
EWG	Extra White Gloss	TBG	Tricorn Black Gloss

Translucent Color:

CLR	Clear

Matte Plastic Color:

EWM	Extra White	KGR	Kiwi Green
NVY	Navy Blue	RFB	Refuge Blue
SRM	Stop Red	TBM	Tricorn Black
THG	Thunderous Green	TRD	Tolie Red

❸ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❹ Leg Finish Options:

Metal Leg Finish:

Tier 1:

MBK	Matte Black	CHR	Chrome

Tier 2: Add $48 list

ASL	Arctic Silver	BWH	Bright White
PEW	Pewter	SNK	Soft Nickel

Tier 3: Add $93 list

CAR	Carmine Red	LGR	Leaf Green
PPB	Purple Violet	SIG	Signal Orange
SPB	Sapphire Blue	TBL	Traffic Blue
ZYL	Zinc Yellow		

Tier 4: Add $140 list

BRD	Beige Red	SGR	Signal Green	COP	Copper Brown
SGY	Silk Grey	HYL	Honey Yellow	TQP	Turquoise Pastel
MTQ	Mint Turquoise	TRD	Traffic Red	OGR	Olive Green
MHB	Mahogany Brown				

Specifications

- Plastic/Translucent - ¼" thick plastic seat and back.
- Wood - 5/16" thick, 5 ply wood seat and back.
- Seat is upholstered with ¾" polyurethane foam.
- Chromium plated metal legs.
- 4-leg chairs standard with nylon glides.
- Sled base standard with snap-on clear glides.

Description

Wrap Stack Chair



WK821AW
all wood



WK821CW
uph. seat

❶ Model

WK821AW All Wood
WK821CW Uph. Seat

- 4-leg base available in 26 metal finishes, see below for options and pricing
- available in Sapeli Sycamore or Walnut wood finish
- rubber nylon glides standard, optional felt glides, no upcharge
- limited quantity - contact customer service

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22¼	24¾	31¾
Seat	14½	18¼	17½
Arm			28¼

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

List Price Per Grade

All Wood	$2,873
COM	$3,029
A	$3,068
B	$3,090
COL/C	$3,126
D	$3,170
E	$3,214
F	$3,282
G	$3,358
H	$3,441
I	$3,563
J	$3,714
L1	$3,374
L2	$3,453

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Counter Stool



WK824AP plastic seat



WK824CP uph. seat



translucent seat

WK824AP Plastic Seat
WK824CP Uph. Seat

- counter height stool
- available in Matte plastic shell colors
- available in Cherry Tomato Gloss plastic shell for limited time only - contact CS for qty
- sled base available in 26 metal finishes, see below for options and pricing

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	21½	40
Seat	16	18½	26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	24
COL Sq Ft	13	Cu Ft	13

Plastic Seat	$875
COM	$1,055
A	$1,079
B	$1,101
COL/C	$1,134
D	$1,180
E	$1,225
F	$1,297
G	$1,371
H	$1,449
I	$1,572
J	$1,724
L1	$1,384
L2	$1,465

Wrap Counter Stool



WK825AP plastic seat



WK825CP uph. seat



translucent seat

WK825AP Plastic Seat
WK825CP Uph. Seat

- counter height stool
- available in Matte plastic shell colors
- available in Gloss and Translucent plastic shell for limited time only - contact CS for qty
- sled base available in 26 metal finishes, see below for options and pricing

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	24¾	40
Seat	16	18½	26
Arm			36½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	13	Cu Ft	13

Plastic Seat	$932
COM	$1,105
A	$1,131
B	$1,150
COL/C	$1,185
D	$1,231
E	$1,275
F	$1,346
G	$1,420
H	$1,498
I	$1,624
J	$1,772
L1	$1,436
L2	$1,516

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Shell Color or Wood Finish
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❹ Leg Finish
❺ Optional Felt Glides - no upcharge

❷ Shell Options:

Wood Guest Chair- Wood Finish:
SSY Sapeli Sycamore
WAL Walnut

Guest/Stool - Plastic Color:
Guest/Stool - Plastic Color:
Gloss Plastic Color:
CTG Cherry Tomato Gloss
EWG Extra White Gloss
NOG Navel Orange Gloss
TBG Tricorn Black Gloss

Translucent Color:
CLR Clear

Matte Plastic Color:
EWM Extra White
NVY Navy Blue
SRM Stop Red
THG Thunderous Green
KGR Kiwi Green
RFB Refuge Blue
TBM Tricorn Black
TRD Tolie Red

❸ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❹ Leg Finish Options:

Wood Leg Finish - White Oak:
ACR Acorn
BUF Buff
BUR Burlap
CHE Chestnut
INK Inkwell
POR Porter
RYE Rye
SAD Saddle
WWO Whitewash

Metal Leg Finish:
Tier 1:
MBK Matte Black
CHR Chrome

Tier 2: Add $48 list
ASL Arctic Silver
PEW Pewter
BWH Bright White
SNK Soft Nickel

Tier 3: Add $93 list
CAR Carmine Red
PPB Purple Violet
SPB Sapphire Blue
ZYL Zinc Yellow
LGR Leaf Green
SIG Signal Orange
TBL Traffic Blue

Tier 4: Add $140 list
BRD Beige Red
SGY Silk Grey
MTQ Mint Turquoise
MHB Mahogany Brown
SGR Signal Green
HYL Honey Yellow
TRD Traffic Red
COP Copper Brown
TQP Turquoise Pastel
OGR Olive Green

Specifications

- Plastic/Translucent - ¼" thick plastic seat and back.
- Wood - 5/16" thick, 5 ply wood seat and back.
- Seat is upholstered with ¾" polyurethane foam.
- Chromium plated metal legs.
- 4-leg chairs standard with nylon glides.
- Sled base standard with snap-on clear glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Barstool



WK828AP plastic seat



WK828CP uph. seat



translucent seat

WK828AP Plastic Seat
WK828CP Uph. Seat

- bar height stool
- available in Matte plastic shell colors
- available in Cherry Tomato Gloss plastic shell for limited time only - contact CS for qty
- sled base available in 26 metal finishes, see below for options and pricing

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	21½	43½
Seat	16	18½	29½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	14

Plastic Seat	$884
COM	$1,056
A	$1,080
B	$1,102
COL/C	$1,135
D	$1,181
E	$1,227
F	$1,299
G	$1,372
H	$1,450
I	$1,573
J	$1,725
L1	$1,385
L2	$1,467

Wrap Barstool



WK827AP plastic seat



WK827CP uph. seat



translucent seat

WK827AP Plastic Seat
WK827CP Uph. Seat

- bar height stool
- available in Matte plastic shell colors
- available in Gloss and Translucent plastic shell for limited time only - contact CS for qty
- sled base available in 26 metal finishes, see below for options and pricing

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	24¾	43½
Seat	16	18½	29½
Arm			39½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	15

Plastic Seat	$934
COM	$1,106
A	$1,132
B	$1,153
COL/C	$1,186
D	$1,232
E	$1,278
F	$1,347
G	$1,421
H	$1,499
I	$1,625
J	$1,775
L1	$1,437
L2	$1,517

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price

Armless Mini Counter Stool



WK826AP Plastic Seat

- counter height stool
- available with Matte Plastic shell colors
- NOT available in Gloss or Translucent shell colors
- sled base available in 26 metal finishes, see below for options and pricing

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19	21½	32½
Seat	14½	17¼	25½
		Shipping	
		Ctn Wt	23
		Cu Ft	10

$674

Armless Mini Counter Stool



WK836AP Plastic Seat

- counter height stool
- available with Matte Plastic shell colors
- NOT available in Gloss or Translucent shell colors
- 4-leg base available in 26 metal finishes, see below for options and pricing
- rubber nylon glides standard, optional felt glides, no upcharge

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19	18	32½
Seat	14½	17¼	25½
		Shipping	
		Ctn Wt	15
		Cu Ft	9

$674

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Shell Color
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❹ Leg Finish
❺ Optional Felt Glides - no upcharge

❷ Shell Options:

Gloss Plastic Color:

CTG	Cherry Tomato Gloss	**NOG**	Navel Orange Gloss
EWG	Extra White Gloss	**TBG**	Tricorn Black Gloss

Translucent Color:

CLR	Clear

Matte Plastic Color:

EWM	Extra White	**KGR**	Kiwi Green
NVY	Navy Blue	**RFB**	Refuge Blue
SRM	Stop Red	**TBM**	Tricorn Black
THG	Thunderous Green	**TRD**	Tolie Red

❸ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❹ Leg Finish Options:

Metal Leg Finish:

Tier 1:

MBK	Matte Black	**CHR**	Chrome

Tier 2: Add $48 list

ASL	Arctic Silver	**BWH**	Bright White
PEW	Pewter	**SNK**	Soft Nickel

Tier 3: Add $93 list

CAR	Carmine Red	**LGR**	Leaf Green
PPB	Purple Violet	**SIG**	Signal Orange
SPB	Sapphire Blue	**TBL**	Traffic Blue
ZYL	Zinc Yellow		

Tier 4: Add $140 list

BRD	Beige Red	**SGR**	Signal Green	**COP**	Copper Brown
SGY	Silk Grey	**HYL**	Honey Yellow	**TQP**	Turquoise Pastel
MTQ	Mint Turquoise	**TRD**	Traffic Red	**OGR**	Olive Green
MHB	Mahogany Brown				

Specifications

- Plastic/Translucent - ¼" thick plastic seat and back.
- Wood - 5/16" thick, 5 ply wood seat and back.
- Seat is upholstered with ¾" polyurethane foam.
- Chromium plated metal legs.
- 4-leg chairs standard with nylon glides.
- Sled base standard with snap-on clear glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price

Armless Mini Barstool



WK829AP Plastic Seat

- bar height stool
- available with Matte Plastic shell colors
- NOT available in Gloss or Translucent shell colors
- sled base available in 26 metal finishes, see below for options and pricing

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19	21½	38¼
Seat	14½	17¼	30¼
		Shipping	
		Ctn Wt	24
		Cu Ft	12

$680

Armless Mini Barstool



WK839AP Plastic Seat

- bar height stool
- available with Matte Plastic shell colors
- NOT available in Gloss or Translucent shell colors
- 4-leg base available in 26 metal finishes, see below for options and pricing
- rubber nylon glides standard, optional felt glides, no upcharge

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19	18	38¼
Seat	14½	17¼	30¼
		Shipping	
		Ctn Wt	16
		Cu Ft	10

$680

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Shell Color
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❹ Leg Finish
❺ Optional Felt Glides - no upcharge

❷ Shell Options:

Matte Plastic Color:

EWM	Extra White	KGR	Kiwi Green*
NVY	Navy Blue	RFB	Refuge Blue
SRM	Stop Red	TBM	Tricorn Black
THG	Thunderous Green	TRD	Tolie Red

*Kiwi Green not available on Wrap Shells

❸ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❹ Leg Finish Options:

Metal Leg Finish:

Tier 1:

MBK	Matte Black	CHR	Chrome

Tier 2: Add $48 list

ASL	Arctic Silver	BWH	Bright White
PEW	Pewter	SNK	Soft Nickel

Tier 3: Add $93 list

CAR	Carmine Red	LGR	Leaf Green
PPB	Purple Violet	SIG	Signal Orange
SPB	Sapphire Blue	TBL	Traffic Blue
ZYL	Zinc Yellow		

Tier 4: Add $140 list

BRD	Beige Red	SGR	Signal Green	COP	Copper Brown
SGY	Silk Grey	HYL	Honey Yellow	TQP	Turquoise Pastel
MTQ	Mint Turquoise	TRD	Traffic Red	OGR	Olive Green
MHB	Mahogany Brown				

Specifications

- Plastic/Translucent - ¼" thick plastic seat and back.
- Wood - 5/16" thick, 5 ply wood seat and back.
- Seat is upholstered with ¾" polyurethane foam.
- Chromium plated metal legs.
- 4-leg chairs standard with nylon glides.
- Sled base standard with snap-on clear glides.

Ziva Lounge Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color (select models offer contrasting upholstery, see page ZV7 for details)**
- ☐ **3. Front Casters and Back Handle (single seat); add $144 list**
- ☐ **4. Optional Tablet Arm - Indicate left (TBL) or right (TBR); laminate or veneer add $533 list, solid surface add $479 list**
- ☐ **5. Optional Side Power - Black (B) or White; add $984 list each and indicate left or right**
- ☐ **6. Optional Back Power - Select USB Dual Charging (USB) or Single Simplex Plug (SSP); Black (B) or White; upcharge applies**
- ☐ **7. Optional Stand Up Surface with Privacy Screen - stand up surface specify JSI standard laminate and privacy screen specify Ash Grey (ASH), Cream (CRE), Grey (GRY), Milk (MLK), Silver (SIL) or White (WHT); upcharge applies**

Example:

ZV6665	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model number

3. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

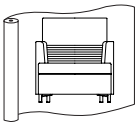
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery complete the form on page 329. Use higher grade pricing.
- Fabric for Ziva is always railroaded
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

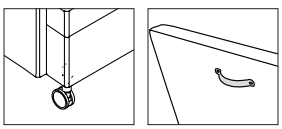
Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded

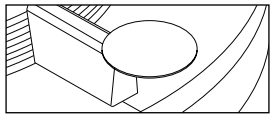


All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Front Casters and Back Handle - (single seat) - add $144 list

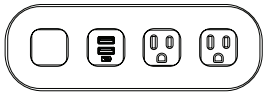


4. Tablet Arm:



- 14"dia
- Specify Tablet Arm option (TBL) or right (TBR); laminate or veneer add $533 list, solid surface add $479 list for each tablet arm specified. For material offering see Ziva table top selection on page 364.

5. Side Power:



Power Outlet - add $984 list
2- 120 volt
2- USB Power
1- Open Port

6. Back Power:



2- USB Power 1- 120 Volt

upcharges vary, see specific model numbers

7. Standup Surface Laminate Color Selection:

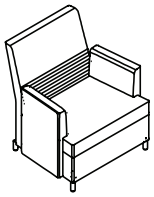
AGA	Aged Ash	GRH	Graphite
ALB	Alabaster	HGL	High Line
ALL	Ale Light	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie
BLO	Blonde Echo	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
BOL	Bourbon Light	SHD	Shadow
BZW	Brazilwood	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	STU	Studio Teak
BGL	Brighton Light	VIN	Vintage
CLL	Collectors	WLH	Walnut Heights
DWH	Designer White	WEA	Weathered Ash
FLO	Florence Walnut		

Privacy Screen Colors:

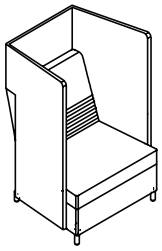
ASH	Ash Grey	MLK	Milky
CRE	Cream	SIL	Silver Grey
GRY	Grey	WHT	White

Overview

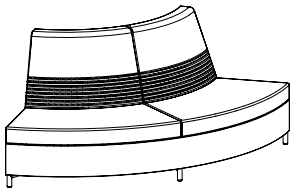
Ziva is a comprehensive collection of freestanding and configurable seating with an offering of occasional and work tables.



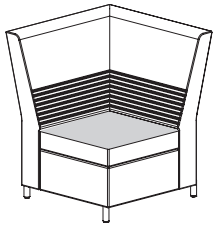
Freestanding



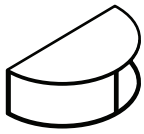
Freestanding Surround



Modular



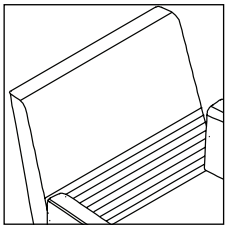
Modular



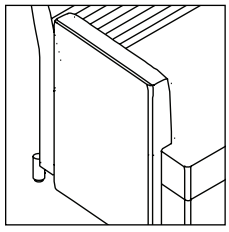
Table

Features

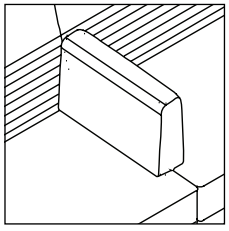
Functional details are integrated into the high design of Ziva. The linear stitch pattern in the lumbar area creates interest, while adding comfort. End and middle arms allow for optional tablet. The custom foot allows for leveling and supports the caster option, if mobility is needed. An upper privacy surround on the single or two seater has acoustical capabilities, creating visual and audible privacy for the seated user.



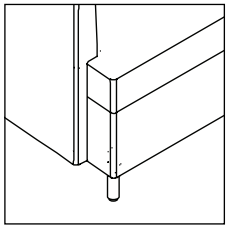
Lumbar Support



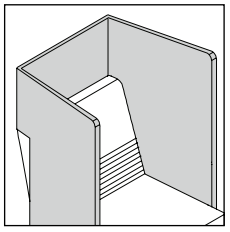
End Arm



Middle Arm



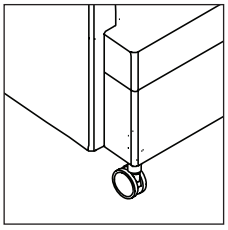
Foot with Leveling Glide



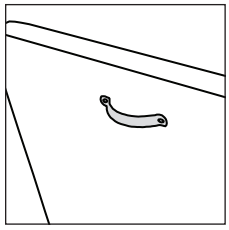
Privacy Surround

Product Options

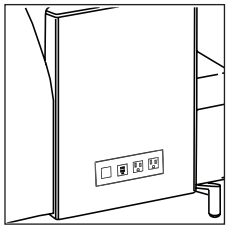
The models come with a variety of options. The front casters and back handle on the single seat provides for mobility. Several options in power and charging along with a stand up surface providing solutions for versatile environment.



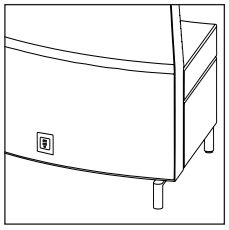
Front Casters



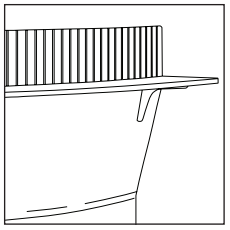
Pull on Outside Back



Side Power



Back Power



Stand Up Surface

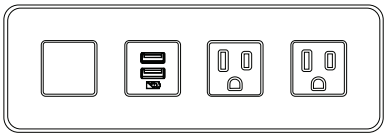
see page 326 for additional information

Product Options

Selected Ziva lounge models may be specified with power in two different locations. Power outlets on the side of units (including the end arm or the privacy surround) will have (A) configuration. Power outlets on the lower center back have the option of (B) or (C) configuration per model. All units are available in black or white and have a 10' cord.

Side Power Option

(A)



(A) Power Outlet
2- 120 volt
2- USB Power
1- Open Port

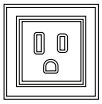
open port allow unit to be customized, adapter kit is included

Back Power Option

(B) Power Outlet
2- USB Power /per device



(C) Power Outlet
1- 120 volt /per device



Back Option Devices Per Model

Model Type	# of Devices	USB	Simplex
single seat	1	$204	$111
two seat	2	$408	$222
three seat	3	$612	$333
wedge with full back	1	$204	$111
quarter round full back	2	$408	$222
quarter round w/partial back	1	$204	$111

all devices must be the same per model

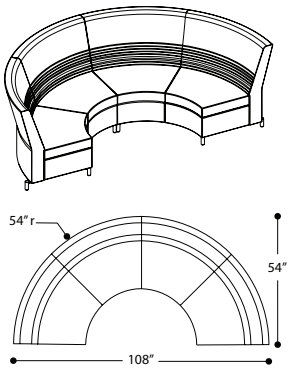
Quickship:
Ziva freestanding single chairs on the NOW! quickship program are available in all veneer finishes. Quickship units with tablet arm include veneer, the select quickship laminates and white solid surface.

Configurable

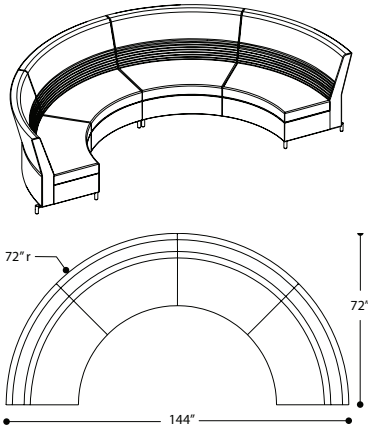
Quarter Round

Ziva's modular lounge with 54" and 72" outside radius or 14" and 32" inside radius can provide for solutions for small or large spaces. All radius will work together to create unique solutions.

2 - 54" Quarter Round

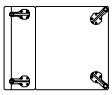


2 - 72" Quarter Round

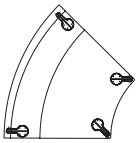


Modular Units

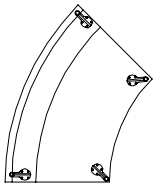
Maximum configurability is achieved with wedge, quarter round and in-line units. Modular benches available in round or in-line enhance the layout possibilities while creating an open plan solution.



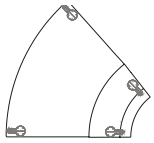
In-Line



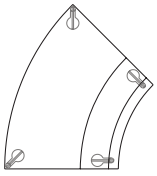
54" Outside Wedge



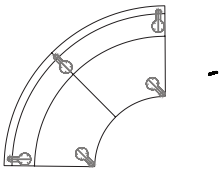
72" Outside Wedge



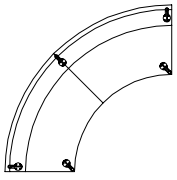
14" Inside Wedge



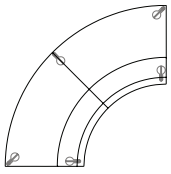
32" Inside Wedge



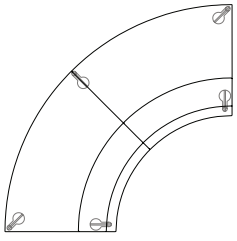
54" Outside Qtr Round



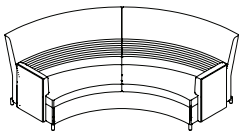
72" Outside Qrt. Round



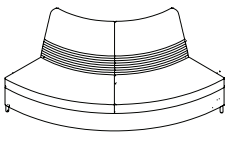
14" Inside Qtr. Round



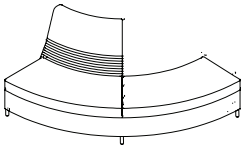
32" Inside Qtr. Round



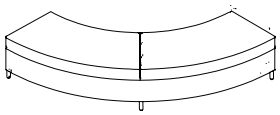
Outside Back with Arms



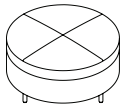
Inside Back



Partial Back



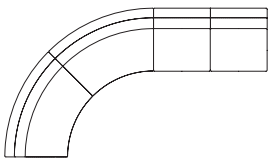
Bench



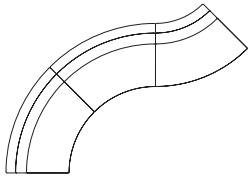
Ottoman

Recommended Combinations

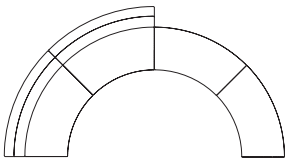
Ziva is designed to fit the user's preference. To uphold the design statement of Ziva, it is recommended that adjacent layouts have backs on the same side (example 1 & 2) or attached to a bench (example 3). Opposite facing configurations may be achieved by placing a bench or benches in between the two directions (example 4).



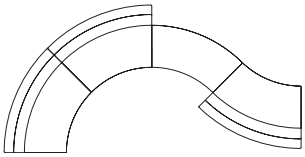
(example 1)



(example 2)



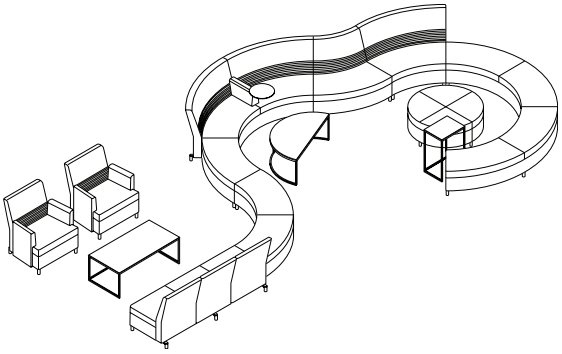
(example 3)

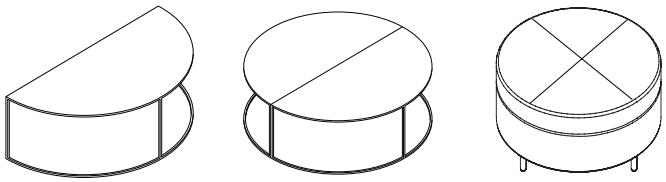


(example 4)

Ottomans and Tables
Ottomans and tables can complete a layout and provide functionality. The ottomans are available in four diameters. Both the ottoman or the half round coffee table fit perfectly inside round configurations.

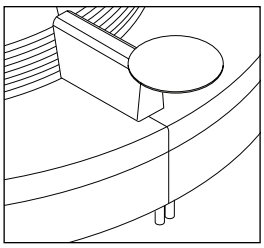
The light scale tables have an Arctic Silver powder coat frame with wood, laminate or solid surface top. The versatile work height tables serve as an end table and arm rest. They can be positioned over benches or the seated user to be used as a work surface. Tables are available in square, rectangle, or half round. They are designed to be used individually or paired up with a matching table.





Tablet Table Option
All arms on freestanding and modular units are available with an optional 14" diameter tablet. It is offered in ¾" thick wood, ¾" thick laminate or ½" thick solid surface. The wood tablet is available in Cherry, Maple and Walnut.

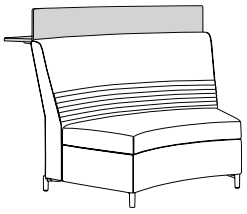
The tablet is on a swivel mechanism allowing it to be placed closer to the user. The recommended weight limit for the tablet is 75lbs. JSI does not warrant any damage as a result of excessive weight.



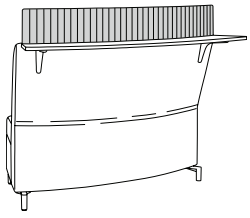
Tablet
(shown on a middle arm)

Veneer - add $533
Laminate - add $533
Solid Surface - add $479

Stand Up Surface with Privacy Screen
Stand Up Surface is ¾" thick provides 9¼" deep surface, mounted at 35"h. This option is available on many of the units, and come with acoustical texture privacy panels. The privacy screen is available in six colors.

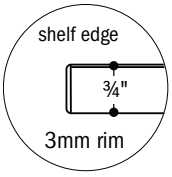


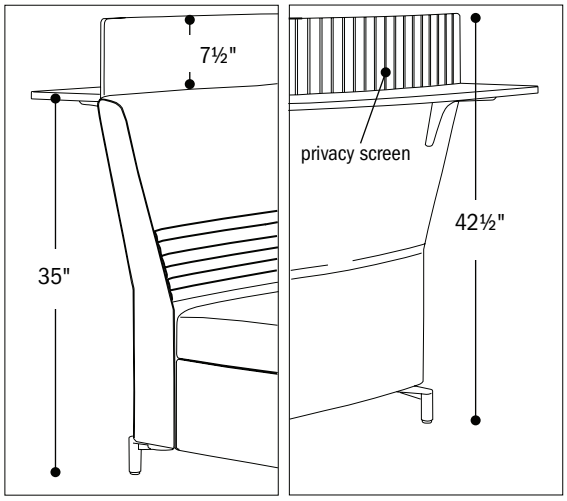
Stand Up Surface
All JSI standard laminates



Privacy Screen

Ash Grey	Grey	Silver Grey
Cream	Milk	White





Use JSI Counter Height Stools for proper seating height.

54"r modular units

ZV6550-OB	$536
ZV6588-ROB	$536
ZV6588-LOB	$536
ZV6588-FOB	$1,150
ZV6588-FOB-RA	$1,150
ZV6588-FOB-LA	$1,150

72"r modular units

ZV6650-OB	$705
ZV6688-ROB	$705
ZV6688-LOB	$705
ZV6688-FOB	$1,322
ZV6688-FOB-RA	$1,322
ZV6688-FOB-LA	$1,322

freestanding models

ZV6660	$536
ZV6670	$736
ZV6680	$971
ZV6665	$536
ZV6675	$736
ZV6685	$971
ZV6628-FB	$536
ZV6655-FB	$736
ZV6683-FB	$971
ZV6688-FOB-2A	$1,322

Lounge

Rights and Lefts
The handedness of the chair is determined by seated position.

Frame Construction
Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.

Seat Construction
Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3 ⅝" thick high resiliency polyurethane multi-density foam.

Back Construction
Back has 1 ¾" thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜" thick polyurethane foam.

Arm Construction
¾" of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.

Upholstery Detail
Contrasting fabric available on the back or the arms and seat.

Patterned fabric is not recommended as the fabric may not align at the same location.
Screen & Shelf - Outside Back**Tables**

Frame Construction
Arctic Silver powder-coat finish over a fabricated and welded tubular frame.

Top Construction - Veneer
1.5 mm rimmed core with veneer surface.

Legs
Die cast zinc with matte chrome finish.
1" of height adjustability on the glide.

Tablet Arm
¾" thick with Veneer or ½" thick Solid surface. Mechanism allows for a full 360 degree of swivel and writing surface of 14" diameter.

Important Upholstery Information

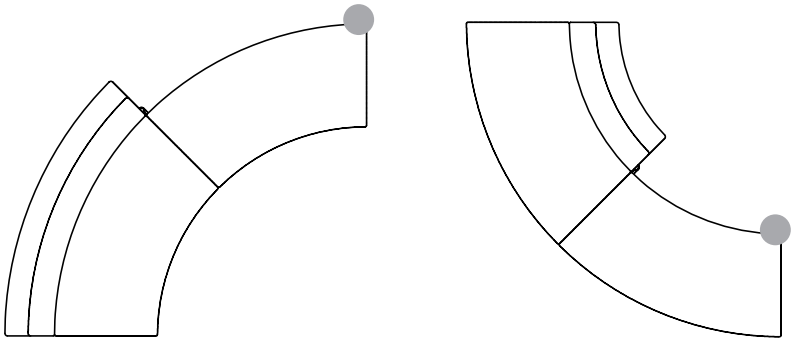
To reduce the number of seams and to achieve a clean look, **Railroaded** off the roll application is standard for Ziva. Line art and pricing for Ziva reflects railroaded fabric. **Due to the size of Ziva and minimal seams, patterned fabrics with the nap (side to side), and leather are not recommended.**

JSI strives to achieve customer satisfaction, therefore requests for patterned fabrics, with a nap application, and leather will be reviewed on a case by case basis. Fill out the sample form on the next page and contact Customer Service. Additional fabric yardage may be required and will be the customer's responsibility. The customer may also be asked to approve additional seaming. Other additional charges may apply. If a patterned fabric is specified, JSI does not guarantee matching at seams.

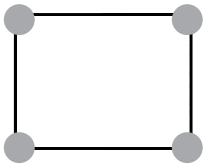
Standard Seaming

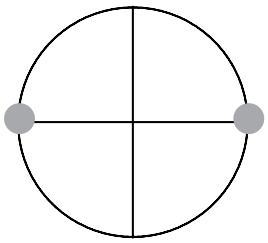
The back and seat are upholstered separately and therefore will have no joining seams, only tailoring seams as per the product design. Shown below are examples of seams required to join the fabric on the seat and surround. (marked with a ●)

The seat seam is hidden on freestanding and modular units with full backs. Partial back modular units have seaming on the bench section on the same side as the back.

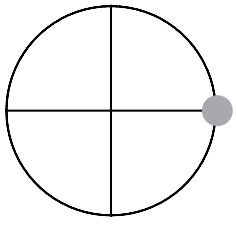


Benches (freestanding and modular) and ottomans have tailoring seams to align with the feet on the seat platform.



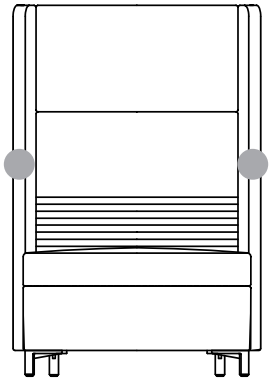


48″ and 42″



36″

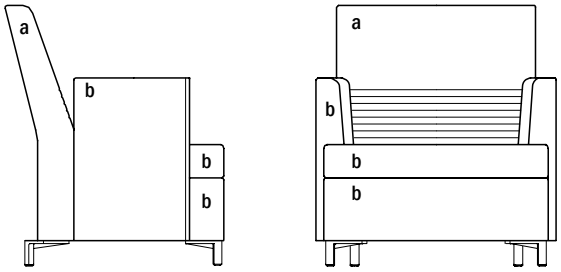
Privacy Surround will have a fabric joining seam on the front band of surround.



Seating Material Options

This form must accompany order when specifying contrasting or complementary upholstery.
Call for yardage and pricing.

Area (a), (b) and (c) are upholstery and can be specified in contrasting fabric. Legs and handle are a die-cast zinc with a matte chrome finish.

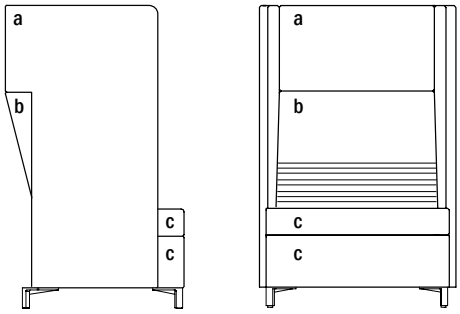


Freestanding & Modular

Model Number: _____

Back (a): _____

Arms, Seat & Base (b): _____



Freestanding with Surround

Model Number: _____

Surround (a): _____

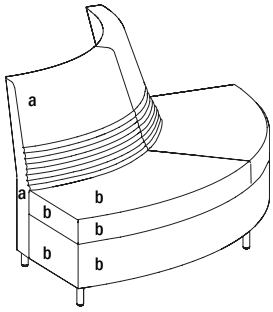
Back (b): _____

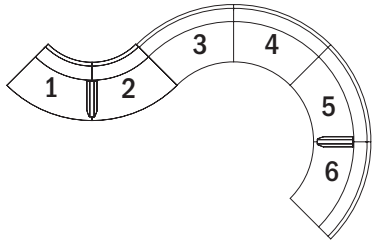
Seat & Base (c): _____

photo copy or scan

Large Configurations

When using three or more modular units that will be connected as a single configuration, it is very helpful if the models and upholstery fabric are listed in sequence. This will assist in the order entry process and assure a better match of the configuration. Refer to the diagrams below.





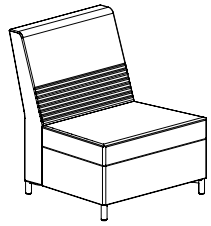
Sequence	Model #	Fabric a	Fabric b
1 of ____			
2 of ____			
3 of ____			
4 of ____			
5 of ____			
6 of ____			
7 of ____			
8 of ____			
9 of ____			

FREESTANDING

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat

NOW!



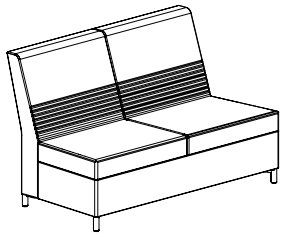
ZV6660

- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- fabric application is railroad
- front casters and pull available, specify and add $144 list
- seat side power available, specify and add $984 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the center of the lower extreme back, dual charging USB add $204 list or single simplex add $111 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	31	36
Seat	20½	29⅜	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	82
		Cu Ft	23

COM	$2,202
A	$2,252
B	$2,344
C	$2,506
D	$2,711
E	$2,919
F	$3,141
G	$3,450
H	$3,785
I	$4,302
J	$4,925

Two Seat



ZV6670

- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- fabric application is railroad
- seat side power available, specify and add $984 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the left and right of the lower extreme back, dual charging USB add $408 list or single simplex add $222 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	58½	36
Seat	20½	56¾	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	154
		Cu Ft	42

COM	$3,690
A	$3,786
B	$3,971
C	$4,292
D	$4,708
E	$5,123
F	$5,562
G	$6,183
H	$6,849
I	$7,888
J	$9,136

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

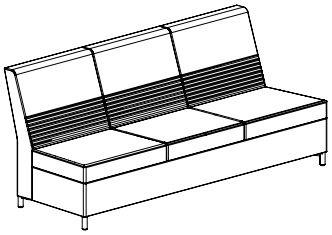
When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QZV6665

Specification information shown at right.

FREESTANDING

Description

Three Seat



❶ Model

ZV6680

- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- fabric application is railroad
- seat side power available, specify and add $984 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the left, right and center of the lower extreme back, dual charging USB add $612 list or single simplex add $333 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	86	36
Seat	20½	84⅜	17½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	10½	Ctn Wt	224
		Cu Ft	62

List Price Per Grade

COM	$5,541
A	$5,684
B	$5,960
C	$6,447
D	$7,070
E	$7,692
F	$8,348
G	$9,286
H	$10,280
I	$11,838
J	$13,709

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❷ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

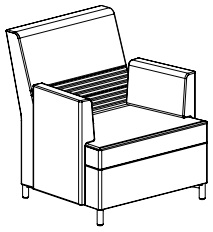
- Fabric is railroaded.
- Non-patterned textile is recommended.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝" thick high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has 1¾" thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜" thick polyurethane foam.
- ¾" of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.

FREESTANDING

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat

NOW!



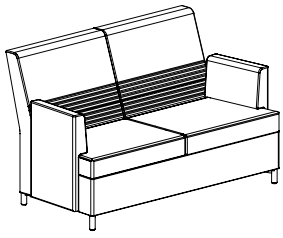
ZV6665

- upholstered seat, back and arms
- fabric application is railroad
- front casters and pull available, specify and add $144 list
- tablet available, specify and add $479 list for standard solid surface or $533 list for laminate or veneer; indicate right or left as seated and finish
- seat side power available, specify and add $984 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the center of the lower extreme back, dual charging USB add $204 list or single simplex add $111 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $536; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen
- tablet arms available on quickship program are: veneer, quickship laminates and white solid surface.

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	33⅛	36
Seat	20½	24¼	17½
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	97
		Cu Ft	24

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$2,814
A	$2,880
B	$3,012
C	$3,243
D	$3,539
E	$3,836
F	$4,149
G	$4,594
H	$5,068
I	$5,812
J	$6,700

Two Seat



ZV6675

- upholstered seat, back and arms
- fabric application is railroad
- tablet available, specify and add $479 list for standard solid surface or $533 list for laminate or veneer; indicate right or left as seated and finish
- seat side power available, specify and add $984 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the left and right of the lower extreme back, dual charging USB add $408 list or single simplex add $222 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $736; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	60¾	36
Seat	20½	51¾	17½
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8½	Ctn Wt	198
		Cu Ft	44

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$4,383
A	$4,496
B	$4,721
C	$5,115
D	$5,616
E	$6,120
F	$6,654
G	$7,412
H	$8,217
I	$9,479
J	$10,994

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

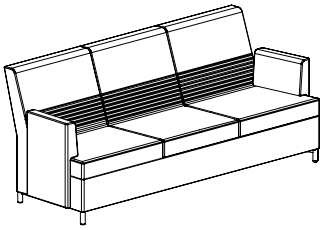
When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QZV6665

Specification information shown at right.

FREESTANDING

Description

Three Seat



❶ Model

ZV6685

- upholstered seat, back and arms
- fabric application is railroad
- tablet available, specify and add $479 list for standard solid surface or $533 list for laminate or veneer; indicate right or left as seated and finish
- seat side power available, specify and add $984 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the left, right and center of the lower extreme back, dual charging USB add $612 list or single simplex add $333 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $971; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	88¼	36
Seat	20½	79¼	17½
Arm			26

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	12	Ctn Wt	258
		Cu Ft	63

List Price Per Grade

COM	$6,252
A	$6,411
B	$6,729
C	$7,284
D	$7,996
E	$8,708
F	$9,459
G	$10,529
H	$11,666
I	$13,448
J	$15,584

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❷ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

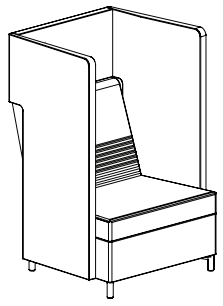
- Fabric is railroaded.
- Non-patterned textile is recommended.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝" thick high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has 1¾" thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜" thick polyurethane foam.
- ¾" of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.

FREESTANDING

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat with Surround

NOW!



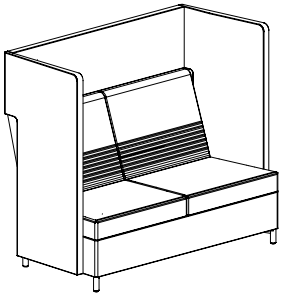
ZV6660-PS

- upholstered seat, back and surround
- fabric application is railroad
- front casters and pull available, specify and add $144 list
- seat side power available, specify and add $984 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	33¾	50½
Seat	20½	24¼	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8½	Ctn Wt	119
		Cu Ft	37

COM	$3,590
A	$3,702
B	$3,927
C	$4,320
D	$4,824
E	$5,328
F	$5,860
G	$6,617
H	$7,424
I	$8,686
J	$10,199

Two Seat with Surround



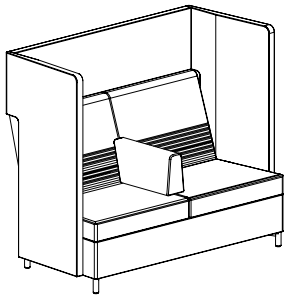
ZV6670-PS

- upholstered seat, back and surround
- fabric application is railroad
- seat side power available, specify and add $984 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	61¼	50½
Seat	20½	51¾	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	12¾	Ctn Wt	211
		Cu Ft	61

COM	$4,799
A	$4,970
B	$5,306
C	$5,895
D	$6,650
E	$7,408
F	$8,207
G	$9,339
H	$10,552
I	$12,443
J	$14,716

Two Seat with Surround and Middle Arm



ZV6672-PS

- upholstered seat, back and surround
- fabric application is railroad
- tablet available, specify and add $479 list for standard solid surface or $533 list for laminate or veneer
- seat side power available, specify and add $984 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	61¼	50½
Seat	20½	51¾	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	13½	Ctn Wt	225
		Cu Ft	61

COM	$5,060
A	$5,241
B	$5,597
C	$6,219
D	$7,020
E	$7,821
F	$8,668
G	$9,869
H	$11,151
I	$13,154
J	$15,557

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

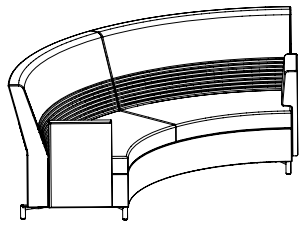
When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QZV6665

Specification information shown at right.

FREESTANDING

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

72″ Radius Quarter Round with Outside Back and Arms



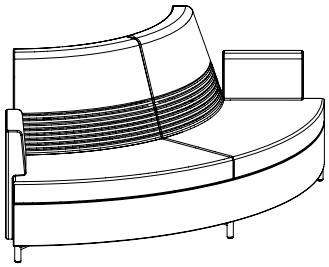
ZV6688-F0B-2A

- upholstered seat, back and arms
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- tablet available, specify and add $479 list for standard solid surface or $533 list for laminate or veneer; indicate right or left as seated and finish
- seat side power available, specify and add $984 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the left and right of the lower extreme back, dual charging USB add $408 list or single simplex add $222 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $1,322; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42½	101½	36
Seat	20½	59¼	17½
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	12½	Ctn Wt	269
		Cu Ft	97

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$5,901
A	$6,069
B	$6,398
C	$6,975
D	$7,719
E	$8,459
F	$9,243
G	$10,353
H	$11,541
I	$13,395
J	$15,622

32″ Radius Quarter Round with Inside Back and Arms



ZV6688-FIB-2A

- upholstered seat, back and arms
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- tablet available, specify and add $479 list for standard solid surface or $533 list for laminate or veneer; indicate right or left as seated and finish
- seat side power available, specify and add $984 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	39½	87⅝	36
Seat	20½	45⅝	17½
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9½	Ctn Wt	254
		Cu Ft	81

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$5,813
A	$5,938
B	$6,191
C	$6,628
D	$7,191
E	$7,757
F	$8,349
G	$9,196
H	$10,098
I	$11,507
J	$13,199

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❷ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

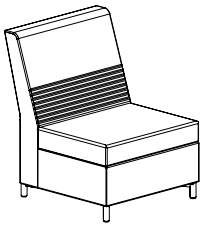
Specifications

- Fabric is railroaded.
- Non-patterned textile is recommended.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝″ thick high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has 1¾″ thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜″ thick polyurethane foam.
- ¾″ of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.

MODULAR

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

In-Line Single Seat



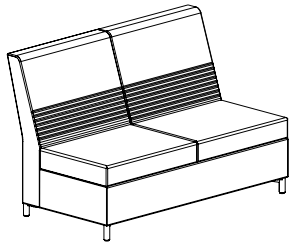
ZV6628-FB

- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $984 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the center of the lower extreme back, dual charging USB add $204 list or single simplex add $111 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $536; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	27½	36
Seat	20½	27½	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	82
		Cu Ft	20

COM	$2,135
A	$2,183
B	$2,276
C	$2,438
D	$2,643
E	$2,852
F	$3,071
G	$3,381
H	$3,716
I	$4,233
J	$4,859

In-Line Two Seat



ZV6655-FB

- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $984 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the left and right of the lower extreme back, dual charging USB add $408 list or single simplex add $222 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $736; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	55	36
Seat	20½	55⅛	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	154
		Cu Ft	40

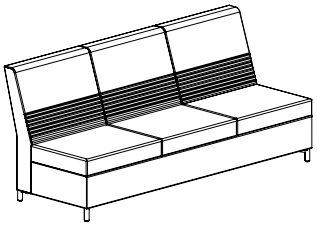
COM	$3,734
A	$3,828
B	$4,013
C	$4,335
D	$4,752
E	$5,165
F	$5,606
G	$6,226
H	$6,894
I	$7,930
J	$9,178

Specification information shown at right.

MODULAR

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

In-Line Three Seat



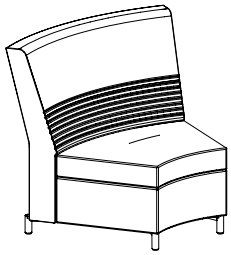
ZV6683-FB

- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $984 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the left, right and center of the lower extreme back, dual charging USB add $612 list or single simplex add $333 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $971; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	82½	36
Seat	20½	82⅝	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10½	Ctn Wt	224
		Cu Ft	59

COM	$5,692
A	$5,832
B	$6,110
C	$6,596
D	$7,218
E	$7,839
F	$8,498
G	$9,430
H	$10,427
I	$11,986
J	$13,854

72″ Radius Wedge with Outside Back



ZV6650-0B

- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $984 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the center of the lower extreme back, dual charging USB add $204 list or single simplex add $111 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $705; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33½	54⅞	36
Seat	20½	31⅛	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5½	Ctn Wt	129
		Cu Ft	44

COM	$2,860
A	$2,932
B	$3,076
C	$3,332
D	$3,656
E	$3,984
F	$4,328
G	$4,817
H	$5,340
I	$6,156
J	$7,134

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❷ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

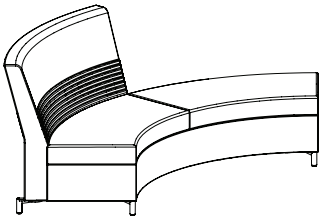
Specifications

- Fabric is railroaded.
- Non-patterned textile is recommended.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝″ thick high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has 1¾″ thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜″ thick polyurethane foam.
- ¾″ of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.

MODULAR

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

72″ Radius Quarter Round with Partial Outside Back



right shown

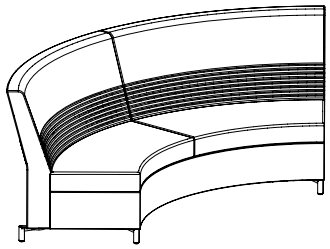
ZV6688-ROB
ZV6688-LOB

- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $984 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the center of the lower extreme back, dual charging USB add $204 list or single simplex add $111 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $705; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42½	94⅞	36
Seat	20½	59¼	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	231
		Cu Ft	92

COM	$4,082
A	$4,176
B	$4,362
C	$4,684
D	$5,099
E	$5,516
F	$5,955
G	$6,576
H	$7,241
I	$8,282
J	$9,526

72″ Radius Quarter Round with Outside Back



ZV6688-FOB

- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $984 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the left and right of the lower extreme back, dual charging USB add $408 list or single simplex add $222 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $1,322; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

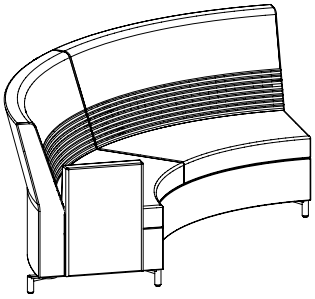
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42½	101½	36
Seat	20½	59¼	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	11	Ctn Wt	190
		Cu Ft	100

COM	$5,187
A	$5,332
B	$5,622
C	$6,131
D	$6,783
E	$7,438
F	$8,123
G	$9,104
H	$10,148
I	$11,780
J	$13,737

Specification information shown at right.

MODULAR

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
72″ Radius Quarter Round with Outside Back and Arm	ZV6688-FOB-RA ZV6688-FOB-LA		COM $5,580 A $5,738 B $6,048 C $6,592 D $7,288 E $7,985 F $8,722 G $9,768 H $10,883 I $12,626 J $14,720



right shown

- upholstered seat, back and arms
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- tablet available, specify and add $479 list for standard solid surface or $533 list for laminate or veneer
- seat side power available, specify and add $984 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the left and right of the lower extreme back, dual charging USB add $408 list or single simplex add $222 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $1,322; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42 ½	101 ½	36
Seat	20 ½	59 ¼	17 ½
Arm			26

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	11 ¾	Ctn Wt	275
		Cu Ft	100

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

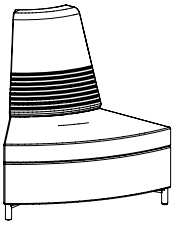
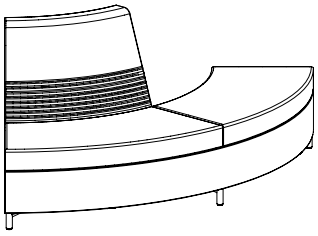
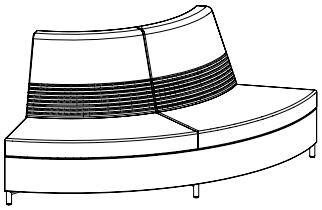
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❷ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Fabric is railroaded.
- Non-patterned textile is recommended.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3 ⅝″ thick high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has 1 ¾″ thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜″ thick polyurethane foam.
- ¾″ of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.

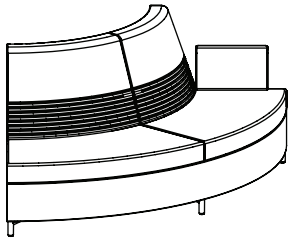
MODULAR

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
32″ Radius Wedge with Inside Back	**ZV6651-IB**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $2,818**
	· upholstered seat and back · armless · fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended · seat side power available, specify and add $984 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)	Overall	32¾	47⅜	36	**A $2,871**
		Seat	20½	25⅛	17½	**B $2,978**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**C $3,161**
		COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	114	**D $3,398**
				Cu Ft	37	**E $3,635**
						F $3,885
						G $4,242
						H $4,619
						I $5,214
						J $5,927
32″ Radius Quarter Round with Partial Inside Back	**ZV6688-RIB** **ZV6688-LIB**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $4,037**
	· upholstered seat and back · armless · fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended · seat side power available, specify and add $984 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)	Overall	39½	87⅝	36	**A $4,110**
right shown		Seat	20½	52⅞	17½	**B $4,256**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**C $4,511**
		COM Ydg	5½	Ctn Wt	189	**D $4,836**
				Cu Ft	81	**E $5,163**
						F $5,506
						G $5,996
						H $6,520
						I $7,335
						J $8,313
32″ Radius Quarter Round with Inside Back	**ZV6688-FIB**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $5,094**
	· upholstered seat and back · armless · fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended · seat side power available, specify and add $984 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)	Overall	39½	87⅝	36	**A $5,200**
		Seat	20½	45⅝	17½	**B $5,411**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**C $5,782**
		COM Ydg	8	Ctn Wt	231	**D $6,256**
				Cu Ft	81	**E $6,730**
						F $7,230
						G $7,946
						H $8,703
						I $9,892
						J $11,315

Specification information shown at right.

Description

32″ Radius Quarter Round with Inside Back



right shown

❶ Model

ZV6688-FIB-RA
ZV6688-FIB-LA

- upholstered seat, back and arms
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- tablet available, specify and add $479 list for standard solid surface or $533 list for laminate or veneer
- seat side power available, specify and add $984 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	39½	87⅝	36
Seat	20½	45⅝	17½
Arm			26

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	8¾	Ctn Wt	242
		Cu Ft	81

List Price Per Grade

COM	$5,492
A	$5,607
B	$5,838
C	$6,243
D	$6,761
E	$7,282
F	$7,830
G	$8,607
H	$9,440
I	$10,737
J	$12,296

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❷ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

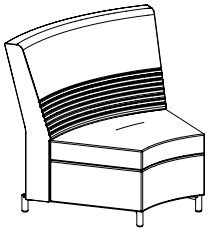
Specifications

- Fabric is railroaded.
- Non-patterned textile is recommended.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝″ thick high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has 1¾″ thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜″ thick polyurethane foam.
- ¾″ of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.

MODULAR

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

54″ Radius Wedge with Outside Back



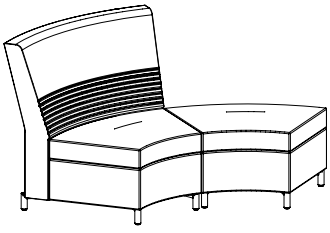
ZV6550-0B

- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $984 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the center of the lower extreme back, dual charging USB add $204 list or single simplex add $111 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $536; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33½	41⅛	36
Seat	20½	18¼	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	78
		Cu Ft	34

COM	$2,370
A	$2,420
B	$2,518
COL/C	$2,688
D	$2,909
E	$3,129
F	$3,470
G	$3,836
H	$4,227
I	$4,839
J	$5,570

54″ Radius Quarter Round with Partial Outside Back



right shown

ZV6588-ROB
ZV6588-LOB

- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $984 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the center of the lower extreme back, dual charging USB add $204 list or single simplex add $111 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or white (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $536; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42½	95⅛	36
Seat	20½	33½	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4¾	Ctn Wt	139
		Cu Ft	95

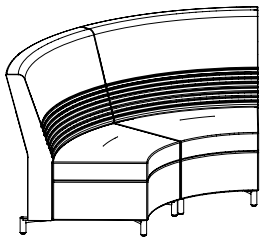
COM	$3,342
A	$3,404
B	$3,530
COL/C	$3,748
D	$4,030
E	$4,310
F	$4,749
G	$5,214
H	$5,715
I	$6,496
J	$7,431

Specification information shown at right.

MODULAR

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

54″ Radius Quarter Round with Outside Back



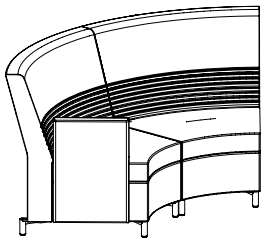
ZV6588-FOB

- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $984 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the left and right of the lower extreme back, dual charging USB add $408 list or single simplex add $222 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or white (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $1,150; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	4½	75¾	36
Seat	20½	33½	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	132
		Cu Ft	11

COM	$4,068
A	$4,152
B	$4,322
COL/C	$4,616
D	$4,994
E	$5,374
F	$5,961
G	$6,593
H	$7,266
I	$8,319
J	$9,580

54″ Radius Quarter Round with Outside Back and Arm



ZV6588-FOB-RA
ZV6588-FOB-LA

- upholstered seat, back and arms
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- tablet available, specify and add $479 list for standard solid surface or $533 list for laminate or veneer
- seat side power available, specify and add $984 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the left and right of the lower extreme back, dual charging USB add $408 list or single simplex add $222 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or white (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $1,150; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	45½	75¾	36
Seat	20½	33½	17½
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6¾	Ctn Wt	142
		Cu Ft	81

COM	$4,263
A	$4,356
B	$4,536
COL/C	$4,854
D	$5,264
E	$5,673
F	$6,310
G	$6,990
H	$7,720
I	$8,854
J	$10,220

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❷ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

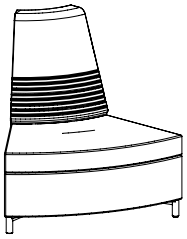
Specifications

- Fabric is railroaded.
- Non-patterned textile is recommended.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝″ thick high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has 1¾″ thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜″ thick polyurethane foam.
- ¾″ of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.

MODULAR

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

14″ Radius Wedge with Inside Back



ZV6551-IB

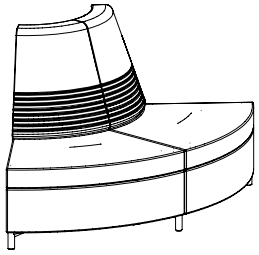
- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $984 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32¾	36⅜	36
Seat	20½	19½	17½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	115
		Cu Ft	29

COM	$2,130
A	$2,170
B	$2,249
COL/C	$2,385
D	$2,562
E	$2,741
F	$3,017
G	$3,310
H	$3,627
I	$4,116
J	$4,708

14″ Radius Quarter Round with Inside Back



ZV6588-FIB

- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $984 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	39½	66½	36
Seat	20½	35½	17½

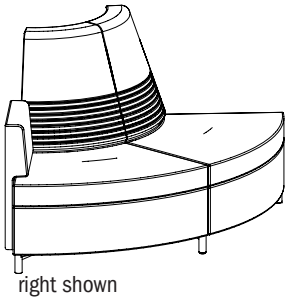
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	102
		Cu Ft	63

COM	$3,600
A	$3,669
B	$3,803
COL/C	$4,041
D	$4,346
E	$4,653
F	$5,127
G	$5,636
H	$6,179
I	$7,026
J	$8,045

Specification information shown at right.

Description

14" Radius Quarter Round with Inside Back and Arm



right shown

❶ Model

ZV6588-FIB-RA
ZV6588-FIB-LA

- upholstered seat, back and arms
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- tablet available, specify and add $479 list for standard solid surface or $533 list for laminate or veneer
- seat side power available, specify and add $984 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	39½	66½	36
Seat	20½	35½	17½
Arm			26

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5¾	Ctn Wt	112
		Cu Ft	63

List Price Per Grade

COM	$3,765
A	$3,842
B	$3,994
COL/C	$4,260
D	$4,602
E	$4,944
F	$5,476
G	$6,045
H	$6,654
I	$7,604
J	$8,745

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❷ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

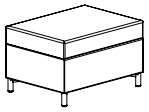
Specifications

- Fabric is railroaded.
- Non-patterned textile is recommended.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝" thick high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has 1¾" thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜" thick polyurethane foam.
- ¾" of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.

MODULAR

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Singe Seat Bench



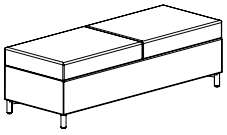
ZV6628

- upholstered seat
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $984 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	27½	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	50
		Cu Ft	7

COM	$1,749
A	$1,779
B	$1,830
C	$1,923
D	$2,040
E	$2,159
F	$2,286
G	$2,462
H	$2,652
I	$2,951
J	$3,305

Two Seat Bench



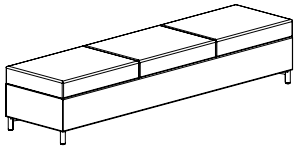
ZV6655

- upholstered seat
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $984 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	55	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	73
		Cu Ft	14

COM	$2,968
A	$3,024
B	$3,128
C	$3,314
D	$3,551
E	$3,789
F	$4,038
G	$4,395
H	$4,773
I	$5,369
J	$6,081

Three Seat Bench



ZV6683

- upholstered seat
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $984 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	82½	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	146
		Cu Ft	21

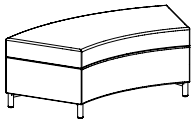
COM	$4,240
A	$4,320
B	$4,479
C	$4,755
D	$5,114
E	$5,466
F	$5,843
G	$6,375
H	$6,945
I	$7,838
J	$8,906

Specification information shown at right.

MODULAR

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

72″ Radius Wedge Bench



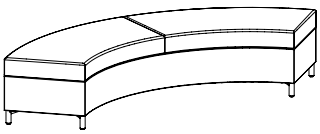
ZV6647

- upholstered seat
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $984 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23⅝	47⅜	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	57
		Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,839
A	$1,876
B	$1,950
C	$2,079
D	$2,241
E	$2,404
F	$2,576
G	$2,822
H	$3,083
I	$3,490
J	$3,980

72″ Radius Quarter Round Bench



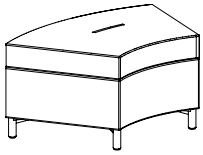
ZV6688

- upholstered seat
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $984 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32⅝	87⅝	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5½	Ctn Wt	105
		Cu Ft	34

COM	$3,243
A	$3,317
B	$3,462
C	$3,717
D	$4,041
E	$4,367
F	$4,714
G	$5,202
H	$5,726
I	$6,542
J	$7,521

54 ″ Radius Wedge Bench



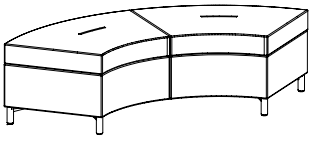
ZV6547

- upholstered seat
- armless
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29⅝	34⅜	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	34
		Cu Ft	13

COM	$1,629
A	$1,655
B	$1,712
COL/C	$1,805
D	$1,929
E	$2,051
F	$2,241
G	$2,445
H	$2,662
I	$3,000
J	$3,408

54 ″ Radius Quarter Round Bench



ZV6588

- upholstered seat
- armless
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32⅝	63⅝	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	63
		Cu Ft	26

COM	$2,592
A	$2,633
B	$2,714
COL/C	$2,858
D	$3,039
E	$3,222
F	$3,509
G	$3,815
H	$4,139
I	$4,648
J	$5,260

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

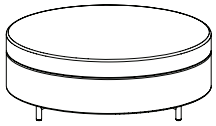
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns. .

Specifications

- Fabric is railroaded.
- Non-patterned textile is recommended.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝″ thick high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has 1¾″ thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜″ thick polyurethane foam.
- ¾″ of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.
- Linking bracket included.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

48″ dia. Ottoman



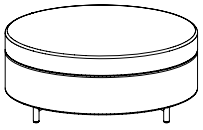
ZV6648

- upholstered seat
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	48	48	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	95
		Cu Ft	27

COM	$2,490
A	$2,546
B	$2,650
C	$2,836
D	$3,072
E	$3,310
F	$3,561
G	$3,917
H	$4,295
I	$4,889
J	$5,603

42″ dia. Ottoman



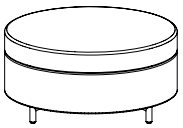
ZV6642

- upholstered seat
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	42	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	79
		Cu Ft	21

COM	$2,099
A	$2,153
B	$2,259
C	$2,444
D	$2,680
E	$2,918
F	$3,168
G	$3,525
H	$3,904
I	$4,497
J	$5,211

36″ dia. Ottoman



ZV6636

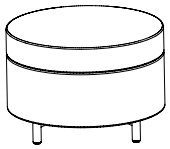
- upholstered seat
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	36	36	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	65
		Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,691
A	$1,740
B	$1,833
C	$1,992
D	$2,200
E	$2,408
F	$2,630
G	$2,940
H	$3,273
I	$3,791
J	$4,414

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
24″ dia. Ottoman	ZV6624 · upholstered seat · fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended		COM $1,310 A $1,330 B $1,371 COL/C $1,442 D $1,534 E $1,625 F $1,767 G $1,920 H $2,085 I $2,338 J $2,643



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	24	17½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	48
		Cu Ft	8

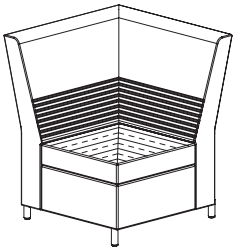
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

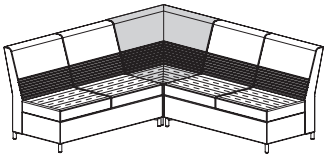
❷ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications
- Fabric is railroaded.
- Non-patterned textile is recommended.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝″ thick high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has 1¾″ thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜″ thick polyurethane foam.
- ¾″ of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.
- Linking bracket included.

MODULAR

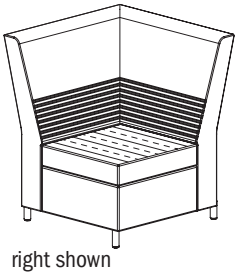
Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Square Corner Unit **Center - Fabric Diagonal**	**ZV6600-CUD** · upholstered seat and back · fabric runs diagonal · power available in the left and right of the lower extreme back, dual charging USB add $408 list or single simplex add $222 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W) · stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $659; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM** $2,633 **A** $2,684 **B** $2,786 **COL/C** $2,964 **D** $3,194 **E** $3,423 **F** $3,782 **G** $4,164 **H** $4,571 **I** $5,210 **J** $5,975
		Overall	30⅜	30⅜	36	
		Seat	20½	20½	17½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	79	
				Cu Ft	30	



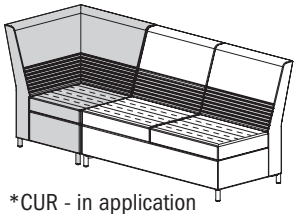


*CUD - in application

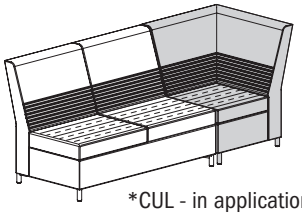
Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Square Corner Unit **Right - Fabric Runs Right**	**ZV6600-CUR** **ZV6600-CUL** · upholstered seat and back · fabric runs to the right · seat side power available, specify and add $984 list; indicate color Black (B) or White (W) · power available in the left and right of the lower extreme back, dual charging USB add $408 list or single simplex add $222 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W) · stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $659; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM** $2,633 **A** $2,684 **B** $2,786 **COL/C** $2,964 **D** $3,194 **E** $3,423 **F** $3,782 **G** $4,164 **H** $4,571 **I** $5,210 **J** $5,975
		Overall	30⅜	30⅜	36	
		Seat	20½	20½	17½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	79	
				Cu Ft	30	



right shown



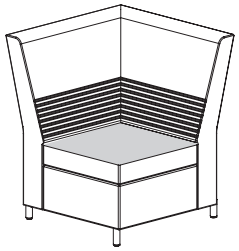
*CUR - in application



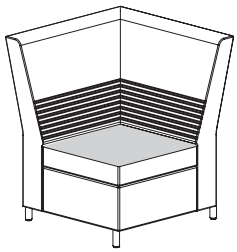
*CUL - in application

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Corner Table Unit with Upholstery - Laminate Diagonal	ZV6600-CTF · upholstered back and worksurface · fabric runs to the left · surface is laminate · power available in the left and right of the lower extreme back, dual charging USB add $408 list or single simplex add $222 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W) · stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $659; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $2,744 A $2,793 B $2,891 COL/C $3,062 D $3,284 E $3,503 F $3,848 G $4,216 H $4,607 I $5,220 J $5,956
		Overall	30⅜	30⅜	36	
		Seat	20½	20½	17½	
		Upholstery		Shipping		
		COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	82	
				Cu Ft	30	



Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Corner Table Unit with Upholstery - Veneer Diagonal	ZV6600-CVV · upholstered back and worksurface · fabric runs diagonal · surface is veneer - grain runs diagonal · power available in the left and right of the lower extreme back, dual charging USB add $408 list or single simplex add $222 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W) · stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $659; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $2,974 A $3,022 B $3,119 COL/C $3,292 D $3,513 E $3,734 F $4,077 G $4,445 H $4,838 I $5,451 J $6,189
		Overall	30⅜	30⅜	36	
		Seat	20½	20½	17½	
		Upholstery		Shipping		
		COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	82	
				Cu Ft	30	



To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

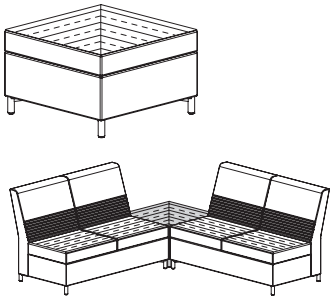
❷ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications
· Fabric is railroaded.
· Non-patterned textile is recommended.
· Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝" thick high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
· Back has 1¾" thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜" thick polyurethane foam.
· ¾" of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.

MODULAR

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Square Corner Ottoman - Fabric Diagonal



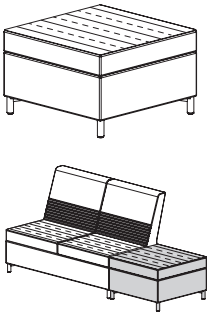
ZV6610-BD

- fabric runs to the left
- fabric runs diagonal
- seat side power available, specify and add $984 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	17½
Seat	26	26	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	43
		Cu Ft	10

COM	$1,658
A	$1,688
B	$1,749
COL/C	$1,858
D	$1,995
E	$2,134
F	$2,348
G	$2,578
H	$2,825
I	$3,210
J	$3,671

Square Corner Ottoman- Fabric Railroad



ZV6610-BR

- fabric runs railroad
- seat side power available, specify and add $984 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	17½
Seat	26	26	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	43
		Cu Ft	10

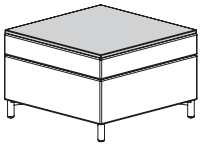
COM	$1,658
A	$1,688
B	$1,749
COL/C	$1,858
D	$1,995
E	$2,134
F	$2,348
G	$2,578
H	$2,825
I	$3,210
J	$3,671

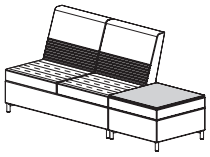
Specification information shown at right.

MODULAR

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Table Ottoman with Upholstery - Veneer Surface





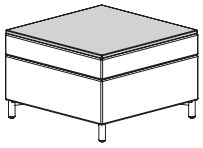
ZV6610-TVV

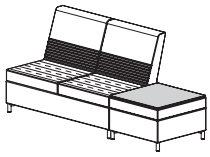
- veneer top
- fabric chassis
- surface is veneer
- seat side power available, specify and add $984 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	17¾
Seat	26	26	-
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	46
		Cu Ft	10

COM	$2,049
A	$2,080
B	$2,142
COL/C	$2,249
D	$2,387
E	$2,525
F	$2,742
G	$2,973
H	$3,218
I	$3,602
J	$4,062

Table Ottoman with Upholstery - Laminate Surface





ZV6610-TTF

- laminate top
- fabric chassis
- surface is laminate
- seat side power available, specify and add $984 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	17¾
Seat	26	26	-
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	46
		Cu Ft	10

COM	$1,817
A	$1,848
B	$1,910
COL/C	$2,018
D	$2,156
E	$2,294
F	$2,511
G	$2,741
H	$2,986
I	$3,370
J	$3,831

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❷ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

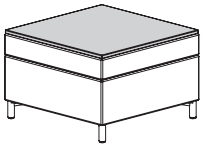
Specifications

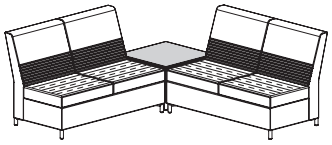
- Fabric is railroaded.
- Non-patterned textile is recommended.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝" thick high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has 1¾" thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜" thick polyurethane foam.
- ¾" of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.

MODULAR

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Table Ottoman with Upholstery - Veneer Surface Diagonal Grain





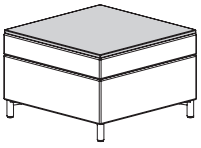
ZV6610-DVV

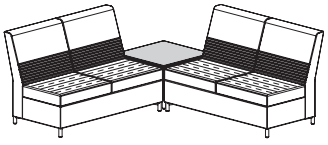
- veneer top - grain runs diagonal
- fabric chassis
- surface is veneer - grain runs diagonal
- seat side power available, specify and add $984 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	17¾
Seat	26	26	-
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	46
		Cu Ft	10

COM	$2,049
A	$2,080
B	$2,142
COL/C	$2,249
D	$2,387
E	$2,525
F	$2,742
G	$2,973
H	$3,218
I	$3,602
J	$4,062

Table Ottoman with Upholstery - Laminate Surface Diagonal Grain





ZV6610-DTF

- laminate top- grain runs diagonal
- fabric chassis
- surface is laminate - grain runs diagonal
- seat side power available, specify and add $984 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

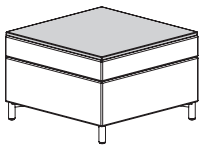
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	17¾
Seat	26	26	-
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	46
		Cu Ft	10

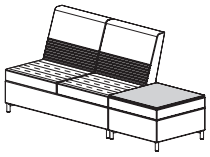
COM	$1,817
A	$1,848
B	$1,910
COL/C	$2,018
D	$2,156
E	$2,294
F	$2,511
G	$2,741
H	$2,986
I	$3,370
J	$3,831

Specification information shown at right.

MODULAR

Description	❶ Model	Specifications			List Price Per Grade
Table Ottoman with Upholstery - Solid Surface	ZV6610-TSS · solid surface top · fabric chassis · surface is solid surface · seat side power available, specify and add $984 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W** / **H**	COM $2,436 A $2,469 B $2,529 COL/C $2,637 D $2,775 E $2,913 F $3,128 G $3,359 H $3,369 I $3,989 J $4,450
		Overall	26	26 / 17¾	
		Seat	26	26 / -	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**	
		COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	48
				Cu Ft	10





To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

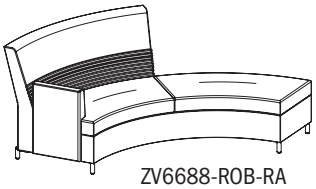
❷ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications
· Fabric is railroaded.
· Non-patterned textile is recommended.
· Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝" thick high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
· Back has 1¾" thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜" thick polyurethane foam.
· ¾" of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.

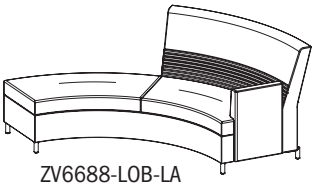
MODULAR

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

72″ Radius Quarter Round with Partial Outside Back and Right Arm



ZV6688-ROB-RA



ZV6688-LOB-LA

ZV6688-ROB-RA
ZV6688-LOB-LA

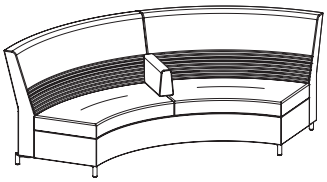
- upholstered seat and back
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $984 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the center of the lower extreme back, dual charging USB add $204 list or single simplex add $111 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $705; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen
- tablet available, specify and add $479 list for standard solid surface or $533 list for laminate or veneer

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42½	95⅞	36
Seat	20½	26	17½
Arm			

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	7¾	Ctn Wt	231
		Cu Ft	92

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$4,480
A	$4,588
B	$4,794
COL/C	$5,156
D	$5,621
E	$6,089
F	$6,606
G	$7,311
H	$8,064
I	$9,244
J	$10,656

72″ Radius Quarter Round with Outside Back and Center Arm



ZV6688-FOB-CA

- upholstered seat and back
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $984 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the left and right of the lower extreme back, dual charging USB add $408 list or single simplex add $222 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $1,322; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42½	101½	36
Seat	20½	26	17½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	11¾	Ctn Wt	190
		Cu Ft	100

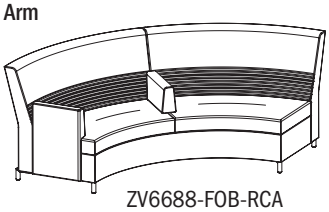
List Price Per Grade	
COM	$5,585
A	$5,744
B	$6,056
COL/C	$6,603
D	$7,305
E	$8,010
F	$8,776
G	$9,838
H	$10,971
I	$12,742
J	$14,868

Specification information shown at right.

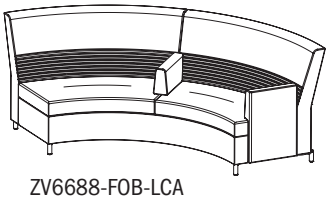
MODULAR

Description

72″ Radius Quarter Round with Outside Back and Right and Center Arm



ZV6688-FOB-RCA



ZV6688-FOB-LCA

❶ Model

ZV6688-FOB-RCA
ZV6688-FOB-LCA

- upholstered seat and back
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $984 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the left and right of the lower extreme back, dual charging USB add $408 list or single simplex add $222 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $1,322; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42½	101½	36
Seat	20½	26	17½
Arm			

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	12½	Ctn Wt	200
		Cu Ft	100

List Price Per Grade

COM	$5,979
A	$6,149
B	$6,480
COL/C	$7,064
D	$7,810
E	$8,559
F	$9,375
G	$10,503
H	$11,708
I	$13,588
J	$15,850

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❷ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

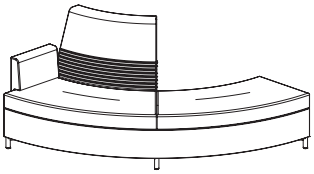
Specifications

- Fabric is railroaded.
- Non-patterned textile is recommended.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝″ thick high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has 1¾″ thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜″ thick polyurethane foam.
- ¾″ of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.

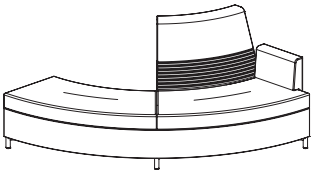
MODULAR

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

32″ Radius Quarter Round with Partial Inside Back and Right Arm



ZV6688-RIB-RA



ZV6688-LIB-LA

ZV6688-RIB-RA
ZV6688-LIB-LA

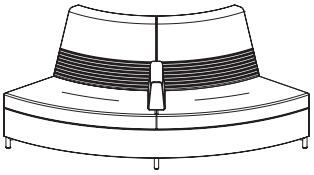
- upholstered seat and back
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $984 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- tablet available, specify and add $479 list for standard solid surface or $533 list for laminate or veneer

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	39½	88⅜	36
Seat	20½	26	17½
Arm			

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6¼	Ctn Wt	189
		Cu Ft	81

COM	$4,436
A	$4,522
B	$4,688
COL/C	$4,984
D	$5,358
E	$5,735
F	$6,158
G	$6,730
H	$7,342
I	$8,297
J	$9,444

32″ Radius Quarter Round with Inside Back and Center Arm



ZV6688-FIB-CA

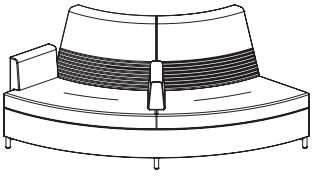
- upholstered seat and back
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $984 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	39½	87⅝	36
Seat	20½	26	17½

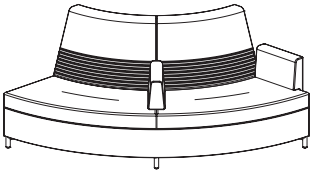
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	8¾	Ctn Wt	231
		Cu Ft	81

COM	$5,492
A	$5,610
B	$5,842
COL/C	$6,254
D	$6,779
E	$7,304
F	$7,882
G	$8,680
H	$9,526
I	$10,854
J	$12,447

32″ Radius Quarter Round with Inside Back and Right and Center Arm



ZV6688-FIB-RCA



ZV6688-FIB-LCA

ZV6688-FIB-RCA
ZV6688-FIB-LCA

- upholstered seat and back
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $984 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- tablet available, specify and add $479 list for standard solid surface or $533 list for laminate or veneer

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	39½	87⅝	36
Seat	20½	26	17½
Arm			

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	9½	Ctn Wt	242
		Cu Ft	81

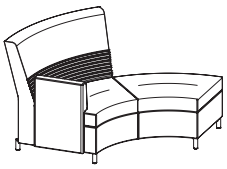
COM	$5,889
A	$6,018
B	$6,270
COL/C	$6,714
D	$7,284
E	$7,854
F	$8,482
G	$9,341
H	$10,262
I	$11,699
J	$13,426

Specification information shown at right.

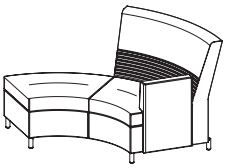
MODULAR

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

54″ Radius Quarter Round with Partial Outside Back and Right Arm



ZV6588-ROB-RA



ZV6588-LOB-LA

ZV6588-ROB-RA
ZV6588-LOB-LA

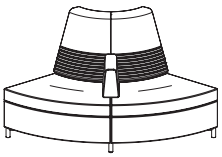
- upholstered seat and back
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $984 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the center of the lower extreme back, dual charging USB add $204 list or single simplex add $111 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)
- tablet available, specify and add $479 list for standard solid surface or $533 list for laminate or veneer
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $536; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42½	96⅛	36
Seat	20½	33½	17½
Arm			

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5½	Ctn Wt	139
		Cu Ft	95

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$3,741
A	$3,815
B	$3,962
COL/C	$4,221
D	$4,552
E	$4,883
F	$5,400
G	$5,949
H	$6,537
I	$7,457
J	$8,562

14″ Radius Quarter Round with Inside Back and Center Arm



ZV6588-FIB-CA

- upholstered seat and back
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $984 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- tablet available, specify and add $479 list for standard solid surface or $533 list for laminate or veneer

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	39½	66½	36
Seat	20½	35½	17½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5¾	Ctn Wt	102
		Cu Ft	63

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$3,998
A	$4,079
B	$4,234
COL/C	$4,515
D	$4,869
E	$5,225
F	$5,780
G	$6,370
H	$7,002
I	$7,988
J	$9,177

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❷ Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Fabric is railroaded.
- Non-patterned textile is recommended.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝″ thick high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has 1¾″ thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜″ thick polyurethane foam.
- ¾″ of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.

Ziva Tables Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Top Material**
  - **a.) Veneer**
    - **1.) Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)**
    - **2.) Wood Finish**
  - **b.) Laminate**
    - **1.) Laminate Color**
  - **c.) Solid Surface**
    - **1.) Solid Surface Color - Armadillo (ARM), Pebble Pearl (PEB) or Pure White (PUR)**

Example:

ZVV2448-18MT (model #)	**VENEER** (top material)	**CH1** (wood species)	**CLL** (finish)

1. Model Number

2. Top Material Selection:

a.) Veneer

Flat Cut

Cherry (CH1)		**Maple (MA1)**		**Walnut (WA1)**	
BRL	Barley	ALM	Ale Medium	AUB	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha*
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl*
CLL	Collectors*	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna*
EAR	Earthy			TOF	Toffee
HRV	Harvest*			TRF	Truffle*
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline*				
SAF	Saffron				

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Double Cut (DC1)

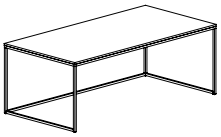
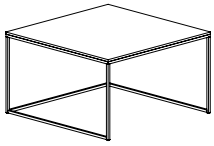
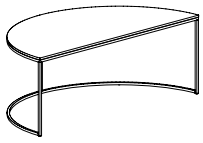
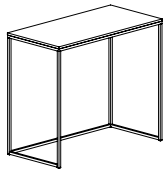
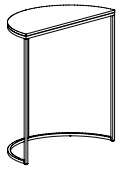
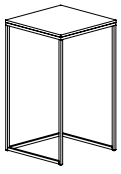
COF	Coffee
CRM	Cremello
FOS	Fossil
GRH	Graphite
KHK	Khaki
STU	Studio Teak

b.) Laminate

AGA	Aged Ash	GRH	Graphite
ALB	Alabaster	HGL	High Line
ALL	Ale Light	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie
BLO	Blonde Echo	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
BOL	Bourbon Light	SHD	Shadow
BZW	Brazilwood	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	STU	Studio Teak
BGL	Brighton Light	VIN	Vintage
CLL	Collectors	WLH	Walnut Heights
DWH	Designer White	WEA	Weathered Ash
FLO	Florence Walnut		

c.) Solid Surface

ARM	Armadillo	PEB	Pebble Pearl
BLP	Black Pearl	PUR	Pure White

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Flat Cut Veneer	Double Cut Veneer	Solid Surface
Coffee Table	24	48	18	51	15	ZVT2448-18MT	$2,290			
	24	48	18	51	15	ZVV2448-18MT		$2,290	$2,402	
	24	48	18	51	15	ZVS2448-18MT				$2,475
	· Arctic Silver powder-coated frame									
Square Coffee Table	30	30	18	42	12	ZVT3030-18MT	$2,156			
	30	30	18	42	12	ZVV3030-18MT		$2,156	$2,260	
	30	30	18	42	12	ZVS3030-18MT				$2,332
	· Arctic Silver powder-coated frame									
Half Round Coffee Table	24	48	18	45	15	ZVT2448-18HRT	$2,133			
	24	48	18	45	15	ZVV2448-18HRT		$2,133	$2,235	
	24	48	18	45	15	ZVS2448-18HRT				$2,307
	· Arctic Silver powder-coated frame									
Work Height Table	15	30	26	21	8	ZVT1530-26WT	$1,866			
	15	30	26	21	8	ZVV1530-26WT		$1,866	$1,956	
	15	30	26	21	8	ZVS1530-26WT				$2,015
	· Arctic Silver powder-coated frame									
Half Round Work Height Table	12	24	26	17	6	ZVT2448-26HRT	$1,323			
	12	24	26	17	6	ZVV2448-26HRT		$1,323	$1,387	
	12	24	26	17	6	ZVS2448-26HRT				$1,432
	· Arctic Silver powder-coated frame									
Square Work Height Table	15	15	26	14	5	ZVT1515-26PT	$1,412			
	15	15	26	14	5	ZVV1515-26PT		$1,412	$1,480	
	15	15	26	14	5	ZVS1515-26PT				$1,527
	· Arctic Silver powder-coated frame									

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Top Material:

a.) Veneer

1.) Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)

a.) Finish Color

b.) Laminate

1.) Laminate Color

c.) Solid Surface - Armadillo (ARM), Black Pearl (BLP), Pebble Pearl (PEB) or Pure White (PUR)

❷a Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

BRL	Barley
BBM	Bourbon Medium
BRM	Brighton Medium
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors*
EAR	Earthy
HRV	Harvest*
LGC	Legacy
PRL	Praline*
SAF	Saffron

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
FLX	Flax
VEN	Venetian

Walnut

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha*
NTO	Night Owl*
SIE	Sienna*
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle*

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Double Cut

COF	Coffee
CRM	Cremello
FOS	Fossil
GRH	Graphite
KHK	Khaki
STU	Studio Teak

❷b Laminate Top Options:

AGA	Aged Ash	GRH	Graphite
ALB	Alabaster	HGL	High Line
ALL	Ale Light	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie
BLO	Blonde Echo	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
BOL	Bourbon Light	SHD	Shadow
BZW	Brazilwood	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	STU	Studio Teak
BGL	Brighton Light	VIN	Vintage
CLL	Collectors	WLH	Walnut Heights
DWH	Designer White	WEA	Weathered Ash
FLO	Florence Walnut		

❷c Solid Surface Top Options:

ARM	Armadillo	PEB	Pebble Pearl
BLP	Black Pearl	PUR	Pure White